



SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

Corrected up to 31st December 1955

COMPILED BY
S. J. ACHARYA
Librarian

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1956

CONTENTS.

Class Number.	Subject.	PAGE
I.	Administration—	
	A. & B. Administration Reports—General and Departmental ..	1
	C. Royal and Gubernatorial Tours	7
	D. Excise	10
	E. Pensions and Titles	16
	F. Police	18
	G. Departmental Conferences	20
	H. Posts and Telegraphs	21
	J. Reports of Commissions and Committees not coming under any class	22
II.	Anthropology, Ethnology, Sociology and Psychology	29
III.	Archaeology, Chronology and Epigraphy	37
IV.	Art (Fine Arts)	54
V.	Astronomy and Meteorology	57
VI.	Biography	61
VII.	Census Reports	72
VIII.	Criminals and Jails	89
IX.	Economics—	
	A. General (and other than Indian)	96
	B. General (Indian)	102
	C. Banking, Currency and Exchange	106
	D. Co-operation	112
	E. Finance, Tariff and Taxation	116
	F. Social Problems	130
	G. Statistics	141
	H. Trade, Commerce and Industry	142
	J. Post-War Problems	169
	K. Rural	171
X.	Education	172
XI.	History—	
	A. Indian	192
	B. Great Britain and Dominions	215
	C. Foreign	219
	D. Military, Naval, Air and Red Cross	224
	E. Social, History	227
XII.	Labour, Emigration and Immigration	228
XIII.	A. Land Revenue Settlement and Survey	238
	B. Famine	254
XIV.	Languages	260
XV.	Law Books—	
	A. General	265
	B. Reports, Digests and Journals	271
	C. Legislature	272
	D. Parliamentary Debates	272

S.L.C.—B

Class Number.	Subject.	PAGE
XVI.	Departmental Codes, Hand Books, Manuals, Orders, Rules and Regulations—	
	Assam Government Publication	273
	Bengal Government Publication	273
	Bihar and Orissa Government Publication	276
	Bombay Government Publication	277
	Burma Government Publication	278
	Madhya Pradesh Government (C.P.)	280
	Government of India Publication	281
	Madras Government Publication	288
	North West Frontier Province	296
	Orissa	296
	Punjab	296
	United Province	297
XVII.	Indian States	300
XVIII.	Numismatics, weight and measures	305
XIX.	Parliamentary Papers—	
	A. Press and Publicity	309
	B. Colonial Report	310
XX.	Politics and Constitution—	
	A. General (Political Science)	315
	B. India	322
	C. Great Britain and Dominions	341
	D. Foreign (other than B. & C.)	347
	E. International	357
	F. War	363
	G. I. General (Hand-books)	372
	G. II. U. N. Publication	373
	G. III. Public Health	374
	G. IV. Social Welfare	374
	G. V. Legal Affairs	374
	G. VI-A. Trusteeship	374
	G. VI. B. Non-Self Governing Peoples	375
	G. VIII. Transport and Communications	375
	G. IX. Atomic energy and Armaments control	375
	G. XI. Narcotic Drugs	375
	G. XIII. Dermography	376
	G. XIV. Human Rights	376
	G. XV. Relief and Rehabilitation	376
	G. XVI. Public Department	377
	G. XVII. Miscellaneous	377
	G. U. N. Publication General (Hand-book)	377
XXI.	Public Services	378
XXII.	A. Public Health and Sanitation	385
	B. Medicine	402
	C. Town-Planning and House construction	408

Class Number.	Subject.	PAGE
XXIII. Public Works—		
A. Buildings		410
B. Communication and Transport		411
C. Engineering		413
D. Irrigation		417
E. Marine		424
F. Railways		427
G. General and Miscellaneous		430
H. Electricity		432
XXIV. Religion and Philosophy		436
XXV. Science—		
A. Agriculture		443
B. Veterinary		461
C. Botony		464
D. Forestry		467
E. Fisheries		477
F. Geology mines		480
G. Natural History		482
H. Chemistry, Physics, Physiology		489
J. Miscellaneous		491
K. Geography		494
L. Food and Nutrition		495
M. Aviation		496
N. F.A.O. Publications, etc.		497
XXVI. Travels		498
XXVII. A. Selections from records, New Revenue series and Dutch records..		508
an5 Records of Fort St- George.		
B. India		527
C. Other Provinces, States		528
D. Press List		533
E. Miscellaneous		536
XXVIII. Reference Books—		
A. Atlases and Maps		538
B. Civil Establishment, etc., List and Annuals		618
C. Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias		621
D. Gazetteers		628
E. Periodicals, Journals, Magazines and Gazettes		654
F. Miscellaneous.. .. .		656
G. Catalogues		660
XXIX. Acts and Statutes		662
XXX. Essays, Speeches, Publications and Miscellaneous writings		664
XXXI. Smithsonian Publications		684
XXXII. Budgets—		
A. Civil Budget Estimates		685
B. Public Accounts Committees Report		685
XXXIII. Statistical statements and trade returns		686

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

CLASS I—ADMINISTRATION

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS.

GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL.

I—Assam.

Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Province of Assam—Triennial Report of the working of the.

II—Bengal and West Bengal.

1. Cinematograph Act in Bengal—Annual Report of the working of the.
2. Co-operative Societies in the Presidency of Bengal—Annual Report on the working of the.
3. Excise Department in the Presidency of West Bengal—Report on the Administration of the.
4. Forest Administration in the Presidency of Bengal—Annual Report on the.
5. Home (Records) Department—Annual Report of the.
6. Living conditions of Plantation workers in Jalpaiguri District (Dooars)—Report on an enquiry into the.
7. Police Administration in the Province of West Bengal excluding Calcutta and its suburbs—Report on the.
8. Survey and Settlement operation in the West Bengal Province—Annual Report on the.
9. The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta Administration Reports, Accounts, etc.

III—Bihar.

Excise Department in the Province—Report on the Administration of the.

IV—Bombay.

1. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science Department—Annual Administration Report of the.
2. Chemical Analyser to Bombay Government—Report of the.
3. Co-operative Societies—Annual Administration Report on the working of.
4. Criminal Tribes Act—Annual Report of the working of.
5. District Rural Development Boards in the State of Bombay—Report on the activities of.
6. Estates under the management of Court of Wards Act—Report on the Administration of the.
7. Excise Department—Annual Administration Report of the.

IV—Bombay—cont.

8. Factories Act in the Province of Bombay—Annual Report on the Administration of the.
9. Fisheries Department—Annual Report of the.
10. Forest Department—Annual Report on the Administration of the.
11. Haffkine Institute—Report of the.
12. Hindi Teaching Committee in Bombay State—Report of the.
13. Hospitals, Civil and Dispensaries—Annual Report on the.
14. Industries Department in Bombay State—Annual Report of the.
15. Jails in the State of Bombay—Annual Administration Report of.
16. Justice, Civil and Criminal in the Province of Bombay—Report on the Administration of.
17. Labour Department—Report of the.
18. Land Records Department—Annual Administration Report of the.
19. Motor Vehicles Act—Annual Report on the Administration of the.
20. Municipalities in the Province of Bombay—Annual Report on the Administration of.
21. Parks and Gardens Department—Report of the activities of the.
22. Police Administration including Railways in the State of Bombay—Annual Report on the Administration of the.
23. Police of Greater Bombay—Annual Report on the.
24. Probation and After Care Association of the Bombay Province and Dharwar Borstal School—Annual Administration Report of the.
25. Prohibition and Excise Department—Annual Report on the Administration of the.
26. Public Health—Annual Report of the.
27. Public Instruction in Bombay State—Annual Report of.
28. Public Service Commission—Annual Report of the.
29. Registration Department—Annual Administration Report of the.
30. Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch—Annual Report of the.
31. Scarcity of the Gujrat District—Final Report on the.
32. Town-Planning and Valuation Department—Biennial Administration Report of.
33. Workmen's Compensation Act—Annual Report on the working of the.

V—Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces).

1. Agriculture Department—Report on the working of the.
2. Buildings and Roads Branch—Administration Report on the.
3. Education—Report on the State and Progress of.
4. Excise Administration—Report on the.
5. Factories Act—Annual Report on the—Administration of the.
6. Forest Administration—Report of the.
7. Industries—Annual Report on the working of the Department.
8. Irrigation—Administration Report of the.
9. Judicial Administration (Civil)—Report on the.
10. Judicial Administration (Criminal)—Report on the.
11. Land Revenue Administration—Reports on the.

V—Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces)—cont.

12. Mental Hospital—Annual Report on the.
13. Mines Act, Indian—Annual Review of the.
14. Public Health Department—Annual Report of the.
15. Registration Department—Note on the working of the.
16. Season and Crop Report.
17. Scheduled Areas in Madhya Pradesh—Report on the Administration of the.
18. Workmen's Compensation Act—Report on the working of the.

VI—India.

1. Agriculture Ministry of—Report of the.
2. Botanical Survey of India—Report of the.
3. Education Ministry of—Report of the.
4. External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations Ministry of—Report of the.
5. Finance Ministry of—Report on the work of the.
6. Food Ministry of—Report on the work of the.
7. Health Services Director-General of—Annual Report of.
8. Home Affairs Ministry of—Review of activities of the.
9. Industry and Supply Ministry of—Report of the.
10. Kodaikanal Observatory—Annual Report of.
11. Meteorological Department—Report on the Administration of the.
12. Mines, Chief Inspector of—Annual Report of the.
13. Ministry of Commerce and Industry—Administration Report, 1951-52.
- 13A. Ministry of States—Report on the working of the.
14. Posts and Telegraphs Department—Report on the working of the.
15. Printing and Stationery Department—Administration Report of.
16. Relief and Rehabilitation—A Review on.
17. Relief and Rehabilitation of Refugees—Annual Report on Evacuation.
18. Resettlement and Employment—Director-General of.
19. Scientific and Industrial Research—Annual Technical Report of the Council of.
20. Transport Ministry of—Report of the.
21. Works, Mines and Power Ministry of—Report on the work of the.

VII—Madras.

1. Administration Report—General.
2. Agricultural Station Reports—Annual.
3. Agriculture—Report on the operations of the Department of.
4. Agriculture—Report of the Subordinate officers.
5. Broadcasting—Annual Reports.
6. Certified and Borstal Schools—Reports.
7. Chemical Examiner—Annual Reports.
8. Civil Courts in the Madras Presidency—Statistics of the.

VII—Madras—cont.

9. Company's Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
10. Co-operative Societies—Administration Report on.
11. Court of Wards—Estates under—Annual Reports.
12. Criminal Courts in the Madras Presidency—Statistics of the.
13. Criminal Tribes Act—Report on the working of the.
14. Electricity Department—Administration Report of the.
15. Endowments—Hindu Religious—Annual Reports on.
16. Excise Revenue—Report on the Administration of.
17. Factories Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
18. Fisheries Department—Administration Report of the.
19. Forest Department—Administration Report of the.
20. Hospitals and Dispensaries—Administration Report of the.
21. Industries Department—Annual Report of the.
22. Jail Department—Administration Report of the.
23. Labour in the Madras Presidency—Annual Report.
24. Mental Hospitals—Annual Report on the working of the.
25. Museum and Connemara Public Library—Annual Report.
26. Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Annual Report.
27. Police Department—Administration Report of the.
28. Public Health Department—Administration Report of the.
29. Public Instruction—Administration Report on.
30. Public Service Commission, Madras—Annual Report.
31. Public Works Department—Administration Report of the.
32. Registration Department—Administration Report of the.
33. Season and Crop Report.
34. Settlement of Land Revenue—Administration Report on.
35. Town-Planning Department—Annual Report.
36. Veterinary Department—Administration Report of the.

VIII—Orissa.

1. Civil Justice—Administration Report on the.
2. Criminal Justice—Administration Report on the.
3. General Administration Report.
4. Industries Department—Annual Report of the.
5. Land Revenue Administration Report.
6. Police—Administration Report on the.
7. Season and Crop Report.
8. Veterinary Department, Civil—Annual Administration Report of the.

IX—Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces).

1. Administration Report—General.
2. Agriculture—Annual Administration Report of the Department of.
3. Chemical Examiner—Annual Report of the.
4. Education—General Report on.
5. Excise Department—Administration Report on the.
6. Factories Act—Annual Report on the working of the.
7. Forest Administration—Annual Progress Report.
8. Hospitals and Dispensaries—Annual Report of.

IX—Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces)—cont.

9. Industries and Commerce Department—Administration Report of the.
10. Justice—Administration Report on the.
11. Local Fund Audit Department—Annual Report on the working of the.
12. Mental Hospitals—Annual Report on the.
13. Prison Administration—Report on the.
14. Public Health Department—Annual Report of the Chief Engineer.
15. Public Works Department—Buildings and Roads Branch—Annual Administration Report of.
16. Registration Department—Administration Report on the.
17. Trade Unions, Indian—Annual Report on the working of the.
18. U.P. A Retrospect—Administration.
19. Wages Act—Working of the Payment of.
20. Workmen's Compensation Act—Working of the.

X—Miscellaneous and Colonial Reports.

- Ajmer—Mayo College—Annual Reports.
 Ajmer—Merwara—Report on the administration of.
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands—Annual Reports of the.
 Baroda Annual Reports.
 Ceylon—Annual General Administration Reports.
 Ceylon—Annual Report of the Controller of Labour.
 Cochin Annual Reports.
 India Store Department—Annual Report of the.
 Jammu and Kashmir Annual Reports.
 Jodhpur Annual Reports.
 Madras—Corporation of Madras—General Reports.
 Malay States—General Annual Reports.
 Mysore—Administration Reports, General.
 Nizam's Government, His Exalted Highness—Annual Reports.
 Straits Settlements—Annual Reports.
 Travancore Annual Reports.

Colonial Reports.

- Aden, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Africa East High Commission, Annual Report, 1950.
 Africa South State Finance.
 Barbados, Annual Report, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Basutoland, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, Annual Report, 1946, 1947 and 1948.
 Bermuda, Annual Report, 1946, 1947 and 1948.
 Bhamo Island, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Borneo North, Annual Report, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Brunei, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Cameroons, Administration Report, 1947, 1948 and 1950.
 Cayman Islands, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947 and 1948.

Colonial Reports—cont.

- Cyprus, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Dominica, Annual Reports, 1947 and 1948.
 Falkland Islands, Annual Reports, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Fiji, Annual Reports, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Gambia The, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Gibraltar, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Gillbert and Ellice Islands, Annual Reports, 1948 and 1949.
 Gold Coast, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Grenada Colonial Reports, 1948 and 1949.
 Guiana British, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947 and 1949.
 Hebrides, New, Annual Report, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Honduras British, Annual Report, 1946, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Hongkong, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947 and 1948.
 Jamaica, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Kenya, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Leward Islands, Annual Reports, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Malayan Union, Annual Reports, 1947 and 1948.
 Malaya Federation of, Annual Reports, 1949 and 1950.
 Mauritius, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Nigeria, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Nyasaland, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Rhodesia Northern, Annual Reports, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Sarawak, Annual Reports, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Seychelles, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Sierra Leone, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Singapore, Annual Reports, 1949 (2 books).
 Solomon Islands British, Annual Reports, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Somaliland Protectorate, Annual Reports, 1948 and 1949.
 St. Helena, Annual Reports, 1947 and 1948.
 St. Lucia, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947 and 1948.
 St. Vincent, Annual Report, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Swaziland, Annual Report, 1946, 1947 and 1948.
 Tanganyika Administration Report, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Togoland Administration Report, 1947, 1948 and 1950.
 Tonga, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Trinidad and Tobago, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948 and 1949.
 Turks and Caicos Islands, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Uganda, Annual Reports, 1946, 1948, 1949 and 1950.
 Zanzibar, Annual Reports, 1946, 1947 and 1948.

CLASS I-C—ROYAL AND GUBERNATORIAL TOURS.

Government Publications. Addresses presented to and replies delivered by His Excellency Sir A. E. Havelock, *G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.*, on his tours in the Madras Presidency (15 tours). I-C. 1

———. Tours of His Excellency Lord Ampthill, *G.C.I.E.*, in the Madras Presidency (20 tours). I-C. 2

———. First Tour of His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Arthur Lawley, *G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.*, Coimbatore and Salem.

———. Second Tour—Mysore State, North Arcot and Chingleput.

———. Third Tour—Madurai and Tiruchirappalli.

———. Fourth Tour—Cochin and Travancore.

———. Fifth Tour—Malabar.

———. Sixth Tour—South Kanara.

———. Seventh Tour—Krishna and Nellore.

———. Eighth Tour—Tanjore.

———. Ninth Tour—Cochin and Coimbatore.

———. Tenth Tour—Madurai and Tirunelveli.

———. Eleventh Tour—Cuddapah, Kurnool and Guntur.

———. Twelfth Tour—Calcutta, Ganjam, Visakhapatnam and Godavari.

———. Thirteenth Tour—Coimbatore.

———. Fourteenth Tour—Mysore, Bellary, Anantapur and Hyderabad.

———. Fifteenth Tour—South Arcot.

———. Tour of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Baron Carmichael of Skirling, *G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.*, Governor of Madras—Chingleput, Tanjore, Madurai, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore. I-C. 4

———. Tour of His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Murray Hammick, *K.C.S.I., C.I.E.*, Governor of Madras—Visakhapatnam and Godavari. I-C. 5

———. First Tour of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Pentland, *P.C., G.C.I.E.*, Governor of Madras—Coimbatore and Malabar.

———. Second Tour—Salem.

———. Third Tour—Visakhapatnam and Ganjam.

———. Fourth Tour—Chingleput.

———. Fifth Tour—Madurai and Ramanathapuram.

Do. Tirunelveli.

———. Sixth Tour—Anantapur and Bellary.

———. Seventh Tour—Malabar and Tirunelveli.

Do. Travancore and Cochin.

Do. South Kanara.

———. Eighth Tour—Godavari.

Do. Krishna.

———. Ninth Tour—South Arcot.

Do. North Arcot.

- Government Publications.** Tenth Tour—Chittoor.
 Do. Kurnool and Cuddapah.
 ———. Eleventh Tour—Tiruchirappalli.
 Do. Tanjore.
 ———. Twelfth Tour—Guntur, Nellore, Tenali and Ongole.
 ———. Thirteenth Tour—Kancheepuram (Chingleput district).
 ———. Fourteenth Tour—Travancore.
 ———. Fifteenth Tour—Ramanathapuram.
 ———. Sixteenth Tour—Malabar and Coimbatore.
 ———. Seventeenth Tour—Bobbili, Jeypore, Waltair and Venkatagiri.
 ———. Eighteenth Tour—Mangalore, Calicut, Madurai and Tiruchirappalli.
 ———. Nineteenth Tour—Coimbatore.
 ———. Twentieth Tour—Kozhikode, Vellore, Bellary, Anantapur, Hosur, Bangalore and Kollegal.
 ———. Twenty-first Tour—Parlakimedi and Chatrapur.
 ———. Notes on the places to be visited during His Excellency the Viceroy's autumn tour, 1900. I-C. 7
 ———. Visit of Their Royal Highness the Prince and Princess of Wales to Madras, January 1906. I-C. 8
 ———. Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 1922. I-C. 9
 ———. Programmes, Speeches, Addresses, Reports and References in the Press relating to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1921-22. I-C. 10
 ———. Addresses, etc., presented to and replies made by His Excellency Lord Wenlock (11 tours except 3rd and 10th tours), 1917. I-C. 11
 ———. Edinburgh—His Royal Highness, the Duke of—A narrative of the visit to Madras and Royal Mail Letters, 22nd to 27th March 1870. I-C. 18
 ———. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—Proposed visit of—in 1920, Madras, 1921. I-C. 17
 ———. Minute by the Most Noble and Governor-General of India, The Marquis of Dalhousie, dated the 28th of February 1856. I-C. 19
 ———. Minute by His Excellency the Governor—5th November 1884. *Madras*, 1884. I-C. 14
 ———. Minutes by His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor, 1884 and 1886. I-C. 14—1 & 2
 ———. Minutes recorded by the Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier and Ettrick, *Kt.*, during his administration of the Government of the Madras Presidency from 1866 to 1872. *Madras*, 1873. I-C. 15
 ———. Narratives of Tours in India, made by His Excellency Lord Connemara, 1886 to 1890, by J.D. Rees, 1891. I-C. 16

- Government Publications.** Notes on the working of certain departments of Government during the Administration of His Excellency Lord Wenlock with General Summary, 1896. I-C. 13
- . Notes on the Administration of Sir Arthur Lawley. I-C. 24
- . References in the Press to the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-06. I-C. 12
- . Review—References in the Press to the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1886. I-C. 14-1
- . Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—Political Department, 1875. I-C. 20
- Mowjee, Purushotham Vishram.** Imperial Durbar Album of the Indian Princes, Volumes I and II—1911. I-C. 21
- Nayar, P. Krishnan.** Kerala Souvenir of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 1921-22. I-C. 22
- Russell, William Howard.** The Prince of Wales' Tour, 1877, India, Egypt, Spain and Portugal. I-C. 25
- Wiele and Klein.** Royal tour photographs of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1906. I-C. 23

CLASS I-D—EXCISE.

- Aggarwal, S. C. The Sambhar Lake Salt Source. I-D. 104
- Askwith, Lord. British Taverns—Their History and Laws. *London*, 1928. I-D. 94
- Catlin, George E. G. Liquor Control. I-D. 101
- Crawford, A. See Government Publications. I-D. 36
- Dalyell, R. A. See Government Publications. I-D. 30
- . See Government Publications. I-D. 31
- Dalzell, N. A. See Government Publications. I-D. 88
- Delisle, A. See Government Publications. I-D. 52
- Girard, Charles. Alcohols and Spirits—A Manual of Practical Analysis of (French Book) *Paris*, 1899. I-D. 857
- Government Publications. Collection of Papers relating to the consumption of Opium in India, 1892. I-D. &
- . Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, 1896. I-D. 6
- . Collection of Papers relating to the Excise Administration of India. I-D. 14
- . Collection of Papers regarding Denaturalization of salt so as to render it unfit for human consumption but suitable for use by cattle and as manure or for industrial purposes, 1885. I-D. 54
- . Conclusion of the Commissioner's Report in continuation of the report laid by Her Majesty's Command on 24th April 1856. I-D. 10
- . Debate in the House of Commons on the Excise Administration of the Government of India, 30th April 1889. I-D. 29
- . Excise Advisory Committee—Appointed by the Government of Madras—Report of the—1924. I-D. 86
- . Excise Advisory Committee—Appointed by the Government of Madras—Proceedings. I-D. 86-1
- . Excise and Temperance in Madras—A note on Excise Policy prepared by D. N. Strathie, I.C.S. *Madras*, 1922. I-D. 89
- . Injustice and Oppression of the Abkari Department as exhibited in the petitions of the toddy merchants presented to the Revenue Board, Government, etc., 1859, Madras. I-D. 35
- . Memorandum for the Public Services Commission relating to the Customs Department, Madras. I-D. 48
- . Memorandum on the Salt and Abkari Department, Madras, for the Public Services Commission. I-D. 57
- . Memorandum on the Customs Department prepared for the Public Services Commission, 1912. I-D. 59
- . Memorandum on the Northern India Salt Revenue Department for the Public Services Commission, 1912. I-D. 60
- . Memorandum on Salt Selections from Records, Madras-XVI. I-D. 62

- Government Publications.** Note on Country spirit, its manufacture and the methods of taxing it in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, by K. J. Badshah, 1904—Confidential. I-D. 49
- . Note on Tari in Bengal. I-D. 66
- . Notes on the Italian system of Salt Manufacture and Administration translated from Signor De Gas Paris' Technical Manual by H. A. B. Vernon 1912. I-D. 39
- . Note-Book of General Information of the—
 Anantapur Circle, 1921. I-D. 97
 Coimbatore Circle, 1922. I-D. 97-1
 Hosur Circle, 1921. I-D. 97-2
 Jammalamadugu Circle, 1921. I-D. 97-3
 Nandyal Circle, 1920. I-D. 97-4
 Salem Circle, 1921. I-D. 97-5
 Sankaridrug Circle, 1922. I-D. 97-6
 North Tiruchirappalli Circle, 1922. I-D. 97-7
- . Opium Conventions—International—1912-1925 (Government of India, Finance Department, (Central Revenues)—Reprint of English Texts. *Delhi*, 1925. I-D. 85
- . Papers relating to the Excise Administration in India, 1914, Volumes 1 and 2. I-D. 68
- . Papers relating to the revision of Salt Accounts of the Madras Presidency, 1856. I-D. 65
- . Pedder's Report on the management of the Salt Department, Bombay Presidency, 1870. I-D. 32
- . Precis of the correspondence which has taken place with reference to the abandonment by Government, of the importation of Bombay salt into Canara and Malabar showing why the 14-anna duty and the attempt to force manufacture was adopted and made, and how the Board of Revenue have from time to time warned Government of the consequences. I-D. 11
- . Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905. I-D. 15
- . Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905—Report received from Major C. Bedford. I-D. 16
- . Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905—Memoranda issued to and received from Local Governments and their officers. I-D. 17
- . Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905—President Proceedings, Madras, Bangalore, Bombay and Central Provinces. I-D. 18
- . Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905—Secretary Proceedings, Punjab, North West Frontier Provinces, Baluchistan and Sind. I-D. 19
- . Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905—Secretary Proceedings, Bengal. I-D. 20
- . Do. Secretary Proceedings, Eastern Bengal and Assam. I-D. 21
- . Do. Secretary Proceedings, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Bengal and United Provinces, I-D. 22

Government Publications.	Proceedings of the Indian Excise Committee,	
1905—Secretary	Proceedings, Bombay.	I-D. 23
—	Do. Secretary Proceedings, Bombay,	
License Forms and Country Spirit and Tari Statistics.		I-D. 24
—	Do. Secretary Proceedings, Punjab.	
		I-D. 25
—	Do. Secretary Proceedings, Madras.	
		I-D. 26
—	Do. Secretary Proceedings, Madras, Ban-	
galore, Bombay and Central Provinces.		I-D. 27
—	Do. Secretary Proceedings, United Pro-	
vinces.		I-D. 28
—	Proceedings and Reports of the Commission appointed to enquire into certain matters affecting the good Government of the State of Selangor in relation to the alleged misuse and abuse of toddy in the coast district of Selangor.	I-D. 45
—	Report (First of the Royal Commission on Opium with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices), 1894.	I-D. 4

CONTENTS.

Minutes of Evidence, Volumes 2, 3 and 4.	
Proceedings and Appendices together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with Strait Settlements and China, Volume 5.	
Final Report with Annexures, parts 1 and 2, Volume VI Supplement Report.	
—	Report (Final) on Methods for determining obscuration at Indian Custom Houses by R. L. Jenks, 1912.
	I-D. 58
—	Report (First) on the Abkari System of the Madras Presidency with some details of Excise Taxation in the Provinces of India by Dalyell, 1874.
	I-D. 30
—	Do. Second Report, 1881.
	I-D. 31
—	Report of the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94, by the Hon'ble W. Mackworth Young with Appendices and Evidence of Witnesses, 8 volumes.
	I-D. 1
—	Report with Appendices of the Commission appointed to consider the working of the Abkari Act in the Town and Island of Bombay, 1885.
	I-D. 3
—	Report of the Madras Salt Commission, 1876.
	I-D. 7
—	Report of the Salt Committee, 1904.
	I-D. 8
—	Report of the Commissioner appointed to inquire into and report upon the manufacture and sale of, and tax upon salt in British India and especially upon the practicability of substituting for present arrangements a system of excise in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras, 1856, with Appendix by G. Plowden.
	I-D. 9
—	Report on the frontier arrangements and Establishments of the Salt Department in the Bombay Presidency by W. G. Pedder.
	I-D. 13

- Government Publications.** Report on the Manufacture and Quality of Country Spirits in Assam, by Weinberg, J. I-D. 33
- . Report regarding some Distillery systems in Bengal, the Central Provinces and Madras with proposals for establishing a Central Distillery at Jorhat by Major P. R. T. Gurdon and H. L. Salkeld. I-D. 34
- . Report on Octroi Taxation in the Municipalities of the Bombay Presidency by A. Crawford, 1881. I-D. 36
- . Report on the Salt Revenue System of the Province of Orissa with proposals for the transfer of the Administration thereof to the Salt Department, 1884. I-D. 37
- . Report on the System and Administration of the Inland Customs Department together with proposals for the reorganization on the same principles of the Salt Department in the Madras Presidency, 1880. I-D. 40
- . Report on the Manufacture of Salt and the System and Administration of the Salt Revenue of the Balasore, Cuttack and Puri Districts forming the Orissa Division of the Bengal Presidency, 1884. I-D. 41
- . Report of the Indian Excise Committee, 1905-06, Madras, by J. Thomson. I-D. 42
- . Report of the Commission appointed by the Government of Bengal to enquire into the Excise of Country Spirit in Bengal, 1883-84, 2 Volumes. I-D. 44
- . Report of the Foreign Liquor Committee, 1908-09, by A. C. Logan. I-D. 46
- . Report on the Quality, Manufacture and Excise control of Alcoholic Liquors in India by C. H. Bedford, 1906. I-D. 47
- . Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration with respect to the taxation of Toddy, in the Presidency of Madras, 1895, by A. Chandra Mukerjee. I-D. 49
- . Report on the question of weighing or measuring salt in Bombay, by A. Delisle. I-D. 52
- . Report on a Preliminary Survey of the Salt Industry in the Shwebo and Sagaing Districts by E. G. Robertson. I-D. 53
- . Report on the System of Abkari Administration with respect to the taxation of country Liquor in the Presidencies of Bombay and Madras, 1888, by C. E. Buckland. I-D. 64
- . Report on the Proceedings of the Drugs Manufacture Committee, 1920. I-D. 69
- . Report of the Industrial Alcohol Committee, 1920. I-D. 70
- . Report on the Manufacture of Salt in the South Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai and Tirunelveli districts, 1873, by J. J. L. Ratton. I-D. 71
- . Report on the Manufacture of Salt in South Kanara, 1873, by J. J. L. Ratton. I-D. 72
- . Report on the Manufacture of Salt in the Madras Presidency, 1872, by J. J. L. Ratton. I-D. 73

- Government Publications.** Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah—Calcutta, 1888, by E. V. Westmacott. I-D. 80
- . Report on the investigation into possibilities of Salt Production in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, by C. H. Pitt, 1932. I-D. 96
- . Reports of the Committees appointed in 1929 to enquire into the Consumption of Opium in the City of Bombay, the Town of Hyderabad and in the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panch Mahals, Broach, Ahmednagar, Poona and Sholapur. I-D. 99
- . Report on the feasibility of centralizing the Administration of Central Excises under the Central Board of Revenue. I-D. 98
- . Report of the Power Alcohol Committee, 1929. I-D. 102
- . Report on the Administration of the Excise Revenue in the Province of Madras for the year 1945-46 (9 copies). I-D. 103
- . Reprint of the Passages referred to in the Appendix to the memorial from the Society for the Suppression of the Opium trade. I-D. 38
- . Resolution of the Government of India on the Report of the Excise Committee, 1906. I-D. 43
- . Review (Short) of Mr. Plowden's report on the salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency with maps and plans, by N. A. Dalzell. I-D. 88
- . System and Practice of Salt Administration in India. I-D. 50
- Gurdon, P. R. T.** See Government Publications. I-D. 34
- Kooper, E. G.** Manual of Brewing, Scientific and Technical. I-D. 92
- International Opium Commission, 1909.** Report of the Proceedings, Volume I—Report of the Delegations, Vol. II. I-D. 67
- Jenks, R. L.** See Government Publications. I-D. 58
- Kerr, Hem Chunder.** Ganja in Bengal—Report on the cultivation of and trade in Calcutta, 1877. I-D. 90
- Logan, A. C.** See Government Publications. I-D. 46
- Moore, J. H.** The local Vets Plot. I-D. 100
- Mukerjee, A. C.** See Government Publications. I-D. 51
- Odegard, Peter H.** Pressure Politics—The Story of the Anti-Saloon League, New York, 1928. I-D. 93
- Parliamentary Publications.** Consumption of Opium in India. London, 1892. I-D. 79
- . "Copy of the Acts or Notifications of the Government of India by which the existing Customs duties in British India are imposed". I-D. 56
- . "Copies of correspondence on the subject of recent proceedings connected with the Administration of the Abkari Laws in Tannah and Kolaba" (Bombay Presidency), 1887. I-D. 61
- . Correspondence regarding the Report by the Royal Commission on Opium, 1896. I-D. 2

- Parliamentary Publications.** Correspondence respecting the Opium question in China (with map), *London*, 1908. I-D. 82
- . Correspondence with the Government of India respecting the negotiations with China on the subject of Opium. I-D. 95
- . East India (Consumption of Ganja) Return, 1893. I-D. 81
- . Papers relating to the Excise Administration in Assam, 1904. I-D. 55
- . Return of recent correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State in Council as to the measures adopted to give effect to the recommendation of the Royal Commission on the subjects of the evils connected with Opium smoking in India, and the use of rooms as Opium smoking saloons. *London*, 1898. I-D. 83
- Pedder, W. G.** See Government Publications. I-D. 13
- Pedder.** See Government Publications. I-D. 32
- Plowden, G.** See Government Publications. I-D. 9
- Ratton, J. J. L.** See Government Publications. I-D. 71, 72 and 73
- . A Handbook of Common Salt, 1921. I-D. 84
- Robertson, E. G.** See Government Publications. I-D. 53
- Scarlsbrick, J.** Beer Manual (Historical and Technical), Revenue Series, No. 3. I-D. 74
- . Spirit Manual (Historical and Technical), Revenue Series No. 2. I-D. 75
- . Spirit Assaying or, hydrometry and spirit values, Revenue, Series, No. 3. I-D. 76
- . Beer Taxation (Colonial and Foreign), Revenue Series, No. VI. I-D. 77
- Strathie, D. N.** See Government Publications. I-D. 89
- Thomson, J.** See Government Publications. I-D. 42
- Thompson, Waltair.** The Control of Liquor in Sweden, 1935. I-D. 89
- Vernon, H. A. B.** See Government Publications. I-D. 39
- Vernon, H. M.** The Alcohol Problem. *London*, 1928. I-D. 91
- Wallace, J.** See Government Publications. I-D. 12
- Weinberg, J.** See Government Publications. I-D. 33
- Westmacott, E. V.** See Government Publications. I-D. 80
- Whipple, Sidney B.** Noble Experiment—A Portrait of America under Prohibition—1934. I-D. 63
- Willoughby, W. W.** Opium as an International Problem. The Geneva Conferences. *London*, 1925. I-D. 78

CLASS I-E—PENSIONS AND TITLES.

Government Publications. Carnatic Stipendiaries of 1801 by E. Balfour.

I-E. 23

———. Copies or Extracts of correspondence relating to honours or rewards bestowed upon the Native princes of India, 1860 (Parliamentary Publications).

I-E. 17

———. Dowlat Luskkur Puttuck—Dowlut Pamloke. List of the servants of His late Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.

I-E. 14

———. Do. Hoozoor Pamloke.

I-E. 15

———. Indian Empire—Investiture of the Orders of the Indian Empire held at Madras for the years 1898, 1903, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1916 and 1917.

I-E. 9

———. Investiture of the Order of the Star of India held at Madras on the 9th February 1905.

I-E. 5

———. List of Political Pensioners in the Madras Presidency, 1855–99 (in one book).

I-E. 1

———. Do. 1889, 1894.

I-E. 2

———. List of Quinquennial of Political Pensioners as they stood on 1st January 1899 and 1904.

I-E. 3

———. List of Political Pensioners in the Madras Presidency on the 1st January 1904, 1909, 1914, 1929, 1934 and 1939.

I-E. 4

———. List of the Members of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, for 1899–1902 except 1901.

I-E. 6

———. List of Members of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire for the years 1904 to 1936 (wanting issues for the years 1908, 1925, 1926, 1928 to 1935).

I-E. 7

———. List of the Members of the Imperial Service Order for 1913, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1922 to 1927, 1936, 1940 and 1941.

I-E. 12

———. List of recipients of the Kaisari-i-Hind Medal for Public Service in India for 1913 to 1939 (Wanting issues 1916, 1926, 1928 to 1935 and 1938).

I-E. 10

———. List of recipients in India of the Imperial Service Medal for 1913 to 1939 (wanting issues 1915, 1921, 1923 to 1925 and 1928 to 1937).

I-E. 11

———. List of Yaumias payable in the undermentioned districts of the Madras Presidency as they stood on the 1st July 1855 ;—

Bellary,
Chingleput,
Cuddapah,
Guntur,
Kurnool,
Madras,
Madurai,
Masulipatnam,

Nellore,
North Arcot.
Rajahmundry,
Salem,
South Arcot,
Tanjore,
Tirunelveli,
Tiruchirappalli.

I-E. 13

Government Publications.	Manual of Titles, North Western Provinces,	
	Allahabad, 1881.	I-E. 24
_____.	Note on the Tanjore Raj Pensioners, 1909.	I-E. 18
_____.	Pensioners, Political—in the Madras Presidency on the	
	1st January 1929—List of.	I-E. 4-1
_____.	Do. on the 1st January 1934.	I-E. 4-2
_____.	Do. on the 1st January 1939.	I-E. 4-3
_____.	Returns of the names and designations of Native Princes of	
	India, or their families in receipt of pensions from the British	
	Government.	I-E. 24
_____.	Star of India and Indian Empire—Investiture of the Orders	
	of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire held at Madras for	
	the years 1888 and 1892.	I-E. 8
_____.	Statutes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of	
	India, 1866.	I-E. 19
_____.	Do. of the British Empire, 1924.	I-E. 19-A
_____.	Statutes of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.	
		I-E. 20
_____.	Statutes of the Imperial Service Order, 1912.	I-E. 21
_____.	Statutes relating to British Decoration.	I-E. 26
_____.	Titles and Titleholders in the Madras Presidency, 1893.	
		I-E. 16

CLASS I-F—POLICE.

- Anonymous.** General principles to be observed in the Reorganization of the Police, 1861. I-F. 12
- Bertillon, Alphonse.** Identification. Anthropometrique—Instructions Signaletiques (Album), 1893. I-F. 19
- Biswas, Rai Saheb Purna Chandra.** See British India Police Conference. I-F. 14
- British India Police Association.** Proceedings of the First Session of the British India Police Association held at Lucknow, 1921. I-F. 15
- British India Police Conference.** Proceedings of the British India Police Conference (Second Session) held at Howrah, Bengal, on the 28th, 29th and 30th December 1921 by Rai Saheb Purna Chandra Biswas. I-F. 14
- Bruce, Lieut.-Col. H.—**See Government Publications. I-F. 11
- Cox, Sir Edmund C.** Police and Crime in India. I-F. 17
- Curry, J. C.** The Indian Police, 1932. I-F. 41
- Ferris, Major W. B.** Anthropometry as applied to the Identification of Criminals, 1893. I-F. 21
- Fraser, The Hon'ble Sir Andrew H. L.** See Government Publications. I-F. 6
- Fuld Leonhard Felix.** Police Administration—A critical study of Police Organizations in the United States and Abroad. I-F. 81
- Galton Francis.** Finger Prints. I-F. 25
- . Decipherment of Blurred Finger Prints Supplementary Chapter to "Finger Prints". I-F. 26
- Gayer, G. W.** Foot prints—An aid to the detection of crime for the Police and Magistracy with Lithographed Plates. First edition. I-F. 22
- Giles, A. H.** See Government Publications. I-F. 3
- Government Publications.** Anthropometry as applied to Identification of Criminals, Second edition (Revised up to December 1896). I-F. 20
- . Armes Rules Committee, Indian—Report. Simla, 1923. I-F. 41
- . Correspondence relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal. Selections from Records. Bengal, 1854 and 1855. I-F. 31
- . Criminal Identification by means of Anthropometry (Bengal Police). I-F. 29
- . Memorandum on the Village Police in Guntur. I-F. 16
- . Papers relating to the Police Services, 1912. I-F. 8
- . Papers connected with the Reorganization of the Police in the Madras Presidency, 1859. I-F. 13
- . Papers relating to the Reform of the Police of India in 1861. Selections from Records, Madras. I-F. 27
- . Police Committee Report, Madras, 1923. I-F. 28
- . Proposals for the Reorganization of the Madras City Police. Madras, 1928. I-F. 39
- . Report of the Commissioners for the investigation of alleged cases of torture, in the Madras Presidency, 16th April 1855. I-F. 2

- Government Publications.** Report on the strength, cost and working of the Police of the towns of Bombay, Madras and Calcutta (including the suburbs) by A. H. Giles, 1887. I-F. 3
- . Report of the Indian Police Commission, 1902-03 by the Hon'ble Sir Andrew H. L. Fraser. I-F. 6
- . Report of the Railway Police Committee by H. A. Sin, 1907. I-F. 9
- . Report of the Railway Police Committee with appendix by J. P. Thompson, 1921. I-F. 10.
- . Abstract of Evidence recorded by Railway Police Committee, 1921. I-F. 10-1
- . Report final on the Police Establishments of the Lower Provinces, Bengal, by Lieut.-Colonel H. Bruce, 1864. I-F. 11
- . Report and Returns to the Crimes Thuggee and Dacoity Papers on the subject of confessions with reports on and list of wandering tribes by Major C. R. W. Hervey Selections from Records *Bombay*, 1858. I-F. 30.
- . Reports on the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1855-56 Selections from Records, Bengal. I-F. 32
- . Reports on the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. I-F. 33
- . Reports on the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1859. I-F. 34
- . Report. Police Officers' Conference, 5th to 12th February 1927. *Delhi*, 1927. I-F. 23
- . January 12th to 19th, 1929—Report. I-F. 23-1
- . Do. for 1933 and 1934. I-F. 23-2 and 3.
- . Report on the Provincial Requirements of Indian Police Officers. I-F. 44
- . Selections from the records of Government in the Police Branch of the Judicial Department Nos. I, II and III. *Bombay*, 1853. I-F. 37
- . Statement of the Police Committee on the administration of the District Police in the Madras Presidency, 1902. I-F. 4
- . Do. Madras City Police, 1902. I-F. 5
- Gwynn, Major-General Sir Charles W.** Imperial Policing, 1934. I-F. 40
- Henry, Sir E. R.** Classification and uses of Fingerprints. Fourth Edition. I-F. 24
- Khan, Mohamed Ralandar Ali.** Police Diaries and Statements. *Lahore* 1927. I-F. 35
- Parliamentary Publications.** Papers relating to alleged cases of torture by the Police in India (1854-57). I-F. 1
- . Police of the Metropolis—Report of the Commissioner (from 1932 to 1943). I-F. 42
- . Report of the Indian Police Commission and the resolution of the Government of India thereon, 1905 by A. H. L. Fraser. I-F. 7
- Ramaswami, P. N.** Magisterial and Police Guide, 1931. I-F. 38
- Thomson, Sir Basil.** The Story of Scotland Yard, 1935. I-F. 43

CLASS I-G—DEPARTMENTAL CONFERENCES.

Government Publications. Local and Municipal Conference, 1920, Madras.

I-G. 5

———. Minutes of the Conference of the President of the Legislative Assembly, and the Presidents and Deputy Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils, held under the presidency of the Hon'ble Mr. A. F. White, President of the Legislative Assembly, in September 1921 and in December 1923.

I-G. 3

———. Minutes of the Conference of the President of the Legislative Assembly, and the Presidents and Deputy Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils, held under the chairmanship of the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Muddiman in January 1923.

I-G. 3-2

———. Minutes of the Conference of Presidents and Deputy Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils, held under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, 1925.

I-G. 3-3

———. Minutes of the Conference of Presidents and Deputy Presidents of Provincial Legislative Councils held under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Mr. V. J. Patel, 1926.

I-G. 3-4

———. Proceedings of the Conference of Collectors held at Ootacamund, August 1915 and 1917.

I-G. 2

———. Proceedings of All-India Conference of Librarians, 1918.

I-G. 4

———. Proceedings of a Conference to consider the question of the creation of an All-India Medical Council convened by the Government of India at Simla (12th and 13th July 1929).

I-G. 8

———. Proceedings of the Second Conference of Inspectors-General of Prisons held in the Madras Presidency, October 22 to November 7, 1925.

I-G. 7

———. Proceedings of the Sixth All-India Conference of Inspectors-General of Prisons, New Delhi, 1939.

I-G. 7-1

———. Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India, to consider certain suggested reforms in connection with the Administration of Stamps and Stationery and the Public Presses—Volume I—Report. *Calcutta*, 1903.

I-G. 6

———. Do. Volume II—Appendices.

I-G. 6-1

———. Secretariat notes on subjects for discussion at the Conference of Collectors held at Ootacamund, August 1915.

I-G. 1

CLASS I-H—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

- Clarke, Geoffrey, I.C.S.** Post Office, The—of India and its story. I-H. 1
- Government Publications.** Memorandum on the Indian Postal Service, Indian—prepared for the Service Commission, 1912. I-H. 11
- . Memorandum on the Indian Telegraph Department prepared for the Public Service Commission. *Simla*, 1912. I-H. 8
- . Report of the Commissioners for the Post Office Enquiry with Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1851. I-H. 9
- . Report of the Delegates of His Majesty's Indian Government on the International Telegraphic Conference held at Vienna, 1868. I-H. 10
- . Report of the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee, 1931. I-H. 12
- . Report on the Postal Committee, 1920 (*Simla*). I-H. 6
- . Report on the Posts and Telegraphs Departments Committee, 1924–25. (Government of India). I-H. 7
- . Report of the Telegraph Committee, 1906–07. I-H. 5
- . Do. Report, 1920. I-H. 5-1
- . Do. Report, 1921 (2 copies). I-H. 5-2
- and
I-H. 5-3
- Hamilton, Ivie G. J.** Postal History and Practice—An outline of. I-H. 3
- Hemmeon, J. C.** Post Office, The British—The History of. I-H. 2
- Murray, Sir Evelyn.** The Post Office. *London*, 1927. I-H. 4

CLASS I-J—REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES
NOT COMING UNDER ANY CLASS.

- Anderson Hartnell, F. G., I.C.S.** See Government Publications. I-J. 7
- Government Publications.** Accident to Dhanuskodi Passenger train between Panchalam and Tindivanam stations, South Indian Railway, on the 28th May 1940—Report by the Senior Government Inspector of Railways. I-J. 79
- . Aerodromes and Landing grounds, Civil—Note on the preparation, licensing and operation of. *Delhi*, 1938. I-J. 61
- . Bombay Disturbances Enquiry Committee Report, 1939. I-J. 67
- . Bombay Secretariat Procedure—Report on, and its reform by Anderson Hartnell, F. G., I.C.S. I-J. 7
- . Cantonment Reforms—Report of the Committee, October 1921—Simla. I-J. 6
- . Cinematograph—Report of the Indian Committee, 1927–28. I-J. 14
- . Cinematograph—Report of the Indian Committee 1927–28—Evidence, Vol. I—Oral Evidence of witnesses examined at Bombay and Karachi with their written statements. I-J. 14-1
- . Cinematograph, Vol. II—Oral Evidence of Witnesses examined at Lahore, Peshawar, Lucknow and Calcutta, with their written statements. I-J. 14-2
- . Cinematograph, Vol. III—Oral Evidence of Witnesses examined at Madras, Rangoon, Mandalay, Calcutta, Jamshedpur, Nagpur and Delhi, with their statements. I-J. 14-3
- . Cinematograph, Vol. IV—Written Statements of witnesses orally examined, Memoranda from Provincial Governments and—Miscellaneous papers, 1927–28. I-J. 14-4
- . Cinematograph, Vol. V—Oral Evidence of witnesses examined in camera with the written statement of Mr. Tippins; the—Memorandum of the Government of Burma and the Chairman's Inspection Notes on Cinema and studios visited. (Confidential) 1927–28. I-J. 14-5
- . Derailment of Down Dacca Mail between Chuadanga and Jayrampur stations on 5th August 1940—Report by the Senior Government Inspector of Railways. I-J. 80
- . Elections in India—1937—Return showing the results of. I-J. 45
- . Explosive Substances—Final Report of the Committee on—with appendices. *Calcutta*, 1881. I-J. 10
- . Firing by the Bombay City Police at the Chhota Qabrastan on the 1st August 1939—Report by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Broomfield, I.C.S. I-J. 77
- . Forms Committee—Report of the. I-J. 9
- . High Court, Madras Reorganization Committee—Report, 1926. I-J. 71

- Government Publications.** High Court, Madras—Translation and Printing Department—Report on the working, by D. Appa Rao, 1927. I-J. 24,
- . Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore—Report of the Quinquennial Reviewing Committee, 1931. I-J. 21
- . International Grassland Congress, Aberystwyth, North Wales—Report of the delegates from India. 1937. I-J. 72
- . Lawrence Military Asylums in India—Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the constitution and working of the. *Simla*, 1872. I-J. 11
- . Local Self-Government—Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to consider and report on the question of the extension of the principles of—in regard to Local Boards, Bombay Presidency. Vol. I only, 1915. I-J. 8
- . Local Self-Government Committee United Provinces—Report. 1939. I-J. 75
- . Local Railway Committees Pacific Locomotive Committee Report, 1939. I-J. 86
- . Merchandise Marks Law—Report on certain proposals for the revision, by R. K. Nehru. *Delhi*, 1938. I-J. 62
- . Mettur Settlement—A report upon the prospects of developing it into an Industrial centre. 1935. I-J. 54
- . Milk supplies in large cities in the Bombay Presidency—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the measures for the Improvement of. *Poona*, 1916. I-J. 13
- . Motor Vehicles Insurance Committee—Report—1936–37. I-J. 19
- . Muslim grievances in Congress Provinces—Allegations against Madras Government—Report of an Inquiry Committee. I-J. 73
- . Orissa capital site selection Committee—Report—1936. I-J. 35
- . Pay and prospects of the clerks in the Government of India Secretariats and in certain other offices of the Imperial Departments—Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the complaints in regard to the insufficiency of. 1908. I-J. 50
- . Quetta Earthquake of 31st May 1935—Report by Capt. L. A. G. Pinhey. *Delhi*. 1938. I-J. 64
- . Railway Accident near Bihta on the East India Railway on the 17th July 1937—Report by the Hon'ble Sir John Thom on the cause of the. *Delhi*, 1938. I-J. 55
- . Reforms Office, Bengal—Report—1932–37 by R. N. Gilchrist. *Calcutta*, 1938. I J. 69
- . Report of the Committee for the reorganization of the Establishment of the Municipality of the Town of Madras. *Madras*, 1875. I-J. 1
- . Report of the Committee appointed to consider the possibility of introducing an Elementary system of Panchayats in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad, 1916. I-J. 2

- Government Publications.** Report of the Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee. *Delhi*, 1920. I-J. 3
- . Extract pages 35-44 and 62-75 of the Report of the Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee. I-J. 3-1
- . Report of the Committee on the separation of Judicial and Executive functions. I-J. 4
- . Statement of the Government of Madras on the report of the Judicial and Executive functions. I-J. 4-1
- . Note on the separation of Judicial and Executive functions. I-J. 4-2
- . Report of the Committee appointed to formulate a scheme for the separation of Judicial and Executive functions in Bihar and Orissa. Vols. I and II and Appendices. *Patna*, 1922. I-J. 5
- . Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay to consider and formulate proposals for the purpose of preventing professional beggary in the Bombay Presidency. 1920. I-J. 15
- . Report of the Haj Inquiry Committee, 1930. I-J. 17
- . Report on the work of the Provincial Fodder and Grazing Committee, Bombay, 1940-41. I-J. 87
- . Report of the Rural Water-Supply Committee, Madras, 1940. I-J. 88
- . Report—79th Report, 1st April 1938 to 31st March 1939 of the Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale. I-J. 92
- . Riot Enquiry Committee, Rangoon—Report, 1939. I-J. 65
- . Rioting at Burhanpur (Central Provinces) on the 15th January 1940—Report. I-J. 78
- . Secretariat Committee (Government of India) Report—1937. I-J. 47
- . Trade Marks in India—Report on the proposal to enact legislation to facilitate the registration of—By R. K. Nehru. *Delhi*, 1938. I-J. 63
- Government of Bengal.** Report of the work done from 1st April 1937 to 31st March 1939. I-J. 74
- . Report of the relief Co-ordination Committee, Calcutta—Relief organization fight—Bengal Famine. I-J. 90
- . Report of the Bengal Administration Enquiry Committee. 1944-45 (Sir Archibald Rowlands). I-J. 94
- . Report on the working of the reformed constitution in Bengal, 1924. I-J. 99
- Government of Bihar.** Proceedings of the 3rd Forest Officers' Conference held at Ranchi on the 14th and 15th October 1946. I-J. 111
- Government of Bombay.** Digest of Government decisions in the Recommendations contained in the Administration Enquiry Committee Report. I-J. 116
- . Report on Public Instruction in the Bombay Province for 1947-48, 1948-49. Vol. I. I-J. 114

Government of India. Forest Report of the Reconstruction Committee of Council—Proceedings of Reconstruction Planning. 1st March 1944. I-J. 91 & 91-1

- . Report of the population Data Committee. (2 copies). I-J. 95
- . The Famine Enquiry Commission of final Report. I-J. 96
- . Income Tax Enquiry Report, 1936. I-J. 98
- . Railway Accidents—Reports by the—Government Inspectors of Railways into certain accidents which occurred during the half-year ending 31st March 1941. I-J. 83
- . Reports on the work of the Indian Delegation to the preparatory commission and the first part of the first session of the General Assembly of the United Nations 1945-46—Parts I and II. I-J. 101
- . Report of the Foodgrains Policy Committee, 1943. I-J. 102
- . Report of the Technical Mission appointed to advise on the production of artificial fertilisers in India. (2 copies). I-J. 104
- . Report of the R.I.N. Commission of Enquiry—1946. I-J. 105
- . Report of Heavy Chemicals and Electro-Chemical Industries Panels. Vide IX-J. 28-1
- . Report of the Industrial Panel on Non-Ferrous Metal Industries. Vide IX-J. 28-1
- . Report of the Central Pay Commission. I-J. 108
- . Report of the Indian Delegation on Co-operative Farming in Palestine. Vide XXV-A. 348
- . Report of the Bengal and Punjab Boundary Commission (Cyril Radcliffe). Vide XX-B. 321
- . Report of the Indian delegation to the first special session of the United Nations General Assembly. I-J. 109
- . Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations—Report of the rice study group, Trivandrum, Travancore, India. 16th May to 6th June, 1947. Vide XXV-A. 353, 353-1 & 353-2
- . Report of the Disposals Enquiry Committee, 1947. (2 copies). I-J. 110
- . Report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31. Vide XXII-B. 94
- . Report of the Indian Delegation to the Eleventh Session of the United Nations Economic and Social Council. I-J. 117
- . Report of the Indian Delegation to the first and second parts of the third session of the General Assembly of United Nations. (1948-49). I-J. 118
- . Report of the Film Enquiry Committee, 1901. I-J. 120
- . First Report of the Union Public Service Commission for the period from the 26th January 1900 to 31st March 1901. I-J. 121
- . Report of the Indian Delegation to the 13th Session of the United Nations Economic and Social Council. I-J. 122
- Government of Madras.** Report of the Committee on the separation of the Judiciary from the Executive, 1946. I-J. 100

- Government of Madras.** Report of the Madras Provincial Housing Committee, 1948. (L. Venkatakrishnan). I-J. 112
- . Report on Agricultural Research in the Madras Province 1949 by the Expert Committee. (3 copies.) I-J. 113, 113-1 & 113-2
- . Committees appointed by the Madras Government. I-J. 115
- Government of Orissa.** Partially Excluded Areas Enquiry Committee. I-J. 82
- . Report of the Domicile Enquiry Committee, Orissa. I-J. 97
- Government of Punjab.** Ad Committee—Report of the. I-J. 81
- . Report on the progress of the Punjab Government Record Office—1948. I-J. 119
- Government of Sind.** Report of the Court of Enquiry into the floods of 1942 and connected papers. I-J. 89
- Indian Historical Record Commission.** Proceedings of the meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission. XX meeting at Aligarh, 1943. Vol. XX. (See class XI-A). I-J. 93
- Indian Railways.** Second Report of the Committee appointed to suggest methods by which efficiency can be improved and economy affected including a section on methods of increasing earnings on Indian Railways, February 1934. I-J. 85
- Parliamentary Publications.** Air Ministry—Report of the Board of Enquiry appointed by the Prime Minister to investigate certain discussions engaged in by the Permanent Secretary to the Air Ministry, with a minute of the Prime Minister on the Report—1936. I-J. 16
- . Arms—Private Manufacture and Trading in—Report of the Royal Commission, 1935-36. I-J. 28
- . Aviation Civil in the United Kingdom—Report of the Committee to consider the development of—with seven maps. I-J. 51
- . Baking, Night—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1937. I-J. 38
- . Budget Disclosure Inquiry, 1936—Report of the Tribunal appointed under the Tribunal of Inquiry (Evidence) Act, 1921. London, 1936. I-J. 20
- . Cinematograph Films Act, 1927—Report of a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade under the. I-J. 33
- . Coal Mines, Safety in—Report of the Royal Commission on. I-J. 66
- . Committee on Ministers' Power Report, 1932. I-J. 12
- . Coroners—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1936. I-J. 27
- . Czechoslovakia—Correspondence respecting September 1938. I-J. 56

- Parliamentary Publications.** Czechoslovakia—Further documents respecting including the agreement concluded at Munich on 29th September 1938. I-J. 57
- . Estimates—Report from the Select Committee on—1936 I-J. 23.
- . Report of the Committee on—1938. I-J. 60
- . Firearms and Ammunition—Statutory Definition and Classification of—Report of the Departmental Committee—1934. I-J. 32
- . Fire Brigade Services—Report of the Departmental Committee—1936. I-J. 29
- . Flying, Control of—Private flying and other Civil Aviation Questions—Memorandum by the Secretary of State for Air on the Report of the Committee, together with the Report of the Committee and the Appendices thereto—1934. I-J. 31
- . Flying, Control of—Report of the Committee on—1939. I-J. 70
- . Food and Drugs Bill—Draft prepared by Local Government and Public Health Consolation Committee. I-J. 48
- . Gas Prices—Report by the Joint Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence, 1937 I-J. 70
- . Holidays with Pay—Report of the Committee on—1938. I-J. 53
- . Housing—Scottish Housing Enquiry Committee—Report on Rural Housing in Scotland—1937. I-J. 40
- . Insurance, Compulsory—Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Trade—1937. I-J. 37
- . Insurance—National Health Insurance—Report by the Government Actuary on the fourth valuation of the assets and liabilities of approved societies—1937. I-J. 39
- . Lotteries and Betting—1932-33—Interim and Final Reports of Royal Commission. I-J. 26
- . Marriage, Law of Scotland, relating to the Constitution of—Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the—1937. I-J. 34
- . Money Resolutions—Report from the Select Committee on procedure relating to—together with the proceedings of the Committee, etc.—1937. I-J. 42
- . Nursing—Report of the Scottish Departmental Committee—1938. I-J. 59
- . Nursing Services—Inter-departmental Committee—Interim report—1939. I-J. 68
- . Official Secrets Act—Report from the Select Committee together with the Proceedings—1939. I-J. 58
- . Pensions for Members of the House of Commons—Report of the Departmental Committee—1937. I-J. 46
- . Poisons Board—Report of the—in regard to the Poisons List and Draft Poisons Rules prepared in accordance with the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1931. *London, 1935.* I-J. 25

- Parliamentary Publications.** Publications and Debates Reports—First and second reports on—1936–37. I-J. 43
- . Rent Restrictions Act—Report of the Inter-departmental Committee on the—1937. I-J. 49
- . Report of the Committee for the Study of Raw Materials. I-J. 52
- . Report of the Departmental Committee on the Social Services in Courts of Summary Jurisdictions—March 1936. I-J. 106
- . Report of the First Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, October 1946. I-J. 107
- . Scottish Administration Report—Committee on—1937. I-J. 44
- . Social Services in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Report of the Departmental Committee on the—. I-J. 22
- . “Thetis,” H.M.S.—Report of the Tribunal of Enquiry into the loss of—1940. I-J. 76
- . Unemployment Assistance Board—Report for the year ended 31st December 1936. I-J. 41
- . Visit to Malaya—Report of Sir Samuel Wilson, Permanent Under Secretary for the Colonies—1932. I-J. 30
- Stationery Office Publication.** Report from the Select Committee on the conduct of a Member R. J. Boothly. I-J. 84

CLASS II —ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

- Adler, Alfred.** Understanding Human Nature. *London*, 1927. II. 69
- Allier, Raoul.** The Mind of the Savage. *London*, 1929. II. 93
- Anantha Krishna Iyer, L. K.** The Cochin Tribes and Castes- 2 vols. II. 9 and II. 9-A
- . The Mysore Tribes and Castes. 3 vols. II. 156, II. 156-1 and II. 156-2
- . The Syrian Christians—Anthropology of Ernakulam, 1926. II. 49
- Anonymous.** Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs. II. 41
- . Life in Bombay and the neighbouring outstations, 1852. II. 117
- . Ramaseena or a Vocabulary of the Peculiar language used by the Thugs. (Two copies). II. 42
- . Second Creature. II. 209
- Anthropological Institute, London.** Note and Queries on Anthropology. *London*, 1929. II. 96
- Aravamudan, T. G.** Some survivals of the Harappa cultures. II. 133
- Arnold, Sir Edwin.** Indian Poetry and Indian Idylls, 1915. II. 113
- Arthur Waley.** Monkey (Wu-Ch'eng-'en). II. 141
- A kinson, J. J.** See Lang, Andrew. II. 19
- Aurobindo, Sri.** The Human Cycle. II. 214
- Baker R. John and Haldane, J. B. S.** Biology in Everyday Life. II. 158
- Barnes, Leonard.** Caliban in Africa—An impression of colourmadness. *London*, 1930. II. 94
- Batchelor, Dr. John.** Ainu Life and Lore—Echoes of a Departing Race. *Tokyo*, 1927. II. 58
- Beames, John.** See Elliot (Sir Henry, H.). II. 111
- Bell, Sir Charles.** The People of Tibet. *Oxford*, 1928. II. 73
- Bellew, H. W.** The Races of Afghanistan, 1880. II. 116
- Betham, Major, R. M.** See Government Publications. II. 129
- Bingley, A. H., Major.** See Government Publications. II. 14
- . See Government Publications. II. 102 to II. 105
- Blackburn, Julian.** Psychology and the Social Pattern. II. 150
- Blackman, Winifred, S.** The Fellahin of Upper Egypt—Their religious, social and industrial life to-day with special reference to survivals from ancient times. *London*, 1927. II. 65
- Blunt, E. A. H.** The Caste System of Northern India. II. 139
- Boas, Franz.** Anthropology of Modern Life. *London*, 1929. II. 87
- Brecks, James Wilkinson.** An account of the primitive tribes and monuments of the Nilgiris, 1873. II. 1
- Broughton, Thomas Duer.** Letters written in a Maharatta Camp during the year 1809. II. 37

- Bryan, J. Ingram.** Japanese All. *London*, 1928. II. 72
- Bryant, Rev. A. T.** Olden Times in Zululand and Natal—containing earlier political history of the Eastern—Nguni Clans. *London*, 1929. II. 90
- Butler, J. A. V.** Man is a Microcosm. II. 211
- Butt—Thompson, Captain, F. W.** West African Secret Societies—their organizations, officials and teaching. *London*, 1929. II. 92
- Carrel Alexis.** Man the Unknown. II. 197
- Carter Dyson.** Sin and Science. II. 163
- Casson Stanley.** The Discovery of Man. II. 131
- Cederic, Dover.** Half Caste. II. 130
- Charles Darwin.** The Descent of Man. II. 174
- Chase Stuart.** The Proper Study of Mankind. II. 213
- Chi-Chao, Liang.** History of Chinese Political Thought during the early Tsin Period. *London*, 1930. II. 95
- Cohen-Portheim, P.** England, the Unknown Isle. *London*, 1930. II. 100
- Collingwood, R. G.** The New Leviathan. II. 145
- Collins, Abdy.** Death is not the end. II. 186
- Corn Carleton, S.** A Reader in General Anthropology. II. 204
- Crooke, W.** The Tribes and Castes of Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. 4 vols. II. 10, 10-A, 10-B and 10-C
- De Man, Henry.** The psychology of Socialism—translated from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. *London*, 1928. II. 71
- Dhurandhar, M. V.** Women of India. II. 136
- Drs. Willy, S., Vander, L., Fisher, O.** The encyclopaedia of Sex practice. II. 188
- Dubois, Abbe, J. A.** Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies translated from the author's later French Manuscripts and edited with notes, corrections and biography by Henry K. Beanchamp, 1897. 2 vols. II. 16 and II. 16-1
- . See Government Publications. II. 126
- Earl, George Windsor.** The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago—Papuaus, 1853. II. 119
- Earp, F. R.** The way of the Greeks. *London*, 1929. II. 84
- Eickstedt, Baron, Von.** Savara in the Madras Presidency—Investigations on (German Book). II. 114
- Elliot, Sir Henry, M.** Memoirs on the History, Folklore and Distribution of the Races of the Northwestern Provinces of India. Edited by John Beames, I and II Vols. *London*, 1869. II. 111 and 111-A
- Elwin, Verrier.** Folktales of Mahakhosal. II. 138
- . Mario Murder. II. 132
- . The Agaria. II. 135
- . The Muria and their Ghotul. II. 170
- Elwin, Verrier and Shamrao Hivale.** Folksongs of the Maikal Hills. II. 137
- Emerson, Gertrude.** Voiceless India, with an introduction by Rabindranath Tagore, 1934. II. 123
- Enthoven, R. E.** The Folklore of Bombay. *Oxford*, 1924. II. 53

- Enthoven, R. E. The Tribes and Castes of Bombay. 3 vols. II. 7, 7-A and 7-B
- Erich Kahler. Man the Measure. II. 173
- Firth, Raymond. The New Zealand Maori—Primitive Economics of London, 1928. II. 85
- Fowler, D. Brooks. Child Psychology. II. 177
- Fraser, Sir James, O. M. The Golden Baugh. II. 192
- Fuller, Sir Bamphfylde. Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment. London, 1917. II. 98
- . The tyranny of the Mind, 1935. II. 121
- Gayer, G. W. See Government Publications. II. 47
- Gillin and Gillin. Cultural Sociology. II. 205
- Ginsberg, M. See Hobhouse, L. T. II. 99
- Goodine, R. N. See Government Publications. II. 43
- Government Publications. A glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province—based on the census report for the Punjab, 1883, by the late Sir Denzil Ibbetson and the census report for the Punjab, 1892 by Sir Edward Maclagan and compiled by H. A. Rose. 3 Vols. II. 12, 12-A and 12-B
- . Brahmans by A. H. Bingley and A. Nicholas. II. 14
- . Central Provinces, Police—Lectures on some criminal tribes of India and religious mendicants (Second Edition) by G. W. Gayer, 1910. II. 47
- . Chenchus and the Madras Police, Parts I and II. II. 54
- . Correspondence between Abbe Dubois and Colonel Alexander Read on the subject of the disputes between Abbe Dubois and the Black Priests. Madras, 1925. II. 126
- . Dr. Ayyappan Report on the Socio-Economic condition of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Province of Madras. II. 196
- . Eurasians of Madras and Malabar; Note on tattooing; Malagasy
- —Nias—Dravidians; Toda petition by E. Thurston. II. 24
- . Handbooks for the Indian Army—Dogras—compiled by Major A. H. Bingley, 1899. II. 103
- . Gurkhas—compiled by Lieut-Col. E. Vansittart, 1906. II. 101
- . Jats, Gujars and Ahirs—compiled by Major A. H. Bingley, 1904. II. 102
- . Rajputs—compiled by Major A. H. Bingley, 1898. II. 104
- . Maharathas and Dekhani Musalmans by Major R. M. Betham. II. 129
- . Sikhs—compiled by Major A. H. Bingley, 1899. II. 105
- . Kadirs of the Anamalais; Malayalis of the Shevaroy; syllabus of Demonstrations on Anthropology; The Dravidian Head; The Dravidian Problem. Madras Government Museum Bulletin. II. 25
- . Lieut. Machpherson's report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack, 1863. II. 40
- . Mappillas or Moplals by Holland—Pryor, P. II. 15

- Government Publications.** Mr. R. N. Gooddine's report on the Deccan Village communities, 1852. Selections from the records of the Bombay Government. II. 43
- . Note on some of the people of Malabar; Mala Vedars of Travancore; Miscellanea. II. 39
- . Note showing the progress made in the settlement of criminal tribes in the Madras Presidency, 1916. II. 51
- . Note showing the progress made in the settlement of Criminal Tribes in the Madras Presidency—
 (i) up to October 1919. II. 52
 (ii) up to January 1925. II. 52-A
- . Notes on criminal classes of the Madras Presidency by S. Frederick Mullay, 1892. II. 45
- . Notes on criminal classes in the Bombay Presidency. II. 46
- . Punjab castes—being a reprint of the chapter on "The Races Castes and Tribes of the People" in the report on the census of the Punjab. Published in 1883 by the late Sir Denzil Ibbeston, K.C.S.I., 1916. II. 11
- . Report on questions relating to the administration of criminal and wandering tribes in the Punjab by Hari Kishan Kaul and L. L. Tomkins, 1914. II. 48
- . The Nayars of Malabar. *Madras Government Museum Bulletin.* II. 13
- . The Paraiyan, and legend of Nandan by the Rev. A. C. Clayton; some agricultural ceremonies in Malabar by C. Karunakara Menon. *Madras Government Museum Bulletin.* II. 30
- . The Dravidian Head; Yanadis of Nellore; Miscellanea. *Madras Government Museum Bulletin.* II. 33
- . Todas and Kotas of Nilgiri hills; and of the Brahmans, Kammalans, Pallis and Pariahs of Madras City by E. Thurston. *Madras Government Museum Bulletin.* II. 31
- . Todas of the Nilgiris, Eurasian School-boys, Meriah sacrifice post; Walking through fire; Malayalis of the Shevaroyes; Scissors people; Sorcery in Coimbatore; Nayadis of Malabar. II. 26
- . Vision of Uralis and Sholagas; More marriage customs in Southern India; Hook swinging; Paliyans. *Madras Government Museum Bulletin.* II. 32
- Grierson Sir George A. and Sir Aurel Stein.** Hatim's Tales—Kashmiri stories and songs. Indian text series. II. 27
- Gurdon, Major P. R. T.** The Khasis. London, 1907. II. 106
- Gurye, G. S.** Culture and Society. II. 184
- Haldane, J. B. S.** Heredity and Politics. II. 159
- . What is Life? II. 201
- Hari Kishan Kaul.** See Government Publications. II. 48
- Havellock, Ellis.** Studies in Psychology of Sex. 2 vols. II. 193 II and 193-1
- Haynes, E. S. P. and Derek Walker-Smith.** Divorce and its problems. London, 1935. II. 122

- Health Lectures—The People's League of.** The Mind and what we ought to know about it. II. 127
- Herskovits, Melville, J.** The American Negro. A study in racial crossing *New York*, 1928. II. 78
- Hobhouse, L. T. Wheeler, G. C. and Gingsberg, M.** The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples—An essay in correlation, 1930. II. 99
- Hodson, T. C.** The Naga Tribes of Manipur. *London*, 1911. II. 108
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.** Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vols. II. 35 and 35-A
- Holland—Pryor, P.** See Government Publications. II. 15
- Hopkins, A. I.** In the Isles of King Solomon; An account of twenty-five years spent among the primitive Solomon Islanders. *London*, 1928. II. 62
- Howells, William.** Mankind so far. II. 182
- Huntington, Ellsworth.** Civilization and Climate, 1924. II. 91
- Hutchinson, H. N., J. W. Gregory and R. Lydekker.** Living races of mankind—A popular illustrated account of the customs, habits, pursuits, feasts, etc., ceremonies of the races of mankind throughout the world. Vol. I. II. 44
- Hutton, J. H.** Caste in India. II. 166
- Huxley, Julian.** Evolution. II. 144
- Ibbetson, Sir Denzil.** See Government Publications. II. 11
- Kelso, Ruth.** The doctrine of the English Gentleman in the sixteenth century, 1929. II. 97
- Keith Sir Arthur.** A new theory of Human Evolution. II. 195
- Kershan, D. John.** An approach to social medicine. II. 162
- King, Lieut.-Col. W. Ross.** Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiris, 1870. II. 55
- Kitts, Eustace J.** A compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay*, 1885. II. 110
- Kluckhohn.** Mirror for Man. II. 212
- Knibbs, S. G. C.** The Savage Solomons as they were and are. *London*, 1929. II. 79
- Kretschmer.** The psychology of men of Genius. II. 146
- Krige, E. Jenson and J. D. Krige.** The realm of a Rain—Queen. II. 142
- Landon, Rom.** Sex life and faith. II. 153
- Lang, Andrew.** Social Origins and Primal law by J. J. Atkinson. II. 19
- Legendre, Dr. A. J.** Modern Chinese Civilization. *London*, 1929. II. 80
- Levy, Hyamn.** Social Thinking. II. 155
- Levy, Renben.** A Baghdad Chronicle, Cambridge, 1929. II. 89
- . An introduction to the Sociology of Islam. Vols. I and II. II. 115 and 115-1
- Link, Henry C. Ph. D.** The Rediscovery of Morals. II. 199
- Lundborg, H. and F. J. Linders.** The Racial Characters of the Swedish Nation. II. 68
- Macdonald, David.** The Land of the Lama. *London*, 1929. II. 81
- Maskenzie, I. Fraser.** Social Health and Morals. II. 172
- Macpherson, Lieut.** See Government Publications. II. 40.

- Maier, Norman, R. F.** Frustration—The study of behaviour without a God II. 200
- Malinowski, Brouislaw.** The sexual life of savages in North-western Melanesia—An ethnographic account of Courtship, Marriage, and family life among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands. *British New Guinea, London, 1929.* II. 86
- Mannheim Kail.** Man and Society. II. 152
- Manshardt, Clifford.** Child in India—Symposium commemorating the coming of age of the Society for the protection of children in Western India. II. 128
- Marks, Robert, W.** The Story of Hypnotism. II. 191
- Marshall, Col. William, E.** A phrenologist amongst the Todas or the study of a primitive tribe in South India, history, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, language. II. 23
- Marshall, Rev. Harry Ignatius.** The Karen people of Burma—A study in Anthropology and Ethnology. II. 20
- Mateer, Rev. Samuel.** Native life in Travancore. II. 36
- Mc Dougall, William.** An introduction to Social Psychology, 1933. II. 125
- . Character and Conduct of Life (Practical Psychology for every-man). *London, 1927.* II. 60
- Mead, Margaret.** Coming of age in Samoa—A psychological study of primitive youth for Western civilization. *London, 1929.* II. 82
- Montessori Maria.** The Secret of Childhood. II. 168
- Moodie, William.** The Doctor and the difficult adult. II. 183
- Moret, Alexander.** The Nile and Egyptian Civilization. *London, 1927.* II. 63
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt.** A critique of the Theory of Evolution. II. 28
- Morrel, Martha McBride.** When the World was Young. II. 134
- Mullal, Frederick S.** Notes on Criminal classes of the Madras Presidency, 1892. II. 45,
- Mumford, Lewis.** The Condition of Man. II. 165
- Murphy, Gardner.** An outline of Abnormal Psychology. II. 189
- . Historical introduction to Modern Psychology, *London, 1929.* II. 83
- Myrdal Alva.** Nation and Family. II. 151
- Natesa Sastri, Pandit S. M.** Folklore in Southern India. 3 Parts. II. 50, II. 50-1 and II. 50-2
- Neville Rolfe Sybil.** Sex in Social Life. II. 206
- Nicholas, A.** See Government Publications. II. 14
- Norman, R. F. Maier.** Psychology in Industry. II. 178
- Northey, Major W. Brook and Capt. C. J. Morris.** The Gurkhas—their manners, customs and country. *London, 1928.* II. 67
- Ogburn F. William and Nimkoff F. Meyer.** A Hand-book of Sociology. II. 167
- Ouspensky, P. D.** In search of the miraculous. II. 210
- Parvan, Vasile.** Dacia. An outline of the early civilizations of the Carpathian—Danubian countries. *Cambridge, 1928.* II. 55
- rayne, Ernest A.** The Saktas. II. 120

- Pearson, Edmund.** Studies in Murder. II. 180
- Phillips.** An account of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar in the East Indies in several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish missionaries, 1717. II. 118
- Piaget, Jean.** Judgment and Reasoning in the child. *London*, 1928. II. 76
- Pillai, A. P.** Ideal Sex Life. II. 143
- Playfair, Major A.** The Garos of Assam. *London*, 1909. II. 109
- Ralph, L., Woods.** The World of Dreams. II. 179
- Randall, John, H.** The making of the Modern Mind—A survey of the intellectual background of the present age. II. 77
- Rao Saheb P. R. Ranganatha Penyar.** India's Legacy the world's heritage. Dravidian. Vol. I. II. 203
- Renard, G.** Pre-historic Times—Life and Work in London, 1929. II. 88
- Rene, Guyon.** Sexual Freedom. II. 215
- Rice, Stanley, P.** Occasional Essays on Native South Indian Life. II. 18
- Risley, Sir Herbert.** The peoples of India. II. 29
- Risley, H. H.** The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols. II. 6 and II. 6-A
- Rivers, W. H. R.** The Todas. II. 22
- Ronald, Latham M. A.** The question of Civilization. II. 175
- Roy, Sarat Chandra.** The Mundas and their country. II. 21
- Russell, R. V.** The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India. 4 vols. II. 8, II 8-A, II 8-B and II 8-C
- Russell, Bertrand.** Human Knowledge—Its scopes and limits. II. 202
- Sargent, Stansfeld S., Ph. D.** The Basic Teachings of the great Psychologists. II. 198
- Schrodinger, Erwin.** What is Life. II. 160
- Schucking, L. L.** The Sociology of Literary Taste. II. 147
- Shakespear, Lieut.-Col. J.** The Lushei Kuki Clans. *London*, 1912. II. 107
- Shamrao, Hivale.** The Pardhans. II. 154
- Sherring, Rev. M. A.** Hindu tribes and castes as represented in Benares, 1872. II. 2
- . An account of the Mahomedan tribes of the North-west Frontier and of the aboriginal tribes of the Central Provinces. Vol. II, 1879. II. 3
- . Hindu tribes and castes together with three dissertations on the natural history of Hindu Caste; the unity of the Hindu race and the prospects of Indian Caste, 1881. Vol. III (Madras). II. 4
- Short J. and Lieut.-Col. Ouchterlony.** Tribes on the Nilgiris—Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Nilgiris, 1868. II. 56
- Simecox, E. J.** Primitive Civilizations or outlines of the history of ownership in Archaic communities. 2 vols. II. 17 and II 17-1
- Slater, Gilbert.** Indian Culture—The Dravidian Element in London, 1924. II. 57

- Somervell.** A Study of History (Comparative study of Civilization). II. 161
- Sorenson, Herbert and Malm Marguerete.** Psychology for Living. II. 194
- Sperling, A. P.** Psychology for the millions. II. 164
- Spreen, Hildyand L.** Folk dances of South India. II. 185
- Staff of the Child Study Association of America.** Parents questions. II. 181
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** See Grierson, Sir George A. II. 27
- Stekal, Wilhelm.** Auto-Erotism. II. 207
- Strip, Percival and Olivia.** The Peoples of Bombay. II. 140
- Tarm, W. W.** Hellenistic Civilization. London, 1927. II. 66
- The Grolier Society.** Lands and Peoples (The worlds in colour). 7 vols.—
- British Isles and Western Europe. Vol. I. II. 187
- Baltic States and Central Europe. Vol. II. II. 187-1
- The near and the middle east. Vol. III. II. 187-2
- Southern Asia and the Far East. Vol. IV. II. 187-3
- Africa, Australia and Southern Islands. Vol. V. II. 187-4
- Canada and the United States. Vol. VI. II. 187-5
- Latin America and General Articles. Vol. VII. II. 187-6
- Thorndike, Lynn.** Civilization—A short history of. London, 1927. II. 61
- Thonless, Robert H.** The Control of the Mind—A hand book of Applied Psychology for the ordinary man. London, 1928. II. 74
- Thurston, Edgar.** Castes and Tribes of Southern India. 7 vols. II. 5, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-5 and 5-6
- . Ethnographic notes in Southern India. II. 38
- Tomkins, L. L.** See Government Publications. II. 48
- Urwick, Edward J.** The Social Good. London, 1927. II. 59
- Valentine, C. W.** The difficult child and the problem of discipline. II. 148
- Vansittart, Lt.-Col. E.** See Government Publications. II. 101
- Vanteslaar, J. S. and others.** An Outline of Psycho-analysis. II. 190
- Viswanatha, S. V.** Racial synthesis in Hindu Culture. London, 1928. II. 64
- Walker-Smith, Derek.** See Haynes, E. S. P. II. 122
- Wells, H. G.** The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind, 1935. II. 124
- . World Brains. II. 149
- Wheeler, G. C.** See Hobhouse, L. T. II. 99
- Wheeler, L. Richmond.** The Modern Malay. London, 1928. II. 70
- Whitehead, T. N.** Leadership in a free Society. II. 171
- Wiggam, Albert Edward.** New Technique of Happiness. II. 208
- Willem Van Loon Hendrick.** Ancient Man. II. 169
- Williams Monier.** Modern India and the Indians—being a series of impressions, notes and essays (third edition). II. 34
- Woodworth, S. Robert.** Contemporary Schools of Psychology. II. 157

CLASS III—ARCHAEOLOGY, CHRONOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY.

- Andrews, Fred. H.** *See* Government Publications. III. 140
- Anglade, Rev. A.** *See* Government Publications. III. 107
- Aravamuthan, T. G.** Portrait Sculpture in South India. *London*, 1931. III. 30
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal.** Antiquities—Plates illustrating a report on the British collection of—from Central Asia. Part II. III. 90
- . Oriental Conference—Proceedings and Transactions of the Fourth Allahabad University. Vols. I and II (1926). III. 91 and III. 91-1
- Burnell, A. C.** Elements of South Indian Paleography from the 4th to the 17th Century A.D. being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and Manuscripts. III. 48
- Carleton Patrick.** Buried Empire. III. 180
- Carr, Captain, M. W.** Descriptive and historical papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast (with maps and illustrations) *Madras*, 1869. III. 79
- Codrington, K. De. B.** An introduction to the study of Mediaeval Indian Sculpture. *London*, 1929. III. 44
- Cumming, Sir John.** Revealing India's Past—A Co-operative Record of Archaeological Conservation and Exploration in India and Beyond. III. 155
- Daya Ram Sahni.** *See* Government Publications. III. 131
- Dikshit, K. N.** *See* Government Publications. III. 152
- Duroiselle, Charles.** *See* Government Publications. III. 101 and 147
- Fergusson, James.** History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. 2 vols. III. 64 and III. 64-1
- Fergusson, James and J. Burgess.** The Cave Temples of India. *London*, 1880. III. 122
- Flêcher, Sir Barrister.** A History of Architecture. III. 181
- Foucher, A.** *See* Government Publications. III. 137
- Franeke, A. H.** Indian Tibet—Antiquities of—The Chronicles of Ladakh and Minor Chronicles (Part II only). *Calcutta*, 1926. III. 83
- Gangoly, O. G.** South Indian Bronzes—A Historical Survey of South Indian Sculpture with Iconographical Notes based on original sources. III. 38
- Gopinatha Rao, T. A.** Copper Plate Inscriptions belonging to the Sri San karacharya of the Kamakotipita, 1916. III. 143
- . Elements of Hindu Iconography. Vol. I, 2 parts. III. 63 and III. 63-1
- Government Publications.** A collection of the inscriptions on Copper Plates and Stones in the Nellore district made by Alan Butterworth and V Venugopala Chetty in three parts. III. 56, III. 56-1 and III. 56-2
- . A list of the photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of the India office. III. 45

- Government Publications.** A series of Photographs of inscriptions in the ancient Kanarese language taken from Stone and Copper Shashanas at Chitteldroog, Davenghiri, Harrihur, Ballagamee, Taldagoondie, Sooroob, Anantapur, Shemogah, Taicul and Beygoor in the Mysore territory. Photographed by H. Dixon, 1865. III. 14
- . Amended list of Ancient Monuments in Burma, 1921. III. 51
- . An Ephemeris showing the corresponding dates according to the English, Hindu and Musulman calendars from A.D. 1751 until 1850, by C. P. Brown. *Madras*, 1850. III. 73
- . An Ephemeris showing the corresponding dates according to the English, Hindu and Musulman calendars from A.D. 1851 to 1870 by P. T. Ramanujulu Nayudu. *Madras*, 1870. III. 74
- . Ancient Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa—List of, by Maulvi Muhamad Hamid Huraishi. III. 125
- . Antiquities at Amarawutty—Drawings. III. 66
- . Antiquities—Central Asian—Museum, New Delhi—Descriptive catalogue of Antiquities recovered by Sir Aurel Stein, during his explorations in Central Asia, Kansu and Eastern Iran, by Fred H. Andrews. 1935. III. 140
- . Archaeological Survey of India. Ancient India Bulletin No. 1, January 1946. III. 174
- Ancient India, Bulletin No. 3, January 1947. III. 174-1
- Ancient India, Bulletin No. 4, July 1947 to January 1948. III. 178
- . Archaeological Survey of India. Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Saranath with Seven Plates, by Daya Ram Sahni. III. 131
- Bombay—Karnatak Inscriptions, Vol. I, Part. I. III. 159
- Three Turki Manuscripts from Keshaghar, by Denison Ross III. 89
- South Indian Inscriptions Texts, Vol. X. Telugu Inscriptions from the Madras Presidency. III. 179
- . Archaeological Survey of India—Memoirs—
- No. 15. The Drawing of Geometric Patterns in Saraceine Art, by E. H. Hankin. III. 96
- No. 19. The Jaini Masjid of Badami and other buildings in the United Provinces, by F. J. Blackiston. III. 97
- No. 20. The Origin and Cult of Tara, by Hirananda Sastri. III. 91
- No. 22. An Historical Memoir on the Qutb, Delhi, by J. A. Page. III. 99
- No. 23. The Haihayas of Tripuri and their monuments by R. D. Banerji. III. 123
- No. 24. Rock Paintings and other antiquities of Pre-historic and later times. III. 124
- No. 25. Bas-relief of Badami, by R. D. Banerji. III. 94

- Government Publications.** Archaeological Survey of India—Memoirs—*cont.*
- No. 26. Two Statues of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a rock—temple at Mahabalipuram, by H. Krishna Sastri. III. 100
- No. 27. Pageant of King Mindon, by Chas. Duroiselle. III. 101
- No. 28. Bhasa and the authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum plays, by Hirananda Sastri. III. 102
- No. 29. Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology, by Maulvi Zafar Hasan. III. 118
- No. 30. The beginnings of Art in Eastern India with special reference to Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Rama Prasad Chanda. III. 103
- No. 31. The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period, by Rama Prasad Chanda. III. 119
- No. 33. Pallava Architecture—Part II—Intermediate or Mamallapallava Period, by A. H. Longhurst. III. 104
- No. 34. A new inscription of Darius from Hamadan, by E. Herzfeld. III. 105
- No. 36. The Dolmens of the Pulney Hills, by the Rev. A. Anglade and the Rev. L. V. Newton, 1928. III. 107
- No. 37. An Archaeological Tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan, by Sir Aurel Stein. III. 114
- No. 38. Kushano Sasanian Coins, by E. Herzfeld. III. 115
- No. 39. Lla—Lun Temple, Spyiti, by H. Lee Shuttleworth. III. 109
- No. 40. Pallava Architecture—Part III—The later or Rajasimha Period, by A. H. Longhurst. III. 112
- No. 41. Survival of the Pre-historic civilization of the Indus Valley, by Rama Prasad Chanda. III. 110
- No. 42. An Archaeological Tour in Upper Surat and adjacent Hill Tracts, by Sir Aurel Stein. III. 116
- No. 43. An Archaeological Tour in Gedrosia, by Sir Aurel Stein. III. 5
- No. 44. Exploration in Orissa, by R. Chanda. III. 113
- No. 45. Bibliography of Indo-Moslem History excluding Provincial Monarchies, by Maulvi Jafar Hasan. III. 128
- No. 46. On the Iconography of the Buddha's Nativity, by A. Foucher. III. 137
- No. 47. A record of all the Quranic and Non-historical Epigraphs on the protected monuments in the Delhi Province. III. 142
- No. 48. Explorations in Sind, by N. G. Majumdar. III. 136
- No. 50. Sravasti in Indian Literature. III. 130
- No. 52. A Memoir on Kotla Firoz Shah of Delhi, by J. A. Page. 1937. III. 146
- No. 53. Biruni's Picture of the world, by A. Zeki Volodi Togan. III. 161

Government Publications. Archaeological Survey of India—Memoirs—*cont.*

- No. 54. The Buddhist Antiquities of Nagarjuna Konda, Madras Presidency, by A. H. Longhurst. 1938. III. 150
- No. 55. Excavations at Paharpur, Bengal, by K. N. Dikshit. III. 152
- No. 56. The Ananda Temple at Pagan, by Chas. Duroiselle. 1937. III. 147
- No. 57. The "Numerical Signs" of the Mohenjo—Daro Script, by Alan S. C. Ross. III. 149
- No. 58. Rajagriha in Ancient Literature, by Bimala Churn Law. III. 151
- No. 59. Punch-marked coins from Taxila. III. 156
- No. 60. Kausambi in Ancient Literature, by Bimala Churn Law. III. 154
- No. 62. A Hoard of Silver Punch-marked coins from Purnea, by P. N. Bhattacharya. III. 139
- No. 63. Historical Sculptures of the Vaikunthaperumal Temple, Kanchi, by late Dr. C. Minakshi, M.A., Ph. D. III. 162
- No. 64. Excavations in Swat and explorations in the Oxus territories of Afghanistan, by Evert Barger and Philipwright. III. 163
- No. 65. The Beads from Taxila, by Horace C. Beck, F.S.A. III. 164
- No. 66. Nalanda and its Epigraphic Material, by Hirananda Sastri, M.A., M.O.L., D. LIT. III. 165
- No. 68. The Manley collection of stone age tools. III. 166
- Archæological Survey of India—New Imperial Series—
- Vol. I. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions from Stone and Copper, Plate edicts at Mamallapuram, Kanchipuram in the North Arcot district and other parts of the Madras Presidency, by E. Hultzsch. III. 34
- Vol. II. Parts I to IV—Tamil Inscriptions of Rajaraja Rajendra Chola and others in the Rajarajeswara temple at Tanjavur, by E. Hultzsch. III. 117, III. 117-1, III. 117-2 and III. 117-3
- Vol. IV. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions with some notes on village antiquities in the South of the Madras Presidency. 1886. III. 158
- Vol. VI. Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil, Telugu and Kannada countries, edited by K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar. 1928. III. 106
- Vol. IX. Parts I and II—Kannada Inscriptions from the Madras Presidency. III. 153 and III. 153-1
- Vol. XLIII. Parts I and II—The Bakshali Manuscript—A study in Mediæval Mathematics, by G. R. Kaye, 1927 (One volume contains both the parts). III. 93
- Vol. XLIII. Part III—The Bakshali Manuscript. A study in Mediæval Mathematics, by G. R. Kaye, 1933. III. 133

Government Publications. Archaeological Survey of India—Memoirs—cont.

Vol. XLIV and XLIX. Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada countries, edited by H. Krishna Sastri. III. 81

Vol. XLV. Somanatha and other Mediæval temples in Kathiawad, by Henry Cousens. 1931. III. 126

Vol. XLVI. The antiquities of Sind with Historical Outline, by Henry Cousens. 1929. III. 111

Vol. XLVIII. Eastern Indian School of Mediæval Sculpture, by R. D. Banerji. 1933. III. 129

Vol. LIII. Part IV—Copper Plate grants from Sinnamanur, Tirukkalur and Tiruchengode, by H. Krishna Sastri. 1929. (Vol. III of *South Indian Inscriptions*.) III. 108

Vols. LIII and LIV. South Indian Inscriptions from the Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada countries, edited by K. V. Subramanya Ayyar. 1937. III. 134 and III. 134-1.

(*South Indian Inscriptions, Vols. VII and VIII.*)

———. Archaeological Survey Work—Report of—In the North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan for the period from January 2nd, 1904 to March 31, 1905. Peshwar, 1905. III. 88

———. Architectural Drawings—Portfolio of Indian—Part I—Prepared by E W. Smith—Issued by the Government of North-West Provinces and Oudh. III. 95

———. Architecture and Sculpture in Mysore. 3 parts—
No. 1. The Kesava Temple at Somanathapur. III. 25
No. 2. The Kesava Temple at Belur. III. 25-1
No. 3. The Lakshmi Devi Temple at Dodda Gaddavalli. III. 25-2

———. Catalogue of Copper Plate grants in the Government Museum. Madras, 1918. III. 57

———. Catalogue of the Musuem of Archaeology at Sanchi, Bhopal State. III. 10

———. Catalogue of the pre-historic antiquities in the Indian Museum, by J. C. Brown. III. 54

———. Chronological tables containing corresponding dates of different areas used in the province of Bengal, Behar, Orissa and Benares from 1803 to 1867. Calcutta, 1868. III. 75

———. Chronological tables—South Indian—By the late W. Krishna-swamy Nayudu, edited by Rober Sewell. III. 135

———. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Parts I and III—Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors, by J. F. Fleet. Calcutta, 1888. III. 6 and III. 6-2.

———. Delhi Fort—A guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Delhi, 1937 III. 148

———. Epigraphia Birmanica. Vol. I, Parts I and II. Lithic and other inscriptions of Burma (one bound volume). III. 31

———. Do. Vol. II, Parts I and II. III. 32 and 32-1

———. Do. Vol. III, Parts I and II. III. 33 and 33-1

- Government Publications. Epigraphia Birmanica Vol. IV, Parts I and II. III. 33-3 and 33-4
- . Epigraphia Carnatica, by B. L. Rice, *Mysore Archaeological series*. 12 volumes. III. 24

CONTENTS.

- Vol I. Coorg Inscriptions. III. 24
- Vol. II. Inscriptions at Saravana Belgola. III. 24-1
- Vol. III. Inscriptions in the Mysore district, Part I. III. 24-2
- Vol. IV. Inscriptions in the Mysore district, Part II. III. 24-2A
- Vol. V. Inscriptions in the Hassan district. Two parts. III. 24-3 and III. 24-3A
- Vol. VI. Inscriptions in the Kadur district. III. 24-4
- Vol. VII. Part I. Inscriptions in the Shimoga district. III. 24-5
- Vol. VIII. Part II. Inscriptions in the Shimoga district. III. 24-5A
- Vol. IX. Inscriptions in Bangalore district. III. 24-6
- Vol. X. Inscriptions in the Kolar district. Two parts. III. 24-7 and III. 24-7 A.
- Vol. XI. Inscriptions in the Chitaldroog district. III. 24-8
- Vol. XII. Inscriptions in the Tumkur district. III. 24-9
- . Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archaeological Survey Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 8 to 17. III. 28
- . Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica for 1907-1912 and 1913-1922. III. 29 and 29-1
- . Excavations at Amaravati, Pre-historic remains at Perambur and Conservation in Madras. (Bound in one book). III. 62
- . Extract from list of Tombs or Monuments in India possessing Historical or Archaeological interest. III. 41
- . Facsimiles of Tomb Stones, etc., connected with St. Mary's Church Fort St. George, Madras, executed by the Revenue Survey Department, Madras, 1880. III. 16
- . Famous Monuments of Central India, by Sir Lapel Griffin. London, 1910. III. 9
- . Hampi Ruins described and illustrated, by A. H. Longhurst III. 58
- . Hyderabad Archaeological Series—Nos. 1 to 4—
- No. 1. The New Asokan Edict of Marki. III. 35
- No. 2. The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla, A.D. 1017. III. 35-1
- No. 3. Inscriptions at Palampet and Uparpalli. III. 35-2
- No. 4. Pakhal Inscription of the reign of the Kakatiya Gana-
pati Deva. III. 35-3

- Government Publications.** Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra showing the mixed Hindu-Muhammadian style of Upper India, by H. H. Cole. *London*, 1873. III. 4
- . Indian Pre-historic and Proto-historic Antiquities. The Foote collection of—Catalogue Raisonne, by R. B. Foote. *Madras*, 1916. III. 52
- . Indian Pre-historic and Proto-historic Antiquities. Notes on their ages and Distribution by R. B. Foote. *Madras*, 1916. III. 53
- . Inscriptions at the Catholic Church at Patna, Bihar, and Orissa, Rev. A. Gike. *Patna*, 1917. III. 86
- . Lists of Ancient Monuments selected for conservation in the Presidency of Madras in 1884, 1891, 1910 and 1917. [Four books.] III. 42, III. 42-1, III. 42-2 and III. 42-3
- . List of Burials at Madras in St. Mary's Cemetery.
 (1) from 1680-1746, (2) from 1749-1800, (3) from 1801 to 1850,
 (4) 1851-1900. (Four separate volumes.) III. 22, III. 22-1, III. 22-2 and III. 22-3
- . List of European tombs in the districts of the Madras Presidency with inscriptions thereon III. 21
1. Anantapur district—1904. III. 2-
 2. Arcot (North) district—1893. III. 21--
 3. Arcot (South) district—1894. III. 21-2
 4. Bellary district—1894. III. 21-3
 5. Chingleput district—1895. III. 21-6
 6. Coimbatore district—1895. III. 21-7
 7. Cuddapah district—1900. III. 2181
 8. Ganjam district—1906. III. 2191
 9. Godavari district—1895. III. 21-10
 10. Guntur district—1905. III. 21-11
 11. Kistna district—1893. III. 21-12
 12. Kurnool district—1904. III. 21-13
 13. Madura district—1904. III. 21-14
 14. Malabar district—1907. III. 21-15
 15. Nilgiris district—1895. III. 21-16
 16. Salem district—1902. III. 21-17
 17. South Kanara district—1893. III. 21-4
and 1905. III. 21-5
 18. Tanjore district—1894. III. 21-18
 19. Tinnevely district—1894. III. 21-19
 20. Vizagapatam district—1894. III. 21-20 and 1905
III. 21-20A
- . List of Inscriptions in Tomb Stones and Monuments in Ceylon of historical or local interest with an obituary of persons un-commemorated by J. P. Lewis. *Colombo*, 1913. III. 49

Government Publications. List of Inscriptions on tombs and monuments possessing historical or archaeological interest.

- Vol. I. Bengal, by C. R. Wilson. III. 20
- Vol. II. 2 parts—The Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Cashmir and Afghanistan, by M. Irving. III. 20-1 and 20-1A
- Vol. III. Madras, by J. J. Cotton III. 20-2
- . List of Inscriptions on tombs or monuments possessing historical or archaeological interest in Madras, by J. J. Cotton. Two volumes. III. 20-3 and III. 20-4
- . List of Muhammadan and Hindu Monuments—Delhi Province, 3 volumes. *Calcutta*, 1916.
- Vol. I. Shahjahanabad. III. 50
- Vol. II. Delhi Jail. III. 50-1
- Vol. III. Mahrauli Zail. III. 50-2
- . List of statues, monuments and busts erected in Madras, in honour of distinguished servants of the State. *Madras*, 1898. III. 43
- . List of the antiquarian remains in the Presidency of Madras, by Robert Sewell. Vols. I and II, 1882. III. 3 and III. 3-1
- . List of Tombs and Monuments of Europeans, etc., in the Madras district, 1896—1898. III. 23
- . Loan exhibition of Antiquities—Coronation Durbar, 1911—An Illustrated Selection of the Principal Exhibits. III. 8
- . Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya, by Major-General Sir A. Cunningham. *London*, 1892. III. 11
- . Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India (one book). III. 67
- No. 1. Dates of the Vishnu Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi.
- No. 2. Varieties of the Vishnu image by Pandit B. B. Pradyabinod.
- No. 3. Talamana or Iconometry, by T. A. Gopinatha Rao.
- No. 4. The archaeological remains and excavations at Nagari, by Professor D. R. Bhandarkar.
- No. 5. Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition, by Rama Prasad Chanda.
- No. 7. Excavations at Taxila—The Stupas and monasteries at Jaulian, by Sir John Marshall.
- No. 8. Six scriptures from Mahoba, by K. N. Dikshit.
- No. 9. Mosque of Shaikh Abdun-Nabi, by Maulvi Zafar Hasan.
- No. 10. A Guide to Naizamu-d Din, by Maulvi Zafar Hasan.
- No. 11. Some recently added sculptures in the provincial Museum, Lucknow, by Pandit Hirananda Shastri.

- Government Publications.** No. 12. Astronomical Instruments in the Delhi Museum, by G. R. Kaye.
- No. 13. Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions, by T. T. Sharman.
- No. 14. Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri, by Rama Chandra.
- No. 16. The Temple of Siva at Bhumra, by R. D. Banerji
- No. 17. Pallava Architecture, Part I (Early Period), by A. H. Longhurst.
- No. 18. Hindu Astronomy, by G. R. Kaye.
- . Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon, by William Beaumont Selby. *Bombay Government Records* No. LI. III. 59
- . Monuments Ancient—Conservation of General principles—(Issued by the Director-General of Archaeology in India), 1907. III. 82
- . Mysore, Archaeological Survey of—Annual Report. 1931. III. 175
- Annual Report, 1932. III. 175-1
- Annual Report, 1933. III. 175-2
- Annual Report, 1934. III. 175-3
- Annual Report, 1935. III. 175-4
- Annual Report, 1936. III. 175-5
- Annual Report, 1937. III. 175-6
- . Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions, by B. Lewis Rice. III. 19
- . New Imperial Series of the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India. Vol. I. *London*, 1874, etc. 4° and fol. III. 2

CONTENTS.

- Vol. I. Report of the first season's operations in the Belgam and Kaladgi Districts, 1874. By J. Burgess (with numerous photographs), *London*, 1874-4°. III. 2
- (Originally issued as Vol. I. New Series. Archaeological Survey of Western India.)
- Vol. II. Report of the antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh..... Second season's operations.....1874—75. By J. Burgess (with numerous plates and photographs). *London*, 1876-4°. III. 2-1
- (Originally issued as Vol. II. New Series Archaeological Survey of Western India.)
- Vol. III. Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts in the territories of the Nizam of Hyderabad.... Third Season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India. 1875-76, by J. Burgess (with numerous plates and photographs). *London*, 1878-4°. III. 2-2
- (Originally issued as Vol. III. New Series Archaeological Survey of Western India.)

Government Publication . New Imperial Series of the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India—cont.

Vol. IV. Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their inscriptions, being part of the fourth, fifth and sixth season's operations.....Archaeological Survey of Western India 1876-77 to 1878-79. Supplementary to the Volume on "The Cave Temples of India", by J. Burgess [with numerous plates and photographs]. *London*, 1883—4°. III. -23

(Originally issued as Vol. IV. New Series. *Archaeological Survey of Western India*.)

Vol. V. Report on the Ellora Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India, completing the results of the fifth, sixth and seventh season's operations..... Archaeological Survey, 1877-78 to 1879-80, supplementary to the Volume the "The Cave Temples of India", by J. Burgess [with numerous plates and photographs]. *London* 1883—4°. III. 2-4

(Originally issued as Vol. V. New Series. *Archaeological Survey of Western India*.)

Vol. X. South Indian Inscriptions Pallava copper plate grants from Velurpalaiyam and Tandantottam, by H. Krishna Sastri. III. 2-5

Vol. XII. The monumental antiquities and inscriptions, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, described and arranged by A. Archaeological Survey, North-West Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1891 fol. III. 2-6

(Forming Vol. II of the *Archaeological Survey of Northern India*.)

Vol. XV. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities, including the Stupas of Battiprolu, Gudivada and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the Kistna district, Madras Presidency; with notes on dome construction; Andhra numismatics; and marble sculpture, by A. Rea. [With plates]. *Madras*, 1894 fol. III. 2-7

(Also referred to as Vol. VI of the *Archaeological Survey of Southern India*.)

Vol. XVI. Revised lists of antiquities remains in the Bombay Presidency, and the Native States of Baroda, Palaupur and the Kathiawad Kachh, Kothapur and the Southern Mahratta Minor States. Originally compiled by J. Burgess..... Revised by H. Cousens [with Maps]. *Bombay*, 1897—4°. III. 2-8

Vol. XVIII. The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri described and illustrated by E. W. Smith. Four Parts [with Plates]. *Allahabad*, 1896-1901—4°. III. 2-9, III. 2-9A

III. 2-9 B and III. 2-9C

Government Publications. New Imperial Series of the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India—*cont.*

Vol. XIX. List of Antiquarian remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. Compiled by H. Cousens [with glossary and index]. *Calcutta*, 1897 fol. III. 2-10

Vol. XXI. Chalukyan Architecture; including examples from the Bellary district, Madras, by A. Rea [with plates], *Madras*, 1896 fol. III. 2-11

(Also referred to as Vol. VIII of the Archaeological Survey of Southern India.)

Vol. XXIII. On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir and Muhammadabad in Gujarat, by J. Burgess [with plates], London [Printed]. *Calcutta*, *Bombay*, 1896 fol. III. 2-12

(Also referred to as Vol. VI of the Archaeological Survey of Western India.)

Vol. XXIV. The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmedabad, Part I. A.D. 1412 to 1520, by J. Burgess [with plates]. *London*, 1900 fol. III. 2-13

(Also referred to as Vol. VII of the Archaeological Survey of Western India.)

Vol. XXV. Monumental remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras, by A. Rea [with plates]. *Madras*, 1897 fol. III. 2-14

Also referred to as Vol. IX of the Archaeological Survey of Southern India.)

Vol. XXVI. A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarari, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu during February and March 1899, by P. C. Mukherji. III. 2-15

Vol. XXIX. South Indian Inscriptions. Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil country, Parts I and II. III. 2-16 and III. 2-16 A

Vol. XXX. Moghul colour decoration of Agra, Part I, by E. W. Smith. III. 2-17

Vol. XXXI. List of antiquarian remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories, by H. Cousens. III. 2-18

Vol. XXXII. The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujarat more especially of the districts included in the Baroda State by J. Burgess and H. Cousens [with plates]. *London*. 1903-4°. III. 2-19

(Also referred to as Vol. IX of the Archaeological Survey of Western India.)

Vol. XXXIII. The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad Part II, by J. Burgess [with plates]. *London*, 1908 fol. III. 2-20

Government Publications. New Imperial Series of the Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India—*cont.*

(Also referred to as Vol. X of the Archaeological Survey of Western India.)

Vol. XXXIV. Pallava Architecture, by A. Rea. *Madras*, 1909 fol. III. 2-21

(Also referred to as Vol. XI of the Archaeological Survey of Southern India.)

Vol. XXXV. Akbar's tomb. Sikandarah near Agra, by E. W. Smith. *Allahabad*, 1909 fol. III. 2-22

Vol. XXXVI. Antiquities of Chamba State, Part I, by J. Ph. Vogel. III. 2-23

Vol. XXXVII. Bijapur and its architectural remains with a historical outline of the Adil Shahi dynasty, by H. Cousens. III. 2-24

Vol. XLI. Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort, by J. Ph. Vogel. III. 2-25

———. Notes on the Amaravati Stupa, by J. Burgess. III. 36

———. Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma, and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura. *Rangoon*, 1913. III. 84

———. Pali, Sanskrit and old Canarese Inscriptions from the Bombay Presidency and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisur, by J. F. Fleet. III. 37

———. Pre-historic Antiquities from Adichanallur and Perumbair—Catalogue of the, by Alexander Rea. *Madras*, 1915. III. 85

———. Preservation of National Monuments in the Madras Presidency, by H. H. Cole (The Seven Pagodas, Velur, Trichinopoly, Srirangam, Madura, Tanjore, Kumbakonam, Chidambaram, Conjeevaram and Bijanagar), 1881. III. 46

———. Preservation of National Monuments in the Madras Presidency. Present condition of the Amaravati Tope, April 1882, by H. H. Cole. III. 47

———. Report of the Museums Conference held in Madras, January 15th to 17th, 1912. III. 26

———. Report of Tumuti or Ancient Burial places in the Salem district, illustrated by photographs. *Madras*, 1872. III. 60

———. Report on the Amaravati Tope and Excavations on its site in 1877, by R. Sewell. *London*, 1880. III. 61

———. Report on the Elliot Marbles (or sculptures of Amaravati with remarks on the era to which they belong) by the Reverend William Taylor. *Madras*, 1857. III. 17

———. Statement of Tombs or Monuments in India possessing Historical or Archaeological Interest. III. 40

———. Survey Reports ; India.

Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India on operations in Upper India during 1861-62 to 1884-85. Published under the superintendence of . . . A. Cunningham. 23 vols. with separate index. 1871-87-8°. III. 1

Government Publications. Survey Reports ; India—*cont.*

CONTENTS

- Vols. 1, 2. "Four reports made during . . . 1862-65 by
A. Cunningham" [with plates and maps]. *Simla*. 1871-8°
III. 1
III. 1-1

Containing.

- Vol. 1. Part I. (Report of operations during 1861-62 in
Bihar.)
Vol. 1. Part II. (Report of operations during 1862-63 in the
Punjab, North-West Provinces and Oudh.)
Vol. 2. Part I. (Report of operations during 1863-64. A—
Ethnology. B—Antiquities of the Punjab and the Northern
Extremity of the North-West Provinces.)
Vol. 2. Part II. (Report of operations during 1864-65, in
Rajputana, Central India, with Bundelkhand.)
Vol. 3. Report for . . . 1871-72 (North-West Provinces
and Bihar), by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*
1873-8°. III. 1-2

Containing.

- Report of researches . . . in the Gangetic valley from
Mathura to Lakshisarai, during 1871-72, by A. Cunningham.
Vol. 4. Report for the year 1871-72. Delhi, by J. D. Beglar,
. . . Agra, by A. C. L. Carlleyle, etc. [with plates]
Calcutta, 1874-8°. III. 1-3
Vol. 5. Report for . . . 1872-73 by A. Cunningham
[with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1875-8°. III. 1-4

Containing.

- Report of operations during 1872-73 in the Punjab, by
A. Cunningham.
Vol. 6. Report of a tour in Eastern Rajputana (and the Agra
Districts) in 1871-72 and 1872-73, by A. C. L. Carlleyle
[with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1878-8°. III. 1-5
Vol. 7. Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa (Central
India), 1871-72 and in (the Eastern half of) the Central
Provinces, 1873-74, by J. D. Beglar [with plates]. *Calcutta*,
1878-8°. III. 1-6
Vol. 8. Report of a tour through the Bengal Provinces (i.e.,
Bihar, Chutia Nagpur and Bengal Proper) . . . in 1872-
73, by J. D. Beglar [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1878-8°. III. 1-7
Vol. 9. Report of a tour in (the Western half of) the Central
Provinces (and parts of Baghelkhand and Central India) in
1873-74 and 1874-75, by A. Cunningham [with plates].
Calcutta, 1879-8°. III. I 1-8

Government Publications.—Survey Reports ; India—*cont.**Containing—cont.*

- Vol. 10. Report of tours in (the Allahabad district of) Bundelkhand and Malwa (Central India) during 1874-75 and 1876-77, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1880—8°

III. 1-9

- Vol. 11. Report of tours in the Gangetic provinces (viz., parts of the North-West Provinces, Oudh and Bihar) from Badon to Bihar in 1875-76 and 1877-78, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1888—8°.

III. 1-10

- Vol. 12. Report of tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur, i.e., in parts of the North-West Provinces), in 1874-75 and 1875-76, by A. C. L. Carlleyle [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1879—8°.

I. 1-11

- Vol. 13. Report of tours in the South-Eastern Provinces (i.e., in parts of Rewa or Baghalkhand, Central Provinces, Orissa and Tributary Native States) in 1874-75 and 1875-76, by J. D. Beglar [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1882—8°.

III. 1-12

- Vol. 14. Report of a tour in the Punjab, in 1878-79, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1882—8°.

III. 1-13

- Vol. 15. Reports of a tour in Bihar and (Northern) Bengal in 1879-80 from Patna to Sunargon, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1882—8°.

III. 1-14

- Vol. 16. Report of tours in North and South Bihar, 1880-81, by A. Cunningham and H. B. H. Garrick [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1883—8°.

III. 1-15

- Vol. 17. Report of a tour in the Central Provinces and lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1883—8°.

III. 1-16

- Vol. 18. Report of a tour in the Gorakhpur district (North-West Provinces) in 1875-76 and 1876-77, by A. C. L. Carlleyle [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1883—8°.

III. 1-17

- Vol. 19. Report of a tour through Bihar, Central India, Peshawar and Yusufzai in 1881-82, by H. B. W. Garrick [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1885—8°.

III. 1-18

- Vol. 20. Report of a tour in (Gwalior) Eastern Rajputana (and in parts of the North-West Provinces and the Punjab) in 1882-83, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1885—8°.

III. 1-19

- Vol. 21. Reports of a tour in (the Allahabad district) and Rewa (and part of the Punjab, in 1883-84 and of a tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa and Gwalior, in 1884-85, by A. Cunningham [with plates]. *Calcutta*, 1885—8°.

III. 1-20

Government Publications. Survey Reports ; India—cont.

Containing—cont.

- Vol. 22. Report of tours in Gorakhpur (and neighbouring district of the North-West Provinces), Saran (Bengal) and Ghazipur (North-West Provinces) in 1877-80, by A. C. L. Carlyle [with plates]. *Calcutta*. 1885-8°. III. 1-21
- Vol. 23. Report of a tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883-84, by H. B. W. Garrick [with plates]. *Calcutta*. 1887-8°. III. 1-22
- . General Index to the reports of the Archaeological Survey of India. Vols. 1-23, published (during the years 1871-87), under the superintendence of Sir A. Cunningham, by V. A. Smith, *Calcutta*, 1887-8°. III. 1-23
- . The Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archaeology Conference held at Simla, July, 1911. III. 27
- . The Sidhantas and the Indian Calendar being a continuation of "Indian Chronography" by Robert Sewell. *Calcutta*, 1924. III. 80
- . The Stupa of Bharhut, a Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third Century B.C., by A. Cunningham. *London*, 1879. III. 12.
- . Travancore Archaeological Series Nos. I to XI by T. A. Gopinatha Rao. III. 7
- . Tree and Serpent worship ; or illustrations of Mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ from sculptures of the Buddhist topes at Sanchi and Amaravati, by James Fergusson. *London*, 1868. III. 13
- Hirananda Sastri. A guide to elephanta, 1934. III. 138
- . See Government Publications. III. 98 and 102
- Hultzsch, E. See Government Publications. III. 34 and 117
- Jones, Sir William. The Chronology of the Hindus republished by Jogendra-nath Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1877. III. 77
- Kar Chintamani. Classical Indian Sculpture. III. 182
- Kaye, G. R. See Government Publications. III. 93 and 133
- Krishna Sastri, H. See Government Publications. III. 81, 100 and 108
- Krishnaswamy Ayyangar, S. Dravidian Architecture by G. Jouveau-Dubreuil, Edited with Preface and notes by, 1917. III. 39
- . See Sewell, Robert. III. 127
- Krishnaswamy Nayudu, W. See Government Publications. III. 135
- Law, Bimala Churn. See Government Publications. III. 151 and 154
- Logan, A. C. Old Chipped stones of India founded on the Collection in the *Calcutta Museum*. III. 18
- Longhurst, A. H. See Government Publications. III. 104, 112 and 150
- Mackay, Ernest. The Indus Civilization. III. 141
- Majumdar, N. G. See Government Publications. III. 136
- Markham, S. F. The Museums of India. *London*, 1937. III. 145
- Newton, L. V. Rev. See Government Publications. III. 107

- Ojha, Pandit Gaurishankar Hirachand.** The palaeography of India. (Second edition), 1918. III. 65
- Orientalists—Congress of.** The Eighth International Congress of Orientalists held at Stockholm and Christiania at the invitation and under the presidency of His Majesty King Oscar II of Sweden and Norway, September 1889. III. 92
- Page, J. A.** See Government Publications. III. 99 and 146
- Patell Cowasjee Sorabjee.** Cowasjee Patells Chronology containing corresponding dates of the different eras used by Christians, Jews, Greeks Hindus, Muhammadans, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, etc. London, 1866. III. 76
- Prinsep, James.** Essays on Indian antiquities, edited by E. Thomas. 2 vols. III. 55
III. 55-1
- Pudukottai State.** Chronological list of Inscriptions, arranged according to dynasties. III. 120
- . Inscriptions (Texts) arranged according to Dynasties (1929). III. 121
- Ram Raz.** Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. London, 1834. III. 15
- Rama Prasad Chanda.** See Government Publications. III. 103, 110, 113 and 119
- Rangacharya, V.** A Topographical list of the Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency—Collected till 1915 with notes and references. Vols. I and III, 1919. III. 144
III. 144-2
- Rea, Alexander.** See Government Publications. III. 85
- Ross, Alan, S. C.** See Government Publications. III. 149
- Ross, Denison.** See Government Publications. III. 89
- Sewell, Robert and Sankara Balakrishna Dikshit.** The Indian Calendar with tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. dates and *vice versa*. London, 1896. III. 69
- Sewell, Robert.** Indian Chronography—An extension of the "Indian Calendar" with working examples. London, 1912. III. 68
- . See Government Publications. III. 80 and 135
- . The Historical Inscriptions of Southern India—(Collected till 1923)—And Outlines of Political History—(Edited by S. Krishnaswamy Ayyangar). 127
- Shuttleworth, H. Lee.** See Government Publications. III. 109
- Sivaramamurthi, C.** Epigraphical Echoes of Kalidasa. III. 176
- Smith, E. W.** See Government Publications. III. 95
- St. Kramrisch.** The Hindu Temple—Vols. I and II. III. 183 and 183-1.
- Stein, Sir Aurel.** See Government Publications. III. 5, 114 and 116
- . Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archaeological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan. London, 1901. III. 87
- Subramanya Ayyar, K. V.** See Government Publications. III. 106 and 124

- Swamikannu Pillai, Diwan Bahadur L. D.** Indian Chronology—A practical guide to the interpretation and verification of tithis, nakshatras, horoscopes, and other Indian time records. B.C. 1 to A.D. 2000. *Madras*, 1911. III. 70
- . An Indian Ephemeris. A.D. 700 to A.D. 1799. 6 Volumes. Vol. 1, Part II only. III. 71
- . An Indian Ephemeris. A.D. 1800 to A.D. 2000. III. 72
- T. T. Devasthanam.** Inscription Series. Text and Translation :—
- Vol. I, 1932. III. 167
- Vol. II, 1934. III. 168
- Vol. III, 1935. III. 169
- Vol. IV, 1936. III. 170
- Vol. V, 1937. III. 171
- Vol. VI, Part I, 1937. III. 172
- Vol. VI, Part II, 1937 (Epigraphical Glossary). III. 172-1
- . Tirupati Devasthanam Epigraphical Report, 1930. III. 173
- Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. II. 157
- Thomas, E.** See Prinsep, James. III. 55
- Warren, Lieut.-Col. John.** Kala Sankalita—A collection of memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the Southern parts of India divide time. III. 78
- White, Anne Terry.** Lost worlds. (Advents in Archaeology. III. 184
- Zeuner Frederick, E.** Dating the past. III. 177

CLASS IV—ART (FINE ARTS).

- American Society of Magazine Photographers.** Photographic Annual, 1949. IV. 64
- Anonymous.** Photographs of the painting of Ajanta Caves. IV. 46
- Banerji Proresh.** Dance of India. IV. 68
- Binyon, Lawrence.** The Court painters of the Grand Moghuls—with historical introduction and notes, by T. W. Arnold. *London*. 1921. IV. 28
- . The Spirit of Man in Asian Art—Being Lectures delivered in Harvard University. 1933–34. IV. 40
- Birdwood, George, C. M.** The Industrial Arts of India with map and woodcuts. IV. 13
- Boleslavsky Richard.** Acting the first six lessons. IV. 66
- Brown, Percy.** Indian Architecture (Buddhist and Hindu). IV. 47
- . Indian Painting “The Heritage of India Series.” IV. 12
- . See Watt, Sir George. IV. 7
- Bruhl, O.** Indian Temples. IV. 48
- Burgess, Jas.** See Gibson, Agnes, C. IV. 9
- Burns, Cecil, L.** Catalogue of Prints of Old Bombay—*Victoria and Albert Museum, Bombay*. IV. 10
- Chatterjee, Sri-chandra.** Magadha Architecture and Culture. IV. 49
- Cheney, Sheldon.** A World History of Art. IV. 60
- Coedes, George.** Asiatic Art—Archæological Collections in the National Museum of Bangkok (French Book) Paris, 1928. IV. 34
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.** Indian Drawings. Two parts. IV. 5
and 5-1
- . Mediaeval Sinhalese Art—A monograph on mediaeval Sinhalese arts and crafts, mainly as surviving in the eighteenth century, with an account of the structure of society and the status of craftsmen. IV. 16
- . Rajput Painting being an account of the Hindu paintings of Rajasthan and the Punjab Himalayas from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century described in their relation to contemporary thought with texts and translations. Vol. II. IV. 19
- . Selected examples of Indian Art. IV. 3
- . The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon. “*The World of Art Series*.” IV. 11
- . The Indian Craftsman. IV. 23
- . Visvakarma—Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting and Handicraft. *First series*. IV. 4
- Cornelia Spencer.** Made in China—The Story of China’s expression. IV. 62
- Craven, Thomas.** Modern Art. IV. 58
- Crous, E. and nine others.** Printing. A short history of the Art. *London*, 1927. IV. 32
- Crozthwaite, H. S.** Monograph on stone carving in the United Provinces. IV. 6

- Day, C. R.** The music and musical instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. IV. 21
- Doust, L. A.** A manual of oil-painting. IV. 56
- Egerton, Wilbraham.** An illustrated handbook of Indian arms being a classified and descriptive catalogue of the arms exhibited at the India Museum, with an introductory sketch of the Military History of India, 1880. IV. 42
- Egri, Lajos.** The Art of Dramatic Writing. IV. 69
- Emil Schlagintweit.** Indien in wort und bild. *Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches.* IV. 25
- Foster, William.** See Parliamentary Publication. IV. 24
- French, J. C.** The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. *London, 1928.* IV. 33
- Gangoly, Ordhendra C.** Rupam—An illustrated quarterly journal of Oriental Art chiefly Indian. IV. 15
- Gibson, Agnes C.** Buddhist Art in India—Translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof. Albert Gundwedel, revised and enlarged by Jas Burgess. IV. 9
- Government Publications.** Cotton Painting and Printing in the Madras Presidency, by W. S. Hadaway. *Madras, 1917.* IV. 37
- . Fiftyone photographic illustrations taken by order of the Government of India of some selected objects shown at the third Exhibition of Native Fine and Industrial Art opened at Simla by His Excellency the Viceroy on the 24th September 1881. IV. 18
- . Illustrations of metal work in brass and copper mostly South Indian from examples selected by Thurston Edgar, Velayuda Asari, and Hadaway, W. S. IV. 17
- . Indian Art through the ages. IV. 63
- . Indian Art through the ages. IV. 71
- . Permanent Photographs of Madras and Burmese Artware. IV. 14
- . Technical Art Series, 1898–1903. IV. 2
- . The Journal of Indian Art. 17 vols. IV. 1
- Griffiths, John.** Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. Vols. I and II. *London, 1896.* IV. 45
- IV. 45–1
- Griggs.** The Journal of Indian Art, Vol. VII. 1896–97. IV. 26
- Grundwedel, Prof. Albert.** See Gibson, Agnes C. IV. 9
- Hackin, J.** Studies in Chinese Art and some Indian Influences. IV. 44
- Hadaway, W. S.** See Government Publications. IV. 17
- Halliday, F. E.** Five Arts. IV. 61
- Havell, E. B.** Indian Sculpture and Painting illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals. *London, 1928.* IV. 8
- . Indian Architecture—Its Psychology, Structure and History from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day. IV. 27
- . The Ideals of Indian Art. IV. 22
- Heath, Lionel.** Indian Art at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. IV. 29
- Kramrisch, St.** Indian Sculpture—1933. IV. 38
- Maricot, J. W.** The Theatre. IV. 67

Newlandsmith, Ernest. Art, Love and Life.	IV. 51
Nicholas, Baverly. The Living and the Dead.	IV. 50
Parliamentary Publication. A descriptive catalogue of the paintings, Statues etc., in the India Office by Foster William. 4th Edition.	IV. 24
Petire, Maria. Art and Regeneration.	IV. 57
Penguin Books. The things we see No. 3, Furniture.	IV. 65
Premkumar. Language of Kathakali.	IV. 70
Ramachandra Rao, P. R. Chowdhury and his art.	IV. 54
Read, Herbert. Art and Society.	IV. 55
Richmond, E. T. The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem. <i>Oxford</i> , 1924.	IV. 30
Shenoy, J. P. Lasardo. Madura, the Temple City.	IV. 43
Smith, Vincent A. A history of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the earliest times to the present day.	IV. 20
Solomon, Gladstone W. E. Masterpieces of Moghul Art.	IV. 52
Stein, Sir Aurel. Wall paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistan—Catalogue of—1933.	IV. 36
Stutterheim, Dr. William F. Indian Influences in Old Balinese Art—1935.	IV. 41
Thurston, Edgar. See Government Publications.	IV. 17
Vakil, K. H. At Ajanta. <i>Bombay</i> , 1929.	IV. 35
Velayuda Asari. See Government Publications.	IV. 17
Watt, Sir George. Indian Art at Delhi, 1903, being the official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition, 1902-03, by . . . The illustrative part, by Brown, Percy.	IV. 7
Wilenski, R. H. A miniature history of European Art. <i>London</i> , 1930.	IV. 31
———. English Painting.	IV. 59
———. The modern movement in Art.	IV. 53
Yajnik, R. K. The Indian Theatre—Its origin and its later developments under European Influence with special reference to Western India—1933.	IV. 39

CLASS V—ASTRONOMY AND METEOROLOGY.

- Anonymous.** A new popular Star Atlas—with 16 maps covering the whole Heavens. V. 59
- Bion, W. A.** Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatam. Part I. Rainfall. *Calcutta*, 1898. V. 14
- Blanford, Henry F.** A practical guide to the climates and weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the storms of Indian seas based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological department. *London*, 1889. V. 16
- Born, Max.** The Restless universe, translated by Winifred M. Deans. 1935. V. 44
- Davidson, Martin.** From Atoms to Stars. V. 50
- . The Stars and the Mind. V. 53
- Doig, Peter.** A concise history of Astronomy. V. 55
- Downing, A. M. W.** Taylor's General Catalogue of Stars for the Equinox 1835, from observations made at the Madras Observatory during the years 1831–1842 revised and edited by . . . *Edinburgh*, 1901. V. 1
- Eddington, Sir Arthur.** New pathways in Science. 1935. V. 43
- Eisler, Robert.** The Royal Art of Astrology. V. 51
- Elliot, J.** See Government Publications. V. 20
- Ferrel, William.** A popular treatise on the winds comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, water spouts, hailstorms, etc. Second edition, 1911. V. 15
- Field, J. H.** See Government Publications. V. 18
- Government Publications.** An account of the Normal Distribution of the Rainfall in the Madras Presidency based on the records of twenty years, by C. Benson. *Madras*, 1892. V. 31
- . An account of the Normal Distribution of the Rainfall in the Madras Presidency based on the records of twenty-five years, by C. Benson. *Madras*, 1899. V. 32
- . Annual Rainfall Statistics for each Recording Station of the Madras Presidency from 1870–1906. V. 30
- . Cyclone Memoirs. Part II. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of August 21st to 28th, 1888. V. 23-1
- Part III. Bay of Bengal cyclone of September 13th to 20th and October 27th to 31st, 1888 and Arabian Sea cyclone of November 6th to 9th, 1888. V. 23-2
- Part IV. An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Arabian sea and a catalogue and Brief History of all Recorded cyclones in that sea from 1648 to 1889. V. 23-3
- Part V. An account of three cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea during the month of November 1891, viz., The Port Blair cyclone of 1st to 7th, the Minicoy cyclone of 1st to 3rd and the cyclone of 19th to 23rd. V. 23-4

Government Publications. Daily and Monthly Rainfall Tables Recorded at Stations in the Madras Presidency and Mysore from 1905-1920 (Wanting 1919. 15 vols.

- V. 33
- . Discussion of Meteorological observations taken in India at Various heights embracing those at Dodabetta on the Neelgherry mountains at 8,640 feet above the level of the sea by Lieut.-Col. W. H. Sykes. V. 34
- . Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for the use of sailors, 2 vols., by Elliot, J. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1900.
- Volume I. Text. V. 24
- Volume II. Plates. V. 24-1
- . Hourly meteorological observations made at the Madras Observatory from January 1856 to February 1861. *Madras*, 1893. V. 7
- . Indian Monsoon Rainfall in relation to South American weather, 1875-1915, by R. C. Mossman. V. 35
- (Also referred to as Vol. XXIII. Part VI of the Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department.)
- . Mean monthly characters of upper Air winds deduced from the Flights of Pilot Balloons at 13 Stations in India during the period 1910-19, by J. H. Field. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, vol. XXIII, Part III, *Calcutta*, 1922. V. 18
- . Meteorological Observations made at the Honourable East India Company's observatory at Madras under the Superintendence of W. S. Jacob in the years 1851-55. *Madras*, 1874. V. 6
- . Meteorological Observations made at the Meteorological Bungalow on Dodabetta, 8,640 feet above the level of the sea in the years 1851-55 under the direction of W. S. Jacob and of Major W. K. Worster. *Madras*, 1857. V. 13
- . Monthly and Annual Rainfall Statistics of the 21 districts of the Madras Presidency from 1870-1889. V. 25
- . Do. 1870-1899. V. 26
- . Do. 1870-1909. V. 27
- . Paper on the Madras Cyclone of May 2nd, 1872, by Captain H. Toynbee. *Madras*, 1873. V. 22
- . Report of the Director-General of Observatories on the Observatories of Kodaikanal, Madras, Bombay and Alibag. V. 36
- . Report of the Government Astronomer upon the proceedings of the Observatory, in connection with the total eclipse of the sun on August 18th, 1868 as observed at Masulipatnam, Vunpurthy, Madras and other stations in Southern India by N. R. Pogson. V. 3
- . Report of the Visakhapatnam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876, by J. Elliot. *Calcutta*, 1877. V. 20
- . Report on the Total Solar eclipse of January 21st and 22nd, 1898 as observed at Jeur in Western India by Kavasji Dadabhai Naegamvala. *Bombay*, 1902. V. 4

Government Publications. Results of Observations of the fixed stars made with the meridian circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, in the years 1871, 1872 and 1873 under the direction of the late N. R. Pogson by C. M. Smith.

- | | | | |
|--------|-----|----------------------|-------|
| _____. | Do. | 1874, 1875 and 1876. | V. 9 |
| _____. | Do. | 1880, 1881 and 1882. | V. 10 |
| _____. | Do. | General Catalogue. | V. 11 |
| | | | V. 12 |
- (Also referred to as *Madras Meridian Circle Observations*. Vol. IX.)
- _____. Results of the meteorological observations made at the Government Observatory, Madras, during the years 1861-90 under the direction of the late N. R. Pogson, edited by C. M. Smith. *Madras*, 1892. V. 8
- _____. Statements of Average Rainfall in the several districts of the Madras Presidency for thirty-five years ending 1904. V. 29
- _____. Statement showing Abstract of Average Rainfall at stations in the Madras Presidency up to the year 1892. V. 28
- _____. The Astronomical observations of Jai Singh by Kaye, G. R. *Archæological Survey of India, New Imperia Series Vol. XL. Calcutta*, 1918. V. 5.
- _____. Weather—Correlation in Seasonal Variation of—A preliminary study of World weather, by Gilbert T. Walker. *Calcutta*, 1923. V. 37
- Jacob, W. S.** See Government Publications. V. 6 and 13
- James Laver.** Nostradamers or the Future Foretold. V. 46
- James S. Pickering.** The stars are yours. V. 52
- Jeans, Sir James, H.** Astronomy and Cosmogony. *Cambridge*, 1928. V. 38
- _____. EOS or the wider aspects of Cosmogony. *London*, 1928. V. 39
- _____. The Universe Around us—1929, 1945 (2 books). V. 41 and 41-1
- _____. Through Space and Time, 1934. V. 42
- Jones, H. Spencer.** Worlds without End—1935, 1948 (2 books). V. 45 and 45-1
- Kavasji Dadabhai Naegamvala.** See Government Publications. V. 4
- Kaye, G. R.** See Government Publications. V. 5
- Leo, Alan.** The Progressed Horoscope. V. 54
- Moore, John William.** Meteorology, Practical and Applied. *London*, 1894. V. 19
- Parliamentary Publication.** Papers on the subject of the Bengal cyclone and storm wave of the 31st October, 1st November 1876; and the subsequent Cholera Epidemic. *London*, 1877. V. 21
- Pogson, N. R.** See Government Publications. V. 3, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12

Powers, Edward.	War and the Weather.	V.	17
Robson.	The fixed stars and constellations in Astrology.	V.	49
Sewell, Robert.	Eclipses of the moon in India. <i>London</i> , 1898.	V.	2
Sidgwick, J. B.	The Heavens Above (A Rationale of Astronomy).	V.	56
Smart, W. M.	The Sun, the Stars and the Universe. <i>London</i> , 1928.	V.	40
Smith, C. M.	<i>See</i> Government Publications.	V.	8, 9, 10, 11 and 12
Taylor.	<i>See</i> Downing A. M. W.	V.	1
Toynbee, H.	<i>See</i> Government Publications.	V.	22
Velikovskiy.	Worlds in Collision.	V.	57
Worster, Major W. K.	<i>See</i> Government Publications.	V.	13

CLASS VI—BIOGRAPHY.

- Abhinandan Granth Committee.** Nehru's Birth Day Book. VI. 362
- Adams, Henry.** The Education of Henry Adams. VI. 307
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins.** Alexander Woollecolt—His life and His world. VI. 303
- Addington Symonds, John.** The life of Michael Angelo. VI. 320
- Advaita Ashram Publication.** The life of Swami Vivekananda—His Eastern and Western disciples. VI. 344
- Agar, Herbert.** The American Presidents—From Washington to Harding—A study in Democracy—1936. VI. 7
- Agate, James.** A Shorter Ego. 2 vols. VI. 272 and 272-1
- . Ego 7. VI. 274
- Albee, Dr. Fred H.** A Surgeon's Fight to Rebuild Men. VI. 392
- Aldington, Richard.** Portrait of a Genius But. VI. 345
- . Wellington. VI. 302
- Amery, Rt. Hon. L. S.** Days of Fresh Air—Reminiscences of Outdoor life. VI. 199
- Andre Maurois.** Call No man Happy. VI. 393
- Andrews, C. F.** Zaka Ullah of Delhi, 1929. VI. 98
- Anonymous.** Speeches of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 1816. 2 vols. VI. 19 and 19-1
- Arbudthnot, Sir Alexander J.** Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras—Selections from his minutes and other official writings. 2 vols. 1881 and 1886. VI. 23 and 23-1
- Arraras, Joaquin.** Francisco Franco. *London*, 1938. VI. 181
- Arthur, Sir George.** King George V—A sketch of a great ruler. *London*, 1929. VI. 100
- . Lord Kitchener—Life of. 3 vols. *London*, 1920. VI. 63, 63-1 and 63-2
- Atiyah, Edward.** An Arab tells his story. VI. 284
- Bacon, Admiral Sir R. H.** The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone—Admiral of the fleet. Vols. I and II. *London*, 1929. VI. 104 and 104-1
- Bailly, Auguste.** The Cardinal Dictator—Translated from the French by Hamish Miles, 1936. VI. 160
- Baker, G. P.** Sulla, the fortunate—The great dictator. *London*, 1927. VI. 55
- . Tiberius Caesar. *London*, 1929. VI. 84
- Baker, Rachel.** The first Woman Doctor. VI. 293
- Baker, Ray Stannard.** Woodrow Wilson—Life and Letters. Vols. I and II. VI. 31 and 31-1
- Bapkin, B. P.** Pavlov. VI. 394
- Barbara Lloyd Still.** Dr. Barbara. VI. 397
- Barker, Ernest.** Oliver Cromwell. *Cambridge*, 1937. VI. 173
- Bartlett, Capt. Sir Bail.** My first War—An army officer's Journal for—May 1940. VI. 223
- Bartlett, Vernon.** This is my life, 1937. VI. 176

- Barton, Sir Dunbar Plunket. Bernadotte**—The amazing career of, 1763—1844.
London, 1929. VI. 93
- Beaumont Comyns.** A Rebel in Fleet Street. VI. 245
- Bedoyere, Michael De La.** George Washington—An English Judgment,
1935. VI. 128
- Belloc, Hilaire.** Cromwell, 1934. VI. 121
- Benson, E. F.** Queen Victoria, 1935. VI. 150
- Biddulph, Col. John.** Dupleix. VI. 25
- Bilainkin, George.** Tito. VI. 346
- Birdwood, Field Marshall Lord.** Khaki and Gown—An autobiography.
VI. 230
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin, Earl of.** The Last Phase, by his son—The
Earl of Birkenhead. VI. 130
- Blundun, Edmond.** Shelley. VI. 309
- Bobrovskaya, Cecilia.** Twenty years in Underground Russia—Memoirs of
a Rank and File Bolshevik, 1934. VI. 139
- Bottom Phyllis.** Alfred Adler. VI. 308
- Bourgogne.** Memoirs of—Authorized translation from the original French,
with an introduction by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, 1930. VI. 152
- Bradman, Don.** Farewell to Cricket. VI. 384.
- Bräitsford, H. N.** Voltaire, 1935. VI. 144
- Brann, Eva.** The private life of Adolf Hitler. VI. 347
- Brett, Oliver.** Wellington. *London*, 1928. VI. 69
- Brian and Beatrix Lum.** Baron N. Warangal—The Memoirs of, 1847—1920.
VI. 44
- Bright, J. S.** Will Nehru survive his greatness. VI. 348
- . The Great Nehrus. VI. 349
- Brome Vincent,** H. G. Wells. VI. 395
- Bronowski, J.** A man without a Mask. VI. 253
- Brooke, C. F. Tucker.** The life of Christopher Marlowe and Dido. Queen of
Carthage, 1930. VI. 114
- Brown, W. J.** So Far. VI. 246
- Bryant, Arthur.** Samuel Pepys—The years of peril, 1935. VI. 149
- Buchan, John.** Lord Minto *London*, 1925. VI. 109
- . Memory Hold the Door. VI. 219
- . Men and Deeds. *London*, 1935. VI. 156
- . Montrose, 1928. VI. 73
- . Oliver Cromwell, 1934. VI. 123
- Bullett, Gerald.** Sydney Smith. VI. 396
- Burdett, Osbert.** W. E. Gladstone. *London*, 1927. VI. 48
- Cardus, Neville.** Autobiography. VI. 363
- . Second Innings. VI. 364
- Carmichael, Amy.** Raj—Brigand Chief. *London*, 1927. VI. 45
- Carnegie Dale.** Liercoln the Unknown. VI. 304
- Carola Oman.** Nelson. VI. 316
- Casson, Herbert N.** Kelvin—His amazing life and Worldwide influence.
VI. 107
- Cesaresco, the Countless Evelyn Martinengo.** Cavour. *London*, 1928.
VI. 435

Chamberlain, Sir Austen. Down the years. <i>London</i> , 1935.	VI.	140
Churchill, The Rt. Hon. Winston S. Great Contemporaries.	VI.	332
———. Marlborough—His life and times. Vols. I to IV.	VI.	124
———. My Early Life.	VI.	330
———. Thoughts and Adventures.	VI.	331
Clark, Barret, H. Great short biographies of the World—A collection of short biographies, Literary Portraits and Memoirs chosen from the Literature of the Ancient and Modern World. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	96
Clark, Kennedy A. E. Stephen Hales—An eighteenth century Biography, <i>Cambridge</i> , 1929.	VI.	101
Cloete Stuart. African Portraits.	VI.	295
Cole, G. D. H. The Life of Robert Owen.	VI.	133
Cole, Margaret. Beatrice Webb.	VI.	299
———. Growing into revolution.	VI.	350
Compton, Mackenzie. Mr. Roosevelt.	VI.	242
Conrad Neel. Autobiography.	VI.	293
Cooper, Duff. Talleyrand.	VI.	319
Corrie. Memoirs of the Right Rev. Dannel Corrie, LL.D.—First Bishop of Madras.	VI.	15
Cotter, Joseph. Man with Wings (The story of Lenardo Da Vince).	VI.	260
Coupland, Reginald. Sir Stamford Raffles, 1781—1826.	VI.	40
———. Wilberforce.	VI.	270
Carbites, Pierre. Ibrahim of Egypt. <i>London</i> , 1935.	VI.	155
Curzon, Marquess of Kedleston. Leaves from a Viceroy's Note-book and other papers, 1926.	VI.	42
Dalton, Sir Connelius Neale. The Life of Thomas Pitt.	VI.	21
Darwin, Bernard. John Gully and his times, 1935.	VI.	142
Davies, A. Mervyn. Warren Hastings—Maker of British India. <i>London</i> , 1935.	VI.	129
Davis, Rupert Hart. The essential Neville Cardus.	VI.	369
Diver, Maud. Honoria Lawrence—A fragment of Indian History, 1936.	VI.	169
Dr. Alex Arenson. Romain Rolland.	VI.	251
Dr. Rajan, T. S. S. Ninaivu Allaigal (Tamil).	VI.	367
Dr. Swaminatha Iyer, V. V. Yen Charitram (My Story in Tamil)	VI.	368
Drewitt, F. Dawtrey. Bombay in the days of George IV—Memoirs of Sir Edward West, 1935.	VI.	134
Dubos, Rene J. Louis Pasteur.	VI.	398
Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of. Speeches delivered in India, 1884—1888.	VI.	32
Duka, Theodore. Life and Works of Alexander Csoma De Koros. <i>London</i> , 1885.	VI.	61
Dutt, G. S. A Woman of India being the life of Saroj Natini (Founder of the Women's Institute Movement in India)—with a foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	89
Edmundson, Rev. Dr. George. Journal of the travels and labours of Father Samuel Fritz in the river of the Amazons between 1686 and 1723.	VI.	30

- Einstein, Albert.** Out of my later years. VI. 399
- El Raisuni.** The sultan of the mountains—His Life Story as told to Rosita Forbes, 1924. VI. 132
- Elton, Lord.** Among others—Some pages of Autobiography. VI. 182
- Engelburg, Dr. F. V.** General Louis Botha, 1929. VI. 90
- Ernle, Lord.** Whippingham to Westminster—The reminiscences of. VI. 186
- Estorick, Eric.** Sir Stafford Cripps. VI. 351
- Evans, Trevor.** Bevin. VI. 301
- Feather, Norman.** Lord Rutherford. VI. 235
- Federn, Karl.** Richelieu. *London*, 1928. VI. 51
- Feiling, Keith.** Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography. *London*, 1930. VI. 113
- Fenton, Mrs.** The journal of Mrs. Fenton—A narrative of her life in India, Mauritius and Tasmania during the years 1926–30—with a preface by Sir Henry Lawrence, Bart. VI. 20
- Finch, Edith.** Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, 1840—1922. *London*, 1938. VI. 185
- Fischer, Lewis.** Gandhi and Stalin. VI. 317
- . The Life of Mahatma Gandhi. VI. 387
- Fisher, H. A. L.** An unfinished autobiography. VI. 259
- Footman, David.** Res Prelude (A life of A. I. Zhelyabov). VI. 254
- Ford, Henry.** My life and work. *London*, 1926. VI. 57
- Forrest, G. W.** Sepoy Generals—Wellington to Roberts. VI. 26
- Forrest, Sir G.** The life of Lord Clive. 2 vols. VI. 34 and 34–1
- Fortescue, Sir John.** Six British Soldiers: Oliver Cromwell, Marlborough, Abercromby, Stuart, Moore and Wellington. *London*, 1928. VI. 64
- Fox, Ralph.** Genghis Khan, 1936. VI. 161
- Frances Perkins.** The Roosevelt I Knew. VI. 314
- Franckenstein, Sir George.** Facts and features of my life. VI. 195
- Frank McNaughton and Walter Hehmeyn.** This man Truman. VI. 281
- Fraser, Ian.** Whereas I was Blind. VI. 247
- Fry, C. B.** Life worth living. VI. 206
- G. B. Shaw.** Sixteen Self Sketches. VI. 337
- Gandhi, M. K.** The Good Life. VI. 377
- . The Story of my experiments with Truth. Vols. I and II., 1933. VI. 65
- . Yencharitam (Autobiography in Tamil). VI. 365
- Garbadian, H. Gordon.** Albert Einstein—Maker of Universes. VI. 197
- Garibauldi, Giuseppe.** A Toast to Rebellion, 1936. VI. 159
- Garvin, J. L.** The life of Joseph Chamberlain, 1836–1900. Vols. I to III. VI. 125, 125–1 and 125–2
- Gay, George.** The life story of King Carel of Rumania. VI. 216
- Gleichen, Lady Helena.** Reminiscences—Contacts and Contrasts. VI. 208
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.** The life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart, late Governor of Madras, in 3 vols. VI. 5, 5–1 and 5–2
- Gore, John.** King George V—A personal Memoir. VI. 224
- Government Publication.** Homage—Bapuji. VI. 385

- Graham, R. B. Cunningham. Hose Antonio Paez. *London*, 1929. VI. 94
- Graham, Stephen. Peter the Great—A life of Peter I of Russia. *London*, 1929. VI. 102
- . Stalin, 1939. VI. 194
- Guedalla, Philip. Mr. Churchill—A portrait. VI. 236
- Guillemard, Sir Lawrence. Trivial Fond Records, 1937. VI. 175
- Guitry, Sacha. If I remember right. *Memoirs*, 1935. VI. 148
- Gunther John. Roosevelt in retrospect. VI. 378
- Hagberg, Knut. Kings, Churchills and Statesmen—A foreigner's view. *London*, 1929. VI. 79
- Hakluyt Society. The journal of William Lockerby—Sandalwood trader in the Fijian Islands, 1808–1809. VI. 37
- . The life of Jon Olafsson. Vols. I and II. VI. 28 and 28–1
- Haldane, Charlotte. Truth will out. VI. 352
- . Marcel Proust. VI. 402
- Haldane, Richard Burdon. An autobiography. *London*, 1929. VI. 78
- Hambloch, Ernest. British Consul—Memoirs of thirty years' service in Europe and Brazil. VI. 200
- Hamilton, Mary Agnes. Arthur Henderson—A biography. *London*, 1938. VI. 173.
- Hanoteau, Jean. Memoirs of General de Caulaincourt, Duke of Vicenza. Vols. I and II, 1935. VI. 154 and 154–
- Harrison, Sir Edward R. A book about Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent, made up principally of extracts from his note books and correspondence, *London*, 1928. VI. 67
- Harrod, R. F. The Life of John Maynard Keynes. VI. 400
- Hart, Captain B. H. Liddell. Foch, the man of Orleans. VI. 145
- . Great Captains unveiled, 1927. VI. 47
- . Reputations. *London*, 1928. VI. 59
- Hastings, Sir Patrick. Cases in Court. VI. 370
- Hatch, Alden P. Franklin D. Roosevelt (citizen of the world). VI. 322
- Heiden, Konard. Hitler—A biography, 1935. VI. 164
- Henderson, Nesile, Sir. Water under the bridges. VI. 279
- Hendrick, Burton J. The earlier life and letters of Walter H. Page—The training of an American. *London*, 1928. VI. 72
- Hickey, William. See Spencer (Alfred). VI. 52
- Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has Known—Biographies of Eminent Indian Characters. VI. 6
- Hill, S. C. Claud Martin—The Life of 1901. VI. 41
- Hingley Ronald. A Biographical and critical study of chekhor. VI. 403
- Hobart, Lord Vere Henry. Essays and Miscellaneous writings with a biographical sketch by Mary Hobart, 2 vols. VI. 18 and 18–1
- Hobhouse Christopher. Fox, *London*, 1934. VI. 122
- Hobson, J. A. and M. Ginsberg L. T. Hobhouse. His Life and Work. *London* 1931. VI. 117
- Hodges, H. A. Wilhelm Dilthey. An introduction. VI. 261
- Hodgson, G. H. Thomas Parry—Free merchant, Madras—1768—1824. *Madras*, 1938. VI. 188

Hope, A. J.	The Conrad Reader.	VI.	290
Hope, Lady.	General Sir Arthur Cotton—His Life and Work. <i>London</i> , 1900.	VI.	39
Hornby, Sir Edmund.	An autobiography. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	76
Howard, James L.	Seth Harding, Mariner—A naval Picture of the Revolution. U.S.A., 1930.	VI.	106
Hoyland, J. S.	The man India loved.	VI.	262
Hudlston, S'sley.	Louis XIV—In Love and in War, 1929.	VI.	92
Hudson, Dereck.	Thomas Barnes of the Times.	VI.	249
Hutchinson, George T.	The Life of Sir Edward Fritz-Gerald Law.	VI.	24
Huxley, Aldous.	His Grey Eminence.	VI.	229
Iyer, K. R.	A biography of their Majesties the King George V and Queen Mary, 1935.	VI.	165
Jacks, L. P.	The Confession of an Octogenarian.	VI.	238
Jackson, Stanley.	Mr. Justice Avory.	VI.	131
James, Arthur (First Earl of Balfour).	Chapters of Autobiography. <i>London</i> , 1930.	VI.	112
Janko, Lawrin.	Pushkin and Russian Literature.	VI.	313
Joad C. E. M.	Shaw.	VI.	353
————.	The testament of Joad.	VI.	280
Johnston, Jame	Robert Laws of Livingstonia, 1935.	VI.	136
Jouveau, Dubrenil, G.	Dupleix.	VI.	220
Kameswara Ayyar, B. V.	Sir A. Sashiah Sastri—An Indian Statesman—A biographical Sketch.	VI.	22
Kayser, Rudolf.	Spinoza—the life of a spiritual Hers.	VI.	305
Keenan, L. John.	A steel man in India.	VI.	306
Keer, Dhananjay.	Savarkar and His Times.	VI.	371
Kees Van Hoek.	Diplomats in Dublin.	VI.	271
Kessler, Count Harry.	Walter Rathenau ; His Life and Work. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	103
Keynes, John Maynard.	Essays in Biography, 1933	VI.	151
Keynes, Geoffrey Hill Brian.	Samuel Butlers Note Books.	VI.	401
Kincaid, Dennis.	The Grand Rebel—An impression of Shivaji, founder of the Mahratta Empire, 1937.	VI.	174
King and Staples.	Russian Boy.	VI.	243
King Hall, L.	Sea Saga—being the Naval Diaries of Four Generations of the King-Hall family, 1935.	VI.	153
K'nloch, T. F.	Six English Economists. <i>London</i> , 1928.	VI.	66
Krassin, Lubov	Leonid Krassin, His Life and Work. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	85
Krishna Huthee Singh.	With No Regrets (Autobiography).	VI.	323
Krishnaswamy, P. R.	Tom Munro Saheb.	VI.	311
Krivitsky, W. G.	I was Stalin's Agent.	VI.	11
Langley, G. H.	Sri Aurobindo.	VI.	354
Lansbury, George.	My life. <i>London</i> , 1928.	VI.	74
Laval, Pierre.	The unpublished diary of P. Laval (Autobiography).	VI.	324

- Lawley, Sir Arthur.** Speeches delivered while Governor of Madras, 1906—1911. VI. 33
- Lawrence, T. E.** The Essential of T. E. Lawrence. VI. 405
- Lawson, Sir Charles.** The private life of Warren Hastings. First Governor-General of India. VI. 27
- Leahy, Admiral.** I was there. VI. 372
- Lee, Jennie.** To-morrow is a new day. VI. 196
- Leggett, H. W.** Bertrand Russel. VI. 360
- Lemaitre, Georges.** Andre Maurois. VI. 225
- Levine, Isaac Don.** Stalin. VI. 141
- Lindsay Philip.** Don Bradmon. VI. 404
- Lin Yutang.** The Gay Genius—The life and times—Sir Tunpo. VI. 329
- Lockhart, R. H. Bruce.** Memoirs of a British Agent. VI. 202
- . Retreat from glory. VI. 203
- . Return to Malaya. VI. 204
- Lodge, Richard.** Richelieu. *London*, 1930. VI. 137
- Lodge, Rupert.** The great thinkers. VI. 356
- Long Lance, Chief Buffalo Child.** The Autobiography of a Blackfoot Indian Chief. *London*, 1928. VI. 75
- Loraine, Winifred.** Robert Loraine—Actor, Soldier and Airman. *London*, 1938. VI. 187
- Ludwig, Emil.** Bismarck—The story of a fighter. *London*, 1927. VI. 58
- . Doctor Freud (An analysis and a warning). VI. 325
- . Kaiser Wilhelm II. *London*, 1927. VI. 50
- . Lincoln. *London*, 1930. VI. 105
- . Napoleon. *London*, 1928 edition and also Modern Library Edition (Two books). VI. 49 and 49-1
- Ludwig Roosevelt.** A study in Fortune and Power. *London*, 1938. VI. 183
- . The son of man. VI. 373
- Lyall, Sir Alfred.** The life of Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. Two vols. VI. 16 and 16-1
- M.C.G.** The life of George S. Gordon, 1881—1942. VI. 294
- Mackail, Denis.** Story of Sir James Barrie. VI. 226
- Mackenzie, Compton.** Dr. Benes. VI. 300
- . Windsor Tapestry—Being a study of his life, heritage and abdication of His Royal Highness the Duke of Windsor. VI. 227
- Macphall, James M.** Asoka the Heritage of India Series. VI. 35
- Macpherson, William.** Memorials of Service in India from the correspondence of the late Major Samuel Charters Macpherson, edited by his brother, 1865. VI. 127
- Magnas, Sir Philip.** Edmund Burke. VI. 191
- Maleolm, Sir Ian.** Lord Balfour. *London*, 1930. VI. 111
- Malcolm, Sir John.** The life of Robert Lord Clive. Collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis, 3 vols. VI. 21-1 and 21-2

- Malone, Desmond. *The last Landfall. London, 1936.* VI. 162
- Mann, Heinrich. *King Wren—The youth of Henri IV.* VI. 296
- Martin, Bernard. *Strange Vigour.* VI. 244
- Masani, R. P. *Dadabhai Naoroji—The grand old man of India.* VI. 193
- Mason, A. E. W. *Life of Francis Drake.* VI. 228
- Mattingly, Garrett. *Catherine of Aragon.* VI. 250
- Maugham, W. Somerset. *Strictly Personal.* VI. 233
- Maurice, Sir Frederic. *The life of Viscount Haldane of Cloan.* VI. 239
- Maurois, Andre. *Chateaubriand. London, 1938.* VI. 190
- McDonald, J. G. *Rhodes. A life. London, 1927.* VI. 54
- McFee, William. *Sir Martin Frobisher. London, 1928.* VI. 71
- McGill and Flackes. *Montgomery.* VI. 263
- Mehring, Franz. *Karl Marx—The story of his life, 1936.* VI. 168
- Members of the Overseas Press Club of America. *Men who make your World.* VI. 357
- Menjou, Adolphe. *It took nine tailors.* VI. 374
- Merrild, Knud. *A poet and two painters—A memoir of D. H. Lawrence. London, 1938.* VI. 184
- Millin, Sarah Gertrude. *General Smuts—Vols. I and II—1937.* VI. 163 and 163-1
- Mody, H. P. *Sir Pherozeshah Metha. 2 vols.* VI. 2 and VI. 2-1
- Morison, Theodore and G. T. Hutchinson. *The life of Sir Edward Fritz-Gerald Law.* VI. 24
- Morley, John Viscount. *Recollections. 2 vols.* VI. 8 and 8-1
- Mussolini, Benito. *My Autobiography, 1928.* VI. 77
- Napier, Sir W. *The Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier—Vols. I and II—1857.* VI. 166 and 166-1
- Natesan & Co., G. A. *Eminent Orientalists. Indian, European, American.* VI. 4
- Nehru, Jawharlal. *An autobiography—1936 and 1945. Two books.* VI. 158 and 158-1
- . *Mahatma Gandhi.* VI. 340
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur. *Fifty years in Public Health, 1935.* VI. 157
- . *The last Thirty Years in Public Health, 1936.* VI. 170
- Nicolson, Harold. *Curzon, the Last Phase, 1919—1925.* VI. 120
- Nikhilananda Swami. *Ramakrishna (Prophet of New India).* VI. 406
- Noble, Peter Ivor Novello. *(Man of the Theatre).* VI. 407
- Odham's Publications. *One hundred Great Lives.* VI. 339
- Oppenheim, P. *Pool of Memory.* VI. 234
- Paneth, Philip. *Edward Benes.* VI. 264
- Parks, George Burner. *Richard Hakluyt and the English Voyages, 1928.* VI. 87
- Patche, Blanche. *Thirty Years with G. B. Shaw.* VI. 386
- Pearse, Col. Hugh. *The Harseys—Five Generations of an Anglo-Indian Family.* VI. 17
- Pearson, Hesketh. *Bernard Shaw—His Life and Personality.* VI. 248
- . *Labby—The life and character of Henry Labonchere.* VI. 231
- Pentland, Lady. *The Rt. Hon. John Sinclair, Lord Pentland. A Memoir. London, 1928.* VI. 70

- Peterson, Sir Maurice.** Both sides of the Curtain. VI. 380
- Pieters, Sophia.** Memoir left by Gustaaf William Baron Van Imhoff, Governor and Director of Ceylon to his successor Willem Maurits Bruynink, 1740. VI. 13
- . Memoir left by Jacob Christian Pielat to his successor Diedrick Van Donburg—1734. *Colombo*, 1905. VI. 60
- . Memoir of Hendrick Zwaarde roon, Commander of Jaffnapatam, 1697. VI. 14
- Piggot, F. S. G.** Broken Thread. VI. 375
- Pilsudski, Madam.** Memoirs. VI. 222
- Plomer, William.** Ali—The Lion. VI. 255
- Polak, H. S. L.** Mahatma Gandhi. VI. 338
- Pollard, A. F. Wolsey.** *London*, 1929. VI. 83
- Pollock, Col.** Fifty years' reminiscences of India—A retrospect of travel, adventure and shikar. VI. 201
- Ponsonby, Sir Frederick.** Sidelights of Queen Victoria. *London*, 1930. VI. 110
- Pope, Arthur Upham.** Maxim Litvinoff. VI. 265
- Prakash, A.** "Sir C. P."—A Biography. VI. 192
- Priestly, J. B.** Midnight on the desert—Chapters of Autobiography. VI. 218
- Professor Low, A. M.** They made your World. VI. 355
- Radhakrishnan, S.** Mahatma Gandhi—Essays and reflections on his life and work—Presented to him on his 70th birthday—1940. VI. 198
- Raffles, Mrs. Thomas Stamford.** Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the Government of Java, 1811—1816 and of Bencoden and its dependencies, 1817—1824. VI. 1
- Rainier, P. W.** African Hazard. VI. 212
- Ramaswami Aiyar, M. S.** Thyagaraja—A great Musician Saint—1927. VI. 3
- Ramsay, A. A. W.** Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1928. VI. 62
- Rashleigh, Ralph.** The adventures of—A Penal Exile in Australia—1825—1844 (with an introduction by the Earl of Birkenhead). *London*, 1929. VI. 91
- Reading, Marquess of.** Rufus Isaacs—First Marquess of Reading. VI. 287
- Redlich, Joseph.** Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria—A biography. *London*, 1929. VI. 81
- Reed, Douglas.** Nemesis.—The Story of Otto Strasser. VI. 209
- Reyburn, H. A.** Nietzsche. VI. 326
- Reynolds, E. E.** Baden Powell. VI. 241
- . Four Modern Statesmen. VI. 252
- Rheinbaben, Rochus Von.** Stressemann—The man and the statesman. *London*, 1929. VI. 95
- Rhoda, Truax.** Joseph Lister—Father of Modern Surgery. VI. 315
- Robinson, John.** Parliamentary Papers of 1774—1784. VI. 29
- Ronaldshay, The Earl of.** Lord Curzon. The life—being the authorized biography of George Nathaniel, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston—Vols. I, II and III. *London*, 1928. VI. 56, VI. 56-1 and VI. 56-2

- Rose, Holland, J.** William Pitt—Short life of 1925. VI. 38
- Rushbooks, William, L. F.** Great men of India. VI. 213
- Russell, Mrs. Charles, E. B.** General Rigby, Zanzibar and the slave trade, with journals, dispatches, etc. *London*, 1935. VI. 147
- Sachs, Hanns Frend** (Master and Frend). VI. 408
- Said Ruete Rudolph.** Said Bin Sultan (1791—1856)—Ruler of Oman and Zanzibar—His place in the History of Arabia and East Africa. *London*, 1929. VI. 88
- Samuel, The Rt. Hon. Viscount.** Memoirs. VI. 291
- Sanceau, Elaine.** Indies Adventure—The amazing career of Afonso de Albuquerque, Captain General and Governor of India, 1509 to 1515. VI. 171
- Sanders, G. Iny.** Edward, Prince of Wales. An authentic biography. VI. 10
- Sapieha, Princess.** Polish Profile. VI. 215
- Sarkar, Jadunath Sir.** Shivaji and His times. VI. 327
- Schlesinger, Rudolf.** Marx—His time and Ours. VI. 358
- Selver, Paul.** Masaryk. VI. 207
- Setalvad, Chimanlal, H.** Recollections and reflections. VI. 286
- Shanks, Edward.** Rudyard Kipling—A study in literature and political ideas. VI. 210
- Simmons, Ernest, J.** Leo Tolstoy. VI. 343
- Simmons, Jack.** Southey. VI. 266
- Simonds, Adams William.** Henry Ford—A biography. VI. 285
- Sinha, N. K.** Ranjit Singh. VI. 282
- Sir Arnold, McNair.** Dr. Johnson and the Law. VI. 336
- Sir Visveswarayya, M.** Memoirs of my working life. VI. 388
- Sitwell, Osbert.** Laughter in the next room. VI. 342
- . Left Hand—Right Hand. VI. 273
- . Noble Essences or Courteous revelations. VI. 381
- Smiles, Samuel.** Industrial Biography—Iron workers and tool makers. VI. 36
- Somervelle, Howard, T.** Knife and life in India. VI. 211
- Speaight, Robert.** Thomas Becket. *London*, 1938. VI. 180
- Spencer, Alfred.** William Hickey—Memoirs of—1749 to 1809—Vols. I to IV. VI. 52, 52-1, 52-2 and 52-3.
- Srinivasa Sastri, Rt. Hon. V. S.** A sketch of his life and career. VI. 119
- . My master Gokhale. VI. 278
- . Thumb nail sketches. VI. 366
- Stalin, Joseph.** Stalin's Kampf. VI. 221
- Stanley, Jones, E.** Mahatma Gandhi. VI. 334
- Staruss, Patricia.** Cripps—Advocate and Rebel. VI. 267
- Stephen Leacock's Autobiography.** The boy I left behind me. VI. 312
- Stern, G. B.** Trumpet Voluntary (The story of William Havard Russell). VI. 258
- Stores Sir, Renald.** Orientations. VI. 275
- Tate, Allen.** Stonewall Jackson, the good soldier—A narrative. *London*, 1930. VI. 115
- Taylor, G. R. Stirling.** Seven Nineteenth Century statesmen. *London*, 1929. VI. 82

The Marquess of Queensberry.	Oscar Wilde and the Black Douglas.	VI.	379
Thomson, Malcolm.	The life and times of Winston S. Churchill.	VI.	276
Thompson, E. J.	Rabindranath Tagore—His life and Work. The Heritage of India Series.	VI.	9
Thyssen.	I Paid Hitler.	VI.	232
Tickell, Jerrard.	Odette (The story of a British Agent).	VI.	359
Tilby, A. W.	Lord John Russell—A study in Civil and Religious liberty. <i>London</i> , 1930.	VI.	116
Tiverton, Father William.	D. H. Lawrence and Human Existence.	VI.	409
Tolstoi, Alexei.	Peter the Great, 1936.	VI.	167
Trevelyan, G. K.	Grey of Fallodon, 1937.	VI.	172
Treves, Dr. Paolo.	What Mussolini did to us.	VI.	214
Trevor—Roper, H. R.	The last days of Hitler.	VI.	328
Tucker, Ben.	Winston S. Churchill (His Life in pictures).	VI.	361
Urquhart, Sir Thomas.	The life and death of the Admirable Crichton, 1652.	VI.	68
Vallentin, Antonina.	Leonardo Da Vinci—The tragic pursuit of perfection.	VI.	189
Van Wart, R. B.	The life of Lieut.-General Sir H. H. Pratap Singh. <i>Oxford</i> , 1926.	VI.	43
Vanderecock, J. W.	Black Majesty: the life of Christopher, King of Haiti.	VI.	80
Vandoren, Sliru-Phillip.	The life and writings of Abraham Lincoln.	VI.	310
Veale, F. J. P.	The man from the Volga—A life of Lenin. <i>London</i> , 1932.	VI.	143
Vladimrtsow, Prof.	The life of Chingis-Khan.	VI.	108
Wakeham, Eric.	The bravest soldier—Sir Rolls Gillespie, 1766—1814—A historical military sketch. <i>London</i> , 1937.	VI.	177
Waldman, Milton.	Elizabeth and Leicester.	VI.	269
Walker, Roy.	Sword of Gold—A life of M. K. Gandhi.	VI.	288
Walker Smith, Derek.	The life of Lord Darling. <i>London</i> , 1938.	VI.	179
Ward, Maisie.	Gilbert Keith Chesterton.	VI.	257
Watson, Francis.	Wallenstein—Soldier under Saturn—A biography. <i>London</i> , 1938.	VI.	126
Watson, Seton.	R. W. Masary in England.	VI.	240
Waugh, W. T.	James Wolfe—Man and Soldier. <i>London</i> , 1923.	VI.	97
Wavell.	Allenby—Soldier and Statesman.	VI.	292
—	Allenby in Egypt.	VI.	256
West, Alick.	A good man fallen among fabians.	VI.	382
West, Geoffrey.	The life of Annie Besant. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	86
Wilkin, Robert, N.	Eternal Lawyer (A legal biography of Cicero).	VI.	335
Wilkinson, Clennell.	William Dampier. <i>London</i> , 1929.	VI.	99
Willcocks, Sir William.	Sixty years in the East, 1935.	VI.	146
Williams, Harley.	Doctors differ.	VI.	297
Winsten, S.	Days with Bernard Shaw.	VI.	341
Witlin, Alma.	The shadow of God.	VI.	217
Wright, Frank Lloyd.	An autobiography.	VI.	277
Yogananda Paramahansa.	Autobiography of a Yogi.	VI.	376
Zuveig, Stefan.	Balzac.	VI.	313

CLASS VII—CENSUS REPORTS AND STATISTICAL STATEMENTS.

- Census, 1871.** Census of the town of Madras, 1871. Compiled by C. E. Gover. VII. 2
- . Census statement of population of 1871 in each village of the districts arranged according to area, caste and occupation. *Madras*, 1874 fol. VII. 4

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Bellary district. | Nellore district. |
| Chingleput district. | The Nilgiris district. |
| Coimbatore district. | North Arcot district. |
| Cuddapah district. | Salem district. |
| Ganjam district. | South Arcot district. |
| Godavari district. | South Canara district. |
| Kistna district. | Tanjore district. |
| Kurnool district. | Tinnevely district. |
| Madura district. | Trichinopoly district. |
| Malabar district. | Vizagapatam district. |
- . List of villages the inhabitants of which range from 1,000 to 5,000 in each district of the Madras Presidency according to the Census of 1871. VII. 3
- . Report on the Census of the Madras Presidency, 1871, with appendix. 2 vols. Compiled by W. R. Cornish. VII. 1
- . Report on the results of educational Census. *Madras*, 1871, by Charles E. Gover. VII. 30
- Census of England, 1871.** Instructions to the clerks employed in classifying the occupations and ages of the people with classified and alphabetical lists. *Calcutta*, 1880. VII. 4-20
- Census, 1872.** Bombay general report on the organization, method, agency, etc., employed for enumeration and compilation in 4 parts, 1872. VII. 8
- . Census of the City of Bombay taken on 21st February 1872. VII. 7
- . Census of the island of Ceylon, 1871—General Report. VII. 11
- . Census of the North-West Provinces, 1872. Compiled by W. C. Plowden. 3 vols. VII. 12
- . Census report of the Central Provinces, 1872. VII. 10
- . Papers regarding the village and rural indigenous agency employed in taking the Bengal Census of 1872. VII. 6
- . Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. Compiled by H. Beverly. VII. 5
- . Report on the Census of British Burma taken in August 1872. VII. 9
- Census 1881.** Alphabetical list of occupations—English. VII. 17

- Census, 1881.** Census of 1881, Classified list of occupations in the Madras Presidency. VII. 33
- . Census of Ceylon, 1881. Compiled by Lionel Lee. VII. 27
- . Census of New Zealand, 1881. VII. 40
- . Census of the Central Provinces, 1881, by T. Drysdale. Vol. I., VII. 26.
- . Census of the City and island of Bombay taken on 17th of February 1881. Compiled by T. S. Weir. VII. 23
- . Census of the Straits Settlements, 1881. VII. 41
- . Census operations and results in the Presidency of Bombay including Sind. Compiled by J. A. Baines, Vol. I. VII. 22
- . Census operations and results in the Presidency of Madras by Lewis McIver. 5 vols. VII. 29
- . Note on Census operations in Central India and statements showing the population, etc., 1882. VII. 25
- . Report on the Census of Assam for 1881. VII. 18
- . Report on the Census of Baroda Territories, 1881. VII. 19
- . Report on the Census of Bengal, 1881. Compiled by J. A. Bourdillon. 3 vols. VII. 20
- . Report on the Census of Berar, 1881. Compiled by E. J. Kitts. VII. 21
- . Report on the Census of British Burma, 1881. VII. 24
- . Report on the Census of British India taken on the 17th February 1881 3 vols. VII. 15
- . Report on the Census of Native Cochin, 7th Kumbham 1056 M.E. (17th February 1881 A.D.) by Sankaraiah. VII. 28
- . Report on the Census of North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the native states of Rampur and native Garhwal, 1881, with supplement by Edmund White. VII. 36
- . Report on the Census of the Punjab taken on the 17th February 1881, by Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson. 3 vols. VII. 37
- . Report on the Census of the town and suburbs of Calcutta, 1881 by H. Beverly. VII. 20-3
- . Report on the Census of Travancore, 1881, A.D. 1056, M.E. VII. 39
- . Report on the Coorg General Census of 1881 with appendices, by Major H. M. S. Magrath. VII. 35
- . Report on the Mysore Census of 1881, by Lewis Rice. VII. 34
- . Review of Census operations and tables showing the population, etc., enumerated in the Native States of Rajputana, 1881. VII. 38
- . Statistics of the British-born subjects recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881, Calcutta, 1883. VII. 16
- . Taluqwar Statements. Madras, 1883 fol. VII. 31

CONTENTS.

Anantapur district.
Bellary district.
Chingleput district.
Coimbatore district.
Cuddapah district.
Ganjam district.
Godavari district.
Krishna district.
Kurnool district.
Madurai district.
Malabar district.

Nellore district.
The Nilgiris district.
North Arcot district.
Pudukkottai Territory.
Salem district.
South Arcot district.
South Kanara district.
Tanjore district.
Tiruchirappalli district.
Tirunelveli district.
Visakhapatnam district.

Census, 1881. Villagewar statements of area, houses, and population for the Anantapur (etc.) district (s). *Madras*, 1883, fol. VII. 32

CONTENTS.

Anantapur district.
Bellary district.
Chingleput district.
Coimbatore district.
Cuddapah district.
Ganjam district.
Godavari district.
Krishna district.
Kurnool district.
Madurai district.

Malabar district.
Nellore district.
North Arcot district.
Pudukkottai Territory.
Salem district.
South Arcot district.
South Kanara district.
Tanjore district.
Tiruchirappalli district.
Tirunelveli district.
Visakhapatnam district.

Census, 1891. Census of 1891. Taluk and Village Statistics. *Madras*, 1894 fol. 3 vols. VII. 56

CONTENTS.

Anantapur district.
Bellary district.
Chingleput district.
Coimbatore district.
Cuddapah district.
Ganjam district.
Godavari district.
Krishna district.
Kurnool district.
Madurai district.
Malabar district.

Nellore district.
The Nilgiris district.
North Arcot district.
Salem district.
South Arcot district.
South Kanara district.
Tanjore district.
Tiruchirappalli district.
Tirunelveli district.
Visakhapatnam district.

- . Census of Assam, 1891, by E. A. Gait, 3 vols. VII. 43
———. Census of Baroda, 1891, by J. A. Dalal, 2 parts. VII. 44
———. Census of Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned district, 1891, by Warren Hastings. VII. 47
———. Census of Bombay and its Feudatories, 1891, 2 parts, by W. W. Drew. VII. 52

- Census, 1891.** Census of Burma, 1891, Vol. I, operations and results, Vol. II Tables, by H. L. Eabs. VII. 53
- . Census of Central India, 1891, by R. H. Guniar . VII. 48
- . Census of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1891, 3 parts, by D. C. Baillie. VII. 59
- Part I. Report and Provincial tables.
- Part II. Imperial tables.
- Part III. Imperial caste tables.
- . Census of Rajputana, 1891, 2 parts, by Lieut.-Col. G. B. Abboot. VII. 62
- . Census of the Cape of Good Hope, 1891, Preliminary Report of the Director of Census with detailed returns of population and buildings. VII. 67
- . Census of the Central Provinces and Feudatories, 1891, 2 parts, by B. Robertson. VII. 49
- . Census of the Colony of Tasmania, 1891, Parts I to VIII with introductory report by the Registrar-General. 99 VII
- . Census of the lower provinces of Bengal, 1891, by C. J. O'Donnel. The Provincial Tables. VII. 45
- . Census of the lower provinces of Bengal and the Feudatories, by C. J. O'Donnel. VII. 46
- Volume III. The Report.
- Volume IV. The Administrative Tables. VII.46-1
- Volume V. The Caste Tables. VII. 46-2
- . General Report on the Census of India, 1891, by J. A. Baines. 2 vols. VII. 42
- . Report of a Census of the Colony of Newzealand taken on the 5th April 1891. VII. 65
- . Report on the Census of Cochin, 1891, A.D. 1066 M.E. VII. 51
- . Report on the Census of Coorg, 1891, by H. A. Stuart. VII. 58
- . Report on the Census of Madras, 1891, Vols. XIII, XIV and XV, by H. A. Stuart. VII. 55
- Volume XIII. Report.
- Volume XIV. Tables I to XVII—C. British Territory.
- Volume XV. Tables A to E, British Territory Tables for Feudatory States and a Caste index.
- . Report on the Census of Mysore with appendices and Tables, 4 parts, 1891, by V. N. Narasim Ayyangar. VII. 57
- . Report on the Census of the district of Ajmere-Merwara, taken on the 26th February 1891, by B. Egerton. VII. 63
- . Report on the Census of the Kashmir State, 1891, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Bhag Ram. VII. 54
- . Report on the Census of the Straits Settlements taken on the 5th April 1891, by E. M. Merewether. VII. 69
- . Report on the Census of Travancore taken by Command of His Highness the Maharaja on the 26th February 1891, 16th May 1066, M. E. along with the principal Census of India, by V. Nagam Ayya, 2 vols. VII. 64

- Census, 1891.** Report on the Census Operations of His Highness the Nizam's
Dominions, 3 parts, 1891, by Mirza Meldy Khan. VII. 60
Parts I and II. Report.
Part III. Imperial Tables and Caste Index.
- . The Census of Ceylon, 1891, 3 vols. VII. 50
- . The Report on the Census of Punjab and its Feudatories, 3 parts,
1891, by E. D. Maclagan. VII. 61
- . The Statistician's Report on the Eleventh Census of New South Wales,
1891. VII. 68
- Census, 1901.** Census of 1901. Talukwar tables, Mysore, by T. Ananda Row. VII. 94
- . Census of 1901. Village Statistics, Madras Presidency, 1901. fol. VII. 92

CONTENTS.

Anantapur district.
Bellary district.
Chingleput district.
Coimbatore district.
Cuddapah district.
Ganjam district.
Godavari district.
Krishna district.
Kurnool district.
Madurai district.
Malabar district.

Nellore district.
The Nilgiris district.
North Arcot district.
Salem district.
South Arcot district.
South Kanara district.
Tanjore district.
Tiruchirappalli district.
Tirunelveli district.
Visakhapatnam district.

- Census, 1901.** Census of Ajmere-Merwara, 1901, 2 parts, by R. C. Bramley. VII. 99
- . Census of Assam, 1901, 3 parts, by B. C. Allan. VII. 75
Part I. Report.
Part II. Tables.
Part III. Administrative Report.
- . Census of Baluchistan, 1901, 3 parts, by R. Hughes-Buller. VII. 76
Parts I and II. Report and imperial tables.
Part III. Provincial tables.
- . Census of Baroda, 1901. 4 parts, by J. A. Dalal. VII. 77
Part I. Report.
Part II. Tables.
Part III. Provincial Tables.
Part IV. Administration.
- . Census of Bengal, 1901, 3 parts, by E. A. Gait. VII. 78
- . Census of Berar, 1901, 3 parts, by Ardaseer Dinshawji Chinoy. VII. 80
- . Census of Bombay, 1901, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. VII. 81
Part I. Report
Part II. Imperial Tables by R. E. Enthoven.
Part III. Provincial Tables by R. E. Enthoven.

- Census, 1901.** Part IV. Bombay (Town and island) History by S. M. Edwards, I.C.S.
- Part V. Bombay (Town and island) Report by S. M. Edwards, I.C.S.
- Part VI. Bombay (Town and island) Tables by S. M. Edwards, I.C.S.
- . Census of Burma, 1901. 4 parts by C. C. Lowis. VII. 82
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Imperial Tables.
- Part III. Provincial Tables (Lower Burma).
- Part IV. Provincial Tables (Upper Burma), the Shan States and the Chin Hills).
- . Census of Central India, 1901, 3 parts, by Captain C. E. Luard VII. 83
- . Census of Central Provinces, 1901, 2 parts, by R. V. Russel. VII. 84
- . Census of Central Provinces—Provincial Tables. VII. 85
- . Census of Ceylon, 1901, 4 vols. by P. Arunachalam. VII. 86
- Volume I. The review of the Census operations and results.
- Volume II. Detailed tables exhibiting the population by sex, race, religion, age, civil condition, education, birth place and infirmity.
- Volume III. Detailed tables exhibiting the population by occupation or means of subsistence.
- Volume IV. Town and Village statistics, being the population of each form and village of Ceylon by houses, sex, race, religion, literacy, age and occupation.
- . Census of Cochin, 1901, 2 parts, by M. Sankara Menon. VII. 87
- . Census of Coorg, 1901, Report and tables, by W. Francis. VII. 95
- . Census of Gwalior, 1901, 2 parts, by J. W. D. Johnstone. VII. 88
- . Census of Hyderabad, 1901, 2 parts, by Mirza Mehdy Khan. VII. 89
- . Census of India, 1901, 2 parts, by H. H. Risely and E. A. Gait. VII. 71
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Tables.
- . Census of India, 1901, Administrative Volume with appendices. VII. 73
- . Census of India, 1901, Ethnographic appendices, by H. H. Risely. VII. 72
- . Census of Kashmir, 1901, 2 parts, by Khan Bahadur Munshi Gulam Ahmed Khan. VII. 90
- . Census of Madras, 1901, 4 parts, by W. Francis. VII. 91
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Imperial Tables.
- Part III. Provincial Tables.
- Part IV. Administrative Report.

Census, 1901. Census of Mysore, 1901, 4 parts, by T. Ananda Rao.	VII. 93
———. Census of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1901, 3 parts, by R. Burn.	VII. 96
———. Census of Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, 1901, 2 parts, by H. A. Rose.	VII. 97
———. Census of Rajputana, 1901, 3 parts, by Captain A. D. Bannerman.	VII. 98
———. Census of Travancore, 1901, 3 parts, by N. Subramanya Ayyar.	VII. 100
———. Memorandum on the age tables and rates of mortality of the Indian Census of 1901, by G. F. Hardy.	VII. 74
———. Nominal list of non-military male Europeans as returned at the Travancore Census, 1901.	VII. 101
———. Report on the Census of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1901, by Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Temple.	VII. 70
———. Report on the results of a Census of the Colony of Newzealand, 1901, by E. J. Van Dadelszen.	VII. 103
———. Results of a Census of the Colony of New Zealand taken on the 31st March 1901.	VII. 102
Census, 1911. A brief summary of Mysore Census, 1911, by V. R. Tyagaraja Ayyar.	VII. 126
———. Administrative Report of the Census of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911, by J. Mc Swiney.	VII. 112
———. Administrative Report on the Census of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1911, by E. A. H. Blunt.	VII. 135
———. Bombay (Town and Island) Report and Tables by P. T. Mead and G. Laird Mac Gregar.	VII. 115
———. Islands in the British Seas Isle of Man, Jerry Guerensey and adjacent islands.	VII. 139
———. Madras Presidency. Village Statistics, Madras. 1911-12-8°	VII. 123-°

CONTENTS.

Anantapur district.
 Bellary district.
 Chingleput district.
 Chittoor district.
 Coimbatore district.
 Cuddapah district.
 Ganjam district.
 Godavari district.
 Guntur district.
 Krishna district.
 Kurnool district.
 Madurai district.
 Malabar district.

Nellore district.
 The Nilgiris district.
 North Arcot district.
 Pudukkottai State.
 Ramanathapuram district
 Salem district.
 South Arcot district.
 South Kanara district.
 Tanjore district.
 Tiruchirappalli district.
 Tirunelveli district.
 Visakhapatnam district.

- Census, 1911.** Census of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1911. Report and Tables, by R. Lowis. VII. 104
- . Census of Assam, 1911, 2 parts, by J. M. Swiney. VII. 106
- . Census of Baluchistan, 1911, Report and Tables, by Denys Bray. VII. 109
- . Census of Baroda, 1911. 2 parts, by Govindbhai H. Deasi VII. 107
- . Census of Baroda, 1911. Administrative Volume, by Govindbhai H. Desai. VII. 108
- . Census of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Sikkim, 1911. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, by L. S. S. O' Malley. VII. 110
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Tables—Bengal.
- Part III. Tables—Bihar and Orissa.
- Part IV. Administrative Volume.
- . Census of Bihar and Orissa, 1911. Part III, Tables, by L. S. S. O' Malley. VII. 113
- . Census of Bombay, 1911. 3 parts, by P. J. Mead and G. Laird Mac Gregor. VII. 114
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Imperial Tables.
- Part III. Administrative Report.
- . Census of Burma, 1911. 3 parts, by C. Morgan Webb. VII. 116
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Tables.
- Part III. Administrative Volume.
- . Census of Central India Agency, 1911, Report and Tables, by Major C. E. Luard. VII. 117
- . Census of Central Provinces and Berar, 1911, by J. T. Marten. VII. 118
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Tables.
- . Census of Ceylon, 1911. Estate Statistics. The Estate population by sex, race, religion, age, civil condition, education and birth place, by E. B. Denham. VII. 120
- . Census of Ceylon, 1911. Occupation. Statistics showing the occupation of the population by race and sex, by E. B. Denham. VII. 119
- . Census of Cochin, 1911, by C. Achuta Menon. VII. 121
- . Census of Coorg, 1911. Report and Tables, by Chartres Molony. VII. 123
- . Census of England and Wales, 1911. Vols. I to XIII. VII. 136
- . Census of England and Wales, 1911. Summary Tables Area, families or separate occupiers and population. VII. 137
- . Census of Hyderabad State, 1911. 2 parts, by Abdul Majeed. VII. 122
- . Census of India, 1911, 2 parts, by E. A. Gait. VII. 105
- . Census of India, 1911, Final figures showing the population of each Province, District and State and the distribution of the population by religion. VII. 105-2
- . Census of Ireland, 1911. General Report with Tables and Appendix. VII. 140

- Census, 1911.** Census of Ireland, 1911. Supplement to the general topographical index of Ireland. VII. 140-1
- . Census of Madras, 1911. 3 parts, by J. Chartres Molony. VII. 123
 Part I. Report.
 Part II. Imperial and Provincial Tables.
 Part III. Administrative Report.
- . Census of Mysore, 1911. 2 parts, by V. R. Tyagaraja Ayyar. VII. 125
- . Census of North-West Frontier Province, 1911. Administration report, by C. Latimer. VII. 130
- . Census of North-West Frontier Provinces, 1911, by C. Latimer. Report and Tables. VII. 129
- . Census of Punjab, 1911. 4 parts, by Pandit Harikrishan Laul. VII. 131
 Part I. Report.
 Part II. Tables.
 Part III. Appendices to the Imperial Tables.
 Part IV. Administrative Volume.
- . Census of Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1911. 3 parts, by E. H. Kealy. VII. 132
 Part I. Report.
 Part II. Tables.
 Part III. Administrative Volume.
- . Census of the City of Calcutta, 1911. 2 parts, by L. S. S. O'Malley. VII. 111
- . Census of Travancore, 1911. 2 parts, by N. Subramanya Ayyar. VII. 133
- . Census of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1911. 3 parts, by E. A. H. Blunt. VII. 134
- . Code of Instructions for Abstraction and Tabulation—Mysore Census, 1911. VII. 127
- . Report on the Census enumeration made in the Colony of Mauritius and its dependencies on the 31st March 1911. VII. 145
- . Report on the Census of the Colony of the Straits Settlements taken on the 10th March 1911, by H. Marriott. VII. 144
- . Report on the results of a Census of the Dominion of New Zealand taken on the 2nd April 1911. VII. 142
- . Report on the Twelfth Decennial Census of Scotland, 1911. Vols. II and III. VII. 138
- . Results of a Census of the Dominion of Newzealand taken on the 2nd April 1911. VII. 141
- . Statistical Tables of the City of Madras, compiled on the occasion of the Census of 1911, with introductory notes, by J. Chartres Molony and a chapter on the industries of the City, by Alfred Chatterton. VII. 124
- . The Census of the Federated Malay States, 1911. Review of the Census operations and results including tables exhibiting the population by sex, age, rate, birth place, religion and occupation. VII. 143

Census, 1921. Administration report of the Census department, Central Provinces and Berar, 1921, by N. J. Broughton.	VII. 161
Administration Report on the Census of North-West Frontier Province, 1921, by R. B. Bhai Lehna Singh.	VII. 175
Administrative Report of the Census of Assam, 1921, by G. T. Lloyd.	VII. 149
Administrative Report on the Census of the Central India Agency, 1921, by Lieut.-Col. C. E. Luard.	VII. 159
Administrative Report on the Census of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1921, by E. H. H. Edye.	VII. 181
Census enumeration made in the colony Mauritius and its dependencies on the night of the 21st of May 1921, by A. Walter. Final Report on the—	VII. 189
Madras Presidency. Village Statistics, Madras.	VII. 170

CONTENTS.

Agency division.
Anantapur district.
Bellary district.
Chingleput district.
Chittoor district.
Coimbatore district.
Cuddapah district.
Ganjam district.
Godavari district.
Guntur district.
Kistna district.
Kurnool district.
Madura district.
Malabar district.
Nellore district.

Nilgiri district.
North Arcot district.
Pudukkottai State.
Ramnad district.
Salem district.
South Arcot district.
South Kanara district.
Tanjore district.
Tinnevely district.
Trichinapoli district.
Vizagapatam district.
(Bound in two Volumes ;
Volume I Agency Division to
Kurnool district, Volume II,
Madura district to Vizagapatam district).

Census of Assam, 1921. 2 parts, by G. T. Lloyd.	VII. 148
Census of Baluchistan, 1921. Report and Tables, by Major T. C. Fowle and Rai Bahadur Diwan Jawiat Rai.	VII. 150
Census of Baroda State, 1921. Parts 1, 2 and 4, by Satyavrata Mukerjee.	VII. 151
Part I. Report.	
Part II. Imperial Tables.	
Part IV. Administrative Volume.	
Census Bengal, 1921. 3 parts, by W. H. Thompson.	VII. 152
Part I. Report.	
Part II. Tables.	
Part III. Administrative Volume (Bengal and Sikkim).	
Census of Bhopal State, 1921. Vol. II, Parts I and II.	VII. 185
Census of Bihar and Orissa, 1921, 3 parts, by P. C. Tallents.	VII. 154
Part I. Report.	
Part II. Tables.	
Part III. Administrative Volume.	

- Census, 1921.** Census of Burma, 1921. 3 parts, by S. G. Grantham. VII. 157
 Part I. Report.
 Part II. Tables.
 Part III. Administrative Volume.
- . Census of Central India Agency, 1921. Report and Tables by
 Lieut.-Col. C. E. Luard. VII. 158
- . Census of Central Provinces and Berar, 1921. 2 parts, by N. J.
 Broughton. VII. 160
- . Census of Cochin, 1921. Administrative Volume, by P. Govinda
 Menon. VII. 163-1
- . Census of Cochin, 1921. Report and Imperial Tables, by P. Govinda
 Menon. VII. 163
- . Census of Coorg, 1921. Report and Tables, by K. N. Subbaraya.
 VII. 173
- . Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. I. VII. 192
 (1) Preliminary Report: Population enumerated in each Administrative
 and Parliamentary Areas.
 (2) General Report with appendices.
 (3) General Tables.
 (4) Index of names of places.
- . Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. II. VII. 192 1
 (1) Dependency, orphanhood and fertility.
 (2) Ecclesiastical Areas (England).
 (3) Workplaces.
- . Census of England and Wales 1921—Vol. III. VII. 192 2
 (1) Industry Tables.
 (2) Classification of Industries.
 (3) Occupation Tables.
 (4) Classification of occupations.
- . Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. IV. VII. 192-3
 (1) Bedford.
 (2) Berks.
 (3) Brecknock and Radnor.
 (4) Buckingham.
 (5) Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 (6) Cardigan.
 (7) Carmarthen.
 (8) Carnarvon and Anglesey.
 (9) Chester.
 (10) Cornwall.
 (11) Cumberland and West Moreland.
- . Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. V. VII. 192-4
 (1) Denbigh.
 (2) Derby.
 (3) Devon.
 (4) Dorset.
 (5) Durham.
 (6) Essex.
 (7) Flint.
 (8) Glamorgan.
 (9) Gloucester.
- . Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. VI. VII. 192-5
 (1) Hampshire.
 (2) Hereford.
 (3) Hertford.
 (4) Kent.
 (5) Lancashire.
 (6) Leicester.
 (7) Lincoln and Rutland.
 (8) London, Parts I, II, III, and
 Text.

- Census, 1921.** Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. VII. VII. 192-6
- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Marioneth and Montgomery. | (6) Northumberland. |
| (2) Middlesex. | (7) Nottingham. |
| (3) Monmouth. | (8) Oxford. |
| (4) Norfolk. | (9) Pembroke. |
| (5) Northampton. | |
- . Census of England and Wales, 1921—Vol. VIII. VII. 192-7
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| (1) Salop. | (7) Warwick. |
| (2) Somerset | (8) Wilts. |
| (3) Stafford. | (9) Worcester. |
| (4) Suffolk. | (10) Yorkshire. |
| (5) Surrey. | (11) Isle of Man. |
| (6) Sussex. | (12) Jersey, Guernsey and Adjacent Islands. |
- . Census of Gwalior, 1921. Administration Report by Janaki Nath Datta. VII. 165
- . Census of Gwalior, 1921. Report and Tables, by Janaki Nath Datta. VII. 164
- . Census of Hyderabad State, 1921. 2 parts, by Mahamed Rahmatulla. VII. 166
- . Census of Jaipur State, 1921, by Munshi Nangaram Jauhar, Lucknow, 1924 (Parts I and II). VII. 187
- . Census of Kashmir, 1921, by Chaudiri Kushi Mohammad, Lahore, 1923—Parts I, II and Final Reports. VII. 188
- . Census of Madras, 1921. 4 parts, by G. T. Boag. VII. 167
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Imperial and Provincial Tables.
- Part III. Provincial Tables.
- Part IV. Administrative Report.
- . Census of Mysore, 1921. 3 parts, by V. R. Tyagaraja Ayyar. VII. 172
- . Census of North-West Frontier Province, 1921. Report and Tables, by R. B. Bhai Lehna Singh. VII. 174
- . Census of Pudukkottai State, 1921, by R. Krishnamachariar. VII. 171
- . Census of Punjab and Delhi, 1921. Parts 1, 2 and 4, by L. Middleton. VII. 176
- Part I. Report.
- Part II. Tables.
- Part IV. Administrative Volume.
- . Census of Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1921. 3 parts, by Rai Bahadur Pandit Brij Jiwan Lal Sharma. VII. 177
- . Census of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1921. Report and Tables, by R. F. Louis. VII. 147

- Census, 1921.** Census of the Bombay Presidency, 1921. 4 parts, by L. J. Sedgwick. VII. 155
- Part I. General Report.
- Part II. Tables (Imperial and Provincial).
- Part III. Report and Tables—Aden.
- Part IV. Administrative Report.
- _____. Census of the City of Calcutta, 1921. 2 parts, by W. H. Thompson. VII. 153
- _____. Census of the City of Madras, 1921. Census statistics with an introductory note by G. T. Boag. VII. 168
- _____. Census of the cities of the Bombay Presidency, 1921. Part I—Report and Part II—Tables by J. Sedgwick. VII. 156 and 156-1
- _____. Census of the Union of South Africa, 1921. Agricultural Census No. 4, 1921. Statistics of Agricultural and Pastoral Production. VII. 184
- _____. Census of Travancore, 1921. Administrative Volume by Murari S. Krishnamurthi Ayyar. VII. 179
- _____. Census of Travancore, 1921. Report and Tables by Murari S. Krishnamurthi Ayyar. VII. 178
- _____. Census of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1921. 2 parts, by E. H. H. Edye. VII. 180
- _____. India. 2 parts, by J. T. Marten. VII. 146
- _____. Report on the age distribution and rates of mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and previous enumerations, by H. G. W. Meickle. VII. 190
- _____. Report on the Census of Ceylon, 1921. 4 vols., by L. J. B. Turner. VII. 162
- Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2. Report.
- Vol. II. Town and Village Statistics.
- Vol. III. The Estate Population.
- Vol. IV. General Tables.
- _____. Report on the Census Operations in Madras during 1920-21. VII. 169
- _____. Tables giving the main Statistics of the Census of the Indian Empire of 1921 with a brief explanatory note, 1923. VII. 228
- _____. The Census of British Malaya, 1921, by J. E. Nathan. VII. 182
- _____. Third Census of the Population of the Union of South Africa, enumerated, 3rd May 1921. VII. 183
- _____. Union of South Africa, Fourth Census of the Population—4th May 1926 (Enumeration of Europeans only)—Report with summaries and analysis of the detailed tables. VII. 193
- _____. Union of South Africa, Part X—Fertility of Marriage (Europeans). VII. 193
- _____. Part XI. Occupations (Europeans). VII. 193-2
- _____. Industrial Census—Statistics of Production (from 1921-22). VII. 192-3

Census, 1921. Agricultural Census and Report of the Agricultural and Pastoral Production of the Union of South Africa.	VII.	193-4
Statistics of Migration (from 1928).	VII.	193-5
Vital Statistics of Union of South Africa (from 1929).	VII.	193-6
Census, 1931. Aden. <i>See</i> Bombay.	VII.	202-1
Ajmere—Merwara. Vol. XXVI. Report and Tables.	VII.	196
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Vol. II—Part I—Report.	VII.	197
Part II—Tables.		
Assam, Vol. III—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	198-1
Part II. Tables.	VII.	198-2
Part III. Administrative Report.	VII.	198
Baluchistan, Vol. IV—		
Part I. Report.		
Part II. Imperial and Provincial Tables.	VII.	226
Part III. Administrative Report.	VII.	226-1
Baroda, Vol. XIX—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	199
Part II. Tables.	VII.	199-1
Part III. Administrative Volume.	VII.	199-2
Bengal and Sikkim, Volume V—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	200
Part II. Tables.	VII.	200-1
Part III. Administrative Volume.	VII.	200-2
Berar. <i>See</i> Central Provinces.		
Berar and Orissa. Vol. VII—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	201
Part II. Tables.	VII.	201-1
Part III. Administrative volume.	VII.	201-2
Bombay. Volume VIII. Bombay Presidency—Aden—Report and Tables.	VII.	201-1
Vol. VIII. Bombay Presidency—Administrative Report.	VII.	202-2
Vol. VIII. Part I. Bombay Presidency—General Report.	VII.	202-3
Vol. IX—The Cities of the Bombay Presidency in two parts—		
Part I. Report.		
Part II. Statistical Tables.	VII.	202
Burma. Vol. XI—		
Part I. Report	VII.	203
Part II. Tables	VII.	203-1
Part III. Administrative Volume.	VII.	203-2
Evacuees Census Tables—1944.	VII.	203-3
Calcutta. Vol. VI. Parts I and II.	VII.	204
Central India Agency. Vol. XX.—		
Part II. Tables.	VII.	205
Part III. Administrative Volume,	VII.	205-1

Census, 1931. Central Provinces and Berar. Vol. XII—

Part I. Report.	VII.	206
Part II. Tables.	VII.	206-1
Part III. Administrative Volume.	VII.	206-2
— Ceylon. Volume I—Report.	VII.	207
Volume II. Town and Village Statistics.	VII.	207-1
— Cochin, Vol. XXI—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	208
Part II. Tables.	VII.	208
Part III. Administrative Volume.	VII.	208-1
Village Statistics.	VII.	208-2
— Coorg. Vol. XIII. Report and Tables.	VII.	209
— Delhi. Vol. XVI. Report and Tables.	VII.	210
— England and Wales, 1931—		
Classification of Industries.	VII.	194
Do. 1934.	VII.	194-1
Classification of occupations—1929	VII.	195
Do. —1934.	VII.	195-1
— England and Wales, 1931. Occupation Tables—	VII.	224
Industry Tables.	VII.	224-1
Housing—Report and Tables.	VII.	224-2
Ecclesiastical areas (England).	VII.	224-3
General Tables.	VII.	224-4
— Census of Christians entitled to Religious Ministrations at the expense of Government, 1938.	VII.	230
Gwalior, Vol. XXII—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	211
Part II. Tables.	VII.	211-1
— Hodson, T. C. India, Census Ethnography, 1901-1931 Delhi, 1937.	VII.	13
— Hyderabad. Hyderabad State. Vol. XXIII—		
Part I.	VII.	225
Part II.	VII.	225-1
Part III. Administration Report.	VII.	225-2
— India. Vol. I—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	221
Part II. Imperial Tables.	VII.	221-1
Part III. Ethnographical.	VII.	221-2
Part IV. Maps.	VII.	221-3
Part V. Administration Report.	VII.	221-4
— Jammu and Kashmir. Vol. XXIV—		
Part I. Report.	VII.	222
Part II. Imperial and State Tables.	VII.	222-1
Part III. Administrative Volume.	VII.	222-2
— Japan. Statistical Summary of Population Movements in the Japanese Empire, 1919 to 1922 and 1923.	VII.	191

Census, 1931. Madras. Vol. XIV—

Part I. Report.	VII. 212
Part II. Imperial and Provincial Tables.	VII. 212-1
Part III. Provincial Tables.	VII. 212-2
Part IV. The Administration Report.	VII. 212-3
Census Tables, 1931 for the City of Madras.	VII. 212-4
Village Statistics of the districts of the Madras Presidency. Vols. I and II.	VII. 220

———. Mysore. Vol. XXV—

Part I. Report.	VII. 213
Part II. Tables.	VII. 213-1

———. North-West Frontier Province. Vol. XV—

Part I. Report.	VII. 214
Part II. Tables—Administration Report.	VII. 214-1

———. Portuguese Possessions in India. Census of the Population of the 18th March 1921. Vols. I to IV.

VII. 186

———. Portuguese Possessions in India. Census of the Population of the 26th February 1931. Vols. I and II.

VII. 186-1

———. Pudukkottai State Report.

VII. 215

———. Punjab. Vol. XVII—

Part I. Report.	VII. 216
Part II. Tables.	VII. 216-1
Administrative Volume.	VII. 216-2

———. Rajputana Agency. Vol. XXVII—Report and Tables.

VII. 217

Administrative Volume.	VII. 217-1
------------------------	------------

———. Shakespeare A. Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta, 1848.

VII. 227

———. Travancore. Vol. XXVIII—

Part I. Report.	VII. 218
Part II. Tables.	VII. 218-1
Administrative Volume.	VII. 218 2

———. Union of South Africa—Census 1936—Vol. II—Ages of the European, Asiatic and coloured population.

VII. 229

———. Vol. IV—Languages—Official and Home languages spoken by the European, Asiatic and coloured population.

VII. 229-1

———. Statistics of migration.

VII. 229-2

———. Report on the Vital Statistics of the Union of South Africa, 1934.

VII. 229-3

———. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Vol. XVIII—

Part I. Report.	VII. 219
Part II. Imperial and Provincial Tables.	VII. 219-1
Administrative Volume.	VII. 219-2

———. United States, 1930. Fifteenth Census of the United States—Distribution. Volume I. Parts II and III (two books).

VII. 14

Distribution. Vol. II (wholesale).	VII. 14-1
------------------------------------	-----------

Population. Vol. II,	VII. 14-1-A
----------------------	-------------

Census, 1931.	Manufactures, 1929—Vol. III.	VII.	14-2
-----	Population. Vol. IV (occupied by States).	VII.	14-3
-----	Agriculture. Vol. IV.	VII.	14-4
-----	Population. Vol. V.	VII.	14-5
-----	Population. Vol. VI.	VII.	14-6
-----	Abstract of the 15th Census of United States, 1930.	VII.	14-7
-----	Western Indian States Agency. Vol. X—		
	Part I. Report.	VII.	223
	Part II. Statistical Tables.		
Census of India, 1941.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Vol. XIII—1941.	VII.	231
-----	Assam. Tables. Vol. IX, 1941.	VII.	232
-----	Baluchistan. Tables. Vol. XII, 1941.	VII.	233
-----	Bengal. Tables. Vol. IV, 1941.	VII.	234
-----	Bengal. Appendix. Vol. IV—1941.	VII.	234-1
-----	Bihar. Tables. Vol. VII—1941.	VII.	235
-----	Bombay. Tables. Vol. III—1941.	VII.	236
-----	Central India. Vol. XVIII—1941.	VII.	237
-----	Central Provinces and Berar. Vol. VIII—1941.	VII.	238
-----	Cochin. Volume XIX—1941. Part I,	} In one book.	VII. 252
Report	Cochin. Volume XIX—1941. Part II,		VII. 252-A
Tables			
-----	Coorg. Tables. Vol. XV—1941.	VII.	239
-----	Delhi. Tables. Vol. XVI—1941.	VII.	240
-----	Gwalior. Part II—Tables Vol. XX—1941.	VII.	241-1
-----	Gwalior. Part III. Village statistics Vol. XX—1941.	VII.	241-2
-----	India Administration Report. Vol. I—1941.	VII.	242
-----	India Administration Tables. Vol. I—1941.	VII.	242-1
-----	Jammu and Kashmir. Essay and Tables.	Vol. XXII.	
		VII.	243
-----	Madras. Tables. Vol. II—1941.	VII.	244
-----	Madras. Village Statistics, 1941.	VII.	244-1
			244-1-A
			and
			244-2
-----	Mysore. Part I. Vol. XXIII.	VII.	245-1
-----	Mysore. Part II. Tables. Vol. XXIII—1941.	VII.	245
-----	Mysore. Part III. Vol. XXIII.	VII.	245-2
-----	North-West Frontier Province. Tables. Vol. X—1941.	VII.	247
-----	Orissa. Tables. Vol. XI—1941.	VII.	246
-----	Punjab. Tables. Vol. VI—1941.	VII.	248
-----	Rajputana and Ajmer—Merwara. Tables. Vol. XXIV.	VII.	249
-----	Sind. Tables. Vol. XII—1941.	VII.	250
-----	United Provinces. Tables. Vol. V—1941.	VII.	251

CLASS VIII—CRIMINAL AND JAILS.

- Abrahamson, David.** Crime and the human mind (Two books). VIII. 135
& 135-1
- Anderson, Sir Robert.** Criminal and Crime. Some facts and sugges-
tions. VIII. 41
- Bjerre, Andreas.** Murder—The Psychology of—A study in Criminal
Psychology. *London*, 1927. VIII. 82
- Blundell, R. H.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 112
- Bose, Hemchandra.** Finger Print Companion. *Calcutta*, 1926. VIII. 77
- Brasol, Boris.** The Elements of Crime. *New York*, 1927. VIII. 87
- Brockway, A.** See Hobhouse, Stephen. VIII. 43
- Bronner, Augusta F.** See Healy (William). VIII. 74
- Burt, Cyril.** The Young Delinquent. *London*, 1925 and 1945 (Two books).
VIII. 73 & 73-1
- Calvert, Roy.** Capital Punishment in the Twentieth Century. *London*, 1927.
VIII. 80
- Carswell, Donald.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 111
- Collis, Maurice.** Trials in Burma. VIII. 129
- Comfort, Alex.** Authority and Delinquency in the Modern State.
VIII. 162
- Coombes, J. W.** The making of men. VIII. 27
- Corey, Herbert.** Farewell, Mr. Gangster—America's War on Crime, 1936.
VIII. 20
- De Salvio, Alfonso.** Modern Theories of Criminality, by Bernaldo De Quiros,
translated from the Spanish. VIII. 35
- De Quiros, C. Bernaldo.** See De Salvio, Alfonso. VIII. 35
- Duke, Winifred.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 113
- East Norwood.** An Introduction to Forensic Psychiatry in the Criminal
• Courts. *London*, 1927. VIII. 79
- Ellis, Havelock.** The Criminal. 5th Edition. VIII. 28
- Ewens, G. F. W.** Insanity in India—Its symptoms and diagnosis with refe-
rence to the Relation of Crime and Insanity, 1908. VIII. 86
- Fabian Robert.** Fabian of the Yard. VIII. 154
- Ferrier, J. Kenneth.** Crooks and Crime. *London*, 1928. VIII. 85
- Firmin, Stanley.** The Inside Story of Scotland Yard. VIII. 152
- Garofalo, R.** See Miller Robert Wyress. VIII. 33
- Gillin, John Lewis.** Criminology and Penology. *London*, 1927. VIII. 81
- Godwin George.** Trials of Peter Griffiths. VIII. 160
- Government Publications.** A memorandum on the dietaries of labouring
prisoners in Indian Jails by Surgeon—Major T. R. Lewis. VIII. 14
- . Andaman Deputation. 1925-26. Report of the VIII. 69
- . Inspection Report on the Penal Settlement of Port Blair. 1867,
in three volumes. *Calcutta*, VIII. 59, 59-1 and 59-2
- . Jails Enquiry Committee, 1929. Report of the United Provinces.
VIII. 89

- Government Publications.** Journal of a tour of inspection of the principal jails in India made by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, in December 1862 and January and February 1863. Sel. from the records of the Bombay Government. VIII. 3
- _____. Juvenile Delinquency in Burma—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the treatment of Rangoon, 1928. VIII. 84
- _____. Measures taken to give effect to the recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail discipline and to suggest improvements, 1867. Sel. from the records of the Government of India, Home Department. VIII. 9
- _____. Memorandum on the frauds committed in the treasuries of the Madras Presidency during the years 1875-1880. VIII. 68
- _____. Memorandum on the progress of the Jail department in the Madras Presidency, from 1865-1874, by Lieut.-Col. W. J. Wilson. VIII. 23
- _____. Note on Jails and Jail discipline in India, 1867-68, by A. P. Howell. VIII. 5
- _____. Do. Sel. from the records of the Government of India, Home Department. VIII. 6
- _____. Observations on the General and Medical Management of Indian Jails and on the treatment of some of the principle diseases which infest them, by James Hutchinson Jang. VIII. 21
- _____. Papers relating to a bill to provide for the more effectual surveillance and control of habitual offenders in India and for certain connected purposes. *Calcutta*, 1893. VIII. 96
- _____. Papers relating to the Jail department, Government of India, 1912. VIII. 61
- _____. (Punjab) The principles of Borstal treatment as applied to Indian prisoners, by Captain F. A. Barker. *Lahore*, 1915. VIII. 64
- _____. Report of the committee appointed to consider the Racial Distinctions in Criminal Procedure applicable to Indians and Non-Indians—1922. VIII. 95
- _____. Report of the Committee appointed under the orders of the Governor-General in-Council to enquire into certain matters connected with Jail Administration in India, 1889. VIII. 15
- _____. Report of the Committee on Prison Discipline to the Governor General of India in Council, dated 8th January 1838. VIII. 1
- _____. Report of the Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20. Vol I. Report and appendices and minutes of evidence. Vols. II to IV. VIII. 16, 16-1, 16-2 and 16-3
- _____. Report of the Indian Jail Committee assembled in Calcutta, in March-April 1864, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council. VIII. 7
- _____. Do. Appendix. VIII. 8
- _____. Report of the Indian Jail conference assembled in Calcutta in January-March 1877 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council. VIII. 10
- _____. Report of the Prison Conference appointed in January 1892 with Proceedings and Appendices, VIII. 12

- Government Publications.** Report on English and Irish Prisons with appendices by Major J. Jackson, 1904. *Bombay*. VIII. 60
- . Report on Jail Administration in Madras with G.O. No. 2286, Judicial, dated 6th November 1891. VIII. 13
- . Reports on Jails visited and inspected in Bengal, Bihar and Arracan, by F. J. Moudat. VIII. 22
- . Report on the Administration of English Prisons, by Major Mulvany, 1911. VIII. 52
- . Report on the diet of prisoners and of the industrial and labouring classes in the Bombay Presidency with supplementary report and appendices. VIII. 4
- . Report on the operation of the law regulating imprisonment for debt. VIII. 57
- . Sedition Committee Report, 1918. VIII. 45
- . The Ishmaelites of the Punjab, 1920. VIII. 26
- Gross, Hans.** See Kallen, Horace M. VIII. 32
- Haikerwal, Bejoy Shanker.** Economic and Social aspects of Crime in India. VIII. 98
- Hall, Arthur Cleveland.** Crime in its relations to Social Progress. Vol. XV, 1902. VIII. 38
- Hall, J. W.** Trial of William Joyce. VIII. 149
- Hall, W. Clarke.** Children's Courts. *London*, 1926. VIII. 78
- Hamilton, Rowan, S. O.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 104
- Harris, S. W.** Probation and other Social work of the Courts. VIII. 144
- Healy, William and A. F. Brouner.** Delinquents and Criminals—Their making and unmaking—Studies in two American Cities. *New York*, 1926. VIII. 74
- Henderson, Charley Richmond.** Prison Reform and Criminal Law—Correction and Prevention. VIII. 58
- Hentig, Hans Von.** Punishment—Its origin—Purpose and Psychology, 1937. VIII. 127
- Hobhouse, Stephen and Brockway, A. Fenner.** English Prisons to-day, being the report of the Prison system enquiry committee, edited by. VIII. 43
- Horton, Henry, P.** Crime—Its causes and remedies by Ceasare Lombroso, translated by. VIII. 42
- Howell, Rapelje.** Penal Philosophy by Gabriel Tarde, translated by. VIII. 34
- Hyde, Montgomery H.** The Trials of Oscar Wilde. • VIII. 161
- International Military Tribunal, Nuremberg.** Trial of Major war criminals, Vols. I to XXXVII excepting the following volumes which had not been received:—Vols. VII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXX, XXXI, XXXII and XXXIII. VIII. 158
- Irving, H. B.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 114
- Jastrow Rachel Szold.** The individualization of Punishment by Raymond Salleilles, translated from the French by. VIII. 37
- Jesse, F. Tennyson.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 105 and 119

- Kallen, Horace, M.** Criminal Psychology. A Manual for Judges, practitioners and students by Hans Gross, translated from the fourth German edition. VIII. 32
- Knott, H. George.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 102
- Kulkarni and Murty.** First I.N.A. Trial. VIII. 136
- Lawes, Lewis E.** Twenty Thousand Years in Sing Sing. *New York*, 1935. VIII. 123
- Le Mesurier, Mrs. L.** A hand book of probation and social work of the Courts. *London*, 1935. VIII. 130
- Lombroso, Ceasare.** See Horton, Henry, P. VIII. 42
- Macartney, Wilfred.** Walls have mouths—A record of ten years penal servitude with prologue, epilogue and comments at the end of the chapters by Compton Mackenzie, 1936. VIII. 125
- Mackenzie, F. A.** Landru. *London*, 1928. VIII. 88
- Manshardt, Clifford.** The Delinquent Child. VIII. 132
- Manuheim Hermann.** Criminal Justice and Social Reconstruction. VIII. 137
- Martin, Stuart.** Capital Punishment. VIII. 93
- Mercier, Charles.** Crime and Criminals being the jurisprudence of crime—Medical, Biological and Psychological. VIII. 40
- . Crime and Insanity. *London*, 1936. VIII. 126
- Millar Robert Wyness.** Criminology, by B. R. Garofalo, translated by. VIII. 33
- More, John, W.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 120
- Morland, Nigel.** An outline of Scientific Criminology. VIII. 153
- Morris, Albert.** Criminology, 1934. VIII. 124
- Moulton, H. Fletcher.** See Notable British Trials. VIII. 107
- Moylan, J. F.** Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan Police. *London*, 1934. VIII. 91
- Notable British Trials.** Baccarat Case. Edited by W. Teignmouth Shore. VIII. 116
- . Beck, Adolf—Trial of—1877-1904—Edited by Eric R. Watson. VIII. 100
- . Blake George—Trials of Patric Carraher. VIII. 159
- . Browne and Kennedy—Trial of. Edited by W. Teignmouth Shore. VIII. 117
- . Bywaters and Thompson—Trial of. Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 101
- . Casement, Sir Roger—Trial of. Edited by George H. Knott. VIII. 102
- . Crippen, Hawley Harvey—Trial of. Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 103
- . Dickman, John Alexander—Trial of. Edited by S. O. Rowan-Hamilton. VIII. 104
- . Dougal, Samuel Herbert—Trial of. Edited by F. Tennyson Jesse. VIII. 105
- . Greenwood, Harold—Trial of. Edited by Winifred Duke. VIII. 113

- Notable British Trials.** Madeleine Smith—The Trial of. Edited by F. Tennyson Jesse. VIII. 119
- . Monson, A. J.—Trial of. Edited by John W. More. VIII. 120
- . Maybrick, Mrs.—Trial of. Edited by H. B. Irving. VIII. 114
- . Merrett, John Donald—Trial of. Edited by William Roughhead. VIII. 106
- . Morrison, Steinie—Trial of. Edited by H. Fletcher Moulton. VIII. 107
- . Neill Cream—Trial of. Edited by W. T. Shore. VIII. 121
- . Peace—Charles Frederick—The Trial of. Edited by W. Teignmouth Shore. VIII. 118
- . Rouse, Alfred Arthur—Trial of. Edited by Helena Normanton. VIII. 115
- . Seddons, The—Trial of. Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 108
- . Slater, Oscar—Trial of. Edited by William Roughhead (Two books). VIII. 109
- . Smith, George Joseph—Trial of. Edited by Eric R. Watson. VIII. 110
- . True, Ronald—Trial of. Edited by Donald Carswell. VIII. 111
- . Vaquier, Jean Pierre—Trial of. Edited by R. H. Blundell and R. E. Seaton. VIII. 112
- Page, Sir Leo.** Crime and the Community. *London*, 1937. VIII. 70
- . The Young Lag—A Study in Crime. VIII. 155
- Parliamentary Publications.** Capital Punishment—Report from the Select Committee on—Together with the proceedings of the Committee, and the minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee on Capital Punishment in 1920-30 with Appendices and Index, 1931. VIII. 94
- . Copy of correspondence between the Board of Trade and the India Office and between India Office and the India Government on the subject of Prison-made goods, 1897. VIII. 54
- . Corporal Punishment—Departmental Committee on Report of the, 1938. VIII. 128
- . Directory of Probation Officers, Probation Homes and Hostels, Home Office Schools and Borstal Institutions, 1938. VIII. 142
- . Extracts from and copies of correspondence on the subject of Corporal Punishment and mortality in Indian Jails, 1882. VIII. 44
- . Fifth Report on the work of the Children's Branch—January, 1938. VIII. 140
- . Judgment of the International Military Tribunal for the trial of German Major War Criminals, Nuremberg—30th September and 1st October 1946. VIII. 138
- . Paper relating to prison discipline and female education in India, 1877. VIII. 51
- . Probation work in England and Wales. VIII. 141

- Parliamentary Publications.** Report from Her Majesty's representatives in certain foreign countries on prison labour, 1894. VIII. 50
- . Report from the departmental committee on habitual offenders, vagrants, beggars, inebriates and juvenile delinquents, 1895. VIII. 47
- . Do. Minutes of evidence. 2 vols. VIII. 48 and 48-1
- . Report from the departmental committee on prisons, 1895, with minutes of evidence, appendices and index. VIII. 49
- . Report of the Commissioners of Prisons and Directors of Convict Prisons for the year 1937. VIII. 139
- . Do. for the year 1945. VIII. 150
- . Report of the departmental committee on prison dietaries, 1899. VIII. 55
- . Report of the departmental committee on the importation into the United Kingdom of foreign prison made-goods, 1895. VIII. 53
- . Report of the Surveyor-General of Prisons on the construction, ventilation and details of Pentonville Prison, 1844. VIII. 2
- . Report on prison dietaries for Scotland, by J. C. Dunlop, 1889. VIII. 56
- . Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the proceedings of the 5th and 6th International Penitentiary Congresses by Mr. E. Ruggles Brise. VIII. 24
- . Return of reports of committee appointed to inquire into the sanitary condition of certain gaols in Bengal, 1886. VIII. 46
- . Rules for Local Prisons. *Ireland*, 1902. VIII. 19
- . State of the prisons in England, Scotland and Wales, extending to various places therein assigned not for the debtor only, but for felons also and other less criminal offenders, 1812. VIII. 17
- . The Principles of the Borstal system. VIII. 145
- . The Probation Service—Its objects and its Organisation. VIII. 143
- Parmelee, Maurice.** The principles of Anthropology and Sociology in their relations to Criminal Procedure. VIII. 39
- Paterson, Alexander.** Crime—Prevention of—and the treatment of Criminals in Burma. Report by 1926. VIII. 72
- Pauparao Nayudu.** The History of professional poisoners and coiners of India in two parts (Bound in one). VIII. 63
- Pears, Edwin.** Prisons and reformatories at Home and Abroad, being the transactions of the International Penitentiary Congress held in London, July 3 to 13, 1872. VIII. 18
- Penal Reform League, India.** Penology in India. VIII. 131
- Philipp, Eileen.** Juvenile Delinquency in Newzealand. VIII. 146
- Powell, W. J. Lieut.-Col.** Indian Prisons. *Nagpur*, 1927. VIII. 77
- Quinton, R. F.** Crime and Criminals, 1876-1910. VIII. 31
- . The Modern Prison Curriculum—A general review of our penal system. VIII. 25

- Quirke, J. Forged, anonymous and suspect documents. VIII. 148
 Reiwald, Paul. Society and its Criminals. VIII. 156
 Rigby, L. M. *See* Russell, Charles, E. A. VIII. 30
 Roberts Bechhofer, C. E. (Editor). The Trial of Mrs. Duncan. VIII. 133
 Rough head, Willam. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 106 and 109
 Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn. Prison Reform at Home and Abroad, 1925. VIII. 71
 ———. The English Prison System. VIII. 11
 Russell, Charles, E. B. Young Gaol-Birds. VIII. 29
 Russell, Charles, E. B. and L. M. Rigby. The making of the Criminal. VIII. 30
 Sabonadiere, A. The trial of Criminal Cases in India being a discussion of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1926. VIII. 76
 Saint Nihal Singh. Making bad children good—A plea for an Indian Juvenile Court. VIII. 65
 Salleilles, Raymond. *See* Jastrow, Rachel Szold. VIII. 37
 Shore, W. Teigunmouth. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 116, 117, 118 and 121
 Smith, Hamblin, M. The Psychology of the Criminal. VIII. 67
 Starte, O. H. B. Reformation of offenders in India—A handbook for the use of workers amongst Delinquents in India. *Bombay*, 1933. VIII. 97
 Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles with special reference to Europe and America. 2nd Edition. VIII. 66
 Templewood, Viscount. The Shadow of the Gallows. (The case against Capital punishment.) VIII. 163
 Tarde, Gabriel. *See* Jowell Rapelje. VIII. 34
 Travis, Thomas. The Young Male factor. A study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. VIII. 36
 Trought, T. W. Probation in Europe. *Oxford*, 1927. VIII. 83
 Tucker, F. Booth. Criminology—The Indian Crime and what to do with him being a review of the work of the Salvation Army among the prisoners, habituals and criminal tribes of India, 4th Edition. VIII. 62
 Walbook, H. M. Murders and murder trials, 1812-1912. VIII. 122
 Walsh, Sir Cecil. Indian Village crimes. *London*, 1929. VIII. 92
 ———. The Agra Double Murder. *London*, 1929. VIII. 90
 Winfield, P. H. Mental abnormality and Crime. VIII. 147
 Young, Filson. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 101, 103 and 108.

CLASS IX—ECONOMICS

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN).

- Aeworth, Sir William, M.** The Elements of Railway Economics. *Oxford*, 1924. IX-A. 27
- Angell, James W.** International Prices—The Theory of Cambridge, 1926. IX-A. 39
- . The Recovery of Germany. 1929. IX-A. 60
- Angell, Norman.** This have and have-not business—Political fantasy and Economic fact. 1936. IX-A. 94
- Anonymous.** Oxford Tracts on Economic subjects Nos. 1–28. IX-A. 19
- Auld, George P.** The Dames Plan and the New Economics, 1927. IX-A. 51
- Barker, J. Ellis.** Economic Statesmanship. The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising from the war. IX-A. 5
- Bayker, Alexander.** The development of the Soviet Economic System. IX-A. 121
- Bingham, Alfred, M.** Man's Estate—Adventures in Economic Discovery. IX-A. 92
- Birk, L. V.** The scourge of Europe—The public debt described, explained and historically depicted. *London*, 1926. IX-A. 42
- Bogart, Ernest Landlow.** The Economic History of the United States. *London*, 1920. IX-A. 47
- Bonar, James.** Disturbing Elements in the study and teaching of Political Economy. IX-A. 1
- Boucke, O. Fred.** Principles of Economics, Volumes I and II. IX-A. 32 and 32-1
- Bowers, L. Edison and Henry Rowtin, R.** Economics for Engineers. IX-A. 125
- Brand, R. H. and Others.** The Burden of Plenty, 1936. IX-A. 89
- Burns, A. R.** Money and Monetary Policy in early times. *London*, 1927. IX-A. 49
- Cannan, Edwin.** An Economist's Protest *London*, 1927. IX-A. 52
- . Wealth—A brief explanation of the causes of Economic Welfare, 1930. IX-A. 80
- Cassel, Gustav.** Fundamental thoughts in Economics, 1935. IX-A. 34
- . On Quantitative thinking in Economics, 1936. IX-A. 88
- Clapham, J. H.** An Economic History of Modern Britain—The early railway age. 1820–1850. *Cambridge*, 1926. IX-A. 44
- . The Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815–1914. IX-A. 12
- Cole, G. D. H.** Studies in World Economics, 1935. IX-A. 83
- . The Principles of Economic Planning, 1935. IX-A. 84
- Cotta, Freppel.** Economic Planning in Co-operative. *Portugal, London*. 1937. IX-A. 109

- Cox, Harold. Economic Liberty. IX-A. 14
- Crowther, Geoffrey. Economics for Democrats. IX-A. 78
- Culbertson, W. S. International Economic Policies, 1925. IX-A. 29
- Dampier, Whetham Cecil. Politics and the land, 1927. IX-A. 43
- Dillard, Dudley. The Economics of J. M. Keynes. IX-A. 138
- Dobb, Maurice. An introduction to Economics. 1935. IX-A. 87
- . Political Economy and Capitalism. Essays in Economic Tradition. London, 1937. IX-A. 104
- . Soviet Economic Development since 1917. IX-A. 133
- Fay, C. R. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day—An Economic and Social Survey. London, 1928 and 1945 (Two Books). IX-A. 54 and 54-1.
- Finer, Herman. Representative Government and Parliament of Industry. West Minister, 1923. IX-A. 31
- Firth, R. New Zealand Maori—Primitive Economics of the. (See Class II. 85)
- Fisher, Alan G. B. Clash Progress and Security, 1936. IX-A. 85
- . Economic Progress and Social Security. IX-A. 130
- . Wages—Some problems of—and their regulation in Great Britain since 1918. IX-A. 38
- Francis, E. V. Britain's Economic Strategy. IX-A. 36
- Gide, Charles. Principles of Political Economy. Second Edition. IX-A. 2
- Gide, Charles and Charles Rist. A History of Economic Doctrines from the time of the Physiocrats to the present day, 1928. IX-A. 75
- Glaesar, Martin G. Public Utility Economics—Outlines of. New York, 1927. IX-A. 53
- Goodfellow, D. M. A Modern Economic—History of South Africa: London, 1931. IX-A. 65
- Government Publication. Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932 —Indian Delegation—Report of the—including the Trade Agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India. Simla, 1932. IX-A. 67
- Grunzel, Joseph. Economic Protectionism. Oxford, 1916. IX-A. 45
- Guilleband, G. W. The Economic Recovery of Germany, 1923. IX-A. 26
- Gunn, J. Alexander. Livelihood, 1927. (See IX-F. 75)
- Haberler, Gottfried Von. See League of Nations. IX-A. 102
- Hadley, Arthur Twining. Economics—An account of the relations between Private Property and Public Welfare. IX-A. 21
- Haji, S. N. State Aid to National Shipping. "Indian Shipping Series," Pamphlet No. 1. IX-A. 23
- . The Deferred Rebate System. "Indian Shipping Series," Pamphlet No. 3. IX-A. 24
- Hall, R. L. The Economic System in a Socialist State. London, 1937. IX-A. 101

- Hawtrey, R. G.** Capital and Employment. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 81
 ———. Economic Destiny. The end and the means—Welfare or Power work or Chaos. IX-A. 115
 ———. The Economic Problem. IX-A. 33
- Hecht, John S.** The real Wealth of nations or a new Civilization and its Economic Foundations. IX-A. 17
- Hirst, Francis, W.** Principles of Prosperity. IX-A. 116
- Hobson, J. A.** Rationalisation and unemployment—An Economic Dilemma. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 63
- Institute of International Affairs, Royal.** The Economic and Financial Position of Italy, 1935. IX-A. 91
- Jennings, Walter W.** Economic Progress in the United States—A History of. 1925. IX-A. 41
- Kemmerer, E. Walter.** High Prices and Deflation. IX-A. 8
- Keynes, J. M.** How to pay for the War. 1940. IX-A. 56
 ———. The Economic Consequences of the Peace. IX-A. 16
 ———. The New Economies. IX-A. 139
- Kinloch, T. F.** Six English Economists. (See VI. 66)
- Klein, Lawrence R.** The Keynesian Revolution. IX-A. 135
- Knowles, L. C. A.** The Economic Development of the British overseas Empire. Volumes I, II and III. IX-A 76, IX-A 76-1 and IX-A 76-2
- Kumarappa, J. C.** Economy of permanence. IX-A. 127
- Leacock, Stephen.** Customs Formalities—International convention relating to the Simplification—of 1937. IX-A. 106
 ———. Economic Prosperity in the British Empire. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 62
 ———. International Economic Relations—Remarks on the present phase of—1937. IX-A. 107
 ———. Prosperity and depression—A theoretical analysis of cyclical movements by Gottfried Von Heberler. *Geneva*, 1937. IX-A. 102
 ———. Survey of Tourist Traffic considered as an international Economic Factor. 1936. IX-A. 95
 ———. World Production and Prices. (See IX-G. 11)
- League of Nations Publications.** Economic Financial Questions—Report and Draft resolutions submitted by second Committee to the Assembly, 1931. IX-A. 72
 ———. Economic Committee—Sub-Committee of Experts for the Unification of Customs Tariff. Nomenclature Geneva. Vol. and II, 1937. IX-A. 73 and 73-1
 ———. Report of the Delegation of the Economic Committee on the meeting of experts on Hops (February 22nd to 24th, 1932). IX-A. 71
 ———. Review of World Production. IX-A. 70
 ———. The transition from war to peace Economy. IX-A. 114
 ———. World Economic Survey—1932, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 (Seven Books). IX-A. 69

- Lehfeldt, R. A.** Descriptive Economics. *London*, 1927. IX-A. 48
- Lever, E. A.** Advertising and Economic Theory. IX-A. 134
- Lewis, Arthur W.** Economic Survey. 1919—1939. IX-A. 140
- Lindner, Elli.** League of Nations—Review of the Economic Councils in the different countries of the world—Prepared for the Economic Committee. 1932. IX-A. 68
- Lipson, E.** Increased Production. "*The World of to-day Series.*" IX-A. 13
- London Publications.** Britain Now (The Background story). IX-A. 142
- Lynch, David.** The Concentration of Economic Power. IX-A. 124
- Mac Millan and Co.** Next five years. An essay in Political Agreement by many influential signatures, representative of all shades of thought—Embodying a far-reaching but attainable programme of action. 1935. IX-A. 97
- Mac Millan, W. M.** Warning from the West Indies—A tract for Africa and the empire, 1935. IX-A. 93
- Makings, S. M.** The Economics of Poorland arable farming. IX-A. 118
- Merifield, W. J.** Economic Democracy. IX-A. 128
- Meyers Albert, L.** Elements of Modern Economics. IX-A. 132
- Mill, Stuart J.** Principles of Political Economy. IX-A. 113
- Mises, Ludwig Von.** The Theory of Money and Credit, 1934 IX-A. 79
- Mitchell, W. G.** Memoirs of the University of California. Volume III—Business Cycles. IX-A. 7
- Narayanaswami Nayudu, B. V.** Some of our Economic Problems. IX-A. 126
- Ogg, Frederic Austin.** Economic Development of Modern Europe. IX-A. 20
- Padley Watter.** The Economic Problem of the Peace. IX-A. 117
- Palgraves Dictionary of Political Economy.** Edited by Henry Higgs. Vol. I to III. *London*, 1925. IX-A. 30
- Parliamentary Publications.** Australia—Report of the Economic Mission to 1929. IX-A. 58
- . Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932—Proceedings and copies of trade agreements—Summary of October, 1932. IX-A. 66
- . Supplement to the above (Spare Copy). IX-A. 66-1
- . Kenya—Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into and report on the financial position and system of taxation in Kenya. 1936. IX-A. 96
- . National Debt. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 100
- Peel George.** The Economic War. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 64
- PE., P. (Political and Economic Planning).** Report on the British Social Services—A survey of the existing Public Social Services in Great Britain with proposals for future developments. June, 1937. IX-A. 103

- Pigou, A. C.** Economics in practice—Six Lectures on current issues
—*London*. 1935. IX-A 74
- . Essays in Applied Economics. IX-A 131
- . Income—An introduction to Economics. IX-A 122
- . Socialism Versus Capitalism. IX-A 105
- Plunkett, Sir Horace.** The Rural Life Problem of the United States. IX-A. 3
- Rist, Charles.** See Gide (Charles). IX-A. 75
- Robbins, Lionel.** Economic Causes of War. IX-A. 95
- . Economic Planning and International Order, 1937. IX-A. 2
- . Great Depression—1936. IX-A. 8
- Robson, William A.** Public Enterprise—Developments in Social Ownership and Control in Great Britain. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 99
- Rogers, James, E.** Thorold. The Economic Interpretation of History. IX-A. 9
- Roll, Eirek.** A history of Economic Thought. IX-A. 191
- Ross, E. D.** See Schmidt, L. B. IX-A. 35
- Salter, Sir Arthur.** Economic consequences of the League. *London*, 1927. IX-A. 50
- . World's Economic Crisis and the Way of Escape. *London*, 1935. IX-A. 82
- Sarkar, Prof. Benoy Kumar.** Economic Development—Snap-shots of the World Movements in Commerce Economic Legislation, Industrialism and Technical Education. *Madras*, 1926. IX-A. 37
- Schmidt, L. B. and Ross, E. D.** Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture. *New York*, 1925. IX-A. 35
- Seebhom, Frederic.** The English Village Community—An Essay in Economic History. IX-A. 18
- Sidgwick, H.** The Principles of Political Economy, 1887 Edition. IX-A. 4
- Sir, Ivon Jennings.** The Economy of Ceylone. IX-A. 136.
- Slater, Gilbert.** Poverty and the State. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 61
- . The making of modern England. IX-A. 11
- Somary, Felix.** Changes in the Structure of World Economics since the War. *London*, 1931. IX-A. 77
- Stamp, Dudley, L.** The face of Britain. IX-A. 112
- Stamp, Sir Josiah.** Some Economic factors in Modern Life. *London*, 1929. IX-A. 57
- Stark, W.** The history of Economics in its relation to Social Development. IX-A. 120
- Symes, J. E.** A Short Text-book of Political Economy. IX-A. 22
- Taussig, F. W.** Principles of Economics, Volume II, 1939. IX-A. 111
- Tawney, R. H.** Studies in Economic History—The collected papers of George Unwin—Edited by. *London*, 1921. IX-A. 46
- The Netherlands India Government Publication.** Indonesia—Economics. IX-A. 129

- Thorp, Willard Long. *Business Annals. New York, 1926.* IX-A. 40
- Thurston, C. B. *Economic Geography of the British Empire. Second Edition.* IX-A. 10
- Todd, John A. *The science of prices—A hand book of Economics. 1936.* IX-A. 90
- U.N.O. Publication. *Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1948.* IX-A. 137
- Unwin, George. *See Tawney, R. H.* IX-A. 46
- Van Metre, Thurman N. *United States—Economic, History of.* IX-A. 28
- Venu, J. A. *Foundations of Agricultral Economics.* IX-A. 15
- Webb, Sir Montagu. *Planning Prosperity—Is it possible? 1938.* IX-A. 108
- Wedgwood, Josiah. *The Economics of inheritance. London, 1929.* IX-A. 59
- Wicksteed, Philip, H. *The Commonsense of Political Economy including a study of Human Basis of Economic Law.* IX-A. 6
- Williams—Ellis, Clugh. *England and the Octopus. London, 1928.* IX-A. 55
- Wilson, Thomas. *Modern Capitalism and Economic Progress.* IX-A. 141
- Wilson, W. H. *Empire Trade—A Concise Handbook to the markets of the British Empire. 1938.* IX-A. 110

CLASS IX-B—GENERAL (INDIAN).

All-India Congress Committee.	Our Immediate Programme.	IX-B. 94
Altekar, A. S.	Village Communities in Western India—A History of 1927.	IX-B. 58
American Contributors.	Indian Economy—Today and tomorrow.	IX-B. 78
Anstey, Vera.	The Economic Development of India, 1929. <i>London.</i>	IX-B. 25
————.	The Economic Development of India.	IX-B. 89
Aramuthoo Iyengar, R.	The Economic Outlook in Mysore.	IX-B. 20
Banerjee, Pramathanath.	A Study of Indian Economics. Second Edition.	IX-B. 10
Beri, S. G.	<i>See</i> Jathar, G. B.	IX-B. 48
Bhagat Or M. G.	The Farmer, His Welfare and Wealth (Studies in Agricultural Economics, Study No. 1).	IX-B. 91
Bhatnagar, B. G.	Studies in Rural Economy—Allahabad District. 1924.	IX-B. 22

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.

PUNJAB VILLAGE SURVEYS.

No. 2—An Economic Survey of Gijhi, a village in the Rohtak district.	IX-B. 41
No. 3—An Economic Survey of Tehong Village in the Jullundur district.	IX-B. 34
No. 4—An Economic Survey of Kala Gaddi Thamman, a village in the Lyallpur district.	IX-B. 36
No. 5—An Economic Survey of Neggal, a village in the Ambala district.	IX-B. 35
No. 6—An Economic Survey of Gajju Chak, a village in the Gujranwala district.	IX-B. 46
No. 8—An Economic Survey of Bhambu Sandila, a village in Muzaffargarh district.	IX-B. 47
An Economic Survey of Launa, a village in the Kangra district of the Punjab.	IX-B. 67

RURAL SECTION PUBLICATIONS.

No. 9—An Economic Survey of the Haripur and Mangarh Taluqas of the Kangra district.	IX-B. 38
No. 21—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1928–29.	IX-B. 30
No. 24—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1929–30.	IX-B. 30-1
No. 26—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1930–31.	IX-B. 30-2

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab—cont.**RURAL SECTION PUBLICATIONS—cont.**

- No. 32—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1931-32. IX-B. 30-3
- No. 35—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1932-33 IX-B. 30-4
- No. 63—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1936-37. IX-B. 30-5
- No. 66—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1937-38. IX-B. 30-6
- No. 78—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1939-40. IX-B. 30-7
- No. 25—Cost of Milk Production at Lyallpur, Punjab. 1932. IX-B. 31
- No. 39—Market Practices in the Punjab (being a study of the practices affecting the producer in the grain and cotton markets together with the rules and regulations governing similar practices under the Bombay and Berar, Market Legislation). IX-B. 33
- Address delivered by the Hon'ble Sir Jwala P. Srivastava, Minister for Education and Industries, United Provinces, at the Second Meeting of the Board of Economic Enquiry, United Provinces, held at Lucknow on July 19, 1934. IX-B. 32
- Brij Narain Prof.** Economic Structure of Free India. IX-B. 88
- Brown J. Coggin.** India's Mineral Wealth, Vol. IV. "*India of today Series.*" IX-B. 3
- Chandrasekhara Ayyar, S. N.** Madras Government Museum. Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Economic product section except with wood specimens. IX-B. 13
- Chatterji, H. S.** An Introduction to Indian Economics. IX-B. 6
- Cohen, R. D.** The Economics of Agriculture. IX-B. 74
- Darling, Malcolm Lyall.** Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village. London, 1934. IX-B. 66
- Dutt, Shib Chandra.** Conflicting tendencies in Indian Economic Thought. 1934. IX-B. 43
- Ghose, Bimal C.** Planning for India. IX-B. 75
- Government Publications.** Correspondence between local Governments, the Government of India and the Secretary of State on Indian Financial Enquiry. 1936. IX-B. 49-A
- . Economic Advisory Organization in India. A scheme for— Report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the Economic and Financial sections of the League of Nations. 1931. IX-B. 50
- . Economic Census of India, A scheme for—with special reference to a Census of Production and Re-organization of Statistics. New Delhi, 1934. IX-B. 37
- . Economic Conference, Provincial—April 1934—Informal Resume of the Discussions. IX-B. 45

Government Publications. Economic Council, Provincial Proceedings of the Informal conference and the First Meeting. *Madras*, 1936.

IX-B. 57

_____. Economic Depression Enquiry Committee, Report of the. 1931. IX-B. 27

_____. Economic Enquiry Committee, Madras—Report of the—1930 Volumes I, II and III and connected papers. IX-B. 42

_____. Economic Enquiry Committee Report on the Resettlement of the Districts of West and East Godavari and Kistna. IX-B. 42-3

_____. Economic Resources of the Province of Madras and Possibilities of their Developments. A note by L. B. Green. 1939. IX-B. 54

_____. Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer. IX-B. 49

_____. Resolution and Appendices. IX-B. 45-1

_____. Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, Calcutta, 1925, Volumes I and II. IX-B. 59

_____. Report on Economic Planning in the United Provinces, 1937. IX-B. 64

_____. (Madras) Report of the Economist for Enquiry into Rural Indebtedness, 1946. IX-B. 82

Gowda, M. Sankar Linge. Indian Economic Census. Volumes I to III. 1936. IX-B. 60

Jagalpore, L. B. Sarola Kasar—Study of a Deccan Village in the Famine Zone, 1938. IX-B. 56

Jathar, G. B. and S. G. Beri. Indian Economics—A comprehensive and Critical Survey of Economic Problems of India—Volumes I and II. 1932-33. IX-B. 48

Kale, V. G. Introduction to the study of Indian Economics (5th Edition), Volumes I and II. IX-B. 9

Kesava Ayyangar, Prof. S. Indian Rural Economics Studies in London, 1927. IX-B. 24°

Krishnaswami, S. Y. Monograph on Rural Problems in Madras. IX-B. 84

Kumarappa, J. C. Why village movement. IX-B. 86

Kumarappa Baratan. Capitalism, Socialism or Villagism. IX-B. 87

Kuryenson. Rural Reconstruction. IX-B. 93

Mitra, K. and Lakshman, P. P. Cottage Industries in Indian Economy. Vide IX-H. 555

Mukerjee Radhakamal. The Rural Economy of India—1926. IX-B. 23

_____. Economic Problems of Modern India. IX-B. 53

_____. Food Planning for four hundred millions. IX-B. 52

Mukhtar Singh, Chowdary. Rural Construction. IX-B. 83

Nanavate, Sir Manilal and C. N., Vakil. (Editors). India Speaking. IX-B. 76

Narayanaswamy, B. V. Economic conditions in South India at the advent of British Rule. IX-B. 40

- Narayanaswamy, B. V.** Indian Economic Conference, 26th Session. IX-B. 40-1
- Narayanaswamy, B. V. and Narasimhan, P. S.** The Economics of Indian Agriculture, Part I. IX-B. 80
- . Do. IX-B. 80-1
- Niemeyer, Sir Otts.** See Government Publications. IX-B. 40
- Padmanabha Pillai, P.** Economic conditions in India. *London*, 1925. IX-B. 21
- Pillay, A. P.** Welfare Problems in Rural India. *Bombay*, 1931. IX-B. 29
- Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal.** The State and Economic Life with special reference to the problems facing India. IX-B. 62
- Ranga, N. G.** Economic Organization of Indian Villages—Vol. I. 1926 IX-B. 26
- Rao, V. K. R. V.** Planning Economic Transition from War to Peace in India. IX-B. 77
- Salter, Sir Arthur.** See Government Publication. IX-B. 50
- Sarkar, Benoy Kumar.** Imperial Preference vis-a-vis World Economy in relation to International Trade and National Economy of India, 1934. IX-B. 63
- Satyanarayana Sastry, M.** Village Republics. IX-B. 79
- Shah, K. T.** Federal Finance in India, 1935. IX-B. 44
- . Principles of Planning. IX-B. 68
- Shirras, G. Findlay.** Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India. IX-B. 28
- Singh, Tarlok.** Poverty and Social Change. IX-B. 90
- Strickland, C. F.** The Relief of Agricultural Debt. IX-B. 65
- Thomas, P. J.** Economic Depression in the Madras Presidency (1820 1854). *Madras*, 1934. IX-B. 39
- . The Central Problem of Indian Economics. IX-B. 55
- Vakil, C. N.** Financial Burden of the War on India. IX-B. 70
- Vakil, C. N. Anjaria, J. J. and Lakdawala, D. T.** Price Control and Food Supply with special reference to Bombay City. IX-B. 69
- Venkatasubbiah, H.** The Structural Basis of Indian Economy. IX-B. 73
- Viveśvaraya, Sir M.** Planned Economy for India. 1936. IX-B. 51

CLASS IX-C—BANKING, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE.

Angas, L. L. B. Investment. <i>London</i> , 1930.	IX-C. 75
Angell, N. The Story of Money. <i>London</i> , 1930.	IX-C. 72
Anonymous. The Imperial Bank of India.	IX-C. 26
Ascoli, F. D. See Willis, Lt. Col. G. H.	IX-C. 62
Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street. A description of the money market.	IX-C. 34
Bagshaw, J. F. G. and C. H. Hannaford. Practical Banking and the Principles of Currency.	IX-C. 5
Barbour, Sir David. The Standard of value.	IX-C. 11
Barnett, George E. State Banking in the United States since the passage of the National Banking Act.	IX-C. 29
Bowman, W. D. The Story of the Bank of England. <i>London</i> , 1937.	IX-C. 63
Brooks, W. Collin. How the Stock Market really Works. <i>London</i> , 1930.	IX-C. 82
Bryan, Alfred Cookman. History of State—Banking in Maryland.	IX-C. 30
Burgess, W. Randolph. The Reserve Banks and the Money Market, 1927.	IX-C. 60
Cassel, Gustav. The World's Monetary Problems—Two Memoranda.	IX-C. 27
———. The Downfall of Gold Standard. 1936.	IX-C. 103
Chablani, H. L. Indian Currency and Exchange.	IX-C. 47
———. Indian Currency Problem—Some Aspects of the. 1927.	IX-C. 56
———. Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange. <i>Madras</i> , 1929.	IX-C. 73
Clair, Oswald St. The Physiology of Credit and of Money.	IX-C. 48
Clare, George. The A.B.C. of the Foreign Exchange.	IX-C. 28
Clark, Colin. The Economics of 1960.	IX-C. 108
Cohen, Joseph L. The Mortgage Bank—A study in Investment Banking. 1931.	IX-C. 106
Committee, N. P. Currency Banking and Public Finance.	IX-C. 125
Coyajee, J. C. India's Currency and Exchange Problems, 1925–27.	IX-C. 55
Crick, W. F. A hundred years of Joint Stock Banking. 1936.	IX-C. 101
Crowther, Geoffrey. An Outline of Money.	IX-C. 125
Cutforth, A. E. Public Companies and the Investor. <i>London</i> , 1930.	IX-C. 74
Das, N. Banking and Industrial Finance in India, 1937.	IX-C. 83
Desmukh Sir Chintamani, D. Central Banking in India—A Retrospect.	IX-C. 123
Docker, F. J. Douglas Delusions—A critical Examination of the Douglas Special Credit Proposals. 1935.	IX-C. 100

- Dodwell, David William.** Treasuries and Central Banks—Especially in England and the United States—with a foreword by Sir Basil P. Blackett. *London*, 1934. IX-C. 91
- Duguid, Charles.** The Stock Exchange—Completely revised by E. D. Kissan, 1926. IX-C. 53
- Einzig, P.** The Flight for Financial Supremacy. *London*, 1931. IX-C. 7
- . Bankers, Statesman and Economists. 1935. IX-C. 95
- . Exchange Control, 1934. IX-C. 92
- . Currency after the War (The British and American Plans). IX-C. 116
- Elkin, W. A.** See Kisch, C.H. IX-C. 61
- Ellinger Barnard, M.** The City—The London Financial Market. IX-C. 119
- Gayer, Arthur, D.** Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilization—A study of the Gold Standard. 1935. IX-C. 99
- Gilbart, J. W.** The History, Principles and Practice of Banking, Volume II. IX-C. 35
- Government Publications.** Agreement between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Bank of Madras, dated 5th February 1867. IX-C. 42
- . Assam Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
Vol. I. Report. IX-C. 77
Vol. II. Evidence. IX-C. 77-1
- . Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
Vol. I. Report. IX-C. 78
Vol. II. Evidence—Part I. IX-C. 78-1
Vol. III. Evidence—Part II. IX-C. 78-2
- . Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
Vol. I. Report. IX-C. 79
- . Central Provinces Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
Vol. I. Report. IX-C. 80
Vol. II. Appendices. IX-C. 80-1
Vol. III. Evidence. IX-C. 80-2
Vol. IV. Evidence. IX-C. 80-3
- . Centrally Administered Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
Vol. I. Report. IX-C. 81
Vol. II. Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province. IX-C. 81-1.
Vol. III. Evidence taken in the Province of Ajmer-Merwara. IX-C. 81-2
Vol. IV. Evidence taken in the Delhi Province. IX-C. 81-3
- . Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930—
Vol. I. Part I—Majority Report. IX-C. 84
Vol. I. Part II—Minority Report. IX-C. 84-1

Government Publications. Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930—

- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|
| Vol. I. | Report. | IX-C. | 66 |
| Vol. II. | Written Evidence. | IX-C. | 67 |
| Vol. III. | Written Evidence. | IX-C. | 67-1 |
| Vol. IV. | Oral Evidence. | IX-C. | 68 |
| Vol. V. | Reports of Investigators. | IX-C. | 69 |
| Vol. VI. | Coorg Sub-committee Report. | IX-C. | 70 |
- . Guide Book for investors in Government Securities.
IX-C. 36
- . Mint—Indian—Report on the Operations of the—for the 12 years from 1841-42 to 1852-53.
IX-C. 64
- . Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System (Reprinted from the *Gazette of India* and supplement, dated the 26th June 1893).
IX-C. 41
- . Remarks on a Gold Currency for India by Col. Ballard. *Bombay*, 1868.
IX-C. 44
- . Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861 being an act "To provide for a Government Paper Currency" in two volumes.
IX-C.
- . Rupee—Sterling Conversion Tables at 1s. 6d. for use in the Account Offices (issued by the Auditor-General) 1935.
IX-C. 94
- . The production of Gold and Silver—The Demand for Gold and the price of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1876.
IX-C. 39
- . The Silver Question. A lecture delivered at the Bombay Chamber of Commerce by Guilford Molesworth, March, 1886.
IX-C. 43
- . Travancore Banking Enquiry Committee Report, 1930.
IX-C. 81-4
- . United States Proposal for a United and Associated Nations Stabilization Fund.
IX-C. 112
- Graham Benjamin.** World Commodities and World Currency. IX-C. 121
- Gregory, T. E.** Foreign Exchange—Before, during and after the War.
IX-C. 37
- Gupta, Om Prakash.** Central Banking in India with special Examination of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 in the Light of Laws, Charters and Statutes regulating over thirty Banks of Issue in different parts of the World. 1935.
IX-C. 96
- Hannaford, C. F.** See Bagshaw J. F. G.
IX-C. 5
- Hare, Sir Lancelot.** Currency and Prices.
IX-C. 40
- Hawtrey, R. H.** Currency and Credit. 1926.
IX-C. 49
- Henry, Dr. F.** The Theory of Money or it is a Fine day to-day.
IX-C. 110
- Hobson, J. A. Gold.** Prices and Wages with an examination of the quality theory.
IX-C. 12
- Investment Registry, Ltd., London.** Investment Risks—1932. IX-C. 85
- Japan Government.** Report on the adoption of the Gold standard in Japan by Count Matsukata Masayoshi.
IX-C. 1

- Jones, J. H.** The Federal Reserve System—Banking in the United States. *London*, 1927. IX-C. 57
- Keynes, John M.** Indian Currency and Finance. IX-C.
- Kisch, C. H. and W. A. Elkin.** Central Banks—A study of the Constitutions of Banks of Issue with an analysis of representative charters, *London*, 1930. IX-C. 61
- Kissan, E. D.** See Duguid, Charters. IX-C. 53
- Krishniah, B. V. and Kohsla, A. N.** A Guide to Practical Banking. IX-C. 111
- Laughlin, J. Lawrence,** Money and Prices. IX-C. 19
- League of Nations.** Commercial Banks. 1929-34. *Geneva*, 1935. IX-C. 93
- . Currencies after the War—A survey of conditions in various countries. IX-C. 23
- . Currency and Central Banks, 1913-25—Memorandum on—1936—Vols. I and II. IX-C. 58
- . Economic Committee—Report to the Council on the Work of the 39th Session held at Geneva from March 15th to 17th, 1933. IX-C. 87
- . Monetary and Economic Conference—Reports approved by the Conference on the 27th July 1933 and Resolutions adopted by the Bureau and the Executive Committee. IX-C. 88
- . Monetary and Economic Conference—Draft Annotated Agenda—Submitted by the Preparatory Commission of Experts—1933. IX-C. 86
- . Money and Banking—1936-37, Vol. I—Monetary Review. Vol. II—Commercial Banks. IX-C. 105
- . Statistical Testing of Business—Cycle Theories—A Method and its Application to Investment Activity. IX-C. 107
- Mackenzie, Kenneth.** The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and U.S.A.—1932. IX-C. 97
- MacLeod, Henry, D.** Indian Currency. IX-C. 10
- . Scheme for restoring its ancient Gold Currency to India. IX-C. 38
- Madden, J. T. and M. Nadler.** Foreign Securities—Public and Mortgage Bank Bonds—An Analysis of the Financial, Legal and Political Factors. *New York*, 1929. IX-C. 71
- Mahindra, K. C.** Indian Currency and Exchange. IX-C. 21
- Masayoshi, Count Matsukata.** See Japan Government. IX-C. 1
- Muddonjee, D.** The New exchange calculator or an assistant to checking calculations of Indian exchange on England and vice versa. *Bombay* 1876. IX-C. 13
- Natarajan, M. S.** The Capital Market of Madras Presidency with special reference to its Evolution and Indigenous Institutions. 1936. IX-C. 102
- Nicholson, J. Sheffield.** A Treatise on Money and Essays on Monetary Problems. IX-C. 18
- N. P. Committee.** Currency Banking and Public Finance, See Committee. IX-C. 125

- Oliver Horne, H. A.** History of Savings Bank. IX-C. 122
- Parliamentary Publications.** Papers relative to certain pecuniary transactions of Messrs. William Palmer and Co. with the Government of H.E.H. the Nizam. *London*, 1824. IX-C. 90
- . Proposals for an International Clearing Union. IX-C. 112
- . Report from the Select Committee on Depreciation of Silver ; together with the proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and appendix, 1876. IX-C. 46
- . Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance Report. 1914. IX-C. 50
- . Do. Report 1926, Vol. I to V and Index. IX-C. 50-1
- . Do. Report 1929. IX-C. 50-2
- Peddie J. Taylor.** The Flaw in the Economic system. The case against the Gold Standard, *London*, 1928. IX-C. 65
- . Dual system of stabilization. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 89
- Ramachandra Rau, B.** Present pay Banking in India, 1930. IX-C. 76
- Rao, V. K. R. V.** India and International Currency Pans. IX-C. 109
- Rogers, James E. Thorold.** The first nine years of the Bank of England. An enquiry into a weekly record of the price of Bank stock from August, 17, 1694 to September 17, 1703. IX-C. 22
- Rushforth, F. V.** The Indian Exchange. IX-C. 33
- Sarma, S. K.** Indian, Monetary Problems. IX-C. 25
- Sastri, D. S.** Banker's Advances against Goods. IX-C. 117
- Schacht, Dr. Hjalmar.** The stabilisation of the Mark. 1927. IX-C. 59
- Sealy, Henry N. A.** Treatise on Coins, Currency and Banking with observations on the Bank Act of 1844 and on the Reports of the Committees of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Bank Acts. *London*, 1858. IX-C. 9
- Seyd, Ernest.** The decline of prosperity, its insidious cause and obvious remedy. *London*, 1879. IX-C. 14
- Shenoy, B. R.** The Sterling Assets of the Reserve Bank of India. IX-C. 118
- Shirras, G. Findlay.** Indian Finance and Banking. IX-C. 20
- Sinha, H.** Early European Banking in India—With reflections on present conditions. *London*, 1927. IX-C. 51
- Smeaton, D. Mackenzie.** The currency of India. An examination of the reasons for a change of the present standard of value and of the mode of effecting it. IX-C. 15
- Spalding, William F.** Eastern Exchange, Currency and Finance. IX-C. 6
- . Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice. *London*, 1925. IX-C. 54
- Sprague, O. M. W.** Banking Reform in the United States—A series of Proposals including a Central Bank of limited scope. IX-C. 32
- Tentative Draft.** Proposals of Canadian Experts for an International Exchange Union. IX-C. 114
- Thomas, Brinley.** Monetary Policy and Crises. A study of Swedish Experience. 1936 IX-C. 104

- Todd, John A.** The Mechanism of Exchange. A handbook of Currency, Banking and trade in peace and in War. IX-C. 8
- Truptil, R. J.** British Banks and the London Money Market, 1936. IX-C. 98
- Tupp, A. Cotterell.** The proceedings of the International Monetary Conference held at Paris in 1881. IX-C. 16
- Turner, E. Hartley.** The repayment of local and other loans—Sinking Funds. IX-C. 2
- Vakil, C. N. and S. K. Muranjan.** Currency and Prices in India. *Bombay* 1927. IX-C. 52
- Walter Kemmerer Edwin.** The A.B.C. of the Federal system. IX-C. 120
- Willis, G. H., Lieut. Col. and F. D. Ascoli.** Security Printing in India—Report on 1923. IX-C. 62
- Withers, Hartley.** Money changing. An introduction to foreign exchange. IX-C. 3
- . International Finance (2 copies) 1918 and 1920 Editions. IX-C. 17
- . The meaning of Money. IX-C. 24
- . Stocks and Shares. IX-C. 31

CLASS IX D—CO-OPERATION.

- Bakken and Schares.** Economics of Co-operative marketing. IX-D. 86
- Bergengren, Roy F.** Co-operative Banking—A credit Union Book. IX-D. 25
- Bubnoff, J. V.** The Co-operative Movement in Russia. IX-D. 8
- Cahill, J. R.** See Parliamentary Publications. IX-D. 51
- Calvert, H.** The Law and Principles of Co-operation, 1st and 2nd Edition. IX-D. 36
- Carr-Saunders, A. M.** Consumers Co-operation in Great Britain. 1935. IX-D. 71
- Chandrika Prasada.** Manual of Agricultural Co-operation in Denmark and hints for its adoption in India. IX-D. 9
- Childs, Marquis W.** Sweden—The Middleway. 1936. IX-D. 72
- Clayton Harold.** Rural Development in Burma. IX-D. 48
- Clayton Joseph.** Co-operation. IX-D. 27
- Clyde Filley.** Co-operation in Agriculture. IX-D. 85
- Cole, G. D. H.** A Century of Co-operation. IX-D. 81
- Cotta, Freppel.** Agricultural Co-operation in Fascist Italy with a full account of the General Organization of Co-operation. 1935. IX-D. 71
- Crosthwaite, H. S.** A Primer of Co-operative Credit for the Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur, 1910. IX-D. 62
- Cumberland, W. W.** Co-operative Marketing, its advantages as exemplified in the California fruit growers exchange. IX-D. 14
- Darling, M. L.** Some aspects of Co-operation in Germany, Italy and Ireland (A Report). Lahore, 1922. IX-D. 10
- . A note on some aspects of the Co-operative credit movement in major Provinces. IX-D. 47
- Deivasikhamani Mudaliar, K.** See Government Publications. IX-D. 74
- Dupernex, H.** See Government Publications. IX-D. 37
- Ewbank, R. B.** Indian Co-operative studies—University of Bombay—"Economic Series" No. 2. IX-D. 2
- Faber, Harald.** Co-operation in Danish Agriculture. IX-D. 30
- Fay, C. R.** Co-operation at Home and Abroad—A Description and Analysis with a supplement on the Progress of Co-operation in the United Kingdom (1908-38) in Volumes I and II. IX-D. 57
- Fordham, Montague.** The Rebuilding of Rural England. London, 1925. IX-D. 53
- Gebhard, Dr. Hannes.** Co-operation in Finland. IX-D. 7
- Gide, Charles.** Consumers' Co-operative Societies. London, 1921. IX-D. 50
- . Co-operation in other lands—England and Russia—Lectures on Co-operation at the College of France—1926 (French Book). IX-D. 59

- Government Publications.** A Note on Agricultural Banks in India. 1914. IX-D. 33
- . Committee on Co-operation Report. *Madras*, 1927–28. IX-D. 61
- . Committee on Co-operation Report. *Madras*, 1939–40. IX-D. 75
- . Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies in India—Proceedings of the. 1928. IX-D. 66
- . Co-operative Credit Movement in the Major Provinces—A note on some aspects of the—By M. L. Darling. 1935. IX-D. 47
- . Co-operative Movement in Orissa—A report on the condition of the—By K. Deivasikhamani Mudaliar. 1938. IX-D. 74
- . Co-operation in India. *Calcutta*, 1911. IX-D. 5
- . Proceedings of the First to Eighth Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Credit Societies, Simla. IX-D. 40
- . Proceedings of the Fifth United Provinces Co-operative Conference, 1912. IX-D. 45
- . Proceedings of the United Provinces Co-operative Conference, Ninth Session. *Lucknow*, 1917. IX-D. 46
- . Proceedings of the First, Second and Third Provincial Co-operative Conferences of Bihar and Orissa. 1913, 1914 and 1918. IX-D. 44
- . Report of the Committee on the—Establishment of Co-operative Credit Societies in India. *Calcutta*, 1901. IX-D. 38
- . Report of the Committee on Co-operation in India, 1915 by Sir R. E. D. Maclagan. IX-D. 42
- . Report of the Committee on Co-operative Societies in Central Provinces. 1922. IX-D. 39
- . Report of the Rayalaseema Co-operative Enquiry Committee, 1945–46. IX-D. 83
- . Village Banks. How to organize them and how to work them by H. Dupernex. IX-D. 37
- Hall, F.** Handbook for Members of Co-operative Committees. *Manchester*, 1924. IX-D. 49
- Harris, Emerson, P.** Co-operation—The Hope of the Consumer. IX-D. 4
- Hemingway, F. R.** A short Introduction to in the Madras Presidency. 1920. IX-D. 22
- . The Village Societies Handbook. 1921. IX-D. 23
- Holyoake, George Jacob.** The history of the Rochdale Pioneers. IX-D. 34
- Horace Plunkett Foundation.** Agricultural Co-operation in England—A survey. *London*, 1930. IX-D. 64
- Hough, E. M.** The Co-operative Movement in India. IX-D. 87
- Infield Henrik, F.** Co-operative living in Palestine. IX-D. 79
- International Institute of Agriculture.** An Outline of the European Co-operative Credit Systems (Second Edition). IX-D. 35

- Khan, M. K.** Co-operation and Rural Reconstruction in India. IX-D. 76
- Labour Co-partnership Association.** Report of London Co-partnership Congress held at the Royal Society of Arts. October 26th, 27th and 28th, 1920. IX-D. 41
- League of Nations.** Balances of Payments. IX-D. 68
- . Economic Committee—Report to the Council of the Work of the 38th Session—(held at Geneva from June 2nd to 4th, 1932). IX-D. 67
- . Review of World Trade. IX-D. 69
- Lloyd, E. A.** The Co-operative Movement in Italy with special reference to Agriculture, Labour and Production—A short study. IX-D. 55
- Maniam, E. V. S.** Essentials of Rural Development. IX-D. 77
- Mastin, J.** Agricultural Co-operation and its relation to Co-operative Distributive Societies. *Manchester*, 1909. IX-D. 58
- Mathai, John.** Agricultural Co-operation in India—A handbook for students and social workers. IX-D. 56
- Narayanaswamy Naidu, B. V.** The Co-operative Movement in the Madras Presidency, 1933. IX-D. 70
- Parliamentary Publications.** Economic Consultation and Co-operation—Imperial Committee—Report, 1933. IX-D. 21
- . Report of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries on an enquiry into Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany, by J. R. Cahill. *London*, 1913. IX-D. 51
- Patton, Harold S.** Grain Grower's Co-operation in Western Cannada. *Cambridge*, 1928. IX-D. 63
- Poe Clarence.** How Farmers Co-operate and Double Profits. IX-D. 29
- Poisson, Ernest.** The Co-operative Republic. IX-D. 54
- Potter, Beatrice.** The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain. IX-D. 3
- Pratt, Edwin A.** Agricultural Organization. Its Rise, Principles and Practice abroad and at home. IX-D. 20
- Private Bodies.** Report of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Conferences of the Madras Provincial Co-operative Conference held at Madras 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915. IX-D. 43
- Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal.** The future of Co-operative movement in India. IX-D. 84
- Ramdas Pantulu, V.** Year book and directory of Indian Co-operation 1912. IX-D. 82
- Redfren, Percy.** Co-operation for All. IX-D. 26
- Richardson, J. H.** Economic Disarmament—A study on International Co-operation. *London*, 1931. IX-D. 65
- Robinson, M. Fothergill.** The spirit of Association—Being some account of the Guilds, Friendly Societies, Co-operative Movement, and Trade Unions of Great Britain. IX-D. 1
- Rockefeller, John D.** Co-operation in Industry (re-printed from Volume II, No. 1, April 1921, of the International Labour Review). IX-D. 16

- Rothfeld Otts.** Impressions of the Co-operative Movement in France and Italy. *Bombay*, 1920. IX-D. 12
- Sathiyathan, W. R. S.** Madras Co-operatives and the Demobilised Soldier. IX-D. 78
- Smith Gordon, Lionel.** Co-operation for Farmers. IX-D. 19
- Smith Gordon, Lionel and L. C. Staples.** Rural Reconstruction in Ireland—A Record of the Co-operative Organization. IX-D. 13
- Special Committee.** Report from the Fabian Colonial Bureau Co-operation in Colonies. IX-D. 80
- Srinivasan, K. S.** Co-operation Handbook (Tamil). (கூட்டுறவு நூல்.) IX-D. 31
- Staples, Lawrence C.** See Smith Gordon Lionel. IX-D. 13
- Strickland, C. F.** An introduction to Co-operation in India, Volume I "India of Today" Series. IX-D. 6
- . Studies in European Co-operation. 2 vols. IX-D. 11
- Ullah, Ata.** The Co-operative Movement in the Punjab. *London*, 1937. IX-D. 24
- Walter, Kaul.** Agricultural Co-operation in its application to the Industry, the Business and the Life of the Farmer in the British Empire with an introduction by Sir Horace Plimkett. *London*, 1925. IX-D. 52
- Webb, Catherine.** Industrial Co-operation—The story of a Peaceful Revolution. IX-D. 15
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice.**—The Consumers' Co-operative Movement. IX-D. 28
- Wolff, Henry W.** Co-operation in Agriculture. IX-D. 17
- . Peoples' Bank—A record of Social and Economic Success. IX-D. 32
- . Co-operation in India. *London*, 1927. IX-D. 60
- Woolf, Leonard, S.** Co-operation and the future of Industry (Second edition). IX-D. 18

CLASS IX-E—FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION.

- Adams, Henry Carter.** The Science of France—An Investigation of Public Expenditures and Public Revenues. IX-E. 14
- Adams, Captain W.** Real Wealth and Financial Poverty—A study of the present Financial system as a monopoly of money and its relation to productive industry, social poverty and economic war from the points of view of the Douglas Credit Analysis. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 129
- Alston, Leonard.** Elements of Indian Taxation—Elements of the theory of taxation with special reference to Indian conditions. IX-E. 1
- Ambedkar, B. R.** The Evolution of Provincial Finance in British India. IX-E. 127
- . The Problem of the Rupee: Its Origin and its solution. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 140
- Antia, F. P.** Inland Transport Costs. IX-E. 218
- Antonio De Viti De Marco.** First principles of Public Finance. IX-E. 237
- Armitage Smith, G.** Principles and Methods of Taxation. IX-E. 34
- Ashley, Percy.** Modern Tariff History. Germany, United States—France. Second edition. IX-E. 17
- Australia, Commonwealth of.** Report of the Royal Commission on Taxation—First to Fifth Reports, 1921, with appendices. IX-E. 135
- Babbage, Charles.** Table of Logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000. IX-E. 76
- Banerjea, Pramanath.** A History of Indian Taxation. *Calcutta*, 1930. IX-E. 173
- . Provincial Finance in India. *Calcutta*, 1929. IX-E. 174
- Barbour, D.** The Theory of Bimetallism and the effects of the practical Demonetisation of Silver on England and India. IX-E. 38
- Barna, Tilior.** Redistribution of Incomes through Public Finance. IX-E. 223
- Bastable, C. F.** Public Finance. Third Edition. IX-E. 72
- Bimetallic League.** The Proceedings of the—Bimetallic Conference held at Manchester. 4th and 5th April 1888. IX-E. 39
- Blackett, Sir Basil P.** (1) Memorandum on Double Taxation. (2) Note on the effect of Double Taxation upon the placing of Investments abroad prepared for and circulated by the League of Nations Provisional Economic and Financial Committee, Geneva, 1921. IX-E. 136
- . See Government Publications. IX-E. 125
- Bosquet, G. H.** Austria's Financial and Monetary Restoration (French Book). *Paris*, 1927. IX-E. 154
- Bowley, Arthur L. and Sir Josiah Stamp.** The National Income, 1924—A comparative study of the Income of the United Kingdom in 1911 and 1924. *Oxford*, 1927. IX-E. 144

- Buck, A. E.** Public Budgeting—A Discussion of Budgetary Practice in the National State and Local Governments of the United States. 1929. IX-E. 190
- . The Budget in Governments of To-day, 1934. IX-E. 192
- Burns, Emile.** Modern Finance, "*The World of To-day Series*". IX-E. 29
- Cannan, Edwin,** The history of Local Rates in England in relation to the proper distribution of the burden of taxation. IX-E. 18
- . Money—Its connexion with rising and falling prices. IX-E. 27
- Chand, Gyan.** The Financial System of India. London, 1926. IX-E. 137
- . Some aspects of Fiscal Reconstruction in India. 1931. IX-E. 191
- . Local Finance in India. IX-E. 226
- Cleveland Frederick, A.** The system of Financial Administration of Great Britain, 1917 (2 copies). IX-E. 10
- Cole, G. D. H.** Money its present and future. IX-E. 225
- Corti, Count Rothschild.** The Rise of the House of London, 1928. IX-E. 166
- . Rothschild—The Reign of the House of London. 1928. IX-E. 167
- Coyajee, J. C.** The Indian Fiscal Problem. IX-E. 64
- Cropper, L. Cuthbert.** Accounting. London, 1925. IX-E. 141
- Dalton, Hugh.** Some Aspects of the Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities. London, 1925. IX-E. 128
- . Principles of Public Finance. IX-E. 224
- De Marco, Antonio De Viti.** See Antonio De Viti. IX-E. 237
- Dicksee, Lawrence R.** Auditing—A Practical Manual for Auditors. Tenth Edition, 1915. IX-E. 11
- Dobb, Maurice.** Studies in the development of Capitalism. IX-E. 236
- Fisk, George M.** Continental Opinion regarding a proposed Middle European Tariff Union. IX-E. 36
- Frank, Louis.** Belgium—Monetary Stabilization in Paris. 1927 (Fernch Book). IX-E. 151
- Gauntlett, Sir Frederic.** Memorandum on the work of the Public Accounts Committees in India. 1929. IX-E. 171
- Government Publications.** A few Practical Reflections on the Indian Paper Currency Scheme by J. C. Winsom. IX-E. 44
- . Allowances—Classified List of Sanctioned Allowances. IX-E. 62-2
- . Allowances—Departmental Notes and Commentaries. IX-E. 62-4
- . Allowances—Report of the Retrenchment Committee with Appendices. IX-E. 62-1
- . Selected Notes by the Retrenchment Secretary. IX-E. 62-5
- . Allowances, the abolition of which is recommended. XI-E. 62-3

- Government Publications.** Despatch from the Government of India to the Home Government respecting the revision of Civil Salaries, 1859. IX-E. 107
- . External Capital Committee, 1925, Report of—By Sir Basil P. Blackett, Chairman. IX-E. 125
- . Federal Finance Committee—Report of. 1932. IX-E. 186
- . Financial Enquiry Committee, Sind Report of. 1931. IX-E. 184
- . Financial Relations Committee—Report and connected papers. 1920. IX-E. 160
- . Financial Relations with the Government of India—Memorandum by the Madras Government on. 1920. IX-E. 163
- . Financial Representatives—Conference of—Proceedings. 1936. IX-E. 205
- . Government of India (Distribution of Revenues). Order. 1936. IX-E. 197
- . Income-Tax Enquiry Report, 1936.—Submitted to the Government of India as a result of the Investigations of the Indian Income-Tax System conducted by Khan Bahadur J. B. Wacha, C. W. Ayers and S. P. Chambers. *New Delhi*, 1937. IX-E. 200
- . Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee—1924-25—Report in 7 vols. IX-E. 134
- . Interest Calculation Tables and Ready Reckoners for use in Accounts Offices. 1933. IX-E. 75-A
- . Land Revenue Establishment—Report on Retrenchment of—By A. G. Leach. 1933. IX-E. 187
- . Papers relating to the Introduction of Gold Currency into India. *Calcutta* 1866 and 1876. IX-E. 45
- . Papers relating to the Proceedings of the Conference on the Financial relations between the Imperial and Provincial Governments. *Calcutta*, 1868. IX-E. 120
- . Papers relating to various proposals for the extension of the Financial powers and responsibilities of the Governments of the Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and of other Local Governments and Administrations. 1876. IX-E. 188
- . Proceedings of the Financial Secretaries Conference held in Simla. August 1930. IX-E. 209
- . Provincial Finance—Madras—An outline of the system of. 1937. IX-E. 203
- . Public Works Establishment Committee, Madras—Report of. 1932-33. IX-E. 181
- . Re-organization Committee—Report of Bombay. 1923. IX-E. 180
- . Report of the All-India Income-Tax Committee, 1921, Alex R. Murray. IX-E. 52
- . Report of the Bihar and Orissa Retrenchment Committee, Vol. I. IX-E. 59

- Government Publications.** Report of the Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1922. IX-E. 60
- . Report of the Central Provinces Retrenchment Committee, 1922. IX-E. 58
- . Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into failure of the Bank of Bombay, 1869. IX-E. 109
- . Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts upon the—Constitution and Mode of conducting the business of the Financial Department and of the offices of Audit and Account attached to that Department. 7th September 1864, Calcutta. IX-E. 84
- . Report of the Committee appointed to draw up a Comprehensive scheme for improving the pay and position of Ministerial officers and to suggest measures for the reduction of work 1905-06. Calcutta, 1906, 2 volumes. IX-E. 54
- . Report of the Committee which was appointed to enquire into various questions regarding subordinate Establishments in Government Offices. IX-E. 55
- . Report of the Finance Commissioner with the Government of India, 1887. IX-E. 99
- . Report of the Finance Committee, 1886, 2 vols. IX-E. 98
- . Report of the Financial Relations Committee appointed in G.O. No. 1193-M, dated 30th August 1920. Madras. IX-E. 86
- . Report of the Financial Relations Committee, by Meston, 1920. IX-E. 85
- . Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22, with minutes of evidence, 3 vols. IX-E. 49
- . Report of the Indian Retrenchment Committee, by Inchcape. IX-E. 61
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the import duty on Sulphur. Calcutta, 1924. IX-E. 47
- . Report of the Madras Retrenchment Committee. 2 volumes. IX-E. 62
- . Report of the Madras Retrenchment and Re-organization Committee, 1946-48. IX-E. 240
- . Report of the Medical and Public Health Retrenchment Committee, Madras, 1923. IX-E. 56
- . Report on an Enquiry into the Working Class Budgets in Bombay, by G. Findlay Shirras, 1923. IX-E. 122
- . Reports on the Operation of the Income Tax Acts and a minute on the subject of the Amendment of those Acts, by the Hon'ble Samuel Laing. IX-E. 87
- . Report on the possibility of reducing establishment in the Secretariat, Board of Revenue and Collectors offices in the Madras Presidency by A. R. Loftus Tottenham, 1919. IX-E. 63

- Government Publications.** Report of the Punjab Retrenchment Committee, 1922. IX-E. 57
- Report of the Salaries Committee, 1919. IX-E. 93
- . Report of the Special Commission appointed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council to enquire into the Organization and Expenditure of the Army in India. *Simla*, 1879. IX-E. 108
- . Retrenchment Committee, The Bengal—Report of. 1923. IX-E. 179
- . Retrenchment Committee, The Bihar—First Report of the. 1938. IX-E. 59-A
- . Retrenchment Committee, The Bombay—Report of. 1923. IX-E. 143
- . Do. 1931. IX-E. 143-A
- . Retrenchment Committee, The Calcutta High Court—Report of. 1923. IX-E. 198
- . Retrenchment Committee, The Madras—Report of. 1931-32. IX-E. 178
- . Do. 1946-48. IX-E. 240
- . Retrenchment Committee—The United Provinces Note of Dissent and Explanation, by Rai Rajeshwar Bali Sahib. 1931. IX-E. 204
- . Salaries Commission—Appointed by the Government of Bengal to revise the Salaries of Ministerial Officers and to reorganize the system of business in Executive Offices—Report, *Calcutta*, 1886. IX-E. 161
- . Salaries—Papers relating to revision of, 1931-32. IX-E. 178-A
- . Simla Allowances—Government of India—Resolution on the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question. 1904. IX-E. 189
- . Sind Conference Report. 1932. IX-E. 185
- . Speech on the Paper Currency for India by the Right Hon'ble James Wilson, Legislative Council, Calcutta, dated 3rd March 1860. IX-E. 43
- . Statutory and other notices issued by the Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India regarding matters relating to the Trade and Commerce of British India. IX-E. 211
- . Statutory and other notices issued by the Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India regarding matters relating to the trade and Commerce of British India in connection with the war.
- Second Series from 1st December 1939 to 29th February 1940. IX-E. 211-1
- Third Series from 1st March to 31st May 1940. IX-E. 211-2

Government Publications. Statutory and other notices, etc.—*cont.*

Fourth Series from 1st June to 31st August 1940.

IX-E. 211-3

Fifth Series from 1st September to 30th November 1940.

IX-E. 211-4

Sixth Series from 1st December 1940 to 28th February 1941.

IX-E. 211-5

Seventh Series from 1st March to 31st May 1941.

IX-E. 211-6

Eighth Series from 1st June to 31st August 1941.

IX-E. 211-7

Ninth Series from 1st September to 30th November 1941.

IX-E. 211-8

Tenth Series from 1st December 1941 to 28th February 1942.

IX-E. 211-9

Eleventh Series from 1st March to 31st May 1942.

IX-E. 211-10

Twelfth Series from 1st June to 31st August 1942.

IX-E. 211-11

Thirteenth Series from 1st September to 30th November 1942.

IX-E. 211-12

———. Tables of Equated Payments referred to in paragraph 16 of the Financial Commissioner's Standing Order No. 32 for the use of the District Revenue Accounts. 1935.

IX-E. 182

———. Table of Hypotenuses Computed—Fourth Edition, 1936.

IX-E 217

———. Views of the Government of India on the Question of Preferential Tariffs in their relation to India. *Calcutta*, 1904.

IX-E. 48

Government of India Publication. Income-Tax Ready Reckoner under the Slab system.

IX-E. 214

° ———. Sterling Balances Review of the Discussions held with the Representatives of U.K. Government Presented to the Constituent Assembly by the Hon'ble the Finance Minister on the 9th August 1948.

IX-E. 245

Government of Madras Publication. Madras Finances. 1948-49.

IX-E. 246

———. Welfare State and Taxes.

IX-E. 247

Government of U.S. Publications. R.F.C. Small Business activities for February—March 1946.

IX-E. 229-1

———. Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the President and the Congress of the U.S.

IX-B. 229-2

———. R.F.C. Act as amended and other laws pertaining to R.F.C.

IX-B. 229-3

———. Circular No. 14 (revised) of the R.F.C. Information regarding Mining Loans.

IX-B. 229-4

- Government of U. S. Publications.** Circular No. 22 of the R.F.C. Information regarding loans to Public Agencies under section 5d of the R.F.C. Act as amended. IX-E. 229-5
- _____. R.F.C. Small business activities for October and November 1946. IX-E. 229-6
- _____. Do. August and September 1946. IX-E. 229-7
- _____. Do. June and July 1946. IX-E. 229-8
- _____. Do. April and May 1946. IX-E. 229-9
- _____. Circular No. 13 (Revised) R.F.C. Information regarding loans to Business Enterprise. IX-E. 229-10
- Graham, J. C.** Taxation (Local and Imperial) and Local Government. IX-E. 51
- Gregory, T. E.** An Introduction to Finance, 1932. IX-E. 193
- _____. Burden of the Indian Tariff. IX-E. 212
- Grotkopp, Dr. William.** Breaking Down the Tariff Walls, London, 1930. IX-E. 175
- Gulbachand Devchand.** Memorandum submitted to the Fiscal Commission. IX-E. 91
- Gupta, Das R.** Provincial Taxation under Autonomy (Two copies). IX-E. 242
- Haig, Robert Murray and Carl Soup.** Sales Tax in the American States. IX-E. 210
- Hari Narayan Nene.** Tables for calculating simple Interest and Pay for broken periods by the means of subtractions and additions only. *Bombay*, 1891. IX-E. 75
- Hawtreys, R. C.** The Exchequer and the control of Expenditure "*The World of To-day Series*". IX-E. 29
- Heath, Sir Thomas L.** The Treasury. *London*, 1927. IX-E. 155
- Hicks, J. R.** The Taxation of War Wealth IX-E. 220
- _____. The Problem of Budgeting Reform. XI-E. 244
- Hirendra Lal Dey.** The Indian Tariff Problem in relation to Industries and Taxation. 1933. IX-E. 194
- Hobhouse.** See Wright. IX-E. 3
- Hobson, J. A.** Taxation in the New State. IX-E. 16
- Hord John, S.** International Taxation in the Phillipines "*John Hopkins University Study Series*." IX-E. 30
- Hormusjee, Dorabjee.** The Oriental Calculator or the tables for the calculation of interest, exchange and commission to which is added a table showing the comparative value of rupees and dollars in English money. *Bombay*, 1846. IX-E. 77
- Huang, Han Liong.** The Land Tax in China. IX-E. 35
- Hutton.** Mathematical Tables. IX-E. 5
- Jones, Robert.** The Nature and First principle of Taxation. IX-E. 28
- Joshi, G. N.** See Wadia, P. A. IX-E. 194
- Joshi, T. M.** Bombay Finance. IX-E. 235

- Keynes, John Maynard.** The General Theory of Employment Interest and Money. IX-E. 243
- Koustan, E. M.** A treatise on the Law of Income-tax. IX-E. 68
- Kumarappa, J. C.** Public finance our Poverty. IX-E. 232
- . Clive and Keynes. IX-E. 233
- Landowners' Association, Central.** A system of Book-keeping for Agricultural Estates—with explanatory notes. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 150
- Lawrence, Joseph Stagg.** Stabilization of Prices—A Critical Study of the various plans proposed for stabilization. *New York*, 1928. IX-E. 169
- Lazard, Jean Pierre.** English Postwar Monetary Policy and Theories (French Book). *Paris*, 1926. IX-E. 149
- Leach, A. G.** See Government Publications. IX-E. 187
- League of Nations Publication.** Taxation of Foreign and National Enterprises. Vols. I to V. 1933. IX-E. 206
- Leake, P. D.** Depreciation and Wasting Assets and their treatment in assessing annual profit and loss. IX-E. 8
- Letts.** Interest Time Tables containing 366 openings each corresponding with several days of the year showing the number of days between itself and every other day of the year. IX-E. 79
- Lever, E. A.** A Primer of Taxation—An Introduction to Public Finance. IX-E. 24
- Lisle, George and Middleton, W. A.** Account-keeping in Principle and Practice. IX-E. 24
- Low, A. Mawrice.** Protection in the United States—A study of the Origin and growth of the American Tariff system and its economic and social influences. IX-E. 37
- Mirza, B. R.** Indian Provincial Finance, 1919-1939. IX-E. 216
- Molesworth, G. L.** Text book of bi-metalism. IX-E. 41
- National Planning Committee.** Industrial Finance. IX-E. 241
- National Tax Association.** Proceeding of the Annual Conference on Taxation under the auspices of the National Tax Association. IX-E. 206
- Non-Gazetted Officers' Association, Madras.** Minimum starting pay for a non-gazetted officer. A criticism of chapter II of the Report of the Salaries Committee. IX-E. 21
- Orr, John.** Taxation and land values as it affects landowners and others. IX-E. 42
- Orr, J. P.** Note on the Finances of the Bombay City Improvement Trust, 1919. IX-E. 90
- Oxborough, H. G.** Tables of Interest at three and a half per cent on any sum from 100 to 1,00,000 for any period from 1 day to 1 year. *Calcutta*, 1853. IX-E. 78
- Page, Thomas Walker.** Making the Tariff in the United States. The Institute of Economics Series. IX-E. 124

Parliamentary Publications. Accounts respecting the Annual.

- _____. "Copy of extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Bombay Government connected with the liquidation of the old and reconstruction of the New Bank of Bombay," 1868. IX-E. 110
- _____. Copy of the Papers and correspondence relating to the Issue of a Government Paper Currency in India. 1864. IX-E. 158
- _____. Customs Tariffs of the Colonial Empire, Parts I, II and III. 1937. IX-E. 202
- _____. East India Accounts and Estimates. 1887-88 to 1896-97, 1904 to 1909. Explanatory Memorandum by the Under Secretary of State for India. IX-E. 96
- _____. East India (Ecclesiastical Department)—Return showing the expenditure annually incurred in India for Ecclesiastical purposes together with information as to the nature and extent of the duties devolving on Ecclesiastical Officers, 1871. IX-E. 82
- _____. East India (Ecclesiastical Department)—Return showing in detail the expenditure of the Ecclesiastical Department of the Government of India for the year 1876-77. IX-E. 83
- _____. East India (Home Accounts of the Government of India). 1908 to 1912, 1917, 1921, 1922 and 1931 to 1936. IX-E. 164
- _____. East India (Income-Tax Act)—Copy of the minutes of the Viceroy of India and of the ordinary members of his Council on the withdrawal of the Income-Tax, 1875. IX-E. 81
- _____. East India (Income-Tax Act)—"Extracts of the proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making laws and regulations regarding the Act No. 2 of 1886, for imposing a tax on income derived from other sources than agriculture." 1886. IX-E. 80
- _____. East India (Income and Expenditure)—Return of the Net Income and Expenditure of British India under certain specified heads, for the eleven years from 1892-93 to 1902-03. *London*, 1904. IX-E. 165
- _____. East India (Income and Expenditure)—Return of the Net Income and Expenditure of British India under certain specified heads, for the eleven years from 1893-94 to 1903-04. IX-E. 165-1
- _____. Do. from 1895-96 to 1905-06 IX-E. 165-2
- _____. Do. from 1896-97 to 1906-07 IX-E. 165-3
- _____. Do. from 1930-31 to 1935-36. IX-E. 165-4
- _____. East India (Reduction of Expenditure)—"Copy of correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State in 1883 regarding the steps to be taken for a reduction of the expenditure of India". 1885. IX-E. 106
- _____. East India (Revenue)—Copy of a letter, dated East India House, London, 31st December 1858, relative to revenue. IX-E. 119

- Parliamentary Publications.** Final Report of His Majesty's—Commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of local taxation—England and Wales. 1911. IX-E. 94
- . Final Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1914. IX-E. 105
- . Final Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency. Appendices. IX-E. 105-1
- . Final Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency. Index to the two volumes of Minutes of Evidence and to the three volumes of Appendices, 1914. IX-E. 105-2
- . Income-tax Codification Committee—Report of the—Volumes I and II. IX-E. 196
- . Interim report of the Commissioners on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913. IX-E. 104
- . Interim report of the Commissioners on Indian Finance and Currency—Appendices. 2 vols. IX-E. 104-1 and 2.
- . Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian Currency together with Index and final report. 1898-1899. IX-E. 112
- . Minutes of Evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency. 2 vols. 1914. IX-E. 103
- . Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the failure of the Bank of Bombay, 1869. With minutes of evidence. IX-E. 109
- . Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian Currency. Vol. I. 1893. IX-E. 111
- . Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into Indian Exchange and Currency with minutes of evidence, 2 vols. 1920. IX-E. 102
- . Report of the Committee on National Expenditure 1st, 2nd and 3rd Reports. IX-E. 31
- . Report of the Committee on National Expenditure. *London*, 1931. IX-E. 177
- . Do. Select Committee Report (1940). IX-E. 177-1
- . Report from the Committee of Public Accounts together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1868. IX-E. 113
- . Report from the Committee of Public Accounts together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1878. IX-E. 114
- . Report from the Committee of Public Accounts together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1918. IX-E. 115
- . First, second and third reports from the Committee of Public Accounts together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1919. IX-E. 116

- Parliamentary Publications.** First, second and third reports from the Committee of Public Accounts together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1920. IX-E. 117
- . Fourth report from the Committee of Public Accounts together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1920. IX-E. 118
- . Reports from His Majesty's Representatives Abroad respecting Graduated Income-Taxes in Foreign States, 1905. IX-E. 33
- . Report of the Royal Commission on the Administration of the expenditure of India, 1900. Vols. I to IV. IX-E. 101
- . Report of the Royal Commission on the Income-Tax, 1920. IX-E. 89
- . Report of the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1871. IX-E. 95
- . Report from the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1872. IX-E. 95-1.
- . Report from the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1873. IX-E. 95-2
- . Report from the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and Appendix, 1874. IX-E. 95-3.
- . Report from the Select Committee on East India Finance together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Index to the above from 1871-1874. IX-E. 95-4
- . Report from the Select Committee on repayment of loans by local authorities with the proceedings of the Committee, Session, 1902. IX-E. 92
- . Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 20th July 1900, for "copies of any correspondence between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Treasury on the subject of the Report of the Royal Commission on Indian—Expenditure." 1900. IX-E. 100
- . Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge in England and Wales. 1936. IX-E. 195
- Parkinson, Hargreaves, B.A., B.Com.** Scientific Investment. IX-E. 239
- Paul, E. Randolph.** Taxation for Prosperity. IX-E. 227
- Peddie, J. Taylor.** Economic and Social unrest—The Cause of—(How to reduce Income-tax to 1/6 in £). (See IX-F. 73)
- Pigou, A. C.** A Capital levy and levy on war wealth. "*The World of To-day Series*". IX-E. 20
- Piper, John Edwin.** The Acts relating to the House Tax. IX-E. 73
- Pixley, Francis, W.** How to read the Balance Sheet of a commercial concern. IX-E. 9

- Plehn, Carl C.** Introduction to Public Finance, 3rd edition. IX-E. 46
- Pramathanath Banerjea.** Fiscal Policy in India. IX-E. 123
- Price, L. L.** Money and its relations to Prices, being an enquiry into the causes, measurement and effects of changes in general prices, with an Epilogue on the movements of prices and—monetary change in the 20th Century. *London*, 1929. IX-E. 170
- Pryde, James.** Mathematical Tables. IX-E. 6
- Ramaiya, A.** A National System of Taxation—Being a study of the Theory of Taxation in relation to National Welfare with some application to British India. *Madura*, 1924. IX-E. 126
- . The Reserve Bank of India Act—Act II of 1934—with notes and commentaries. 1934. (See XX-A. 92)
- Rao, V. K. R. V.** India's National Income—An Essay on. 1925–29. IX-E. 213
- . The National Income of British India (1931 to 1932). IX-E. 222
- Reddaway, W. B.** The Russian Financial System. 1937. IX-E. 201
- Rene Leroi.** British Monetary Policy in India in French Paris, 1928. IX-E. 152
- Report of the Madras Retrenchment and Reorganization Committee,** 1946–48. IX-E. 240
- Robinson, M. E.** Public Finance. IX-E. 215
- Royal Commission on Taxation.** See Australia, Commonwealth of. IX-E. 135
- Salaries Commission, 1886.** See Government Publications. IX-E. 161
- Seligman Edwin, R. A.** Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice. American—Economic Association, Quarterly, December 1908. IX-E. 4
- . Essays in Taxation, 8th Edition. IX-E. 70
- . The Income-tax. A study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. IX-E. 71
- . Studies in Public Finance, *New York*. IX-E. 132
- . Instalment selling. The Economics of—A Study in Consumers credit, Vols. I and II, 1927. IX-E. 156
- Seyd, Ernest J. F.** Bi-metalism in 1886 ; and the further fall in Silver. IX-E. 40
- Shah, K. T.** Sixty years of Indian Finance. *Bombay*, 1921. IX-E. 130
- Shirras, G. Findlay.** Report of an enquiry into working class budgets in Bombay. IX-E. 122
- . The Science of Public Finance. IX-E. 66
- . The Science of Public Finance, 1936 edition, in 2 vols. IX-E. 66–1
- . Federal Finance in Peace and War. IX-E. 231
- and **Rostas.** The Burden of British Taxation. IX-E. 221

- Shoup, Carls.** Sales Tax in France. IX-E. 208
- Silverman, H. A.** Taxation. Its incidents and effects. *London*, 1931. IX-E. 176
- Sinelair Prof.** Budgeting. IX-E. 230
- Smart, William.** The distribution of income being a study of what the national wealth is and how distributed according to economic worth. IX-E. 53
- Smith, H. B.** Les Sudian and Tariff Problem. IX-E. 195
- Spalding, Harrison B.** The Income-tax in Great Britain and United States. *London*, 1927. IX-E. 147
- Spalding, William F.** Foreign Trade—The Finance of—A Practical Guide to the operations of Banker and Merchant. *London*, 1926 IX-E. 147
- Spicer, E. E. and Pegler, E. C.** Practical Auditing. IX-E. 67
- . Book-keeping and Accounts. *London*, 1924. IX-E. 142
- Stamp, Sir Joshiah.** Wealth and Taxable Capacity, 2 Editions. 1922 and 1930. IX-E. 69
- . Finance and Government Current Problems—Studies in. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 138
- . The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of Modern Developments. 1936. IX-E. 199
- . See also Bowley, Arthur L. IX-E. 144
- Stamp, Lord, G.C.B., G.B.E., F.B.A.** The National Capital. IX-E. 238
- Stevenson, Russel, A. and R. E. Taylor.** Questions and Problems in Accounting. *New York*, 1926. IX-E. 146
- Strachey, Lt.-Gen.** See Sir John Strachey. IX-E. 2
- Strachey, Sir John and Lt.-Gen. R. Strachey.** The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869–1881. IX-E. 2
- Sundaram, Dr. Lanka.** Union Finances. IX-E. 234
- Tariff Board Publications.** See IX-H. 78, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
- Taussig Frank William.** State Papers and Speeches on the Tariff. IX-E 15
- . Some Aspects of the Tariff question. IX-E. 32
- . The Tariff History of the United States. *London*, 1914. IX-E. 145
- Tejbhan Madan.** Income and supertax calculator, 1947–48. IX-E. 228
- Thomas, P. J.** Growth of Federal Finance in India—Being a survey of India's Public Finances from 1833 to 1939. IX-E. 157
- Turner, Stanley Horsfall.** The History of Local Taxation in Scotland. IX-E. 21
- Vakil, C. N.** Our Fiscal Policy, 2nd Edition. 1923. IX-E. 13
- . Financial Developments in Modern India—(1860–1924). *Bombay*, 1925. IX-E. 131
- . The Falling Rupee. IX-E. 219
- Venkatarangaiya, M.** The Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency—A study in Indian Financial Policy, 1863–1871. *Madras*, 1928. IX-E. 168

- Vidya Sagar Pandya.** Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency—Memorandum of Evidence, 1914. IX-E. 88
- Vollmarr, H. F. A.** League of Nations—Finances—(French Book). 1924. IX-E. 153
- Wade, A. S.** Modern Finance and Industry—A Plain Account of the British Financial System and of its functions in relation to Industry and Commerce. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 148
- Wadia, P. A. and G. N. Joshi.** Money and the Money Market in India. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 133
- Wall, Walter W.** Labour, Capital and Finance. Essays on the great problem of the day. IX-E. 12
- Wattal, P. K.** The System of Financial Administration in British India. IX-E. 50
- . The A.B.C. of Indian Government Finance, 1940. IX-E. 183
- Webb, M. De P.** India and the Empire—A consideration of the Tariff Problem. IX-E. 26
- Wilks, M. Major.** Interior Administration, Resources and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore—Report on the Fort William, 4th May 1805. IX-E. 159
- Williams, W. M. J.** The King's Revenue being handbook to the taxes and the Public Revenue. IX-E. 74
- Willoughby, W. F. and Willoughby, W. W.** The system of Financial Administration of Great Britain, 1917. A report. IX-E. 10
- Withers, Hartley.** The Business of Finance. IX-E. 22
- . War—Time Financial Problems. IX-E. 25
- Wright and Hobhouse.** Local Government and Local Taxation in England and Wales. IX-E. 3
- Young, E. Hilton.** The system of National Finance, 2nd Edition. IX-E. 65

CLASS IX-F—SOCIAL PROBLEMS.

- Adam, Hugh Grant.** An Australian looks at America. Are wages really higher. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 85
- Adams, Grace.** Workers on Relief. IX-F. 236
- Advertising Service Guild Report.** Britain and her Birth-Rate. IX-F. 198
- Agarwala, A. N.** Social Insurance Planning in India. IX-F. 195
- . Health Insurance in India. IX-F. 194
- Alexander Gray.** The Socialist Tradition Moses to Lenin. IX-F. 212
- Anderson, George.** Fixation of Wages in Australia. *Melbourne*, 1929. IX-F. 102
- Anonymous.** Alcohol as a Food, A Drug, A Poison. IX-F. 21
- Anson Phelps Stokes.** Progress in Negro Status and Race Relations. (1911-1946). IX-F. 259
- Baden-Powell, Sir Robert.** Scouting for Boys in India. A handbook for instruction in Good Citizenship. *London*, 1924. IX-F. 76
- Barker, J. Ellis.** British Socialism—An Examination of its Doctrines, Policy, Aims and practical proposals. IX-F. 6
- Barker, Ernest.** National Character and the Factors in its formation. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 70
- Barrow, R. H.** Slavery in Roman Empire. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 97
- Bennison, J. J.** See Government Publications. IX-F. 110
- Beveridge, Sir William. H.** British Food Control. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 99
- . Full Employment in a Free Society. IX-F. 193
- Beveridge, Lord.** Voluntary Action. IX-F. 244
- Bhagat, M. G.** The Untouchable Classes of Maharashtra, 1937. IX-F. 141
- Bhagat, Dr. M.** The Farmer, His Welfare and Wealth. IX-F. 179
- Binder, Pearl.** Russian Families. IX-F. 177
- Birth-Rate Commission, National.** Population and Parenthood—Problems of—1918-1920 being the Second report of the Commission, 1920. IX-F. 87
- Blunt, Sir Edward.** See Parliamentary Publications. IX-F. 150
- . Social Service in India (2 copies). See also IX-F. 229. IX-F. 248
- Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.** Economic Conditions of Simla Rickshaw Men, 1934. IX-F. 114
- . Family Budgets, 1932-33 of four tenant cultivators in the Lyallpur district, 1934. IX-F. 121
- . Family Budgets 1933-34 of six tenant cultivators in the Lyallpur district, 1935. IX-F. 122
- . Family Budgets, 1936-37 of eleven cultivators in the Punjab, 1939. IX-F. 147
- . Family Budgets, 1937-38 of ten cultivators in the Punjab. IX-F. 147-1
- . Milk supply of Lahore in 1930. IX-F. 115

- Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.** Rates of Food consumption by 71 families of tenant cultivators in the Khanewal Tahsil, Multan district, 1935. IX-F. 128
- . Relationship between Fertility and Economic and Social Status in the Punjab. IX-F. 154
- . Soldiers' Savings and how they use them. IX-F. 164
- . Some Poorer Artisan Classes of Lahore. IX-F. 166
- . Tanning Industry in the Punjab, 1939. IX-F. 146
- . Urban Working class cost of living index numbers (1938) in the Punjab. IX-F. 156
- . Urban working class cost of Living index numbers (1940) in the Punjab. IX-F. 167
- Bonar, James.** Theories of Population from Raleigh to Arthur Young. *London*, 1931. IX-F. 107
- Bourdillon, A. F. C.** Voluntary Social Service. IX-F. 206
- Bowley, A. L.** The Nature and purpose of the measurement of Social phenomena. IX-F. 6
- Brand William, T.** A Practical Treatise on Distillation and Rectification of Alcohol. IX-F. 22
- Brayne, F. L.** The Re-making of Village India. IX-F. 84
- . Better Villages, 1937. IX-F. 139
- . Rural Reconstruction—A Note (Lahore, 1934). IX-F. 155
- Browne, John Cave.** Infanticide ; its origin, progress and suppression. IX-F. 46
- Bryant, Arthur.** English Saga. 1840–1940. IX-F. 163
- Cammaerts Emile.** For Better For Worse. IX-F. 258
- Carr-Saunders, A. M.** Eugenics, 1926. IX-F. 62
- . Population, 1936. IX-F. 130
- Carr-Saunders, A. M. and D. C. Jones.** England and Wales—Social Structure—A study as illustrated by statistics. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 78
- **Carter, Henry.** The Control of the Drink Trade in Britain—A contribution to the National Efficiency during the Great War, 1915–1918. IX-F. 8
- Cary, Joyce.** The Case for African Freedom. IX-F. 186
- Cohen, Percy.** Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain, 1928 IX-F. 1
- Cole, G. D. H.** Fabian Socialism. IX-F. 183
- Copland, Douglas B.** The Road to High employment. IX-F. 216
- Cornish, William Robert.** Reports on the Nature of the Food of the Inhabitants of the Madras Presidency and on the Dietaries of Prisoners in Zillah Jails. *Madras*, 1863. IX-F. 82
- Dalton, Hugh.** Practical Socialism for Britain, 1935. IX-F. 126
- Darling, Malcolm Lyall.** The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt. 1932. IX-F. 118
- Das, N.** Unemployment—Full employment and India. IX-F. 226
- Davison, R. C.** The Unemployed—Old Policies and New. *London*, 1929. IX-F. 101

- Davison, Sir Ronald.** Social Security. IX-F. 185
- Delaisi, Francis.** Political Myths and Economic Realities. *London*, 1925. IX-F. 63
- Dodd, F. Lawson.** Milk Supply. The Problem of the—. *London*, 1904. IX-F. 95
- Edwards, Lyford P.** Revolution—the Natural History of. 1927. IX-F. 74
- Elbourne, Edward T.** The Marketing Problem—How it is tackled in U.S.A. 1926. IX-F. 57
- Ellis, Havelock.** A study of British Genius. 1927. IX-F. 66
- Fazal-Ud-Din, Joshua.** Tragedy of the Untouchables. 1934. IX-F. 120
- Ferguson, M. Helen.** Alcohol and other Narcotic Drugs Education (A syllabus). IX-F. 241
- Florence, P. Sargant.** Fatigue and Unrest—Economics of—and the efficiency of labour in English and American Industry. 1929. IX-F. 59
- Fowler, W. Warde.** Social Life at Rome in the Age of Cicero. 1929. IX-F. 124
- Ghate, B. G.** Changes in the Occupational—Distribution of the Population. IX-F. 159
- Government Publications.** Age of Consent—Committee Report. 1929. Vols. I to IX. IX-F. 133
- . A Scheme of Crop Insurance for the Province of Madras. IX-F. 250
- . Chaturvedic Rural Wages in the U.P. IX-F. 240
- . Employment—Handbook on Avenues of Calcutta, 1939. IX-F. 152
- . Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Madras City. Report of an enquiry into. 1938. IX-F. 143
- . Fifth-All India Food Conference. February 1945. IX-F. 196
- . Harijan Uplift by the Government of Bombay. IX-F. 162
- . Harijan Uplift. *Madras*, 1938. IX-F. 144
- . History of the Rise and Progress of the Operations for the Suppression of Human sacrifice and Female Infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. Selection from the Records of the Government of India (Home Department). *Calcutta*, 1854. IX-F. 44
- . Indian Law Commissions—Report on Slavery, 1841. IX-F. 34
- . Indian Law Commissions—Appendix. IX-F. 34-1
- . Marriages and Marriage Registration from 1865—Papers relating to. *Calcutta*, 1908. IX-F. 83
- . Notes on Standards of quality for feeding stuff in force in the United Kingdom—Presence of Castor Husk in the oil cakes—Compiled by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. 1934. IX-F. 112

- Government Publications.** Papers relating to Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India. Selections from the Government of India in the Home Department No. CCXXIII, 1886. IX-F. 35
- . Report of the Malabar Marriage Commission with enclosures and appendices. *Madras*, 1891. IX-F. 38
- . Report of the Pauperism Committee by H. L. Harrison. *Calcutta*, 1892. IX-F. 39
- . Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee. *Travancore*, 1928. IX-F. 160
- . Report of the United Provinces Excise Committee. 1921. IX-F. 13
- . Report on Wages, Hours of Work and Conditions of Employment in the Engineering Industry in the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind). 1934. IX-F. 151
- . Rural Uplift Exhibition—United Provinces—The album of— with nine illustrations and a plan of the Exhibition ground. 1933. IX-F. 112
- . Rural Uplift Van, United Provinces—The Log Book of— with three illustrations. 1933. IX-F. 111
- . Social Insurance and Allied Services (Beveridge, W.). IX-F. 169
- . Unemployment Enquiry Committee, 1925—Bengal—Report —Vols. I and II. IX-F. 53
- . Unemployment Enquiry Committee, 1927—Madras—Report —Vols. I to III and Secretary's summary on written evidence—1927. IX-F. 132
- . Unemployment Enquiry Committee, 1935 United Provinces—Report. 1936. IX-F. 131
- . Wealth and Welfare in the Province of Madras. IX-F. 251
- . Working classes in Rangoon—Report of an enquiry into the standard and cost of living of—by J. J. Bennison. *Rangoon*, 1928. IX-F. 110
- . Bombay Government Towards a Richer Life in Bombay. IX-F. 220
- . Bombay Government (Prohibition Scheme) Report on the Results of the Dry Area Scheme in Ahmedabad during 1938-39 (Published 1948). IX-F. 238
- . Madras Government. Prohibition and how it will work. IX-F. 219
- . Madras Government. Why Controls. IX-F. 254
- Gull, E. M.** British Economic Interests in the Far East. IX-F. 172
- Gunn, J. Alexander.** Livelihood, *Melbourne*, 1927. IX-F. 75
- Gyan Chand.** Indias' Teeming Millions. IX-F. 199
- . Public Corporations. IX-F. 210
- Hamilton, G. V.** A Research in Marriage. *New York*, 1929. IX-F. 103
- Hatch, D. Spencer.** Up from Poverty in Rural India. 1936. IX-F. 136

- Harrod, R. F.** Britains' Future Population. IX-F. 174
- Heron, Alexander, R.** Why men work. IX-F. 245
- Hertz, Frederick.** Nationality in History and Politics. IX-F. 207
- Herwig, W. J.** *See under Johnson, William E.* IX-F. 17
- Hicks, J. R.** The Social Framework. An introduction to Economics. IX-F. 170
- His Majesty's Publication.** Social Services in Britain. IX-F. 249
- Hoare, H. J.** Old Age Pensions. IX-F. 24
- Hopkins, J. W.** Temperance Economics—Bank of Hope Manual of Instruction. Part II. IX-F. 31
- . Bible Temperance. Band of Hope Manual of Instruction. Part III. IX-F. 31-1
- . The Juvenile Templar Manual of Instruction, 4th Edition. IX-F. 20
- Horsley, Sir Victor and Sturge, Mary D.** Alcohol and Human Body. IX-F. 12
- Huntington, Ellsworth and Leon, F. Whitney.** The Builders of America. London, 1928. IX-F. 86
- Ishaque, H. S. M.** Rural Bengal—Her Needs and Requirements, 1938. IX-F. 142
- Jesudas, J.** Rural Reconstruction. A plan of work. IX-F. 197
- Jenks Jorian.** From the Ground up (*See under class XXV-A*). IX-F. 257
- Johnson, William, E.** Ten Years of Prohibition in Oklahoma. IX-F. 18
- Johnson, William, E. and Herwig, W. J.** Prohibition in Kanara. IX-F. 17
- Johnston, Sir Harry.** The Backward Peoples and our Relations with them. IX-F. 26
- Jones, D. C.** *See Carr—Saunders, A. M.* IX-F. 78
- Joshi, Lemuel Lucas.** Milk Problem in Indian Cities with special reference to Bombay. Bombay, 1916. IX-F. 91
- Kapasi, Bhikhalal, B.** Rural uplift in Baroda, 1940. IX-F. 157
- Kershan, D. John.** An approach to social Medicine (Vide II-162).
- Kotschnig, W. M.** Unemployment in the Learned Professions—An International Study of occupational and educational planning. London, 1937. IX-F. 140
- Kumarappa, Dr. J. M.** Our Beggar Problem. IX-F. 200
- Lafitte, Francois.** Britain's Way to Social Security. IX-F. 201
- Laird, Donald. A.** A Technic of Handling People. IX-F. 237
- Leacock, Stephen.** The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice. IX-F. 50
- League of Nations Publications.** Commission of Enquiry into Traffic in Women and Children in the East—Report to the Council. Geneva, 1933. IX-F. 113
- . Economic Committee Preliminary investigation into measures of a National or International character for raising the standards of living—Memorandum prepared by Mr. N. F. Hall. IX-F. 148
- Liepmann, K.** The Journey to Work. IX-F. 202

- Loch, C. S.** Charity Organization. IX-F. 28
 ———. Charity and Social Life. IX-F. 54
- Macadem, Elizabeth.** The Social Servant in the Making. IX-F. 191
- Macfie, A. L.** Economic Efficiency and Social Welfare. IX-F. 171
- Malthus, Thomas Robert.** Population. First Essays on—1798. *England*, 1926. IX-F. 61
- Mander, Linden A.** Foundation of Modern World. IX-F. 235
- Mathieson, W. L.** Great Britain and the Slave Trade—1839–1865. *London*, 1929. IX-F. 104
- Mathur, Sheo Prasad.** Communism in Practice. IX-F. 2
- Mathai, John.** Excise and Liquor Control—A study of the excise problem with special reference to the Madras Presidency. IX-F. 32
- Maynard, Sir. John.** The Russian Peasant and other studies. IX-F. 182
- Mays, Elton.** The Human Problems of an Industrial civilization. IX-F. 227
- Mc. Cleary G. F.** Race Suicide. IX-F. 192
- Mc. Dougall, William.** The Group Mind—A sketch of the Principles of Collective Psychology with some attempt to apply them to the interpretation of national life and character. IX-F. 25
- Mees, Dr. P. H.** Human Family and India—The re-shaping of the Social order. IX-F. 158
- Mehr and Osler.** Modern Life Insurance. IX-F. 255
- Mendelsohn, Sigmund.** Saturated Civilization. 1926. IX-F. 55
- Michael, Kaye, M. A., Ph. D.** Child Welfare outside the School. IX-F. 246
- Millet, John D.** The unemployment Assistance Board—A case study in Administrative Autonomy. IX-F. 165
- Milnes, Nora.** Wages and Labour—The Economics of. *London*, 1926. IX-F. 60
- Mises, Ludwig Vou.** Socialism—An Economic and Socialological Analysis—1936. IX-F. 43
- Moon, Parker Thomas.** The Labour Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France—A study in the History of Social Politics. *New York*, 1921. IX-F. 58
- Morgan, C. Lloyd.** Eugenics and Environments. *London*, 1919. IX-F. 96
- Nanavati, Sir Manilal, B. and Anjaria, J. J.** The Indian Rural Problems. IX-F. 178
- Natesan & Co., G. A.** The Depressed Classes. An enquiry into their condition and suggestions for their uplift. IX-F. 40
- National Council of Social Service.** The Dispersal, An Inquiry. IX-F. 190
- National Planning Committee.** Insurance. IX-F. 239
- Newman, C.** Infant Mortality—A Social Problem. *London*, 1906. IX-F. 90
- Newsholme, Arthur.** Vital Statistics—The Elements of. *London*, 1899. IX-F. 94

Nihal Singh, St. "Dry" America—An object lesson to India.

IX-F. 40

Nuffield Foundations Publication. Old People (Report of a survey committee on the problems of agency and the care of old people)—B. Seebohm Rowntree.

IX-F. 242

———. The Social Medicine of Old Age (Report of an enquiry in Wolverhampton) By J. H. Sheldon.

IX-F. 243

Orr, Sir John and Lubbock David. Feeding the people in War-Time.

IX-F. 181

Owen, A. D. K. British Social Services.

IX-F. 168

Oxford Agricultural Economics Research Institute. Country Planning (A study of Rural Problems).

IX-F. 189

Oxford Pamphlets on Nuffield College Series. Problems of Scientific and Industrial Research.

IX-F. 188

———. Industry and Education.

IX-F. 188-A

———. Employment Policy and Organization of Industry after the War.

IX-F. 188-B

———. The Open Door in Secondary Education.

IX-F. 188-C

Oxford University Press Publications. Our Towns. A close up.

IX-F. 215

Paish, Sir George. The Road to Prosperity. *London*, 1927.

IX-F. 68

Parliamentary Publications. Alcohol, its action on the Human Organism (Fourth Impression).

IX-F. 40

———. East India Affairs. Copy of all correspondence which has taken place on the subject of Hindu Infanticide, and of all proceedings of the Indian Government, with regard to that practice, 1789 to 1820.

IX-F. 42

———. Hindu Widows—copies or extracts of all communications and correspondence relative to the burning on the Funeral Piles of their husbands; with such proceedings as may have been had thereon in the Court of Directors of the East India Company since the period when similar papers were presented to Parliament, 1830.

IX-F. 37

———. Milk Policy. 1937.

IX-F. 138

———. Minutes of Evidence taken before Glasgow Municipal Commission on the Housing of the Poor. 1902.

IX-F. 80

———. Papers relating to East India Affairs, viz., Hindu Widows and Voluntary Immolations, 1821.

IX-F. 36

———. Papers relating to the practice of Infanticide in India. 1834–1842.

IX-F. 41

———. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into working class rents, housings and retail prices together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of Belgium. *London*, 1910.

IX-F. 81

———. Report of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931.

IX-F. 106

———. Report of the Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population.

IX-F. 161

- Parliamentary Publications.** Report of the Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, in accordance with section 20 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1934, on the question of the Insurance against Unemployment of Persons engaged in Employment in Agriculture. IX-F. 134
- . Slavery in India : Correspondence between Company's Court of Directors and the Governments in India, 1828. IX-F. 33
- . Social Service in India—An introduction of Social and Economic Problems of the Indian People. Edited by Sir Edward Blunt. 1939. IX-F. 150
- Parry, Sir Edward A.** The Gospel and the Law. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 100
- Pearson, Karl.** Question of the Day and of the Fray No. 1 Supplement to the memoir entitled : The Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring—A reply to the Cambridge Economists. IX-F. 10
- . Social Problems : Their Treatment, Past, Present and Future—(A Lecture delivered at the Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics)—March 19, 1912. *London*, 1912. IX-F. 89
- Peddie, J. Taylor.** Economic and Social Unrest—The Cause of—(How to reduce income-tax to 1/6 in the £). *London*, 1927. IX-F. 73
- Phillips, P. D. and G. L. Wood.** The Peopling of Australia. *Melbourne*, 1930. IX-F. 109
- Pigou, A. C.** The Economics of Welfare. *London*, 1924. IX-F. 56
- . Lapses from Full Employment. IX-F. 213
- Pipkin, Charles W.** The Idea of Social Justice—a Study of Legislation and Administration and the Labour Movement in England and France between 1900 and 1926. *New York*, 1927. IX-F. 69
- Poole, H. E.** Perspectives for Countrymen. IX-F. 173
- Population Conference, The World.** The Proceedings of the—Held at Geneva, 1927. IX-F. 79
- Prem Chand Lal.** Reconstruction and Education in Rural India in the light of the Programme carried on at Sriniketan—The Institute of Rural Reconstruction formed by Rabindranath Tagore. *London*, 1932. IX-F. 125
- Punnett, Reginald Crundall.** Mendelism (Fifth Edition). IX-F. 29
- Rama Rao, Rao Sahib U.** Alcohol and its Dangers. Health Lecture Series, No. 10. IX-F. 11
- Ranadive, B. T.** Population Problem of India, with special reference to Food Supply. 1930. IX-F. 105
- Rathenau, Walther.** In Days to come. IX-F. 30
- Rees, J. Morgan.** Unemployment as an International Problem. *London*, 1926. IX-F. 72
- Richardson, J. H.** A study on the Minimum Wage. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 64
- Rosenam, M. J.** The Milk Question. IX-F. 93
- Rothstein, Andrew.** Man and Plan in Soviet Economy. IX-F. 247

- Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance.** *See* Parliamentary Publications. IX-F. 106
- Rowntree, Joseph and Sherwell, Arthur.** Public Control of the Liquor Traffic being a review of the Scandinavian Experiments in the height of recent experience. IX-F. 14
- Rontree, B. Seebohm.** Poverty. A Study of Town Life. IX-F. 62
- Rudra, S. K.** Rationing of Food grains in the U.P. during World War II. IX-F. 204
- Rudrappa, G.** The Work of Rural Reconstruction in the Mysore State and British India. A speech delivered at the Annual General Meeting of the Civil Services Association on the 20th January 1934 at Bangalore. IX-F. 117
- Russell, Bertrand.** Principles of Social Reconstruction. IX-F. 51
- Saleeby, C. W.** Individualism and Collectivism—Four Lectures. IX-F. 4
- . Eugenics—The Progress of. *London*, 1914. IX-F. 88
- Sanger, Margaret.** World Population Conference, Proceedings—1927. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 79
- Sastry E.J.M.** The Social and Economic Effects of Prohibition in Chittoor District (4 copies). IX-F. 224
- Schmidt, Carl T.** The Plough and the Sword. IX-F. 180
- Schumpeter, Joseph A.** Capitalism, Socialism and Democracy. IX-F. 184
- Schweinitz Karl-De.** England's Road to Social Security. IX-F. 205
- Servindia Kerala Relief Committee.** The Exodus from Travancore to Malabar Jungles. IX-F. 208
- Seva Samiti Boy Scouts' Association.** Aim, Policy, Rules and Organization. 1936. IX-F. 127
- . A brief history of its origin, growth and activities. 1918 to 1935. IX-F. 127-1
- Seymour, Harris.** Economics of Social Security. IX-F. 233
- Shah, K. T.** National Planning Committee Report. Population (2 copies). IX-F. 228
- . Woman's role in planned Economy. IX-F. 232
- Sheed, F. J.** Communism and Man. IX-F. 211
- Shiva Rao, B.** The Industrial Worker in India. IX-F. 149
- Shivashanmugam Pillai, Hon. Sri J. and two others.** Legislative Protection for the Cultivating Tenant and Labourer. IX-F. 222
- Sivaswamy, K. G. and Kakade R. G.** Food Control in Hyderabad, Coorg, Goa and Kolhapur. IX-F. 221
- Sivaswamy, K. G.** Caste and Standard of Living versus Farms Rents and Wages. IX-F. 223
- Smith, Dr. A.** Alcohol and Mental Work. IX-F. 23
- Smith, E. J.** Race Regeneration. *London*, 1918. IX-F. 92
- Spooner, Henry J.** Wealth from Waste. Elimination of Waste—A World Problem. IX-F. 47
- Stamp, Sir Josiah.** The Statistical Verification of Social and Economic Theory. 1927. IX-F. 92

- Stamp, Sir Josiah.** The Science of Social Adjustment. 1936. IX-F. 137
- Starling, E. H.** The action of Alcohol on Man. IX-F. 9
- Stoddard, Gora Frances.** Handbook of Modern Facts about Alcohol. IX-F. 15
- Strickland, C. F.** Rural Welfare in India. 1936. IX-F. 67
- Sturge, Mary D.** See under Horsley, Sir Victor. IX-F. 12
- Subbarama Aiyar, M. A.** Economic Life in a Malabar Village. IX-F. 253
- Subramaniam, S. & Homfray.** Recent Social and Economic Trends in India. 1946. IX-F. 225
- Symonds, W. A.** The Eurasian Problem. A letter to the Friend-in-Need Society. *Madras*, 1883. IX-F. 48
- Tarlok, Singh.** Poverty and Social Change. IX-F. 209
- Tawney, R. H.** Equality—Halley Stewart Lectures, 1929. *London*, 1931. IX-F. 108
- Thomas, Prof. P. J.** The Problem of Rural Indebtedness. 1933. IX-F. 116
- . Economic Results of Prohibition in the Salem District. 1937–38. IX-F. 145
- Thompson, Edward.** Suttee—A Historical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Hindu Rite of Widow Burning. 1928. IX-F. 123
- Titmuss, Richard M.** Birth Poverty and Wealth. IX-F. 187
- Tredgold, R.F., M.A., M.D., D.P.M.** Human Relations in Modern Industry. IX-F. 252
- Turner, E. S.** Roads to Ruin. IX-F. 256
- Unemployed Eleven.** Time to spare—What Unemployment means. *London*, 1935. IX-F. 129
- Unemployment Enquiry Committee.** See Government Publications. IX-F. 53, 131, 132 and 160
- United Nations Interim Commission.** Food and Agriculture. The work of FAO. See also XXV-N-13. IX-F. 217
- . Fine Technical Reports on Food and Agriculture. See also XXV-L. 3. IX-F. 218
- United Nations Publications.** Report of the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment. IX-F. 231
- Vanderblue, Homer B.** Problems in Business Economics. *New York*, 1925. IX-F. 71
- Vyasa Rao, K.** Temple Entry Bill and the Crown's Obligation. IX-F. 135
- Warner, A. G.** Charities. The relation of the State, the City and the Individual to Modern Philanthropic Work. IX-F. 27
- Wattal, P. K.** The Population Problem in India. IX-F. 49
- West, Ranyard.** Conscience and Society. IX-F. 176
- Whitney, Leon F.** See Huntington, Ellsworth. IX-F. 86
- Whitener Daniel.** Prohibition in North Carolina. IX-F. 234
- Williams, Gertrude.** The Price of Social Security. IX-F. 203

- Wilson John.** History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay. IX-F. 45
- Wilson, Philip Whitewell.** After two years ; A study of American Prohibition. IX-F. 7
- Women's Conference (All India).** Proceedings of the 12th and 14th Sessions. IX-F. 153
- Wood, G. L.** *See* Philips, P. D. IX-F. 109
- Woodworth, A. V.** Christian Socialism in England. IX-F. 3
- Woolf, Leonard.** Imperialism and Civilization. IX-F. 77
- Wooton, Barbara.** Freedom under Planning. IX-F. 214
- Zimmern, Alfred.** Learning and Leadership—A Study of the Needs and Possibilities of International Intellectual Co-operation. *London*, 1928 IX-F. 98
- Zweig, Ferdinand.** The Planning of Free Societies. IX-F. 175

CLASS IX-G—STATISTICS.

- Association for the Development of Swadeshi Industries, Delhi.** India's position in World Market—A Comparative Study in Statistics. IX-G. 1
- Berridge, W. A., Winslow, E. A. and Flinn, R. A.** Purchasing Power of the Consumer—A Statistical Index. *London, 1925.* IX-G. 8
- Bowley, A. L.** An Elementary Manual of Statistics. IX-G. 4
- . Official Statistics—What they contain and how to use them “*The World of Today Series*”. IX-G. 5
- Crowther, Geoffrey.** An Introduction to Study of Prices. (See Layton Walter, T.) IX-G. 3
- Flinn, R. A.** See Berridge, W. A. IX-G. 8
- Frederick, J. G.** Business Research and Statistics. *London, 1925.* IX-G. 7
- Giffen, Sir Robert.** Statistics written about the years 1898–1900, edited with an introduction by Henry Higgs. IX-G. 5
- Government Publication.** An Essay on National Income and Expenditure in India by Dr. B. Natarajan, M.A. IX-G. 18
- Government of India Publication (Economic Adviser).** Recent Social and Economic Trends in India. IX-G. 17
- Government of Madras Publication.** Miscellaneous Statistics relating to Andhra district. IX-G. 16
- Government Publication (U.P.).** Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Vol. I—No. I. IX-G. 15
- International Institute of Agriculture, Rome.** Milk and Milk Products. A statistical Survey of Production and Trade. *Rome, 1924.* IX-G. 9
- Layton, Walter, T.** An introduction to the study of Prices with special reference to the History of the 19th Century. IX-G. 3
- Layton, Sir Walter and Geoffrey Crowther.** An Introduction to Study of Prices (1935 Edition). IX-G. 3-1
- League of Nations, Geneva.** International Trade Statistics, 1930, including Provincial—Summary Figures from 1931–1938. IX-G. 10
- . World Production and Prices, 1925 to 1939. IX-G. 11
- Natarajan, Dr. B., M.A.** See Government Publication. IX-G. 18
- Parliamentary Publication.** Report on the Collection and Presentation of official Statistics—Prepared by a Committee appointed by the Cabinet. IX-G. 6
- Subramaniam, S.** Guide to Current Official Statistics. IX-G. 12
- Venkatasubbiah, H.** The Foreign Trade of India. 1900–40. IX-G. 13

CLASS IX-H—TRADE COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (PATENTS).

- Academy of Political Science in the City of New York.** Inflation and High Prices : Causes and Remedies. IX-H. 13
- Agarwala, A. N.** Position and Prospects of India's Foreign Trade. IX-H. 563
- Alexander, R. Heron.** Sharing Information with Employees. IX-H. 572
- Allen, F.** Elementary Commercial Geography. IX-H. 62
- Allen, John R.** Market Town. (The Story of the Country side No. 2.) IX-H. 532
- Amalsad, D. M.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 302
- Amulree, Lord.** Industrial Arbitration in Great Britain. London, 1929. IX-H. 396
- Anonymous.** Memorandum on the Industrial Situation after the War—The Garton Foundation. IX-H. 5
- . Glimpses of Industrial Britain. IX-H. 550
- Ashton, Thomas Southcliffe and Joseph Sykes.** The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century. Manchester, 1929. IX-H. 376
- Association of Paint Colour and Varnish Manufacturing Publications.** The Protecting Beauty—The Story of Paint. IX-H. 524
- Associated Industrial Development Company.** Industrial and Commercial India. 1948-49. IX-H. 588
- . Second Edition. IX-H. 588-1
- Avebury, the Rt. Hon. Lord.** On Municipal and National Trading. IX-H. 32
- Balh, J. C.** The Oil Seed Trade of India. IX-H. 492
- Baillie, G. H.** Watches : their History, Decoration and Mechanism. London, 1929. IX-H. 375
- Balfour, Edward.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 334
- . Cost of Ginning and Pressing Cotton in the Punjab by Pratap Singh Phullar and Ajaib Singh Gulzar. 1934. IX-H. 415
- Banavalikar, A. S.** The Textile Policy of Madras Government. IX-H. 562
- Bastable, C. F.** The Commerce of Nations. IX-H. 29
- . The Theory of International Trade with some of its applications to Economic policy. IX-H. 3
- Bhargava, M.P., M.Sc., A.I.C.** Bamboo for Pulp and Paper Manufacture. Parts I to III. IX-H. 569
- Bhatkal Bunder Construction, Limited.** Bhatkal Harbour Project and Ship-building Industry in Karnataka. IX-H. 597
- Blakeston, Oswald.** Working for the Films. IX-H. 576
- Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.** Economics of Gut-making in the Punjab—Inquiry conducted by Farzaid Ali Shah. 1934. IX-H. 414
- . Iron Foundry Industry at Batala district, Gurdaspur, Punjab, 1941. IX-H. 511

- Bogart, Ernest L. and Landon, C. E.** *Modern Industry.* *London*, 1927. IX-H. 312
- Bolling, Cunliff L.** *Commercial Management—A Handbook of Modern Business Practice.* *London*, 1925. IX-H. 274
- Boothby, Robert Harold Macmillan, John De. V. Loder and Oliver Stanley.** *Industry and the State—A Conservative View.* 1927. IX-H. 307
- Boyce, Carrol W.** *How to Plan Pensions.* IX-H. 600
- Bridge, James Howard.** *Carnegie Steel Company—The Inside History of the.* *New York*, 1903. IX-H. 256
- Brunker, E. G.** *Industries—The Safeguarding of—A Criticism.* *London*, 1925. IX-H. 311
- Bruttini, Arturo.** *Waste Materials—Uses of.* *London*, 1923. IX-H. 299
- Buchanan, Daniel H.** *The Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.* 1934. IX-H. 429
- Burns, C. Delisle.** *Government and Industry.* IX-H. 28
- . *Industry and Civilization.* *London*, 1925. IX-H. 297
- Butler, H.** *The United Kingdom. An Industrial, Commercial and Financial Handbook.* *Washington*, 1930. IX-H. 407
- Campbell, A. Y. G.** *See Government Publications.* IX-H. 327
- Caroe, Olaf.** *Wells of Power (The Oilfields of South Western Asia).* IX-H. 608
- Carrad, H. L.** *Industry and Commerce.* IX-H. 527
- Chaman Lal.** *Cottage Industries and Agriculture in Japan.* IX-H. 598
- Chase, Stuart.** *The Economy of Abundance.* 1934. IX-H. 433
- . *Government in Business.* 1935. IX-H. 434
- Chatterton, Alfred.** *The Industrial Problem.* IX-H. 66
- . *Life Irrigation.* IX-H. 68
- . *Industrial Evolution in India.* 1912. IX-H. 296
- Clapperton, Robert Henderson and William Henderson.** *Modern Paper Making.* 1929. IX-H. 379
- Clark, W. Smith.** *Legal Position of Trade Unionism.* IX-H. 20
- Clark, Grover.** *The Balance Sheets of Imperialism—Facts and Figures on Colonies.* 1936. IX-H. 443
- Clay, Henry.** *The Problem of Industrial Relations and other Lectures.* *London*, 1929. IX-H. 374
- Clayton, Joseph.** *Trade Unions. "The Peoples' Books Series".* IX-H. 27
- Clive, Saxton C.** *The Economics of Price Determination.* IX-H. 522
- Cole, G. D. H.** *An Introduction to Trade Unionism.* IX-H. 22
- . *Chaos and Order in Industry.* IX-H. 6
- . *Organized Labour—An Introduction to Trade Unionism.* *London*, 1924. IX-H. 277
- . *Self Government in Industry.* *London*, 1920. IX-H. 315
- . *Modern Theories and Forms of Industrial Organization.* 1936. IX-H. 436
- Coman, Katharine.** *The Industrial History of the United States.* *New York*, 1920. IX-H. 309

- Cooke, Taylor R. W.** The Factory System and the Factory Acts. IX-H. 47
- Contributors.** What Industry Owes to Chemical Science. IX-H. 554
- Cunningham, W.** The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement. IX-H. 9
- . The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages. 1921. IX-H. 304
- . The Growth of English Industry in Modern Times, Parts I and II. *Cambridge*, 1921. IX-H. 305
- Daniell, Clarmont J.** The Industrial Competition of Asia. IX-H. 4
- Danvers, Frederick Charles.** Coal Economy. 1872. IX-H. 321
- Das, Rajani Kanta.** Factory Legislation in India. 1923. IX-H. 422
- Datta, K. L.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 73
- Day, Clive.** A. History of Commerce. IX-H. 64
- Denning, A. D.** Scientific Factory Management. IX-H. 45
- Dennis, Alfred Pearce.** The Romance of World Trade. IX-H. 298
- Desmond, Robert W.** The Press and World Affair. IX-H. 580
- Deutscher, Isaac.** Soviet Trade Unions. IX-H. 609
- Dicks, A. J.** Trade and Commerce, with some account of our coinage, weights and measures, Banks and Exchanges. IX-H. 40
- Douglas, C. H. and Orage, A. R.** Credit-Power and Democracy a draft scheme for the Mining Industry. IX-H. 11
- Dunstan, Wyndham R.** Coal Resources of India and their Development. 1902. IX-H. 331
- Economists, Scientists and Technicians. A Group of.** Britain without Capitalists—A Study of What Industry in a Soviet Britain could achieve. IX-H. 444
- Ellinger, Barnard.** Credit and International Trade—How they work in Practice. 1936. IX-H. 420
- Farrar, F. A.** Factories and Great Industries with some account of Trade Unions, old age pensions, state insurances, the relief of distress hospitals. IX-H. 61
- Fay, C. R.** Co-partnership in Industry. IX-H. 58
- Fayle, C. Ernest.** See Wright (Charles). IX-H. 365
- Fazal, Cyril P. K.** A Bibliography of Economic Literature—Relating to the Punjab. IX-H. 512
- Fermor, Sir Lewis.** See Government publications. IX-H. 427
- Field, Mary and Miller, Maud, M.** Film Book. IX-H. 575
- Ford, Henry.** To-day and Tomorrow. IX-H. 313
- Foster, Sir William.** England's Quest of Eastern Trade. 1933. IX-H. 421
- Fox, R. M.** The Triumphant Machine—A Study of Machine Civilization. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 362
- Fuel Conference, 1928.** The Transaction of the. Vols. I to IV. IX-H. 373
- Fogarty, M. P.** Plan your own Industries. IX-H. 586
- Gadgil, D. R.** The Industrial Evolution of India in recent times. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 397

- Gandhi, M. P.** How to compete with Foreign Cloth—A Study of the position of Hand-spinning, Hand-weaving and Cotton Mills in the Economics of Cloth Production in India. 1931. IX-H. 405
- . Indian Sugar Industry (Annual). 1938. IX-H. 498
- . Indian Cotton Textile Industry. 1851–1951. IX-H. 602
- Ganguli, B. N.** Reconstruction of India's Foreign Trade. IX-H. 552
- Garreau, Lorenza.** Bastiat and the A.B.C. of Free Trade. 1926. IX-H. 295
- Geoghegan, J.** Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend Sericulture in that country. *Calcutta*, 1872. IX-H. 352
- Gibbins, H. De B.** Industry in England—Historical Outlines with maps, tables and a plan, 1920. IX-H. 273
- Glocker, Theodore, W.** The Government of American Trade Unions. "Johns Hopkins University Study" Series. IX-H. 26
- Gollancz, Victor.** Industrial ideals. "The World of To-day" Series. IX-H. 35
- Gopal Rao, P., M.Sc.** Paint Industry. IX-H. 571
- Gorwala, A. D.** Report on the Efficient Conduct of State Enterprises. IX-H. 606
- Government Publications.** Boiler Laws Committee Report, 1920–21, by F. D. Ascoli. IX-H. 43
- . Indian Munitions Board Industrial Hand-book for 1919. IX-H. 38
- . Indian Munitions Board Industrial Hand-book for 1917. Edition by "Times", Bombay. IX-H. 38–1
- . Report of the Committee on Provincial Industries, Technical Education and Stores Purchase Department, United Provinces, 1925. IX-H. 10
- . The Manufacture of Sodium Carbonate from the Alkaline Soils ("Psoudu") of the Madras Presidency by F. Marsden. IX-H. 44
- . Report on the enquiry into the rise of prices in India by K. L. Datta, 5. Volumes. *Calcutta*, 1915. IX-H. 73
- . Preliminary Report on the Water Power Resources of India. Compiled by J. W. Meares. "Hydro-Electric Survey of India". IX-H. 70
- . The Milling of Rice in the Madras Presidency, Department of Industries, Madras. Bulletin No. 1. IX-H. 69
- . Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916–18. IX-H. 74
- . Report of the Indian Industrial Commission—Appendices. IX-H. 74–1
- . Report of the Indian Industrial Commission—Inspection notes. IX-H. 75
- . Report of the Indian Industrial Commission—List of witnesses. IX-H. 76
- . Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, Minutes of evidence, 6 vols. IX-H. 77

- Government Publications.** Report on the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Steel Industry with minutes of evidence, 3 vols. IX-H. 78
- . Report upon the Manufacture of Iron and Steel in India by Major R. H. Mahon, 1899. IX-H. 79
- . Report of the Committee on Indian Trade Statistics. 1905. IX-H. 80
- . Report of the Indian Factory Commission, September 1890. IX-H. 82
- . Report on Indo-Russian Trade by Messrs. D. T. Chadwick and G. W. Black, 1917, with supplement. IX-H. 84
- . Report on Indo-French Trade. IX-H. 55
- . Report on Supplement to the Indo-French Trade by Messrs. D. T. Chadwick and G. W. Black. IX-H. 85-1
- . Report on Indo-Italian Trade. IX-H. 86
- . Department of Commerce and Industry—Office Orders issued in 1910, 1911 and 1912. IX-H. 88
- . Lecture on the Minor Marine Industries of the Madras Presidency, by J. Hornell. IX-H. 89
- . Report of the Railway Industries—Committee, 1923. IX-H. 90
- . Papers relating to the establishment of a Charcoal Factory. *Madras*, 1907. IX-H. 92
- . Report on the work of the Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa for 1922, by L. G. Leftwich. IX-H. 93
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the increase of the duties on steel. 1924. IX-H. 94
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the evidence recorded during the enquiry. IX-H. 94-1
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Magnesium Chloride Industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry), 1924. IX-H. 95
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the evidence tendered by the applicant for protection (the Pioneer Magnesia Works). IX-H. 95-1
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Printers' Ink Industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry), 1925. IX-H. 96
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the evidence tendered by the applicant for protection (the Hooghly Ink Company). IX-H. 96-1
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the Cement Industry. IX-H. 97
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the evidence tendered by applicants for protection. IX-H. 97-1
- . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protections to the Paper and Paper Pulp Industries. 1931. IX-H. 98

- Government Publications.** Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the evidence tendered by applicants for protection. IX-H. 98-1
- . Paper-making in the Bombay Presidency—A Monograph by R. T. F. Kirk. IX-H. 99
- . A Monograph on paper-making and Papier mache in the Central Provinces, by R. S. Thakur. 1908. IX-H. 100
- . A Monograph on paper-making and Papier mache in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, by J. N. Gupta. IX-H. 101
- . Paper read by S. Chas Philipps on the use of wood pulp for paper-making. *Calcutta*, 1905. IX-H. 102
- . Memorandum on materials in India suitable for the manufacture of paper, by L. Liotard. *Calcutta*, 1880. IX-H. 103
- . Monograph on paper-making and Papier mache in the Punjab. 1907-08. IX-H. 104
- . Note regarding paper-making industry in India, by L. Liotard. *Simla*, 1883. IX-H. 105-16
- . A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in the Province of Bengal, by E. R. Watson. *Calcutta*, 1907. IX-H. 107
- . Monograph on the Iron and Steel Work. *Shillong*, 1907. IX-H. 108
- . Monograph on Iron and Steel Industries in the Punjab, 1906-07. IX-H. 109
- . A Monograph on the Iron and Steel Industry in the Central Provinces, by L. F. Begbie, 1908. IX-H. 110
- . A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh by W. E. J. Dobbs. IX-H. 111
- . Iron and Steel Work in the Bombay Presidency by Major W. V. Scudamore. IX-H. 112
- . A Monograph on Iron and Steel Work in Bombay by E. N. Bell. 1907. IX-H. 113
- . A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel Industry in Bengal by Babu Mallinath Ray. *Calcutta*, 1910. IX-H. 114
- . A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel in the Bombay Presidency by J. Nissim. 1909. IX-H. 115
- . A Monograph on the Wire and Tinsel Industry in the Central Provinces, by B. N. De. 1910. IX-H. 116
- . Monograph on Tinsel and Wire in the Madras Presidency by W. S. Hadaway. 1909. IX-H. 117
- . Monograph on the Manufacture of Wire and Tinsel in the United Provinces, by C. W. Gwynne. 1910. IX-H. 118
- . Monograph on the Wire and Tinsel Industry in the Punjab, by E. Burdon. 1909. IX-H. 119
- . Modern Burmese Silver Work with Photographs, by P. Klier. IX-H. 120
- . Modern Burmese Silver Work with Photographs by Harry L. Tilly. 1902-04. IX-H. 120-A

- Government Publications.** Industrial Monograph on Gold and Silverware of the Central Provinces. 1904. IX-H. 121
- . A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency, by D. N. Mookerji. *Calcutta*, 1905. IX-H. 124
- . A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bombay Presidency. 1904. IX-H. 122
- . A Monograph on Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab. 1888-89. IX-H. 123
- . The Gold and Silver Wares of Assam—A Monograph, by F. C. Henniker. 1905. IX-H. 125
- . A Monograph on Gold and Silverware produced in the United Provinces, by A. P. Charles. 1905. IX-H. 126
- . Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of the Bombay Presidency, by E. Maconochie. 1895. IX-H. 128
- . Monograph on the Pottery and glassware of Bengal, by Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1895. IX-H. 127
- . Glass Mosaics of Burma with Photographs, by Harry L. Tilly. 1901. IX-H. 129
- . A Monograph on the Brass and Copperwares of North-Western Provinces and Oudh by G. R. Dampier. 1894. IX-H. 130
- . Monograph on the Brass and Copper Manufactures of Bengal, by Trailokya Nath Mukharji. *Calcutta*, 1894. IX-H. 132
- . Monograph on Brass and Copper Manufactures in the Punjab. 1886-87. IX-H. 131
- . Report on the Pottery of India by Alexander Hunter. 1849. IX-H. 133
- . A Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by H.R.C. Dobbs. 1895. IX-H. 134
- . Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab. 1890-91. IX-H. 135
- . Report on the Analysis of various examples of Oriental Metalwork, etc., in the South Kensington Museum and other collections made under the direction of Professor W. C. Roberts—Austen, by Arthur Wingham. *London*, 1892. IX-H. 136
- . A Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of the Central Provinces, by Arthur Blennerhassett. 1898. IX-H. 137
- . Monograph on Cotton Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned district, by Major R. V. Garrett. 1897. IX-H. 138
- . Monograph on Cotton Fabrics and the Cotton Industry in Burma, by G. F. Arnold. 1897. IX-H. 139
- . Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal by N. N. Banerji. 1898. IX-H. 140
- . Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Assam by H. F. Samman. IX-H. 141
- . The Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency by R. E. Enthoven. IX-H. 143

- Government Publications.** Monograph on Cotton Manufacture in Punjab.
1885. IX-H. 142
- . A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the North-Western Province and Oudh by C. A. Silberrad. 1898. IX-H. 144
- . Notes on Wool in India by A. H. Silver and J. K. Mehta. 1919. IX-H. 145
- . Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics in the Central Provinces, by J. T. Marten. 1899. IX-H. 146
- . Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned district by Major R. Vernon Garret, 1898. IX-H. 147
- . A Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency by B. A. Brendon. 1899. IX-H. 148
- . A Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by A. W. Pim. 1898. IX-H. 149
- . Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal, by N. N. Bannerji. 1899. IX-H. 150
- . Monograph on the Woollen Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency, by E. Thurston. IX-H. 151
- . Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85. IX-H. 152
- . The Industrial Survey of India and the measures required to make its results available for the purposes of Commerce, by J. Forbes Watson, Part I. *London*, 1872. IX-H. 153
- . Report on an Inquiry into the Silk Industry in India by H. Maxwell-Lefroy and E. C. Asorge. 3 Volumes. IX-H. 154
- . Monograph on the Silk Clothes of Assam by B. C. Allen. IX-H. 155
- . A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal, by N. G. Mukerji. *Calcutta*, 1903. IX-H. 156
- . Suggestions on the Improvement of Silk Reeling in Bengal based on a study of the systems prevailing in Kashmir and Bangalore by N. G. Mukerji. *Calcutta*, 1906. IX-H. 157
- . A Monograph upon the Silk Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency, by S. M. Edwards. 1900. IX-H. 158
- . Silk in Burma, by J. P. Hardiman. 1901. IX-H. 159
- . Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of the Central Provinces, by F. Dewar. 1901. IX-H. 160
- . Monograph on the Silk Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned districts, by F. W. Francis. 1899. IX-H. 161
- . Monograph on the Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency, by E. Thurston. 1899. IX-H. 162
- . A Monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by A. Yusuf Ali. 1900. IX-H. 163
- . Monograph on the Silk Industry of the Punjab. 1899. IX-H. 164
- . Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab, by W. H. Gee. 1889-90. IX-H. 165

- Government Publications.** Note on Simple Machines for extracting Plantain Fibre by R. L. Proudlock. *Madras*, 1901. IX-H. 166
- . Reports and Documents connected with the Proceedings of the East India Company in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton, Wool, Raw Silk and Indigo in India. *London*, 1836. IX-H. 167
- . Eastern Carpets—Twelve Early Examples with Descriptive Notices by Vincent J. Robinson. IX-H. 168
- . A Monograph on the Art and Practice of Carpet-making in the Bombay Presidency by H. J. R. Twigg. 1907. IX-H. 169
- . A Monograph on Carpet-weaving in Bengal by N. G. Mukerji. *Calcutta*, 1907. IX-H. 170
- . A Monograph on the Carpet-weaving Industry in the Central Provinces by C. B. N. Cama. 1907. IX-H. 171
- . Monograph on the Carpet-weaving Industry of Southern India by Henry T. Harris. *Madras*, 1908. IX-H. 172
- . Monograph on Carpet-weaving in the United Provinces, by Kunwar Jagadish Prasad. 1907. IX-H. 173
- . Monograph on Carpet-making in the Punjab. 1905-06. IX-H. 174
- . Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Madras Presidency by Edwin Holder. *Madras*, 1896. IX-H. 175
- . Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Assam by W. A. M. Duncan. IX-H. 176
- . A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Hyderabad Assigned districts, Berar, by B. B. Sule. 1895-96. IX-H. 177
- . Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Bombay Presidency by C. G. H. Fawcett. 1896. IX-H. 178
- . A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Saiyid Muhammad Hadi. 1896. IX-H. 179
- . Account of Dyes and Dyeing in Burma. 1896. IX-H. 180
- . Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal by N. N. Nerji. 1896. IX-H. 181
- . Monograph on Vegetable Dyes and Dyeing on Woollen Yarns for Carpet-weaving in the Central Jail, Vellore, by Lt. H. M. Upshon. *Madras*, 1915. IX-H. 182
- . Indigo Manufacture in Madras by F. Marsden. IX-H. 183
- . Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab. 1891-92. IX-H. 184
- . A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Bombay Presidency, by J. R. Martin. 1903. IX-H. 185
- . Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal by Rowland N. L. Chandra. *Calcutta*, 1904. IX-H. 186
- . Monograph on the Tanning and Working in Leather in the Central Provinces by C. G. Chenevix. *French*, 1904. IX-H. 187

- Government Publications.** A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh by H. G. Walton. 1903. IX-H. 188
- . Review of the Trade in Indian Hides, Skins and Leather, 1919. *Indian Munitions Board.* IX-H. 189
- . Indian Tanstuffs by J. A. Pilgrim, 1920. *Indian Munitions Board.* IX-H. 190
- . Results of Working the Government Tannery at Daravi, Bombay, by J. W. Macfarlane. *Calcutta*, 1919. *Indian Munitions Board.* IX-H. 191
- . A Note on the Manufacture and Cost of "One Bath" Chrome Liquor by A. Guthrie. *Madras*, 1922. IX-H. 192
- . Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Madras Presidency by Alfred Chatterton. 1904. IX-H. 193
- . Manufacture of Glue in the tropics from Tannery Refuse by Kalyan C. Srinivasan. *Madras*, 1919. IX-H. 195
- . A Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Burma by E. J. Colston. IX-H. 196
- . A Monograph on Ivory-carving in Bombay by Cecil L. Burns. IX-H. 197
- . A Monograph on Ivory-carving in Bengal by G. C. Dutt. IX-H. 200
- . Monograph on Ivory-carving in Burma by H. S. Pratt. IX-H. 201
- . Monograph on Ivory-carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by L. M. Stubbs. 1900. IX-H. 202
- . Monograph on Ivory-carving in the Punjab. 1900. IX-H. 197
- . Monograph on Ivory-carving Industry of Southern India with seven plates, by Edgar Thurston. *Madras*, 1901. IX-H. 199
- . Monograph on Stone-carving in Bengal by E. B. Havell. 1906. IX-H. 207
- . Stone-carving and In-laying in the Bombay Presidency—A Monograph by J. H. E. Tupper. 1906. IX-H. 208
- . Monograph on Stone-carving and In-laying in the Central Provinces and Berar by A. K. Smith. 1905. IX-H. 204
- . Monograph on Stone-carving and In-laying in the Punjab. 1906. IX-H. 203
- . Monograph on Stone-carving and In-laying in Southern India with thirty-one plates, by Alex Rea. *Madras*, 1906. IX-H. 206
- . A Monograph on Wood-carving in Assam, by A. Majid. 1903. IX-H. 210
- . A Monograph on Wood-carving in Bengal by Chevalier O. Ghilardi. 1903. IX-H. 212
- . A Monograph on Wood-carving in the Bombay Presidency, by J. A. G. Wales. 1902. IX-H. 211
- . Wood-carving of Burma by Harry L. Tilly. IX-H. 216

- Government Publications.** Monograph on the Wood-carving of the Central Provinces by J. E. Hance. 1903. IX-H. 214
- . Monograph on Wood Manufacture in the Punjab. 1887–1888. IX-H. 213
- . Monograph on Wood-carving in Southern India with twenty-two plates. *Madras*, 1903. IX-H. 215
- . A Monograph on Wood-carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh by J. I. Maffey. 1903. IX-H. 209
- . Lumbering and Wood-working Industries in the United States and Canada together with notes on British practice and suggestions for India based on a tour in North America in 1918 by F. A. Leete in 3 Volumes. *Simla*, 1919. IX-H. 217
- . Report on the Oil-pressing Industry of the Bombay Presidency by Y. G. Pandit. 1914. IX-H. 218
- . Note by the Commercial Intelligence Department—
- (1) Hardware and Earthenware. IX-H. 219
 - (2) Paper Manufacture. IX-H. 220
 - (3) Vegetable Oil and Oil-seeds Soap. IX-H. 221
 - (4) Glass and Glassware. IX-H. 222
 - (5) Pencils. IX-H. 223
 - (6) Matches. IX-H. 224
- . Candles by George Watt. *Calcutta*, 1888. IX-H. 225
- . The Gold Thread Industry of Bombay by B. J. G. Shastri. 1923. IX-H. 226
- . The Manufacture of Paint and Varnish in India by N. Brodie. *Calcutta*, 1919. IX-H. 227
- . The Salem Weaving Factory by Alfred Chatterton. *Madras*, 1907. IX-H. 228
- . Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces by A. C. Chatterjee. 1908. IX-H. 229
- . Review of the Industrial Position and Prospects in Bengal in 1908 with special reference to the Industrial Survey of 1890 (Part II of Special Report). *Calcutta*, 1908. IX-H. 230
- . The Textile Manufactures and Costumes of the People of India by Dr. Forbes Watson. *London*, 1866. IX-H. 231
- . Department of Industries, Madras, Bulletin Nos. 1–30. IX-H. 233.
- . Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour—
- No. 4. The International Labour Organization by A. G. Clow. IX-H. 234
 - No. 5. Proceedings of the Second Conference of Directors of Industries. IX-H. 235
 - No. 8. Indian Factory Law Administration. IX-H. 236
 - No. 10. The Washington Labour Conference. IX-H. 237
 - No. 15. Notes on Mica by J. Oggin Brown. IX-H. 238
 - No. 16. Notes on Indian Piecegoods Trade by A. C. Coubrough. IX-H. 239

Government Publications. Bullitions of Indian Industries and Labour
—cont.

- No. 18. Proceedings of the Third Conference of Departments of Industries. IX-H. 240
- No. 21. Chemicals manufactured in India. IX-H. 242
- No. 22. Notes on Barytes and Mineral Colours. IX-H. 244
- No. 24. Paper and Paper Pulp Production in the Madras Presidency. IX-H. 245
- No. 26. The Third International Labour Conference, by A. G. Clow. IX-H. 246
- No. 27. Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of Departments of Industries. IX-H. 247
- No. 28. Notes on Sulphuric Acid, Sulphur and Iron-pyrites. IX-H. 249
- No. 29. Notes on Glass Manufacture by C. S. Fox. IX-H. 250
- No. 30. The possibilities of manufacturing Portland Cement in the United Provinces by E. R. Watson and K. C. Mukerjee. IX-H. 251
- . Papers relating to the Industrial Conference held at Ootacamund in September 1908. IX-H. 252
- . Proceedings of Sub-Committee of the Industrial Conference held at Ootacamund in September 1908. IX-H. 253
- . Proceedings of the Conference of Directors of Industries held in Simla on the 12th, 13th and 14th April 1920. IX-H. 254
- . Papers connected with the Industrial Conference held at Naini Tal, 1907. IX-H. 255
- . Palm Gur Manufacture in the Bombay Presidency, by V. G. Gokhale. 1920. IX-H. 241
- . Industrial and Commercial Ceylon—Special Issue of the "Ceylon Independent," 1902. IX-H. 248
- . Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour—
- No. 6. Antimony, Arsenic and Bismuth, by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 285
- No. 20. Asbestos—Notes by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 291
- Ceramic Survey of the Madras Presidency, by D. Sundaravelu Pillai. 1934. IX-H. 418
- Cement—Magnesia—Papers relating to 1826. IX-H. 318
- No. 9. Chromite and Molybdenum—Notes on, by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 287
- Coal Committee, Indian—Report of the—Calcutta, 1925 in Vols. I to III. IX-H. 324
- Coalfields—Report of the Committee, Calcutta, 1920. IX-H. 336
- Coal Grading Board—Report of the—for 1933, 1934, 1936 and 1938. IX-H. 416
- Coal Mining Committee—Report—Vol. I. 1937. IX-H. 326

Government Publications. **Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour—**
cont.

- Coal of the Nerbudda Valley. Tennasserim, Provinces and
 Thayet-myo—Papers on the. *Calcutta*, 1856. IX-H. 357
- Coal—Note on the Production and Consumption of—in
 India up to the year 1909, *Calcutta*, 1910. IX-H. 320
- Coal—Resources and Production of India—Report on the—
Calcutta, 1868. IX-H. 322
- No. 23—Conciliation and Arbitration, by R. M. Gilchrist. IX-H. 292
- No. 17. Genova Labour Conference—Official Correspondence. IX-H. 289
- No. 25. Gilt Wire and Tinsel Industry by V. N. Mehta. IX-H. 294
- No. 54. India's Coal Resources—By Sir Lewis Fermor. IX-H. 427
- No. 61. Indian Labour Legislation, 1932–37, with special
 recommendations of the Royal Commission on Labour in
 India. IX-H. 450
- No. 1. Industries, Directors of—First Conference, 1920—
 Proceedings. IX-H. 282
- No. 62. Industrial Disputes in India, 1929–36. IX-H. 502
- No. 3. Magnesite and Monazite—Notes on—By J. C.
 Brown. IX-H. 284
- No 2.** Manganese Ores—Notes on—By J. Coggin Brown. IX-H. 283
- No. 24. Paper and Paper Pulp Production in the Madras
 Presidency, by F. Marsdon. IX-H. 293
- No. 11. Tin—Notes on—By J. C. Brown. IX-H. 288
- No. 7. Wolfram—Notes by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 286*
- No. 19. Zinc and Lead—Notes by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 290
- No. 51. The Seventh Session of the International Labour
 Conference (June 1933). IX-H. 500
- No. 53. The Eighteenth Session of the International
 Labour Conference (June 1934). IX-H. 501
- No. 55. The 19th Session of the International Labour
 Conference (June 1935). IX-H. 448
- No. 64. The 23rd Session of the International Labour
 Conference (June 1937). IX-H. 503
- No. 66. The 24th Session of the International Labour
 Conference (June 1938). IX-H. 504
- No. 50. Proceedings of the Industries Conference held in
 Simla (13th to 15th July 1933). IX-H. 447
- No. 59. Proceedings of the 8th Industries Conference (7th
 and 8th December 1936). IX-H. 449

Government Publications. Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour—
cont.

No. 65. Proceedings of the 9th Industries Conference held
at Lahore, 15th and 16th December 1937.

	IX-H.	494
Cottage Industries—Preliminary Report on the Survey of— By D. Narayan Rao. Anantapur district, 1928.		
	IX-H.	454
Bellary district, 1927.	IX-H.	455
Chingleput district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	380
Chittoor district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	381
Coimbatore district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	382
Cuddapah district, 1927.	IX-H.	456
East Godavari district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	385
Ganjam district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	383
Guntur district, Madras, 1929	IX-H.	384
Krishna and West Godavari districts, Madras, 1929.		
	IX-H.	386
Kurnool district, 1928.	IX-H.	457
Madras Presidency, 1929.	IX-H.	393
Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tiruchirappalli and Tirunel- veli districts, Madras, 1928.	IX-H.	377
Malabar, South Kanara and the Nilgiri districts, 1928.		
	IX-H.	458
Nellore district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	387
North Arcot district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	378
Salem district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	388
Tanjore and South Arcot districts, Madras, 1929.		
	IX-H.	389
Visakhapatnam district, Madras, 1929.	IX-H.	390
Development Department (Industries), Orissa Bulletins.		
	IX-H.	507

Government Publications. Dyes and Tans of Bengal—Report on the—By Hugh Mcann. Calcutta, 1883.	IX-H.	339
Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine Sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with Metallic Salts—By Dr. H. Warth, 1878.	IX-H.	317
Export of Mangoes to Europe in 1932-33 Department of Agriculture, Bombay—Bulletin No. 170 of 1932, by G. S. Cheema and P. G. Dani.	IX-H.	428
Forest Memoirs—Indian—The Prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire, with particular of proposed match factory sites and woods suitable for match manufacture—By R. S. Trough, Calcutta, 1910.		
	IX-H.	343
Handloom Weaving in the Madras Presidency, by D. M. Amalsad.	IX-H.	302

- Government Publications.** Indian Cotton Committee's Report—Conclusion and recommendations of the Empire Cotton Growing—Committee on the Delhi, 1920. IX-H. 342
- Industries, Department of—Madras Bulletins (Nos. 1 to 30). IX-H. 233
- Iron Ores : The Manufacture of Iron and Steel and the Coals of Madras Presidency by Edward Balfour, Madras, 1855. IX-H. 334
- Lac and Shellac—Report on—By H. A. F. Lindsay and C. M. Harlow, Allahabad, 1921. IX-H. 348
- Match Industry—Report on the investigations into the possibilities of—In Bengal—(Bulletin No. 16 of Department of Industries, Bengal) by A. P. Ghose, Calcutta, 1923. IX-H. 332
- Note on the industrial uses of forests in the Madras Presidency and possibilities of their developments by V. S. Kuppuswamy, 1939. IX-H. 496
- Paper Pulp—Notes on the Utilization of Bamboos for the manufacture of—By R. S. Pearson, Calcutta, 1916. IX-H. 346
- Piece Workers' Committee Report—1922. IX-H. 340
- Report of the Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee, 1938–40. IX-H. 508
- Report of the Industrial Survey Committee of Central Provinces and Berar, 1939. IX-H. 417
- Summary of Investigations on Bamboos and Grasses for Paper Pulp—By W. Raitt, Calcutta, 1925. IX-H. 345
- State Aid to Industries—Report on—In the British Empire (except India), France, Germany, United States of America and Japan with special reference to financial assistance to Manufacturers and State Manufacturing Enterprises, by A. Y. G. Campbell, Calcutta, 1923. IX-H. 327
- Stores Purchase Committee—Vols. I and II—Report of—Calcutta, 1921. IX-H. 316
- Tanning Properties of certain Burma Lagerstroemias by E. Pasupati, 1924. IX-H. 349
- Indian Tariff Board Reports, Heavy Chemical Industry—Report, 1934. IX-H. 462
- Coal Industry Report, 1926. IX-H. 463
- Cotton Textile Industry Report, 1927. IX-H. 464
- Cotton Textile Industry Report regarding the grant of protection, 1932. IX-H. 465
- Cotton Textile Industry Report regarding the grant of additional protection, 1933. IX-H. 466

Government Publications. Cotton Textile Industry Report of the Special Tariff Board on the enquiry regarding the level of duties necessary to afford protection, 1936.	IX-H.	467
Electric Wires and Cables Report, 1928.	IX-H.	468
Electric Wires and Cables Report, 1931.	IX-H.	469
Galvanized Sheets—Report, 1930.	IX-H.	470
Glass Industry Report, 1932.	IX-H.	471
Gold Thread Industry Report, 1930.	IX-H.	472
Iron and Steel Industries Report, 1934.	IX-H.	490
Match Industry Report, 1928.	IX-H.	474
Oil Industry Report, 1928.	IX-H.	475
Paper Report, 1936.	IX-H.	477
Paper and Paper Pulp Report.	IX-H.	488
Pig Iron Report, 1930.	IX-H.	473
Plywood and Tea Chest Industry Report, 1927.	IX-H.	478
Printing Paper Report.	IX-H.	476
Rope, Manila Report, 1929.	IX-H.	480
Salt Industry Report, 1930.	IX-H.	481
Sericultural Industry Report, 1934.	IX-H.	460
Ship Building Industry Report, 1926.	IX-H.	482
Shuttles, Manufacture of—Report, 1925.	IX-H.	483
Steel—Report regarding certain Railway Materials made of.	IX-H.	479
Steel Industry Report, 1925.	IX-H.	484
Steel Rails Report.	IX-H.	485
Sugar Industry Report, 1933.	IX-H.	459
Wire and Wirenail Industry Report, 1931.	IX-H.	486
Woollen Textile Industry Report, 1935.	IX-H.	487
Timbers, Indian—And General—Recommendations as to Seasoning Methods—Further experiments in the Air Seasoning of—By C. V. Sweet, Delhi, 1922.	IX-H.	350
Trade and Resources of the countries on the North-western Boundary of British India—Report on 1862.	IX-H.	194
Trade of India with Germany and Austria Hungary— Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to Calcutta, 1914.	IX-H.	323
Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa, Mambasa during 1943-44—By Sangat Singh (two copies).	IX-H.	540

- Government Publications.** Council of Scientific and Industrial Research Proceedings of the Board, 16th July 1948. IX-H. 582
- Industries of Saurashtra. IX-H. 592
- Annual Report, 1943. Imperial Institute. IX-H. 525
- Bombay, Government of : Report of the Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee, 1938-40. IX-H. 508
- _____. Indian Cotton Growing Review. IX-H. 603
- Government of India Publications.** Bulletins of the Indian Industries and Labour—No. 67, Proceedings of the Tenth Industries Conference held at Bombay on 23rd and 24th January 1939. IX-H. 514
- _____. Bulletins of the Indian Industries and Labour No. 73—Proceedings of the Third Conference of Labour Ministers—January 1942. IX-H. 515
- _____. Report on Health Insurance for Industrial Workers. IX-H. 535
- _____. Report on Metallurgical and Engineering Industries by Dr. P. J. Thomas. IX-H. 566
- _____. Report of the Fuel and Woollen Industry (2 copies). IX-H. 567
- _____. Report of the Panel on Paper Pulp Board and Chemical Cotton Industries (2 copies). IX-H. 568
- _____. Proceedings of the 23rd Meeting of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research. IX-H. 589
- _____. Proceedings of the 25th Meeting of the Board of Scientific Industrial Research. IX-H. 595
- _____. The State and Industry (A. G. Clow). IX-H. 605
- Madras Government Publications.** Report on the Survey of Cotton Handloom Industry in the Madras Presidency. IX-H. 556
- _____. Award of the Industrial Tribunal on the conditions of Labour in the Textile Industry in the Madras Presidency. IX-H. 557
- _____. Preliminary Report of the Industrial Planning Committee (2 copies). IX-H. 559
- _____. Final Report of the Industrial Planning Committee. IX-H. 578
- _____. Report of the Committee on Leather and Leather Goods. IX-H. 587
- _____. Information regarding Polytechnics and Industrial Schools. IX-H. 596
- Graham, Benjamin.** World Commodities and World Currency. Vide IX-C. 121
- Greenwood, John Henry.** A Handbook of Industrial Law—A practical guide for Trade Union Officers and others. IX-H. 48
- Grendona, L. St. Clare.** National Reserves for Safety and Stabilization. IX-H. 537
- Guillebaud, C. W.** The Works Council—A German Experiment in Industrial Democracy, Cambridge, 1928. IX-H. 367

- Hamilton, C. J.** The trade relations between England and India (1600-1896). IX-H. 55
- Hammond, J. L. and Hammond, B.** The Rise of Modern Industry. London, 1925. IX-H. 272
- Hansen, Alvin H.** Fiscal Policy and Business Cycles. IX-H. 523
- Hardy, A. C.** Seaways and Sea Trade. London, 1927. IX-H. 314
- Harrod, R. F.** The Trade Cycle—An Essay—1936. IX-H. 425
- Hattori, Yukimasa.** The Foreign Commerce of Japan since the restoration, 1869-1900. "John Hopkin's University Study Series." IX-H. 63
- Hawkes, Lt. H. P.** Report upon the Oils of Southern India, 1857. IX-H. 362
- Hawtrey, R. G.** Good and Bad Trade—An Inquiry into the causes of Trade Fluctuations. 1913. IX-H. 281
- . Trade and Credit. London, 1929. IX-H. 372
- Heath Frank and Hethington.** Industrial Research and Development in the U.K. A Survey. IX-H. 548
- Henderson, William.** See Clapperton, Robert Henderson. IX-H. 379
- Hichens, W. L.** The New Spirit in Industrial Relations. IX-H. 16
- Hilton, John and others.** Are Trade Unions Obstructive? An Impartial Enquiry. London, 1935. IX-H. 430
- Hirst, Francis W.** Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells. IX-H. 12
- Hiscox, Gardner D.** Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets. IX-H. 547
- Hislekar, K. S.** The Place of Film in National Planning. IX-H. 542
- Holcombe, A. N.** Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe. IX-H. 18
- Holland, Thomas H.** Iron Ores and Iron Industries of the Salem district—Preliminary Report, 1892. IX-H. 330
- Hubbard, G. E.** Eastern Industrialization and its effect on the West with special reference to Great Britain and Japan—1935. IX-H. 438
- Hubbard, L. E.** Soviet Labour and Industry. IX-H. 521
- Hugh-Jones, E. M. and E. A. Radice.** An American Experiment. 1936. IX-H. 445
- Hutchins, B. L. and A. Harrison.** A History of Factory Legislation. IX-H. 23
- Imperial Economic Committee.** See Parliamentary Publications. IX-H. 394
- Imperial Institute.** Indian Trade Enquiry Reports on Timbers and Paper Materials. IX-H. 52
- . Indian Trade Enquiry Report on Jute and Silk. IX-H. 53
- . Indian Trade Enquiry Reports on Lac, Turpentine and Rosin. IX-H. 243
- . Indian Trade Enquiry—Report on Rice. IX-H. 51
- Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Federation of.** Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting held at Delhi on 15th and 16th April 1933. IX-H. 413

- Indian Coal Grading Board.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 416
- Indian Cotton Textile Industry, 1939.** Annual. IX-H. 499
- Indian Industrial Conference.** Held at Benares, 1905. IX-H. 257
- _____. Held at Calcutta, 1906. IX-H. 258
- _____. Held at Surat, 1907. IX-H. 259
- _____. Held at Madras, 1908. IX-H. 260
- _____. Held at Lahore, 1909. IX-H. 261
- _____. Held at Allahabad, 1910. IX-H. 262
- _____. Held at Calcutta, 1911. IX-H. 263
- _____. Held at Bankipore, 1912. IX-H. 264
- _____. Held at Karachi, 1913. IX-H. 265
- _____. Held at Madras, 1914. IX-H. 266
- _____. Held at Bombay, 1915. IX-H. 267
- _____. Held at Lucknow, 1916. IX-H. 268
- _____. Held at Calcutta, 1917. IX-H. 269
- Industrial Conference, Benares, 1905.** Full text of the papers read at and submitted to the. IX-H. 106
- Indian Industries and Labour, Journal of.** The Hydro-Electric Survey of India by J. W. Meares. Vol. I, Part II. IX-H. 72
- _____. Vol. I, Part IV, November 1921. IX-H. 49
- Indian Railway Locomotive Manufacturing Chittaranjan.** A Project is established. IX-H. 604
- Information Pamphlets.** Great Britain—The World's Best Customer. IX-H. 549
- _____. Glimpses of Industrial Britain. IX-H. 550
- Innes, Arthur D.** England's Industrial Development. A Historical Survey of Commerce and Industry. London, 1915. IX-H. 303
- Institute of International Affairs, Royal.** Raw Materials. 1939. IX-H. 497
- International Labour Office, Geneva.** Problems of Industry in the East with special reference to India, French India, Ceylon, Malaya and the Netherlands Indies, by Harold Butler. 1938. IX-H. 491
- Issacs.** International Trade (Tariff and Commercial Policies). IX-H. 581
- Janes, George Milton.** The Control of Strikes in American Trade Unions. "John Hopkins University Study Series." IX-H. 24
- Jones, A. C.** Trade Unionism of To day. London, 1928. IX-H. 347
- Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research.** Vol. II. 1943-44. IX-H. 526
- Kelsall, R. Keith.** Industrial Relation in the Modern State—An Introductory Survey. 1937. IX-H. 453
- Kiddier, Williams.** The Old Trade Unions—From unprinted records of the Brushmakers. London, 1930. IX-H. 401
- Kimball, Dexter, S.** Industrial Economics. 1929. IX-H. 391
- Kirkbride, Franklin Butler and J. E. Sterrett.** The Modern Trust Company—Its Functions and Organization. IX-H. 46
- Knowles, L. C. A.** The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the 19th Century. London, 1921. IX-H. 308

- Kranold, Herman.** The International Distribution of Raw Materials. IX-H. 519
- . The International Distribution of Raw Materials (duplicate copy). IX-H. 528
- Kydd, J. C.** Tea Industry. "*India's Great Industries.*" IX-H. 59
- London, Charles E.** See Bogart, Ernest. L. IX-H. 312
- Laski, Harold J.** Trade Unions in the New Society. IX-H. 601
- Latiff, A.** The Industrial Punjab—A survey of facts, conditions and possibilities. IX-H. 65
- Lawrence, F. W. Pethick.** Why Prices rise and fall. "*The World of To-day Series.*" IX-H. 19
- League of Nations Publications.** Balance of payments. See IX-D. 68
- . Economic Committee—The Coal Problem, 1932. IX-H. 410
- . International Sugar Conference held in London from April 5th to May 6th, 1937. IX-H. 452
- . International Trade in Raw Materials and Foodstuffs by Countries of Origin and Consumption for 1935, 1936 and 1938. IX-H. 412
- . Raw Materials and Foodstuffs, 1939. IX-H. 506
- Lee, John.** An Introduction to Industrial Administration. 1925. IX-H. 275
- Levy, Hermann.** Retail Trade Association. IX-H. 536
- Liberal Industrial Inquiry's Report.** Britain's Industrial Future. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 360
- Lipson, E.** Economic History of England—Vols. I, II and III. 1934. IX-H. 435
- Loder, John, De V.** See Boothby (Robert). IX-H. 307
- Loveday, A.** Britain and World Trade. *London*, 1931. IX-H. 409
- Lumley, Frederick E.** The Propaganda Menace. IX-H. 579
- Lyons, J & O Shea, M. J.** Commercial Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products. IX-H. 607
- MacDonald, Williams.** The Menace of Recovery. IX-H. 538
- Macfie, Alec L.** Theories of the Trade Cycle. 1934. IX-H. 423
- Macemilan, Harold.** See Boothby (Robert). IX-H. 307
- Manneim Karl.** Man and Society—In an Age of Reconstruction. IX-H. 510
- Mantoux, Paul.** The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth Century—An Outline of the beginnings of the Modern Factory System in England. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 361
- Marquand, H. A.** The Dynamics of Industrial Combination. *London*, 1921. IX-H. 406
- Marsden, F.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 44 and 29
- Marshall, Alfred.** Industry and Trade. IX-H. 34
- M'Cann, Hugh W.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 339
- M'Clelland, Dr.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 337
- Meakin, Waltair.** The New Industrial Revolution—A Study for the general reader of Rationalization and Post-war tendencies of Capitalism and Labour. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 369
- Meares, J. W.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 70

- Mehta, V. N.** *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 294
- Mercer, F. A. and Fraser, G. L.** *Modern Publicity in War with an introduction by Sir Cecil M. Weir, K.B.E., M.C.* IX-H. 517-A
- Messel, Rudolph.** *This Film Business. London, 1928.* IX-H. 368
- Milhand, Edgard.** *Organized compensatory Trading. 1937.* IX-H. 205
- Mill, Hugh Robert and F. Allen.** *Elementary Commercial Geography.* IX-H. 62
- Milne-Bailey, W.** *Trade Union Documents. London, 1929.* IX-H. 371
- Ministry of Education.** *Report of a Special Committee on Education for Commerce.* IX-H. 591
- Mitra, K. and Lakshman, P. P.** *Cottage Industry in Indian Economy.* IX-H. 555
- Mond, Sir Alfred.** (1) *Liberalism and Modern Industrial Problems—A paper prepared for the Session of the Cambridge Liberal Summer School—Monday, 3rd August 1925.* (2) *Trade Currency, Industry and Unemployment—A speech delivered at the opening Session of the Welsh Liberal Autumn School at the Central Hall, Swansea, on Tuesday, October 20th, 1925.* IX-H. 276
- Montclar, M.** *Sugar—A New Process applied to the Manufacture and Refining of. Madras, 1851.* IX-H. 325
- Morison, Theodore.** *The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province.* IX-H. 2
- Morse Horsea Ballou.** *East India Company—Trading to China—The Chronicles of—1635–1834. Volumes I to IV. Oxford, 1926.* IX-H. 300
- Morton, N. W.** *Occupational Abilities.* IX-H. 599
- Muniford, Lewis.** *Technique and Civilization.* IX-H. 551
- Myers, Charles, S.** *Industrial Psychology. 1930.* IX-H. 431
- Nabagopal Das.** *Industrial Enterprise in India.* IX-H. 509
- Nash, E. Gee.** *The Hansa: Its History and Romance. London, 1929.* IX-H. 395
- National Planning Committee.** *Mining and Metallurgy.* IX-H. 577
- . *Rural and Cottage Industries.* IX-H. 583
- National Planning Principles and Administration.** IX-H. 584
- Nicholson, J. Shield.** *Inflation.* IX-H. 14
- Noel-Paton, Frederick.** *Indian Wheat and Grain Elevators.* IX-H. 39
- Orage, A. R.** *See* C. H. Douglas. IX-H. 11
- Ord, Lewis C.** *Secrets of Industry.* IX-H. 534
- Pal, N. M.** *The Industrial Development of India. Calcutta, 1930.* IX-H. 403
- Pant, D.** *The Commercial Policy of the Moghuls. Bombay, 1930.* IX-H. 395
- Parliamentary Publications.** *Third Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the depression of Trade and Industry with minutes of evidence and Appendix. 1886.* IX-H. 83
- . *Final Report of the Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1918.* IX-H. 87

- Parliamentary Publications.** Copy of Report of the Recent Commission on Indian Factories, 1891. IX-H. 91
- . Report from the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company—China Trade, 2 vols. 1830 and Appendix. IX-H. 232
- . Report on the Conditions and Prospects of British Trade in India at the close of the war, by T. M. Ainscough. 1919. IX-H. 81
- . Report on some Aspects of British Trade in India during 1923–24. *London*, 1924. IX-H. 81–1
- . First, second and third reports of the Select Committee appointed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company to take into consideration the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies ; with Appendices. 1793. IX-H. 270
- . Papers respecting the Trade between India and Europe printed by order of the Court of Directors, for the information of the proprietors, by E. Cox, Great Queen Street, Lincolns' Inn Fields. April 1801. IX-H. 271
- . A copy or extract of any despatch which may have been addressed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Supra-Cargoes at Canton, in reference to the voyage recently undertaken by the ship "Amherst" to the North-East Coast of China ; together with a copy of any Reports of Journals of the said voyage. 1833. IX-H. 366
- . Agreement between the United Kingdom and Italy consisting of a Protocol with annexes and exchanges of Notes and (2) Bon Voisinage Agreement and exchanges of Notes between the United Kingdom, Egypt and Italy, dated 16th April 1938. IX-H. 461
- . British Trade in India during 1923–24—Report on some aspects of. IX-H. 81–1
- . Cinematograph Films—Proposals for Legislation. 1937. IX-H. 353
- . Cotton Industry—Proposal for Legislation on the Re-organization of the. IX-H. 493
- . Coalfields of India—A copy of Dr. M'Clelland's Report on the. *London*, 1863. IX-H. 337
- . Coal Reports received from Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation respecting. *London*, 1868. IX-H. 335
- . Committee on Finance and Industry Report. 1931. IX-H. 408
- . East India Company's Privileges—Papers respecting the Negotiation for renewal of the. *London*, 1813. IX-H. 280
- . East India Company Trade and shipping and of the renewal of their charter—Committee to whom the several petitions were referred—Minutes of evidence taken before the House of Commons. *London*, 1813. IX-H. 278
- . East India Company—Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the *London*, 1810. IX-H. 341

Parliamentary Publications. Evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on a Petition from the East India Company praying for relief to India in reference to unequal Duties and other grievances—A view of the. *London*, 1840. IX-H. 344

———. Imperial Economic Committee—

13th Report—A Memorandum on the Trade of the British Empire, 1913 and 1925–28. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 394

14th Report—A Survey of the Trade in Rubber manufactured goods. 1930. IX-H. 394–1

16th Report—Hides and Skins. IX-H. 394–2

17th Report—Progress Report, 1930. IX-H. 394–3

18th Report—Tea. IX-H. 394–4

19th Report—Coffee. IX-H. 394–5

20th Report—The Wheat situation, 1931. IX-H. 394–6

22nd Report—Cocoa. IX-H. 394–8

23rd Report—Wine, 1932. IX-H. 394–9

24th Report—Hemp Fibres, 1932. IX-H. 394–10

29th Report—Trade in Electrical Machinery and Apparatus—A Survey. IX-H. 394–11

30th Report—Trade in Motor Vehicles—A Survey, 1936. IX-H. 394–12

———. Industrial Assurance and Assurance on the Lives of Children under Ten years of age—Report of the Committee, on 1933.

IX-H. 442

———. Industries Act, 1921—Finance Act, 1926 (Section 10)—Report by a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade on the safeguarding of. 1935. IX-H. 439

———. Orders and Instruction given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, to Captain John William Wood, Commander of the Ship “Earl of Wycombe” or to the Commander for the time being.

IX-H. 354

———. Report of First Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, October 1946. Vide I-J. 107

———. Select Committee on Commercial Relations with China; Report from the—Together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. *London*, 1847. IX-H. 356

———. Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the present State of the Affairs of the East India Company and into the Trade between Great Britain, The East Indies and China with Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee. *London*, 1830. IX-H. 355

———. Sugar Bounties—Conference at Brussels on the question of correspondence relating to the. *London*, 1898.

IX-H. 333

———. Sugar Bounties—Correspondence relating to. *London*, 1898.

IX-H. 319

———. Sugar (East India) Countervailing Duties in India—Correspondence and Act. 1899. IX-H. 329

- Parliamentary Publications.** Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1935.
The United Kingdom—Report of. 1936. IX-H. 440
- . Sugar—Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture in British-India ; also Notices of the Cultivation of sugar in other parts of Asia. *London*, 1822. IX-H. 338
- . Trade and Immigration Relations between India and Burma after the Separation of Burma. 1935. IX-H. 419
- . Trade Agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India, dated 20th March 1939. IX-H. 495
- . Trade Marks—Law and Practice relating to—Report of the Departmental Committee on. 1934. IX-H. 441
- . Trade Agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States of America. 1940. IX-H. 351
- Partap Singh Phullar.** See Board of Economic Enquiry, IX-H. 415 Punjab.
- Pasupati, E.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 349
- Paul, J. D. S.** The East India Company—A Study of its Early Trading Organization and Commerce. IX-H. 437
- Pearse, Arno S.** The Cotton Industry of India. 1930. IX-H. 400
- Pearson, R. S.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 346
- Percy Dunsheath.** Industrial Research. 1947. IX-H. 573
- P. E. P. (Political and Economic Planning).** The Entrance to Industry—A survey of points of contact between Education and Industry in Great Britain, together with proposals for raising the school-leaving age and for part-time continued education until 18, presented as a contribution towards a new employment policy. 1935. IX-H. 489
- Pigou, A. C.** Industrial Educations. *London*, 1927. IX-H. 310
- Prideaux, W. H. C.** A guide to the Indian Factories Act being Act XII of 1911, with the rules made thereunder and an introduction and notes. IX-H. 50
- Radice, E. A.** See Hugh, Jones, E. M. IX-H. 445
- Raitt, W.** See Government Publications. IX-H. 345
- Ramakrishna Ayyar, V. G.** Small Scale Production in India—A study in Indian Industrial Organization. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 399
- Rawley, Ratan C.** Economics of the Silk Industry—A study in Industrial Organization. IX-H. 8
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation, U. S.** Second advance Listing Government owned Industrial plants. IX-H. 539
- Roll, Erich.** An Early Experiment in Industrial Organization—Being a History of the Firm of Boulton and Watt—1775–1805. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 404
- Rowe, J. W. F.** Markets and Men—A Study of Artificial Control Schemes in some Primary Industries. 1936. IX-H. 57
- Roy, Charles.** The German Formula of Rational Production in Industry—Rationalization versus Marxism (French Book). *Paris*, 1929. IX-H. 392
- Roy, H. C.** A Handbook of the Cotton Industry of India—Past and Present. 1922. IX-H. 411

- Roy, M. N.** Indian Labour and Post-War Reconstruction. IX-H. 520
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.** The Raw Materials. IX-H. 533
- Royle, J. Forbes.** Cotton—Review of the Measures which have been adopted in India for the improved culture of. *London*, 1857. IX-H. 328
- Sakolski, A. M.** The Finance of American Trade Unions. "*John Hopkins University Study*" Series. IX-H. 25
- Salter, Sir Arthur.** World Trade and its future. 1936. IX-H. 60
- Schloesser, Henry H. and W. S. Clarke.** The Legal Position of Trade Unions. IX-H. 20
- Scott, W. Robert.** The Constitution and Finance of English, Scottish and Irish Joint Stock Companies to 1720. Three Volumes. IX-H. 1
- Seal, W. H.** Electricity and Safety First in Factories. IX-H. 71
- Shafaat Ahmad Khan.** The East India Trade in the Seventeenth Century in its political and economical aspects. IX-H. 67
- Shadwell Arthur.** Industrial Efficiency. A Comparative study of Industrial Life in England, Germany and America. IX-H. 54
- Shah, K. T.** Trade Tariffs and Transport in India. IX-H. 424
- . Handbook of National Planning Committee. IX-H. 546
- . Planning Committee Manufacturing Industries. IX-H. 560
- . Do. do. IX-H. 560-1
- . National Planning Committee Chemical Industries. IX-H. 561
- . Do. do. IX-H. 561-1
- . (National Planning Committee). Trade 2 copies. IX-H. 564
- . (National Planning Committee) Power and Fuel. 2 copies. IX-H. 565
- Shankaranarainarao, M.** Development of Industries in South Kanara. IX-H. 541
- Sharp Ian, G.** Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in Great Britain. IX-H. 610
- Shaw, Arch Wilkinson.** An approach to Business Problems. IX-H. 42
- Silverman, H. A.** Studies in Industrial Organization. IX-H. 574
- Simpsons.** 1840—1940 Hundred years of Transport. IX-H. 531
- Sinclair, Campbell Law Morris.** Second Film Projection. IX-H. 543
- Singh, J.** (Economic Department, U.P.). Industrial Relations and Trade Dispute in U.P. IX-H. 585
- Smithsonian Publications.** Joint Industrial Councils in Great Britain. 1919. IX-H. 36
- . Operation of the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act of Canada. 1918. IX-H. 37
- Smith, Sir Hubert Llewellyn.** The Board of Trade. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 359
- Smith. O. R.** The conduct of and procedure at Public Company and Local Government Meetings. IX-H. 593
- Soni, H. R.** Indian Industry and its problems. Vol. I. IX-H. 432

- Southern India Chamber of Commerce.** The South India Industrial and Commercial Conference (27th and 28th December 1945). IX-H. 590
- Spalding, William F.** The Finance of Foreign Trade. *See* IX-E. 139
- Springer, Leopold.** Some aspects of Financial and Commercial after war conditions. IX-H. 7
- Srivastava, R. C.** Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October 1940. IX-H. 516
- Stanley, Oliver.** *See* Boothby (Robert). IX-H. 307
- Steel-Maitland, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur.** The New America. *London*, 1934. IX-H. 426
- Stevens Bertram.** New Horizons—A study of Australian-Indian Relations. IX-H. 558
- Subbaramier, S.** Cochin Industrial Organization. IX-H. 31
- Swaminatha Ayyar, R.** Datta's Report on Prices—A paper by. IX-H. 15
- Sweet, C. V.** *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 350
- Syed Mohammed, M. A.** Coir Industry. IX-H. 570
- Sykes Joseph.** *See* Ashton (Thomas Southcliffe). IX-H. 376
- Taussig, F. W.** International Trade. *New York*, 1927. IX-H. 358
- Tawney, R. H.** The Sickness of an Acquisitive Society. IX-H. 17
- Thomas, P. J. and Sundararama Sastry, N.** Commodity Prices in South India. 1918—1938. IX-H. 518
- Thomas, Dr. P. J.** Report on Metallurgical and Engineering Industries (Government Publications, India). (Two copies). IX-H. 567
- Thomas, Blayney.** Welfare in Industry. IX-H. 594
- Thompson, Clarence Bertrand.** Scientific Management—A Collection of the more significant articles describing the Taylor System of management. IX-H. 41
- Tillyard, Frank.** Industrial Law. *London*, 1916. IX-H. 306
- Tinbergen, J.** Business Cycles in the United States of America. 1919—32. IX-H. 505
- Trombert, A.** Profit sharing. IX-H. 30
- Troup, R. S.** *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 343
- Tyson Geoffrey.** India Arms for Victory. IX-H. 513
- Vaughan, F. L.** Marketing and Advertising—An Economic Appraisal, 1928. IX-H. 370
- Viner, Jacob.** Studies in the Theory of International Trade. 1937. IX-H. 451
- Visvesvarayya, Sir M.** Prosperity Through Industry. IX-H. 530
- Wade, A. S.** Modern Finance and Industry. *See* IX-E. 148
- Ward, C. A.** Those Raw Materials. IX-H. 529
- Warmington, E. H.** The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India. IX-H. 364
- Warth, Dr. H.** *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 317
- Webb, Sydney and Beatrice.** Problems of Modern Industry. IX-H. 56
- . Industrial Democracy. IX-H. 33
- . The History of Trade Unionism (Revised edition extended to 1920). IX-H. 21

- Williams, T. G. History of Commerce. *London*, 1926. IX-H. 301
- Williams, Eric. Capitalism and Slavery. IX-H. 553
- Wilson, Sir Arnold. Industrial Assurance—An Historical and Critical study. 1937. IX-H. 446
- World Power Conference. Second-Berlin, 1930—Transactions—Volumes I to XX. IX-H. 402
- Wright, Charles and C. Ernest Hayle Lloyds. A History of—from the founding of Lloyds Coffee House to the Present Day. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 365

CLASS IX-J—POST-WAR PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.

Baljit Singh, Dr. Whither Agriculture in India.	IX-J.	8
Bonne, A. The Economic Development of the Middle East.	IX-J.	9
Bowlding Kenneth, E. The Economics of Peace.	IX-J.	24
Civil Aviation Post-war Plans.	IX-J.	29
Design for Prosperity. Government of Madras.	IX-J.	12
		to 18
Government of Bombay, Planning for the future of Bombay's country-side.	IX-J.	1
———. Government of Central Provinces and Berar—A Five-year Plan for Development of the Central Province and Berar.	IX-J.	32
Government Publications. Post-war Educational Development in India—Report by the Central Advisory Board of Education—4th Edition—January 1944 (Sargents' Report).	IX-J.	26
———. Post-war Road Development in India—Proceedings of the Conference of Chief Engineers of Provinces and States held at Nagpur from the 15th to 18th December 1943.	IX-J.	27
———. Post-war Reconstruction—Bombay Province.	IX-J.	6
———. The Madras Government's Plan for the Resettlement of Demobilized Soldiers.	IX-J.	7
———. Post-war Reconstruction and Development Schemes of the Government of Madras. (see XX-F. 178).	IX-J.	5
———. Government of East Punjab Industrial Development in East Punjab.	IX-J.	39
———. Report of Heavy Chemicals and Electro-Chemical Industries Panels.	IX-J.	28
———. Report of the Industrial Panel on Non-Ferrous Metal Industries.	IX-J.	28-1
———. Civil Aviation—Post-war Plans.	IX-J.	29
———. Report on Post-war I.C.S. Cadres required for employment in the Province (Confdl.).	Vide XXI.	95
———. Post-war Road Development in India—Proceedings of the Conference of Chief Engineers of Provinces and States.	IX-J.	37
———. Provincial Development Programme.	IX-J.	41
———. Government of Madras—Design for Prosperity—		
A New Era in Madras (1).	IX-J.	12
Agriculture, Forestry, Irrigation.	IX-J.	13
Communications (3).	IX-J.	14
Industries and Electric Power Development (4).	IX-J.	15
Education and Rural Uplift (5)	IX-J.	16
Medical, Public Health and Town-Planning (6)	IX-J.	17
Animal Husbandry and Fisheries.	IX-J.	18
———. Government of Madras—Forecast Army Release up to the end of May 1946 (Madras).	IX-J.	30-1
———. Post-war Reconstruction and Development Schemes (Latest).	IX-J.	34

Government Publications. Report of the Economist for Enquiry into Rural Indebtedness, 18 1946. (3 copies).	Vide IX-B. 82
———. Report of the Rayalaseema Co-operative Enquiry Committee, 1945-46.	Vide IX. B 83.
———. Government of Sind. Post-war Development Schemes (1947-48, 1951-52) II Edition.	IX-J. 30
Hawtrej, R. G. Economic Rebirth.	IX-J. 22
Howard, Sir Herbert. A note on Post-war Forest Policy for India.	IX-J. 36
Hutt, W. H. Plan for Reconstruction.	IX-J. 10
Ian, R. M. McCallam, A.R.I.B. A.A. Dip. Physical Planning.	IX-J. 35
Information Department Publication. Post-war Reconstruction in Britain.	IX-J. 21
Narayanaswami Naidu, Dr. B. V. An Economic Plan for Madras.	IX-J. 31
Osborn, F. J. (Ed.). Planning and Reconstruction.	IX-J. 11
———. Planning and Construction 1948.	IX-J. 33
Parliamentary Publications. Post-war Buildings Studies Nos. 1 to 20, except No. 19.	Vide XXIII-A. 14
———. Ministry of Reconstruction—Report of the Machinery of Government Committee.	IX-J. 25
———. Report of the Committee on the training of Civil Servants (May 1944).	Vide XXI. 94
Rao, V. K. R. V. War and Indian Economy.	IX-J. 2
Royal Institute of International Affairs. The International Secretariat of the future.	IX-J. 4
Russill, Andrus, J. Basic problems of Relief, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction in South-East Asia.	IX-J. 23
Ungewitter, Claus. Science and Salvage.	IX-J. 38
Wallace, Henry, A. Sixty Million jobs. (A Plan for prosperity in the Post-war World).	IX-J. 20
Woolton, Lord. The Adventure of Reconstruction.	IX-J. 19
Yates, Lamartime, P. Food and Farming in Post-war Europe.	IX-J. 3

CLASS IX-K—RURAL.

All-India Congress Committee. Report of the Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee (2 copies).	IX-K. 7
A.I.S. A Tamilnad Khadi Work in Tamilnad—Annual Report, 1946-47.	IX-K. 4
Government Publications. A Scheme for Survey of Cottage Industries in Madras by B. Natarajan, Economic Adviser to Government of Madras.	IX-K. 10
———. Government of Madras—(Economic Adviser to Government)—Agrarian Reforms and Parity Economy.	IX-K. 5
Govindlal, D. Patel, M. A. Agrarian Reforms for Bombay.	IX-K. 8
Gupta, M. L., M.A. Cottage Industries and their place in our National Economy.	IX-K. 3
Hatch, Spencer D. Up from poverty.	IX-K. 6
Mani, G. V. S. Modern Cottages.	IX-K. 9
Maniam, E. V. S. Essentials of Rural Development.	IX-K. 1
National Planning Committee. Rural Marketing and Finance.	IX-K. 2

CLASS X—EDUCATION.

Abbott, A. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X. 270
Adam John. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X. 34
Adams, G. H. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X. 13
Adams, Herbert, B. Public Educational Work in Baltimore, Johns, Hopkins University Series, No. 12.	X. 141
Adamson, John William. Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700.	X. 84
———. English Education, 1789-1902. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1930.	X. 246
Adler Felix. The Moral Instruction of Children. International Education Series.	X. 87
Ahmad Khan, Shafaat. Ideals and Realities—Studies in Education and Economics.	X. 190
Alexander, Thomas and Beryl Parker. The New Education in the German Republic. <i>London</i> , 1930.	X. 241
Andhra Deena Seva Sangham. Appreciations and opinions on the Educational activities of the "Andhra Deena Seva Sangham". <i>Masulipatnam</i> , 1923.	X. 127
Andrew, The Rev. A. Indian Problems connected with Education, Agriculture and Land Revenue.	X. 115
Anonymous. Education in relation to Industry. A report on Technical, Trade, Applied Art, Manual Training, Domestic—Commercial and Public schools in Canada and the United States.	X. 100
Ashby, A. W. and P. G. Byles. Rural Education. <i>Oxford</i> , 1923.	X. 192
Atkinson, Lieut.-Col. A. H. Dev. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X 43 and 45
Atkinson, E. H. Dev. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X. 30
Baker, James, H. American University Progress and College Reform relative to School and Society.	X. 142
Balfour, Graham. The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland.	X. 145
Baly, J. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X. 26
Barrow, Cecil, M. Madras Educational Calendar and Directory for 1890-91.	X. 72
Barzun, Jacques. We who teach.	X. 325
Basak, J. C. Education by Museums.	X. 322
———. Education by 5 Instruments.	X. 323
Bayley, E. C. <i>See</i> Government Publications.	X. 36
Board of Education. Some suggestions for the teaching of English in Secondary schools in England.	X. 184
———. The Neglected Treasures of the country side. A supplement to the scheme for the collection of rural lore through the medium of the schools of Wales.	X. 185
———. Report on Adult Education in Wales, 1936.	X. 52
———. An Outline of Structure of the Educational system in England and Wales.	X. 160

- Boone, Richard, G.** Education in the United States—its history from the earliest settlements. "*I International Education Series*". X. 95
- Bourne, Dr. A. G.** See Government Publications. X. 63
- Bremner, C. S.** Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain. X. 77
- Brereton, J. L.** The case for examinations. (An account of their place in Education with some proposals for their reform.) X. 311
- Brown, John Franklin.** The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States. X. 103
- Buck, Sir E. C.** See Government Publications. X. 27
- Burton, H. M.** The Education of the Country man. X. 303
- Carlton, Frank Tracy.** Education and Industrial Evolution. X. 99
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, New York City.** Tenth annual report of the President and of the Treasurer. 1915. X. 187
- Clement Ina.** Visualizing Citizenship. X. 150
- Clibborn, J.** See Government Publications. X. 46
- Cohen, J.** Educating for Democracy. X. 293
- Cole, Percival, R.** A History of Educational thought. X. 350
- Compayre, Gabriel.** See Payne, W. H. X. 107
- Coops, H. L.** See Smith (Helen Norman). X. 289
- Council of Native Education, Madras.** Proceedings of the Council held at Pachaiyappa's College on the 14th April 1900. X. 189
- Craik, Henry.** The State in its relation to education. X. 98
- Croft, Sir Alfred.** See Government Publications. X. 205
- Dale, Edgar.** Audio-visual Methods in Education. X. 356
- Danvers, Frederick Charles and others.** Old Haileybury College—Memo-rials of. X. 203
- Darwin, B.** The English Public School. London, 1929. X. 236
- Davidson, Thomas.** A History of Education. X. 80
- Davis, Benjamin Marshall.** Agricultural Education in the Public Schools—A study of its development with particular reference to the agencies concerned. X. 102
- Dawson, T. S.** See Government Publications. X. 43
- . See Government Publications. X. 45
- Dawson, Edgar and others.** Teaching the Social Studies. New York, 1927. X. 228
- Degarmo, Charles.** The Essentials of Method—A discussion of the essential form of right methods in teaching. X. 106
- De Hovre, Fr.** German and English Education—A comparative study. X. 146
- Dell, J. A.** The Gateways of Knowledge. An introduction to the Study of senses. X. 121
- De Montmorency, J. E. G.** State intervention in English Education—A short history from the earliest times down to 1833. X. 83
- Dent, H. C.** A New Order in English Education. X. 305
- . Education in transition. X. 317
- Desai, Dinkar.** Primary Education in India, 1938. X. 288

- Dewey, John.** The School and the child. X. 274
 ———. The School and Society. X. 291
Dewey John and Evelyn Dewey. Schools of To-morrow, 1937. X. 275
 ———. Schools of To-morrow. X. 384
Dexter, Edwin Grant. A History of Education in the United States. X. 81
Doon School Book, The. By members of the Staff. X. 378
Eaton, Jeannette and Stevens Bertha, M. Commercial Work and Training for Girls. X. 78
Education Year Book of 1932, 1936, 1937 and 1938. X. 250
Educational and Cultural Films Commission. The Film in National Life—being the Report of an Enquiry conducted by the Commission into the Service which the Cinematograph may render to Education and Social Progress. *London*, 1932. X. 249
Educational Films Bureau. A National Encyclopædia of educational films and 16 m.m. apparatus available in Great Britain, 1937-38. X. 295
Educational Survey. Board of Educational System—Philliphine Islands—A Survey of. 1925. X. 195
Elphinston, Lord. See Government Publications. X. 180
Evans Brothers. The Year Book of Education. X. 313
Eyre Frank. 20th Century Children's Books. X. 395
Fleming, Horace : Beecheroff. The Story of the Birkenhead Settlement, 1919-24. An experiment in Adult Education. 1938. X. 283
Fletcher, Alfred Even. Sonnenschein's Cyclopaedia of Education—edited by. X. 154
Forster, Margaret. School for Life. (A Study of the Peoples' Colleges in Sweden.) X. 315
Foster, Josephine, C.—Education in Kindergarten. X. 285
Fought, H. W. and Hope, A. H. Kandel I. L. Russel W.—Comparative Education. X. 362
Fowler, H. W.—On hyphens and shall and will, should and would in the newspapers of to-day. X. 151-1
Fraser, A. G. Village Education in India—The report of a Commission of Inquiry. 1920. X. 125
Freeman, Arnold. See Haywood, F. H. X. 76
Gardiner, Dorothy. English Girlhood at School—A study of Women's Education through twelve Centuries. *London*, 1929. X. 231
General Education Tables for India, 1944-45. X. 359-1
George Glen. See Government Publications. X. 13
Gesell, Arnold. The Mental Growth of the Pre-school child. *New York*, 1925. X. 193
Gould, F. J. Youths Noble Path—A volume of moral instruction mainly based on eastern tradition, poetry and history. X. 94
Government Publications. A brief summary of the Education Commission's Report. *Bombay*, 1883. X. 169
 ———. A collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India—1854-1868. Selection from the Record of the Governmet of India, Home Department No. LXXVI. X. 162

- Government Publications.** Adams Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Bihar submitted to Government in 1835, 1836 and 1838 with a brief view of its past and present condition by the Rev. J. Long. *Calcutta*, 1868. X. 39
- . Annual reports from the Governors of the Madras University from 1848-49 to 1851-52. X. 188
- . Bureau of Education Pamphlets. Nos. 1-10, 13, 14 and 16.
 No. 1. The Education of Factory Children in India.
 No. 2. Natural Science in the Educational System of Great Britain.
 No. 3. Notes on Vernacular Education in Ceylon.
 No. 4. Indian State Scholarships.
 No. 5. Facilities for Indian Students in America and Japan.
 No. 6. Libraries in Indian High Schools.
 No. 7. State Examinations in Scottish Schools.
 No. 8. Visual Instruction in Baroda.
 No. 9. Education at Jamshedpur.
 No. 10. Science Teaching in England.
 No. 13. Provisional Series of Mental Intelligence Test for Indian Scholars.
 No. 14. Impressions of the Imperial Education Conference, 1923, by F. R. Tomlinson.
 No. 16. Conference of Indian Universities held in May Simla. 1924 at
- . Drawing and Manual Training in Punjab Schools. X. 71
- . Selections from Educational Records, Part I, 1781-1839 by H. Sharp, Bureau of Education, India. X. 66
- . Do. Part II. 1840-59 by J. A. Richey. X. 66-1
- . Post-war Educational Development in India—Report by the Central Advisory Board of Education. (Bureau of Education, India.) X. 306
- . Indian Education from 1913-14 to 1922-23. X. 67
- . Calcutta University Commission Report, 1917-19. 13 vols. By Dr. M. E. Sadler. X. 73
- . Committee upon the Financial condition of Hill Schools for Europeans in Northern India. 2 Vols. By H. W. Orange, Simla, 1905. Vol. I. Report. Vol. II. Evidence and Appendices. X. 15
- . Commission for the Inspection of Affiliated Colleges by Dr. A. G. Bourne. University of Madras. X. 63
- . Conference on Chiefs' Colleges—Report of the Proceedings held in Ajmer from the 11th to the 16th March 1904. X. 186
- . Correspondence on the subject of the Education of Muhammadan Community in British India and their employment in the public service generally. Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, Serial No. 2. *Calcutta*, 1886. X. 16

- Government Publications.** Curricula—Subjects of Examination and Syllabuses for European Schools. X. 37
- . Education in Bengal—Progress of—1902-03—1906-07. Third Quinquennial Review by W. W. Hornell. X. 214
- . Education in India in 1886 with special reference to the report of the Education Commission—Review of—by Sir Alfred Croft. *Calcutta*, 1888. X. 205
- . Education in India—Vocational (Delhi, Punjab and the United Provinces)—Report by A. Abbott, with a section in General Education and Administration by S. H. Wood, 1937. X. 270
- . Educational Services in India—Note on—1912. X. 215
- . Education in British India—Review of the Growth of—by the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1929. X. 153
- . Education, Agricultural—Proceedings of the Conference held at Pusa on 4th and 5th February 1916. X. 168
- . Education. Occasional Reports. Rural Schools in the Central Provinces— X. 69
- No. 1. Vernacular reading books in the Bombay Presidency.
- No. 2. The Educational System of Japan.
- No. 3. Furlough Studies.
- No. 4. The Training of Secondary Teachers.
- No. 5. Educational Buildings in India.
- No. 6. Methods of School Inspection in England.
- No. 7. The Training of Teachers.
- No. 8. The Planning and Fitting up of School Laboratories.
- No. 9. Adult Education.
- No. 10. Rural School Teachers in the United States of America.
- No. 11. Grants-in-Aid to schools in British India.
- No. 12. Bilingualism.
- No. 13. Some experiments in Indian Education.
- No. 14. Rural Education in England and the Punjab.
- No. 15. A report on the use of the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction and Examination in certain subjects for the Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University.
- . Occasional Reports—Physical Laboratories in Germany. X. 68
- . Education—Women's—Madras Presidency—Report on the Development of—1929. X. 267
- . Elementary Education Survey of the Madras Presidency—Report on the. *Madras*, 1925. X. 208
- . Elementary School for Boys in the Chingleput district—Recognized and aided during the years 1920-21, 1921-22 and 1922-23—List of. X. 206

- Government Publications.** Elementary Science course—Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No. 4, 1920. X. 134
- . English—Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No. 6, 1922. X. 57
- . Essentials, The—of a University in a Great Centre of population. X. 70
- . First Annual Report from the Governors of the Madras University, 1842. X. 62
- . General Report on Public Instruction in Assam for the year 1881–82 by J. Wilson. X. 171
- . Grants-in-Aid of Schools unconnected with Government—Revised rules respecting applications for. X. 227
- . Handbook for Indian Students—A guide to the facilities for the Universities and Professional studies and Training in the United Kingdom, 1924. X. 155
- . Do. 1933 edition. X. 155-1
- . Do. 1936 edition. X. 155-2
- . Do. 1938 edition. X. 155-3
- . History of the Brahmana Child Widows' Hostel, Madras, 1907–19. X. 55
- . Indian Educational Policy, 1913—being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 21st February 1913. X. 75
- . Indian students in the United Kingdom—Memorandum on the position of—1918. X. 196
- . Manual Training—Wood-work and Mechanical Drawing—Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No. 12, 1921. X. 139
- . Manual Training—Weaving for Indian Schools, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No. 13, 1921. X. 11
- . Medical School Education—Proceedings of the Conference held in New Delhi on the 7th and 8th November 1938. X. 296
- . Memorandum on Technical Education by John Adam—Victoria Technical Institute (Madras), 1892. X. 34
- . Minute on the Education of the Natives of India by Lord Elphinstone. X. 180
- . Note on the State of Education in India during 1866–67 by A. P. Howell. Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, No. LXVII. X. 53
- . Notes on Vocational Education and Handicrafts—Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No. 16, 1922. X. 135
- . Papers regarding the Educational Conference, Allahabad, February 1911—Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Department of Education, Serial No. 1. X. 32
- . Papers regarding the question of abolition of fees in Primary schools—Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, Serial No. 33, 1910. X. 33
- . Papers relating to the establishment of village vernacular schools in the subdivision of Rajahmundry. Selection from Records, Madras, No. XXVI, 1856. X. 136

- Government Publications.** Papers relating to the establishment of the Presidency College of Bengal, 1854. Selection from the record of the Bengal Government, No. XIV. X. 167
- . Papers relating to Discipline and Moral training in schools and colleges in India. Selection from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 8, 1890. X. 172
- . Papers connected with the Establishment of Universities in India, 1857. X. 177
- . Papers relating to Grants-in-Aid for 1864. Selection from Record, Madras, No. LXXXII. X. 164
- . Papers relating to Maintenance of Schools of Art in India as State Institutions from 1893-96. Selection from Records of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 23. X. 174
- . Papers relating to Public Instruction comprising a Memorandum of the proceedings of the Madras Government in the Department of Public Instruction with an Appendix, 1855. Selections from Records, Madras, No. 11. X. 161
- . Papers relating to the State of Education in the Provinces—Subject to the Government of Madras, 1854. X. 166
- . Papers relating to Technical Education in India, 1886-1904. X. 22
- . Papers relating to the transfer of the control of Reformatory schools in India from the jails department to the Education Department during the year 1898-99. Selection from the Record of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 113, 1900. X. 173
- . Post-Graduate Teaching in the University of Calcutta, 1918-19. X. 110
- . Post-Graduate Teaching in the University of Calcutta, 1919-20. X. 110-1
- . Progress of Education in India from 1886 (Quinquennial). X. 1
- . Proceedings of the Conference on Agricultural Education held at Poosa, 1916, on 4th and 5th February 1916. X. 168
- . Proceedings of the Conference on Agricultural Education held at Simla on 18th, 19th and 20th June 1917. X. 168-1
- . Proceedings of the Industrial Education Conference held in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the 14th December 1901. X. 12
- . Reorganization of Education in the Madras Presidency—Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Syndicate of to examine the problems of Post-war Educational Reconstruction. X. 216
- . Report on applications for Grants-in-Aid of schools unconnected with Government. Selection from Records, Madras, No. XLI, 1857. X. 165

Government Publications. Report by the Bengal Provincial Committee with evidence taken before the Committee and Memorial addressed to the Education Commission, 1884. X. 5

_____. Do. Central Provinces. X. 6

_____. Do. Punjab. X. 7

_____. Do. The Hyderabad Assigned Districts. X. 8

_____. Do. Bombay, 2 Vols. X. 9

_____. Do. Madras. X. 10

_____. Report of the Committee appointed to examine the text-books in use in Indian Schools, 1878, by E. C. Bayley. X. 36

_____. Report of the Committee for the Revision of English, Telugu and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency, 1875. Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, No. XLIV. X. 40

_____. Report of the Conference of Directors of Public Instruction, Delhi, January 1917. By Sir C. Sankaran Nair. X. 179

_____. Report of the Conference held at Simla on the 20th and 21st August 1917 to consider the question of English and vernacular teaching in Secondary schools. By Sir C. Sankaran Nair. X. 181

_____. Report of the Conference of Provincial Secretaries to Advisory Committees for Indian Students proceeding to England. *Simla*, July 1917. X. 182

_____. Report of the Conference on the Education of Domiciled Community in India. *Simla*, July 1912. X. 21

_____. Report of the Dacca University Committee, 1912, by R. Nathan. X. 29

_____. Report on Education in Coorg from 1834-1882 by Lewis Rice. X. 3

_____. Report on the Education and Employment of Europeans in the Presidency of Bengal by J. Baly. *Simla*, 1880. X. 26

_____. Report on the enquiry to bring technical institutions into close touches more practical relations with the employers of labour in India by Lieut.-Col. E. H. Dev. Atkinson and T. S. Dawson. X. 45

_____. Report on the existing schools for Europeans and Eurasians throughout India by A. J. Lawrence. *Calcutta*, 1873. X. 14

_____. Report on Furlough Studies—A comparison of methods in vogue at Oxford and Allahabad as regards the higher teaching of chemistry, with suggestions for raising Indian Standards and for encouragement of research work by E. G. Hill. X. 51

_____. Report of the Government Grant Committee appointed by the Senate on the 9th September 1922. *Calcutta*. X. 60

_____. Report of the Indian Military College Committee, 1931. X. 248

_____. Report of the Indian Education—Commission—Appointed by the Resolution of the Government of India, dated 3rd February 1882. X. 4

- Government Publications.** Report of the Indian Universities Commission by T. Raleigh. 1902. 2 vols. X. 38
- . Report on Industrial Education by J. Clibborn, Parts I and II. *Calcutta*, 1903. X. 46
- . Report on Mining Education in England with special reference to India by G. R. Adams, E. H. Robertson and Glen George. *Calcutta*, 1916. X. 13
- . Report on the Most Modern Methods of Tuition in Advanced Engineering and Technical Institutions in England by Major E. H. Dev. Atkinson. X. 30
- . Report of the Mohammadan Educational Endowments Committee, 1888, G. C. Paul. X. 23
- . Report by the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Committee with Evidence taken before the Committee and Memorials addressed to Education Commission. *Calcutta*, 1884. X. 204
- . Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913. X. 25
- . Report on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India during the years 1874 and 1877. *Calcutta*, 1878. X. 229
- . Report. Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33. *Lahore*, 1933. X. 254
- . Report on Practical and Technical Education by Sir E. C. Buck, 1901. X. 27
- . Report on the revision of the Code of Regulations for European Schools in the Bengal Presidency, during the year 1896. Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, Serial No. 26. *Calcutta*, 1898. X. 16-1
- . Report on the Reorganization of Secondary Education in the United Provinces, 1936. X. 212
- . Report of the Senate Committee appointed to consider the recommendation of the Calcutta University Commission and certain other matters referred to it on 25th October 1919. X. 64
- . Report of a Sub-Committee of the London Advisory Committee for Indian students on difficulties experienced by the Indian students in the United Kingdom with an official letter from the Secretary of State, 1915. X. 140
- . Report of the University Committee, Travancore, 1923-24. X. 191
- . Report of the Vernacular and Vocational Reorganization Committee, 1936. *Rangoon*, 1936. X. 260
- . Report on the written Examination of Indian Candidates for admission to the Royal Military College Sandhurst, 1926. X. 242
- . Report on the written examination of Indian and Anglo-Indian candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, September 1927. X. 243
- . Review of Education in Bengal from 1892-93 to 1896-97. X. 2
- . Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education. 4 parts, 1913. X. 41

- Government Publications.** Scheme of Studies for Elementary Schools for Girls with Supplement. 1908. X. 136
- . Scheme of Studies for Elementary Schools for Boys. X. 137
- . Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Benares Patasala or Sanskrit College now forming the Sanskrit Department of the Benares College by George Nicholas, 1907. X. 56
- . Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volumes. Vol. I Arts and Letters. X. 133
- . Statham's Report on the Development of Elementary Education in the Madras Presidency—Extracts from—With proposals for the reorganization of the controlling agencies and for the amendment of the Elementary Education Act of 1920. X. 244
- . Supplement to the Dr. Thomson's Report on Technical Education in Primary and Secondary Schools. X. 61
- . Technical and Industrial Education—Report of the Committee appointed in G.O. No. 528, dated 8th April 1922. *Madras.* X. 158
- . Technical and Industrial Instruction in Bengal, 1888–1908—(Part I of Special Report). X. 24
- . University Act. The Ordinance and Regulations, 1921 University of Dacca. X. 31
- . University of Mysore. The (Draft Scheme), 1916. X. 178
- Government of Bombay Publication.** Report of the Karnatak University Committee. June 1948. X. 381
- Government of Cochin.** Report of the Education Survey Committee. X. 301
- Government of India Publications.** Government of India Circular and replies of local Governments and the Railway Board on the recommendations made by the Lieut.-Col. A. H. Dev. Atkinson, R. E. and Mr. T. S. Dawson to bring technical institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with employers of labour in India. X. 43
- . Indian Educational Policy. (1904.) X. 380
- . (Munity of Education) Educational Statistics—British India, 1945–46. X. 359
- . (Department of Education) Information for students desiring to proceed overseas for advanced studies. X. 320
- . Post-war Educational Development, in India—Report by the Central Advisory Board of Education—(4th Edition—January 1944) (Sargent's Report). Vide IX-J. 26
- . Proceedings of the Eighth Meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education in India held at Lucknow on the 14th and 15th January 1943. X. 331
- . Proceedings of the Eleventh Meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education in India held at Karachi on the 16th, 17th and 18th January 1945. X. 332
- . Report of the University Education Commission, Vol. I. December 1948—August 1949. X. 369
- Graham, James.** See Hooper Frederick. X. 111

- Griggs, Edward Howard.** Moral Education, 6th Edition. X. 85
- Hartog, Sir Philip.** An Examination of Examinations being a summary of Investigations by the International Institute Examinations Enquiry. 1936. X. 259
- . **Hartshome, Edward Yarnall (Jr.).** The German Universities and National Socialism. 1937. X. 276
- Hayward, F. H. and Freeman, Arnold.** The Spiritual Foundations of Reconstruction—A plea for new educational methods. X. 76
- Higham, Charles Frederick.** Looking Forward—Mass Education through Publicity. X. 149
- Hill, E. G.** See Government Publications. X. 51
- Hindustan Publishing House, Lucknow.** Indian Education. X. 287
- His Majesty's Stationery Office Publications.** Secondary Education. A report on Advisory Council on Education in Scotland. X. 337
- . Further Education. X. 338
- . Eighteenth Report from the Select Committee on Estimates Session 1948-49—approved schools. X. 372
- . The Fourth Session of the General Conference of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. X. 373
- . List of Primary and Secondary schools in England and Wales—Recognized as efficient under Rule 16 on 31st December 1949. X. 375
- . Challenge and Response. X. 377
- . Report of Salaries for Teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools, 1951. X. 388
- . Establishment for further Education. X. 388-1
- . Teachers Staff of Training College. X. 388-2
- . Teaching Staff of Farm Institutes and for Teachers of Agricultural (including Horticultural) subjects. X. 388-3
- Hockett, John A.** Modern Practices in the Elementary School. X. 284
- Hogben, Lancelot.** Mathematics for the Millions. X. 330
- Holman, H.** English National Education—A sketch of the rise of Public Elementary schools in England. X. 108
- Holmes, Edmond.** The Tragedy of Education. X. 132
- . Give me the Young. X. 152
- Hooper, Frederick and James Graham.** Commercial Education at Home and Abroad. X. 141
- Hopkins, Lousia Parsons.** The spirit of the New Education. X. 105
- Hornell, W. W.** See Government Publications. X. 214
- Howell, A. P.** See Government Publications. X. 53
- Institute of International Education Bulletins Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5.—X. 138**
- No. 1 Third Annual Report of the Director.
- No. 2. Notes and News on International Education Affair.
- No. 3. A Bibliography on the United States for Foreign students.
- No. 5 Guide book for Foreign students in the United States.

Inter-University Board of India. Proceedings of the 21st Annual meeting held at Colombo.	X.	321
Jacks, M. L. Education as a social factor, 1937.	X.	277
———. Total Education—A plea for synthesis.	X.	324
James, H. R. Problems of Higher Education in India.	X.	252
Johnson, Franklin Winslow The Problem of Boyhood—A course in ethics for boys of high school age.	X.	117
Jones, Tudor, J. Future Education and Training for British Industry.	X.	307
Keay, Rev. H. E. Ancient Indian Education—An inquiry into its origin, development and ideals.	X.	143
Kegan, Paul & Co., London. The Assistant Master Speaks—Twelve essays by Assistant and House Masters.	X.	292
Kher, B. G. Aspects of Education.	X.	348
King Irving. Social Aspects of Education—A book of sources and original discussions with annotated bibliographies.	X.	92
Kotsching Walter, M. Slaves need no Leaders.	X.	316
Lajpat Rai. The Problem of National Education in India.	X.	130
Lawrence, A. J. See Government Publications.	X.	14
Leacock, Stephen. Too much college.	X.	300
League of Nations' Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. The Reorganisation of Education in China—1932.	X.	225
League of Nations Publication. How to make the League known and to develop the spirit of International Co-operation. <i>Geneva, 1927.</i>	X.	264
Lester, Smith W. O. To whom do schools belong.	X.	302
Leybourne, Grace G. A New Charter for Education.	X.	312
Le Maistre E. Harold. Physical Education.	X.	343
Livingston, Sir Richard. Education of a world.	X.	304
Long, Rev. J. See Government Publications.	X.	39
Loundreth Catherine. Education of the young child. A nursery school manual.	X.	349
Lowndes, G. A. N. The silent social Revolution—An account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895–1935.	X.	281
Magnus, Sir Philip. Industrial Education	X.	97
Maistre Le. E. Haroid. See Le Maistre.	X.	343
Major, H. Major Instruction Junior stage.	X.	89
———. Do. Senior stage.	X.	90
———. Do. Advanced stage.	X.	91
Malcolmson, A. M. Laws of Health for schools.	X.	118
Maniam, E. V. S. Village Education.	X.	346
Mathews Brander and Bridges, Robert. The Englishing of French words and the Dialectal words in Blunden's Poems.	X.	191
Mayhew, Arthur. The Education of India, 1926.	X.	154
Mckay, H. Practical Mathematics for all.	X.	473
Menar, T. K. N. A Symposium of Post-War Education in India.	X.	327

- Meston, The Rev. W.** Aspects of Indian Educational Policy. X. 131
- Michaelis, Emilie and H. Keathey Moore.** Froebel's letter on the Kindergarten. X. 109
- Ministry of Education.** Pamphlet No. 3. Youths opportunity for the education in country Colleges. X. 318
- Pamphlet No. 4. Building crafts. X. 319
- Art Education. X. 333
- Circulars and Administrative Memoranda. X. 363
- England: Circulars and Administrative Memoranda—1st April 1948 to 31st March 1949. X. 367
- School and Life (Report of the Central Advisory Council for Education, England). X. 341
- Government of India—Educational Statistics, Indian States, Part I. 1946-47. X. 368
- Moberly Sir Walter.** The crisis in the University. X. 379
- Moller, Christmas J. and Katherine Watson.** Education in Democracy X. 309
- Monroe, Paul.** A Text book in the History of Education. X. 79
- Monroe, Will S.** Bibliography of Education—International Educational series. X. 96
- Montessori, Maria.** The Absorbent Mind. X. 365
- The Discovery of the child. X. 374
- Moore, H. Keatley.** See Michael Emilie. X. 109
- Morison, Sir Theodore.** See Parliamentary Publications. X. 44
- Nash, Arnold.** The Universe and the Modern World. X. 329
- Nathan, R.** See Government Publications. X. 25
- See Government Publications. X. 29
- National Indian Association.** Handbook of Information for Indian students relating to University of Professional studies, etc., in the United Kingdom. X. 156
- National Planning Committee.** Education (K. T. Shah). X. 353
- Newland, H. Osman.** Local Government—Handbook on Education. X. 82
- Nicholas, George.** See Government Publications. X. 56
- Noehren, A. G.** Handbook of Physical Activities for Indian Schools. X. 144
- Norwood, Cyril.** The English Tradition of Education. X. 234
- Nunn, Sir T. Percy.** Education. Its data and first principle. London, 1930. X. 240
- Nurin, Sir Percy.** Education. Its data and first principles. X. 342
- Oliver, R. A. C.** The Training of Teachers in Universities. X. 310
- Orange, H. W.** See Government Publications. X. 15
- Oxford University Publication.** Education in a changing world. Edited by C. H. Dobinson. X. 382
- Parker, Beryl.** The New Education in the German Republic. London, 1930. X. 241

- Parliamentary Publications.** Adult Education and the Local Education. Authority paper of the Adult Education Committee. *London*, 1933. X. 255
- Parliamentary Publications—Board of Education.** Board of Education and the Statistics of Public Education for England and Wales—Annual Reports of the — from 1932. X. 266
- . Classics—Suggestions for the Training of (Board of Education Pamphlet No. 116). X. 297
- . Children with defective hearing—Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Problems relating to. 1938. X. 282
- . Education of the Adolescent—Report of the Consultative Committee. *London*, 1926. X. 197
- . Education Conference, Imperial—Convened by the Chief of the Imperial General Staff—June 11 and 12, 1919. X. 211
- . Education in Wales—Technical Education in North Wales. 1936. X. 256
- . Education in Wales—Report on Adult Education in Wales. 1936. X. 52
- . Educational Administration—England and Wales. 1936. X. 261
- . Educational Pamphlet No. 87—Memorandum on the possibility of increased co-operation between Public Museums and Public Educational Institutions—1934. X. 222
- . Educational Pamphlet No. 99—Education and the Countryside. *London*. 1934. X. 217
- . Educational pamphlet No. 114—The Organization and Curriculum of sixth forms in Secondary schools. 1938. X. 286
- . Educational Pamphlet No. 115—Optical Aids. 1938. X. 280
- . Educational system of England and Wales. An outline of the structure of the—1939 (Board of Education Pamphlet No. 94). X. 160
- . Elementary Education—Cost per child—Calculated upon the actual net expenditure of local education authorities in the financial years (1st April to 31st March) 1935–36, 1936–37 and 1937–38, respectively. X. 221
- . Evacuated school children—Report of a committee representative of the local educational authorities of England and Wales appointed to consider the problems of adjusting between authorities, the expenditure incurred by them in respect of. X. 198
- . Final Report of the Committee on Education for Salesmanship. *London*, 1931. X. 247
- . Foreign Languages in Modern Schools—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 82—1930. X. 239
- . Gymnasia in all types of schools and Educational Institutions—Memorandum on the Planning, Construction and Equipment of Physical Training series. 1936. X. 257

- Parliamentary Publications—Board of Education.** Gymnastic Training for boys—Reference Book of Physical Training series No. 13. 1927. X. 202
- . Handbook for Indian students. A guide to the facilities for University and Professional Studies and Training in the United Kingdom. 1938. X. 155
- . Handbook of suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary schools. 1937. X. 200
- . Home work—(Board of Education—Education Pamphlets No. 110) 1937. X. 226
- . Industry and Art Education on the Continent—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 82—1930. X. 209
- . League of Nations and the Schools—Report on the Instruction of the young in the aims and achievements of the League of Nations. 1932. X. 253
- . Nursery Schools and Nursery Classes—Pamphlet No. 106—1936. X. 262
- . Physical Training series—No. 14—Suggestions for the planning, construction and equipment of gymnasias in all types of schools and educational institutions. X. 294
- . Physical Training series—No. 15—Recreation and Physical fitness for youths and men. 1937. X. 272
- . Physical Training series—No. 16—Recreation and Physical Fitness for Girls and Women. 1937. X. 273
- . Public Elementary schools—Suggestions regarding planning of buildings for—Pamphlet No. 107—1936. X. 263
- . Public Elementary schools and certified efficient schools in England (except Monmouthshire) on 31st March 1938. X. 298
- . Recent Educational Developments in Sweden—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 81. *London*, 1930. X. 238
- . Report of the Consultative Committee on the Infant and Nursery Schools. *London*. 1931. X. 218
- . Report of the Consultative Committee on the Primary School. *London*, 1931. X. 245
- . Science in Senior School —Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 89. *London*, 1932. X. 220
- . Scope and Practice of Adult Education. Paper No. 10 of the Adult Education Committee. *London*, 1930. X. 237
- . Secondary schools and Preparatory schools in Wales recognized by the Board as efficient—List of. X. 268
- . Secondary Education with special reference to Grammar Schools and Technical High Schools, 1938. X. 279
- . Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools—1933. X. 210
- . Teaching in Junior Technical Schools—Suggestions in regard to—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 113. *London*. 1937. X. 271

- Parliamentary Publications.** University of Durham—Royal Commission
Report on the—1935. X. 265
- . Copies of Despatches No. 49 of 1854 from the Court of Directors of the East India Company and No. 4 of 1859 from the Secretary of State for India to the Government of India on Education in India, with correspondence relating to the first despatch, 1854–59. X. 19
- . Copy of a Despatch from the Court of Directors of the East India Company No. 49 of 1854, dated July 19, 1854, to the Governor-General in Council. X. 19-A
- . Copies of all Reports showing the Progress of Education in India since the year 1866. *London*, 1870. X. 35
- . Copy of report by Sir A. Grant, Director of Public Instruction at Bombay, on the note of Mr. A. Monteath on the State of Education in India. 1868. X. 47
- . A copy of the Orders of the Government of India, for the establishment of the Council of Education in Bengal, and at the other Presidencies, 1846. X. 48
- . Correspondence relating to the Remodelling of the Studies and the Retirement of certain of the Professors and Lecturers, 1901 (Royal Indian Engineering College). *London*, 1901. X. 17
- . East India (Education) “ Copy of Minute by the Lieut-Governor of Bengal, dated the 19th day of November 1858, on the Letter from the Earl of Ellenborough, dated the 28th May 1858, and the memorandum by Sir George Clerk annexed to that letter, on the subject of Education in India ”. *London*, 1860. X. 183
- . New Secondary Education.—The. X. 339
- . Papers relating to the Establishment of the Indian Civil Engineering College at Cooper’s Hill, 1871. X. 20
- . Primary Education—A report of the Advisory Council on Education in Scotland. X. 334
- . Reports and Correspondence relating to the expediency of maintaining the Royal Indian Engineering College and other matters, 1904. X. 18
- . Report of a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into the system of State Technical Scholarships established by the Government of India in 1904 by Sir Theodore Morison. *London*, 1913. X. 44
- . Report of the Committee on Indian students, 1921–22, by the Rt. Honourable the Earl of Lytton. X. 176
- . Report of the Inter-departmental commission of Enquiry on Oriental Slaonic, East European and African Studies. X. 340
- . Report on the work of the Indian Students’ department from 1914, 1922, 1923. X. 65

- Parliamentary Publications.** Returns of the names of the examiners appointed to examine the candidates who presented themselves on the 10th day of May last for admission to the Engineers' establishment and Public Works Department of India, 1859. X. 49
- . Returns from Universities and University Colleges in Receipt of Treasury Grant, 1919-20. X. 42
- . Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1922. X. 28
- . Statements showing the several colleges, schools and Establishments of education in India, supported in the whole or in part from public funds, during each year since the enactment of the 3 and 4 Will. IV. Chap. 85. *London*, 1854. X. 50
- . The Teaching of English in England being the report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Education to enquire into the position of English on the educational system of England, 1921. X. 129
- . Technical Education. X. 326
- Patro, A. P.** Studies in Local Self-Government, Education and Sanitation. X. 119
- Pattabhi Sitaramayya and K. Hanumantha Rao.** Indian National Education in two parts. X. 124
- Paul, G. C.** See Government Publications. X. 23
- Paul, K. T.** Adult Education—An urgent need of Modern India. X. 148
- Payne, W. H.** The History of Pedagogy by Gabriel Compayre, translated with an introduction, notes and index by. X. 107
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.** Education for Life—The Story of Hampton Institute told in connexion with the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the school. X. 101
- Pearce, F. G.** Plan for Education. (The Sergeant Plan.) X. 354
- Pinkevich, Professor A.** Science and Education in the U.S.S.R. 1935. X. 223
- Radcliffe, John A.** A single class on the Dalton plan. X. 345
- Radha Kumud Mookerji.** Ancient Indian Education (Brahmanical or Buddhist). X. 358
- Rajumar College, Raipur.** Prospects of the. X. 207
- Raleigh, T.** See Government Publication. X. 38.
- Ranganathan, S. R.** Rural Adult Education. X. 370
- . Education for Leisure. X. 371
- Rein, Professor W.** See Van Liew, C. C. and Ida, J. X. 113
- Rice, Lewis.** See Government Publications. X. 3
- Rich, R. W., M.A., Ph.D.** The Teacher in a Planned Society. X. 385
- Rivin and Schnelu.** Encyclopedia of Modern Education. X. 336
- Richmond, Kenneth.** The Permanent values in Education. X. 116
- Roberton, E. H.** See Government Publications. X. 13
- Roberts, S. C.** The charm of Cambridge. X. 201
- Russell, Bertrand.** On Education—Especially in early childhood. 1937. X. 175

- Rutzeberk, Borup Holger, J.** Education in Denmark. X. 352
- Ryburn, W. M.** Suggestions for the Organization of Schools in India, 1935. X. 224
- Suggestions for the Organization of Schools in India, 1934. X. 308
- Sadler, Sir Michael and others.** Essays on Examinations—International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1936. X. 258
- Sadler, Dr. M. E.** See Government Publications. X. 73
- Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere—2nd edition. X. 147
- Moral Instruction and training in schools—Report of an International inquiry, 2 volumes. Volume I—The United Kingdom, Volume II—Foreign and Colonial. X. 86
- Saunders, Richard M.** Education for To-morrow. X. 355
- Saxby, I. B.** The Education of Behaviour. A Psychological study. X. 120
- Scharlieb, Mary.** Psychology of Childhood—Normal and Abnormal. London, 1927. X. 278
- Segal, Charles.** Backward Children. X. 386
- Selby-Bigge, Sir Lewis Amherst.** The Board of Education. London, 1927. X. 199
- Shepperd, T. B.** Living Education. X. 314
- Sherring, Herbert.** The Mayo College "The Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875–1895, 2 volumes. X. 93
- Shore, Maurice, J.** Soviet Education. X. 351
- Siqueira, T. N.** Education of India—History and Problems. X. 299
- Smith, Helen Norman.** Physical and Health Education—Principles and Procedures. X. 289
- Smith, Lester W. O.** To whom do schools belong. X. 302
- Snedden, David.** Vocational Education. X. 123
- Society for the Promotion of National Education.** Report of the Society for the promotion of National Education for 1919. X. 58
- Report of the Society for the promotion of National Education for 1920. X. 59
- Societe des Nations Institut International.** De Co-operation Intellectuelle. The Revision of School Text Books (French Book). Paris, 1932. X. 251
- Sonnenschein, A.** Educational Codes of Foreign Countries being standards prescribed by the Austrian (South), Austrian, Belgium, German, Italian, and Swiss Governments together with the directions for Geographic Teaching in the Royal Cadre Corps of Russia. X. 112
- Statham's Committee Report.** See Government Publications. X. 216
- Stationery Office Publications.** Secondary Education. A report on Advisory Council on Education in Scotland. X. 337
- Further Education. X. 338
- UNESCO and a World Society. X. 357

- Stationery Office Publications.** Munity of Education—Rules and Syllabuses for Examination in Art, 1949. X. 360
- _____. Eighteenth Report from the Select Committee on Estimates Session 1948-49 approved schools. X. 372
- _____. The Fourth Session of the General Conference of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (2 copies). X. 373
- _____. List of Primary and Secondary schools in England and Wales. Recognized as efficient under Rule 16 on 31st December 1949. X. 375
- _____. Challenge and Response. X. 377
- Stewart Mary, M. A. and Oakden, E. C. M.** A Modern Psychology and Education. X. 335
- Sumner, W. L.** Visual Methods in Education. X. 383
- _____. Statistics in School. X. 361
- Suteliffe and Canham.** Selection for Secondary Education without a written examination. X. 328
- Syed Mahmood.** A History of English Education in India, its rise, development of progress, present condition and prospects being a narrative of the various phases of educational policy and measures adopted under the British rules from its beginning to the present period (1781—1893). X. 54
- Taylor, Edward R.** Elementary Art Teaching—An Education and Technical Guide for Teachers and Learners. X. 104
- Thomson, Dr.** See Government Publications. X. 61
- Thomson, Godfrey H.** A Modern Philosophy of Education. X. 233
- Tidyman, Willard F.** Directing Learning through class management. X. 290
- Trivikrama Rao, D.** The Andhra University. X. 213
- Truscot Bruce.** Red brick and these vital days. X. 344
- Trow William Clark.** Educational Psychology. X. 387
- University of Calcutta.** Reports of the two Committees appointed by the Senate, 1922. X. 159
- Universities of the Empire.** Fourth Congress, 1931—Report of Proceedings. X. 269
- University of London.** Institute of Education. The Year Book of Education, 1948. X. 364
- _____. Institute of Education. The Year Book of Education, 1949. X. 366
- _____. Do. The Year Book of Education, 1950. X. 376
- University of London.** Regulations and courses for Internal Students for the Session, 1916-17. X. 159
- University of Madras.** Report of the Inspection Commission appointed under section 53 of the Madras University Act of 1923 (1928-29). X. 232
- Van Liew, C. C. and Ida, J.** Outlines of Pedagogics by Professor W. Rein, translated by. X. 113
- Wells, H. G.** New Worlds for Old—A plain account of modern socialism. X. 122

- Welton, J. and F. C. Blandford.** Principles and Methods of Moral Training with special reference to school discipline. X. 88
- Whitehead, A. N.** The Aims of Education and other Essays, *London*, 1929. X. 239
- Wilson, J.** See Government Publications. X. 171
- Wilson, Albert.** Education, Personality and Crime—A practical treatise built up on scientific details, dealing with difficult social problems. X. 74
- Woodroffe, Sir John.** The Seed of Race—An essay on Indian Education. X. 128
- Yeaxlee Basil, A.** An Educated Nation. X. 126
- . Working out the Fisher Act—The human aspect of the continuation schools. X. 114
- . Lifelong Education—A sketch of the Range and significance of the Adult Education Movement. *London*, 1929. X. 230

CLASS XI—HISTORY.

INDIAN.

- Agur, C. M.** Church History of Travancore (with maps, portraits and illustrations). *Madras*, 1903-8°. XI-A. 147
- Ahmad, Maulair Idris.** The Blessings of the British Rule in India. XI-A. 269
- Aitchison, Sir C.** Lord Lawrence and Reconstruction of India under the Crown. *Oxford*, 1897-8°. "*Rulers of India Series*". XI-A. 51
- Allan, Sir Alexander.** An account of the campaign in Mysore. *Calcutta*, 1799. XI-A. 353
- Allen, J. C.** A Narrative of Indian History. XI-A. 270
- Anonymous.** Annals of Marwar. XI-A. 175
- . Documents re-unis per le Comite du Bi-Centenaire de la Bourdonnais. Avec des annotations parle Comite des Souvenirs historiques. *Port Louis*, 1899-8°. XI-A. 256
- . Histoire De Thomas Koulinkan. XI-A. 139
- . Historical Record of the Honourable East India Company's First Madras European Regiment; containing an account of the establishment of independent companies in 1645; their formation into a regiment in 1748; and its subsequent services to 1842. By a Staff Officer. *London*, 1843-8°. XI-A. 9
- . A History of the Zamindari of Kangundi, 1917. XI-A. 223
- . India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong (with maps). *London*, 1899-8°. "*The British Empire Series*". XI-A. 106
- . Letter and Conventions des Gouverneurs de Pondicherry avec differents princes Hindous, 166 a. 1793. *Pondicherry*. XI-A. 213
- . Marquis de Nazelle—Dupleix et la Defense de Pondicherry. (1748) *Paris*, 1908. XI-A. 247
- . A Narrative of the sufferings of James Bristow, during ten years' captivity with Hyder Aly and Tippoo Saheb. Second Edition, 1794. XI-A. 235
- . Lord Pigot. Original papers with an authentic state of the proofs and proceedings, before the Coroner's inquest which was assembled at Madras, upon the death of Lord Pigot, on the 11th day of May 1777, likewise the subsequent proofs and proceedings before the justices at Madras, with the opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. *London*, 1778-8°. XI-A. 251
- . Publications de la Societe de L'Histoie L'Ind Francaise—Process verbaux des deliberations and due Conseil Souverain de la compagnie des indeo. *Pondicherry*. XI-A. 209

- Anonymous.** Process—Verbaux des deliberations do Conseil superieur de la compagnie des Indes, 1724 a. 1735. Tome 11. *Pondicherry*.
XI-A. 210
- . A Translation of the History of the Family of Jawadi Venketpetty Nayer, the Poligar of Congoondy. (Chittoor), N.D. fol. XI-A. 74
- . Relics of the Honourable East India Company. XI-A. 386
- Appasamy, Paul.** The Centenary—History of the C.M.S. in Tinnevelly. XI-A. 246
- Archer.** The Sikhs. XI-A. 383
- Auber, P.** Rise and Progress of the British power in India. Vol. I (with a map). *London*, 1837–8°. XI-A. 95
- Bader, C.** Women in Ancient India—Moral and Literary studies. *London*, 1925. XI-A. 290
- Balfour, Lady B.** The History of the Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876–80—Compiled from Letters and Official papers (with portrait). *London*, 1899–8°. XI-A. 97
- Ballard, Admiral G. A.** Rulers of the Indian Ocean. *London*, 1927. XI-A. 308
- Bandhyopadhyaya, N.** Economic life and progress in ancient India. XI-A. 374
- Banerjee, A. C.** Rajput Studies. XI-A. 382
- Banerjee, G.** India as known to the ancient world. XI-A. 266
- Barlow, Glyn.** The story of Madras. XI-A. 263
- Barnet, L. D.** Antiquities of India. An account of the History and culture of ancient Hindustan. *London*, 1913. XI-A. 222
- Basappa, Stephen P. A.** A Guide to Seringapatam and its vicinity—Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore*, 1897. XI-A. 363
- Bayley, Sir E. C.** The History of India as told by its own Historians. The local Muhammadan dynasties—Gujarat—Partially based on a translation by—J. Dowson. Forming a sequel to Sir H. M. Elliot's History of the Muhammadan Empire of India (with a map). *London*, 1886–8°. XI-A. 80
- Beatson, -Lieut. Col. A.** A view of the original and conduct of the war with Tippo Sultan comprising a narrative of the operations of the army under the command of Lieutenant-General George Harris, and of the siege of Seringapatam. *London*, 1800. XI-A. 237
- Bell, Major Evans.** The Empire in India—Letters from Madras and other places. *London*, 1864. XI-A. 312
- . The Great Parliamentary Bore. (Prince Azeem Jah of the Carnatic.) *London*, 1869–8°. XI-A. 123
- Bell, Sir Charles.** Tibet, Past and Present. *Oxford*, 1924. XI-A. 295
- Beveridge, A. S.** The Memoirs of Babur—A new translation of the Baburnama incorporating Leyden and Erskines of 1826 A.D. Biddul Ph. Col. John Dupleix. *London*, 1910–8° (in two parts—2 sets). XI-A. 225
- Birdwood, Sir George.** The Register of letters, etc. of the Governor and company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600–19. *London*, 1893. XI-A. 76

- Blacker, V.** Memoir of the operations of the British Army in India, during the Maharatta War of 1817-19. Illustrated by map and topographical plans. *London*, 1821-4°. XI-A. 109
- Blaze, L. E. and others.** Ceylon. Its History, People, Commerce, Industries and Resources. *Colombo*, 1924. XI-A. 293
- Blechynden, K.** Calcutta, Past and Present (with illustrations and engravings). *London*, 1905-8°. XI-A. 150
- Boag, G. T.** See Government Publications. XI-A. 342
- Boulger, D. C.** India in the Nineteenth Century (with portraits). *London*, 1901-8. XI-A. 105
- . Lord William Bentinck. *Oxford*, 1897-8°. "*Rulers of India Series*". XI-A. 38
- Bourdillon, J. D.** A brief statement of the principal measures of Sir Charles Trevelyan's Administration at Madras. *Madras*, 1869-8°. XI-A. 125
- Bowring, Lewin B.** Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan. "*Rulers of India Series*". XI-A. 31
- Bradshaw, J.** Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894-8°. "*Rulers of India Series*". XI-A. 54
- Brockelman Carl.** History of the Islamic peoples. XI-A. 408
- Brown, S. S.** Home letters written from India, between the years 1828 and 1841. *London*, 1878-8°. XI-A. 112
- Bruce, J.** Annals of the Honourable East India Company from their establishment by the charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707-08. Three volumes. *London*, 1810-4°. XI-A. 68
- Bryce, J.** Studies in History and Jurisprudence. Two volumes. *Oxford*, 1901-8°. XI-A. 72
- Buckland, C. E.** Bengal under the Lieutenant Governors; being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. Two vols. with illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1901-8°. XI-A. 17
- Buist, George.** Annals of India for the year 1848. An outline of the principal events which have occurred in the British Dominions in India from 1st January 1848 to the end of Second Sikh war in March 1849. *Bombay*, 1849. XI-A. 227
- Burgess, J.** The Chronology of Modern India. A.D. 1494-1894. XI-A. 220
- Burne, Sir O. T.** Clyde and Strathnairn. *Oxford*, 1895. "*Rulers of India Series*". XI-A. 41
- Burton, Richard F.** Sindh and the Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus with notices of the Topography and History of the Province. *London*, 1851. XI-A. 355
- Busteed, H. E.** Echoes from old Calcutta being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. Third Edition, considerably enlarged, with additional illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1897-8°. XI-A. 63

- Butler, Sir W. F.** Sir Charles Napier. *London*, 1894-8°. "*Englishmen of Action Series*". XI-A. 25
- Calcutta, Historical Society.** Bengal, Past and Present. Fourteen vols. Vol. II in 2 parts. XI-A. 186
- Caldwell, The Rt. Rev. R.** A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevely in the Presidency of Madras from the earliest period to its cession to the English Government in A. D. 1801. *Madras*, 1881. XI-A. 356
- Cardew, Sir Alexander.** The White Mutiny—A Forgotten episode in the History of the Indian Army. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 333
- Carey, W. H.** The Good old days of Honourable John company, being curious reminiscences illustrating (the) manners and customs of the British in India during the rule of the East India Company from 1600 to 1858 (with portraits). Two vols. *Calcutta*, 1906-8°. XI-A. 149
- Carthill, A. L.** The Lost Dominion. XI-A. 288
- Christian, John L.** Burma. XI-A. 375
- Burma and the Japanese Invader. XI-A. 376
- Codrington, H. W.** Ceylon—A short History of. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 330
- Colchester, Lord.** History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, to which is prefixed, by permission, of Her Majesty, Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen during that period edited by. *London*, 1874-8°. XI-A—283.
- Colvin, Sir A.** John Russel Colvin, the last Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West, under the company (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1895-8°. "*Rulers of India Series*." XI-A. 42
- Compton, H.** A particular Account of the European Military Adventures of Hindustan, from 1784 to 1803 (with a map). *London*, 1822-8°. XI-A. 22
- Coombes, R.** A short History of Madras Volunteer Guards from 1857, the date of formation to 1883. *Madras*, 1883. XI-A. 234
- Cotton, J. S.** Mountstuart Elephinstone, and the making of South-Western India (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1896—8°. "*Rulers of India Series*." XI-A. 46
- Crawford, J.** Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin-China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those Kingdoms. (Illustrated.) *London*, 1828-4°. XI-A. 129
- Cressy, Edward.** A brief Sketch of social and Industrial History. "*Life and Work Series*." XI-A. 276
- Cunningham, Alexander.** The Ancient Geography of India—The Buddhist period including the campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Tusang. *London*, 1871. XI-A. 329
- Cunningham, Sir H. S.** Earl Canning, and the Transfer of India from the Company to the Crown. *Oxford*, 1899-8°. "*Rulers of India Series*." XI-A. 39
- Curgenven, A. J.** The Hukumnama of Lingarajendra Wodeyar—Raja of Coorg, 1911. XI-A. 236

- Dalrymple, A.** Account of the subversion of the Legal Government at Madras, by imprisoning the Governor Lord Pigot, in August 1776. A reply to a letter from A. Stuart to the Honourable the Directors of the East India Company. *London*, N.D.4°. XI-A. 126
- Damieno, Goes.** An account of the doings of Portuguese in India beyond the Ganges in 1538 (in Latin). XI-A. 328
- Danvers, F. C.** The Portuguese in India, being a history of the rise and decline of their of Eastern Empire. Two vols. (Illustrated.) *London* 1894-8°. XI-A. 101
- Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese Record, relating to the East Indies, contained in the Achivo Do Torer Do Tombo and the public libraries at Lisbon and Evora. *London*, 1892-8°. XI-A. 113
- Dass, F. A. M.** The Andaman Islands. *Bangalore*, 1937. XI-A. 303
- Dauids, T. W. Rhys.** Buddhist India. *London*, 1911. "Story of the Nation Series." XI-A. 185
- Dirom, Major.** A Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the war with Tippu Sultan. XI-A. 392
- Diver, Maud.** Royal India. XI-A. 372
- Dixon, C. G., Lieut.-Col.** Sketch of Mairwara—Giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British Force; their civilization, and conversion into an industrious peasantry. *London*, 1850. XI-A. 316
- Dodwell, H.** Ananda Ranga Pillai's Dairy from 1736-1761. 12 Vols. XI-A. 122
- . "Dupleix and Clive"—The Beginning of Empire. *London*, 1920. XI-A. 121
- Dodwell, Henry.** A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918. *London*, 1925. XI-A. 292
- . The Nabobs of Madras. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 307
- . Warren Hastings' Letters to Sir John Macpherson. *London*, 1927. XI-A. 309
- . The Cambridge Shorter History of India. Cambridge, 1934. XI-A. 350
- Dodwell, H. H.** The Cambridge History of India. (See British India—1497-1858.) Vol. V. XI-A. 267-4
- . Vol. VI—The Indian Empire. (1858 to 1918.) XI-A. 267-5
- Douglas, J.** Bombay and Western India. A Series of stray papers. Two Vols. (Illustrated.) *London*, 1893-8°. XI-A. 57
- . Glimpses of old Bombay and Western India with other papers. *London*, 1900. 8°. XI-A. 58
- Dowson, J.** On the Geographical Limits, History and Chronology of the Chera Kingdom of Ancient India. XI-A. 253
- . The History of India, as told by its own Historians—The Muhammadan period. Edited from the Posthumous papers of Sir H. M. Elliot by L. Dowson. Eight vols. *London*, 1867-77. 8°. XI-A. 85

- Duff, E. Grant.** Notes from a Diary kept chiefly in Southern India. 1881-1886. By the Right Hon'ble Sir Mount Stuart. Two vols. *London*, 1899. XI-A. 226
- Duff, J. G. A.** History of the Maharattas. Three vols. *London*, 1826-8°. XI-A. 160.
- Dunbar, Sir George.** History of India from the earliest times to the present day—1935. XI-A. 365
- East Indies.** A Short History of English Transactions in the *Camb-ridge*, 1776. XI-A. 325
- Eastwick, Edward B.** The Kaisarnamah-i-Hind or Lay of the Empress—A Poem in nine cantos with appendices containing the Histories of the Province of India, Vols. I and II. *London*, 1877. XI-A. 361
- Elles, W. K.** *Precis of the Services of the Madras Native Army with a note on its composition. Compiled by. Ootacamund (1886). Fol. (Incomplete.)* XI-A. 7
- Elliot, H. M.** Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammadan India. In four vols. Vol. I. General Histories. *Calcutta*, 1849-8°. (The other vols. were never published.) XI-A. 86
- Ellis, R. H.** A Short Account of the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy. XI-A. 229
- Elphinstone, M.** The History of India. The Hindu and Muhammadan periods (4th Edition). *London*, 1857-8°. XI-A. 151
- Emperor George, V.** His Late Majesty—Memoirs of—Published by Pheroz Printing Works, Lahore. (Hindustani Book). 1936. XI-A. 364
- Evans, R.** See Ritchie, A. T. XI-A. 33
- Faikland, The Viscountess.** Chow-Chow. Being selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt and Syria. Two vols. *London*, 1857-8°. XI-A-81
- Fawcett, Sir Charles.** The First century of British Justice in India—An account of the Court of Judicature at Bombay, established in 1672 and other Courts of Justice in Madras, Calcutta and Bombay from 1661 to the later part of the 18th century—1934. XI-A. 359
- . The English Factories in India. Vol. I. 1670-77. *London* 1936. XI-A. 168-A
- Fenger, T. F.** See Francke, E. XI-A. 155
- Firminger, Rev. W. K.** Bengal Past and Present. A journal of the Calcutta Historical Society, edited by———14 vols. *Calcutta*, 1907, etc., 4. (See Calcutta Historical Society.) XI-A. 186
- . Genuine Memoirs of Asiaticus. A new edition with introduction and notes. XI-A. 279
- Fleet, J. F.** The Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency from the earliest historical times to the Muhammadan conquest. *Bombay*, 1882-8°. App. to Epigraphia Indica, Vol. V. XI-A. 73
- Forde, Col. Lionel.** Lord Clive's Righthand Man. A Memoir of Col. Francis. Forde. *London*, 1910-8°. XI-A. 230

- Forrest, G. W.** Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat Home Series. Two vols. *Bombay*, 1887. Fol. XI-A. 59
- . Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat—Maharatta series. Vol. I—Parts II and III only *Bombay*. 1885. XI-A. 60
- . Selections from the Minutes and other official writings of the Hon'ble Mounstuart Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay (with an introductory memoir). *London*, 1864-8°. Sel. Rec. Bombay, Misc. XI-A. 156
- . Selections from the State papers of the Governors-General of India. Warren Hastings. Two vols. *Oxford, London*, 1910-8°. XI-A. 198
- . The Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772-85, reviewed and Illustrated from original documents. *Calcutta*, 1893-8°. XI-A. 161
- . The Indian Mutiny. (Being) Selections from the letters, despatches and other State papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58. Four vols. (with maps, plans and illustrations. *Calcutta*, 1893, 1902-8°. Contents—Vol. I—Delhi, 1893. XI-A. 120
Vols. 2 and 3—Lucknow and Cawnpore, 1902.
Vol. 4—Central India, 1912.
- Foster, W.** The English Factories in India, 1618-69. A calendar of Documents in the India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office, *London*, 1906, etc., 8°. 13 vols. XI-A. 168
- . The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras. XI-A. 205
- Francis, B and Keary, E.** The Francis Letters, by Sir P. Francis edited by with a note on the Junius Controversy, by C. F. Keary (with portraits). Two vols. *London*, N.D. 8°. XI-A. 27
- Francke, E.** History of the Tranquebar Mission, worked out from original papers, by T. F. Fenger, published in Danish and translated into English from the German. *Tranquebar*, 1863-8°. XI-A. 155
- Fraser, Sir Andrew.** The Administration of Bengal under Sir Andrew Fraser, 1903-08. *Calcutta*, 1908-8°. XI-A. 180
- Frazer, R. W.** British India. Eighth edition (with maps and illustrations.) *London*, 1917-8°. "*The Story of the Nations Series.*" XI-A. 91
- Fullarton, W.** A view of the English interests in India; and an account of the military operations in the Southern parts of the Peninsula, during 1782-84. *Madras*, 1867-8°. XI-A. 104
- Gait, E. A.** A History of Assam (with maps and illustrations). *Calcutta*, 1906-8°. XI-A. 153
- . Do. 1926 Edition. XI-A. 153-1
- Ganapathi Pillai, W. E.** Etaiyapuram, Past and Present. Being a short history of the estate from the earliest times. *Madras*, 1890-8°. XI-A. 240

- Garrat, G. T.** *See* Thompson. (Edward.) XI-A. 346
- George, VI.** Coronation Souvenir—12th May, 1937. XI-A. 140
- Ghosal, J.** Celebrated Trials in India. Vol. I only. Bhawanipore. 1902-8°. XI-A. 179
- Ghose, L. N.** The Modern History of the Indian Chiefs, Rajas and Zamindars, etc., Part I. *Calcutta*, 1879-81-8°. XI-A. 21
- Ghosh, Jamini Mohan.** Sanyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1930. XI-A. 94
- Ghosh, Wopendranath.** Rohtas Garh. *Cuttack*, 1908. XI-A. 318
- Gildea, Col. Sir James, K.C.V.O., C.B.** In memoriam—King Edward VII, The Peace-maker. (1841-1910). Vol. I. XI-A. 194
- Gimlette, Lieut.-Col. G. H. D.** Indian Mutiny—A postscript to the Records of—(An attempt to trace the subsequent careers and fate of the rebel Bengal Regiments, 1857-58). *London*, 1927. XI-A. 311
- Goodenough, Lady.** The Chronicle of Muntaner. Vol. II. Series II. Works of the Hakluyt Society. XI-A. 196
- Goodenough, W. H.** The Army Book for the British Empire. A record of the development and present composition of the military forces and their duties in peace and war. *London*, 1893-8°. XI-A. 11
- Government Publications.** A Concise History of the Jagheers of the Northern Division of Arcot (Chittoor). N.D. Fol. XI-A. 2
- . Dynasties of Southern India—by Robert Sewell. *Madras* 1883. XI-A. 352
- . History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India: containing the negotiations of the British Government, relative to the glorious success of the late war, addressed to Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company byThe Marquis of Wellesly. *London*, 1805-4°. XI-A. 110
- . Historial Record of the Imperial Visit to India, 1911. XI-A. 195
- . Laccadive Islands—Report on the—dated 19th May 1848—by W. Robinson—Head Assistant Collector, Malabar. *Madras*, 1874. XI-A. 313
- . Lord Pentland. Chronological list of events during His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Pentland's tenure of office as Governor of Madras, 1912-19. *Madras*, 1919. XI-A. 239
- . Madras Presidency-1881-1931—by G. T. Boag, *Madras*, 1933. XI-A. 342
- . Maharatta and Pindari War. *Simla*, 1910. XI-A. 340
- . Memoir of Joan Maestsuyker, 1650. 1927. XI-A. 305

- Government Publications.** Notes on the Administration of His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Arthur Lawley, while Governor of Madras, 1906-11. *Madras*, 1912-8°. XI-A. 219
- . *Precis of the services of the Madras Native Army with a note on its composition compiled by the Adjutant-General, 1886.* XI-A. 7
- . *Vijayanagar and Its ruins—A mythological account. Bellary, 1898.* XI-A. 287
- . *Wellington's Campaigns in India. (Compiled by the Chief of the Staff, Intelligence Branch). Calcutta, 1908-8°. XI-A. 166*
- Government of Bengal.** Two years since Independence. XI-A. 402
- Government of Bihar.** The Bihar happenings—Prime Minister's speeches in Legislative Assembly. XI-A. 391
- Government of India.** The Handbook of India (Issued for the Ministry of Transport by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting). XI-A. 406
- Government of Madras.** Madras in Maps and Pictures. XI-A. 409
- Govindaraja Mudaliyar, A.** India's Memorial Tribute to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, with an introduction by N. G. Chandravarkar, Second edition (with a portrait). *Bombay, 1901-4°.* XI-A. 145
- Graham, M.** Journal of Residence in India. Illustrated..... Second edition. Edinburgh. (Printed). *London, 1813-4°.* XI-A. 99
- Graham, Major R. B.** Military Report on the Arrangements for the Coronation Durbar held at Delhi in December 1911. *Calcutta, 1913.* XI-A. 221
- Gribble, J. D. B.** Deccan—A History of the. Volumes I and II. XI-A. 300
- Griffin, Sir L.** Ranjit Singh, and the Sikh Barrier between our Growing Empire and Central Asia. *Oxford, 1898-8°. "Rulers of India Series."* XI-A. 55
- Griffin, L. H.** The Rajas of the Punjab being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and other political relations with the British Government. Second Edition. *London, 1873-8°.* XI-A. 137
- Gurwood, J.** The Despatches of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low countries and France from 1799-1818. Twelve vols. and an index. *London, 1837-39-8°.* XI-A. 178
- Habibullah, A. B. M.** The Foundation of Muslim Rule in India. XI-A. 394
- Haig, Sir Welseley.** The Cambridge History of India—Volume III Turks and Afghans. *Cambridge, 1928.* XI-A. 267-1
- . The Cambridge History of India—The Moghul period —Vol. IV. XI-A. 267-3
- Hall, D. G. E.** Early English inter course with Burma 1587-1743. *London, 1928.* XI-A. 332

- Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. Douglas.** Annamullay Mountains—Report on the high ranges of the. *Madras*, 1866. XI-A. 323
- . Shevaroy Hills—Report of the. *Madras*, 1862. XI-A. 324
- Hamilton, W.** Hindustan and the Adjacent countries—Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of. *London*, 1820. Vols. I and II. XI-A. 315
- Hardinge, Viscount Charles.** Viscount Hardinge. By his son and Private Secretary in India (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1892-8°. "Rulers of India" Series. XI-A. 47
- Hartog, Lady.** India in Outline. XI-A. 377
- Harvey, G. E.** Burma—History from the earliest times to 10th March 1824 from the beginning of the English conquest. *London*, 1925. XI-A. 302
- Havell, E. B.** The History of Aryan rule in India. XI-A. 378
- Herbertson, A. J. and Howarth, O. J. R.** The Oxford Survey of the British Empire. Asia. XI-A. 268
- Hill, S. C.** Bengal in 1756-1757. A selection of public and private papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-ud-daula. Edited with notes and an historical introduction (with portraits and plans). Three vols. *London*, 1905-8°. "Indian Records" Series. XI-A. 158
- . Three Frenchmen in Bengal, or the Commercial Ruin of the French Settlements in 1757. (With maps and plans). *London*, (Printed.) New York, Bombay, 1903-8°. XI-A. 19
- . Yusuf Khan the Rebel Commandant. *London*, 1914. XI-A. 215
- Holdich, Col. Sir T.** The Gates of India, being an historical narrative (with maps). *London*, 1910. XI-A. 206
- Holwell, Mr. and Friends.** India Tracts.....illustrated with a frontispiece representing the memorial erected at Calcutta in memory of the sufferers of the Black Hole Prison. Second edition. *London*, 1764-4°. XI-A. 176
- Home, Mr.** Select views in Mysore—The country of Tippu Sultan from drawings taken on spot with historical descriptions. XI-A. 171
- Hoole, Elijah.** Personal narrative of a mission to the south of India—1820-1828. *London*, 1829. XI-A. 298
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** Annals of Rural Bengal. *London*, 1868-8°. XI-A. 14
- . A Brief History of the Indian People. (with a map). *Edinburgh*, 1881-8°. XI-A. 114
- . The Earl of Mayo. (with a portrait). *Oxford*, 1892-8°. "Rulers of India" Series. XI-A. 53
- . The Indian Empire. Its peoples History and Products. New and revised edition. (with a map). *London*, 1893-8°. XI-A. 107

- Hunter, Sir W. W.** A History of British India. Two vols. London, New York. Bombay, 1899. 1900-8°. XI-A. 163
Contents: I.—To the overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago.
Vol. 2.—To the union of the old and new companies under the Earl of Godolphin's award.
- . Orissa. Two vols. (Illustrated). London, 1872. XI-A. 108
- . The Marquess of Dalhousie and the Final Development of the Company's Rule. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 44
- Hutchinson, Captain G.** Mutinies in Oudh—Narrative of the. Calcutta, 1859. XI-A. 317
- Hutchinson, J. F.** See Morison, Sir Theodore.
- Hutton, W. H.** The Marquis of Wellesley, and the Development of the Company into the Supreme power in India (with a portrait). Oxford, 1897-8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 56
- Hyde, H. B.** The Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788 (with illustrations). Calcutta, 1899-8°. XI-A. 16
- . Parochial Annals of Bengal, being a history of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment of the Honourable East India Company in the 17th and 18th centuries. Calcutta, 1901-1°. XI-A. 18
- Imperial Publishing Company.** The Imperial Coronation Durbar. (Illustrated.) Delhi, 1911. Vol. II. XI-A. 360
- India.** A Short History of. XI-A. 152
- Indian Historical Records Commission.** Proceedings of Meetings.—
Vol. I—Simla Vol. VII—Poona.
Vol. II—Held at Lahore. Vol. VIII—Lahore.
Vol. III—Do. Bombay. Vol. IX—Lucknow.
Vol. IV—Do. Delhi. Vol. X—Rangoon.
Vol. V—Do. Calcutta. Vol. XI—Nagpur.
Vol. VI—Do. Madras. Vol. XII—Gwalior.
Vol. XIII—Patna. XI-A. 232
- Information Bureau, Jaipur.** Jaipur—Its places of interest. XI-A. 404
- Innes, J. J. McLeod,** Sir Henry Lawrence the Pacificator (with portrait). Oxford, 1898-8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 50
- Innes, P. R.** The History of the Bengal European Regiment now the Royal Munster Fusiliers, and how it helped to win India (with illustrations). London, 1885-8°. XI-A. 5
- Irvine, W.** Storia de Mogor, or Moghul India. 1653-1708. By Niccalo Manucci, Venetian. Translated with introduction and notes, by..... Four vols. (Illustrated.) London, 1907-08-8°. XI-A. 197
"*Indian Text*" Series. XI-A. 89
- . Abridged edition.
- Jackson, Sir Charles.** A vindication of Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration. London, 1865. XI-A. 341

- Jacquemont, Victor.** History of Political and Social condition in North India—(French Book.) *Paris*, 1933. XI-A. 343
- . History of Political and Social condition in South India—(French Book). *Paris*, 1934. XI-A. 347
- Joad, C. E. M.** The story of Indian civilization. XI-A. 371
- John, Horace, S. E.** The Indian Archipelago—Its History and present state—Vol. I. *London*, 1853. XI-A. 362
- Kabir, Humayun.** Our Heritage. XI-A. 389
- Kaye, J. W.** A History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857–58. Three vols. *London*, Vol. 1. Third edition. 1865. Vol. 2. Fifth Edition (with a map), 1881. Vol. 3, 1876-8°. XI-A. 127
- . The Administration of the East India Company. A History of Indian progress. *London*, 1853-8°. XI-A. 280
- Kearns, J. F.** Some Account of the Pamjalam—Courchy. Polegar and the State of Tinnevely, previous to Major Bannermans expedition in 1798. Compiled by. *Palamcottah*, 1873. 8°. XI-A. 138
- Keary, E.** See Francis, B. XI-A. 27
- Keene, H. G.** A sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim conquest to the fall of the Moghul Empire. *London*, 1885-8°. XI-A. 83
- . History of India. From the earliest times to the end of the nineteenth century. Two Vols. New and Revised edition, *Edinburgh*, 1906-8°. XI-A. 84
- . Madhava Rao Sindhia and the Hindu Reconquest of India. *Oxford*, 1895-8°;—"Ruler of India" Series. XI-A. 52
- . The fall of the Moghul Empire; an historical essay being a new edition of the Moghul Empire, from the death of Aurangazeb (with a map and index). *London*, (Printed), *Calcutta*, 1876-8°. XI-A. 79
- . The Great Anarchy or Darkness before Dawn—Sketches of Military Adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding British Occupation. *London*, 1901. XI-A. 345
- Keith, A. B.** See Macdonell, A. M. XI-A. 231
- Kennett, C. E.** An account of the Danish Protestant Mission, Tranquebar, together with an autograph letter of King George I, Offered by J. Schwartz of the Luthern Mission, Tranquebar for the acceptance of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. *Madras*, 1875-8°. XI-A. 249
- Krishna Ayyar, K. V.** A History of the Zomorins of Calicut, 1929. XI-A. 310.
- Krishnaswami Ayyangar, S.** Ancient India with an introduction by Vincent A. Smith. *London, Madras*, 1911. XI-A. 188
- . A History of Tirupati. Vols. I and II. XI-A. 381
- . Hindu India from Original sources. Parts I and II. XI-A. 181
- . Some Contributions of South India to Indian culture, 1923. XI-A. 218
- . Sources of Vijayanagar History. Selected and edited for the University of Madras. *Madras*, 1919. XI-A. 191

- Krishnaswami Ayyangar, S.** South India and Her Muhammadan Invaders, 1921. XI-A. 277
- . The Beginnings of South Indian History. XI-A. 275
- . The Yet—Remembered Ruler of a Long forgotten Empire—
Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagar—A.D. 1509 to 1530. XI-A. 118
- . Vijayanagar History—A little known chapter of—1916. XI-A. 260
- Lake, E.** Journals of the sieges of the Madras Army in the years 1817, 1818 and 1819 with the observations on the system in India and a statement of the improvements that appear necessary. *London*. 1825-8°. XI-A. 254
- . Plans and views illustrating the sieges of the Madras Army in the years 1817, 1818 and 1819. XI-A. 255
- Lanepoole, S.** Aurangazib and the Decay of the Mughal Empire. *Oxford*, 1896.8°. "Rulers of India" Series. XI-A. 36
- . "Babar" (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1899-8°. "Rulers of India" Series. XI-A. 37
- . Mediaeval India under Muhammadan Rule. (A.D. 712-1764). XI-A. 272
- Latiff, Syed Muhammad.** History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1891-4°. XI-A. 135
- Laurie, W. F. B.** Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. *London*, 1857-88-8°. XI-A. 20
- Law, Sir Algernon.** India under Lord Ellenborough—(March 1842—June 1844)—A selection from the hitherto unpublished papers and secret despatches of Edward, Earl of Ellenborough—Edited by. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 297
- Lawson, Sir C.** Memories of Madras. (With portraits and other illustrations). *London*, 1905.8°. XI-A. 148
- . Narrative of the celebration of the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, in the Presidency of Madras. Second edition. (With portrait). *London*, 1887.8°. XI-A. 146
- Lee-Warner, Sir W.** The citizen of India (Illustrated) *London* (Printed). *Bombay, Calcutta*, 1900-8°. XI-A. 111
- Leighton, D.** Vicissitudes of Fort St. George (Madras) (With illustrations and plans). *Madras* (Printed). *Bombay*, 1902.8°. XI-A. 117
- Love, Col. H. D.** Vestiges of Old Madras, 1640-1800. Traced from the East India Company's records preserved at Fort St. George and the India Office and from other sources and index. *London*, 1913. XI-A. 200
- . Descriptive List of pictures in Government House, and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. *Madras*, 1903. XI-A. 203
- Low, C. R.** History of the Indian Navy, 1613-83. Two vols. *London*, 1877-8°. XI-A. 115
- Lyall, Sir A.** Warren Hastings. *London*, 1894-8. "Englishmen of Action" Series. XI-A. 26
- Lyall, Sir Alfred.** The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominions in India. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 358

- Macdonell, A. A.** India's past—Her Literatures, Religions, Languages and Antiquities—A survey of. *Oxford*, 1927. XI-A. 306
- Macdonell, A. M. and Keith, A. B.** Vedic index of names and subjects. Two vols. *London*, 1912-8°. "*Indian Texts*" Series. XI-A. 231
- Macmunn, Lieut. General Sir George.** The Romance of the Indian Frontiers. *London*, 1933. XI-A. 349
- Madras Tercentenary Celebration Committee.** Commemoration volume, 1939. XI-A. 357
- Maffeeii, John Peter.** Joan-Petri Maffeeii, Bergomatis, E'Societate Iesv, Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI. Selectarum, item, Ex-India Epistolarum, eodem interprete, Libri IV, Accessit Ignatii Loiolae Vita. Coloniae Agrippinde, 1593-4°. (Extracts relating to India from the letters in the life of St. Ignatius of Loyala.) By John Peter Maffeeii. XI-A. 257
- Majumdar, R. C.** The Arab Invasion of India—(Deccan University Supplement—Bulletin No. XV). 1931. XI-A. 351
- . (General Editor) (The Vedic Age)—The History and Culture of the Indian People (10 vols). Vol. I. XI-A. 405
- . Do. Vol. II. XI-A. 405-1
- Majumdar, R. C. and others.** An Advanced History of India. XI-A. 384
- . Ancient India. Vol. I. XI-A. 399
- . Mediaeval India. Vol. II. XI-A. 400
- . Modern India. Vol. III. XI-A. 401
- Malcolm, Major-General Sir John.** Province of Malwa and adjoining districts—Report on the. *Calcutta*, 1822. XI-A. 319
- . The Political History of India from 1784-1823. Two vols. *London*, 1826. XI-A. 207
- Malden, Rev. C. H.** A Handbook to St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, Madras (With illustrations and a plan). *Madras*, 1905.8°. XI-A. 199
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** History of the French in India from the founding of Pondicherry in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. Re-issue of second edition. *London*, 1909. XI-A. 183
- Malleson, G. B.** Lord Clive and the establishment of the English in India. (With portrait). *Oxford*, 1895.8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 40
- . Akbar. *Oxford*, 1915. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 30
- . Dupleix. *Oxford*, 1895-1°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 45
- . Publications de la Societe de L'Inde Francaise Les dernieres Lutttes des Francais Dans L'Indie et Sur L'Ocean Indian. Par Le Colonel G. B. Malleson. *Pondicherry*, 1911. XI-A. 211
- Marshman, J. C.** The History of India from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. Three vols. *London*, 1865-69-8°. XI-A. 87
- Marshman, J. C.** Abridgment of the History of India, from the earliest period to the present time, by J. C. Marshman. New edition, with a map *Edinburgh* (Printed). *London*, 1880-8°. XI-A. 88

- Martin, M.** The History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Purniya, Rungpoor and Assam in relation to their geology, minerology, botany, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, fine arts, population, religion, education, statistics, etc. Three vols. *London*, 1838-8°. XI-A. 100
- . The Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley, during the administration in India. 5 vols. XI-A. 282
- Martinealu Alfred.** Inventaire des Anciennes Archives de L'Inde Francaise dresse per Alfered Martineall. *Pondicherry*, 1914. XI-A. 212
- Mascarenhas, M. S.** Vijayanagar and its Ruins. A mythological account. *Bellary*, 1896. Fol. XI-A. 287
- Masson, Oursel Paul.** Ancient India and Indian civilization. XI-A. 395
- Maxwell, Sir H.** The life of Wellington. The restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. (With maps, battle plans and photo gravures). Two vols. Further edition. *London*, 1900-8°. XI-A. 258
- Mayo, J. H.** Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. (With.....illustrations.) Two vols. *Westminster*, 1897-8°. XI-A. 13
- Meerindle, J. W.** Ancient India as described in classical literature. XI-A. 192
- . Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian. XI-A. 262
- . Ancient India as described by Magasthines and Arrian. XI-A. 71
- Merewether, Lt.-Col. J. W. B. and Sir F. Smith.** The Indian Corps in France. XI-A. 281
- Miles, Col. W.** The History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shumsulmoolk, Ameer-ud-dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadur, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Carnatic Balaghaut; written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from the original Persian by Col. W. Miles. *London*, 1842-8°. XI-A. 233
- Monahan, F. J.** Bengal—The Early History of *London*, 1925. XI-A. 304
- Mookerji, Radhakumud.** Asoka—(Gaekwad Lectures). *London*, 1928. XI-A. 327
- Mookerji, R.** Indian Shipping—A history of the sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times. XI-A. 278
- Moon, Penderel.** Warren Hastings and British India. XI-A. 396
- Morleand, W. H.** The Agrarian System of Moslem India—An Historical Essay, with appendices. *Cambridge*, 1929. XI-A. 336
- . Relations of Golconda. *London*, 1931. XI-A. 339
- Moreland, W. H. and Chatterjee Abul Chandra.** A short History of India. XI-A. 390

- Muir, Sir William.** The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline and Fall. XI-A. 242
- Munro, I.** A narrative of the Military operations on the Coromondel coast against the combined forces of the French, Dutch and Hyder Ally Cawn, from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784; in a series of letters. *London*, 1789-4°. XI-A. 172
- Munro, W. T.** Madrasiana. Third edition. *Madras*, 1889-8°. XI-A. 159
- Murray, H., etc.** Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time; including a narrative of the early Portuguese and English voyages, the revolutions in the Mughul Empire and the Origin, progress and establishment of the British power: with illustrations of the zoology, botany, climate, geology and mineralogy also medical observations, an account of the Hindoo astronomy, the trigonometrical Surveys, the navigation of the Indian Seas, and the introduction of the Steam-vessels on the great rivers. By H. Murray, J. Wilson, R. K. Grenville, Professor Jameson, Sir W. Ainslie, Professor Wallace and C. Dalrymple (With a map and engravings). Third edition revised and enlarged. Two Vols. *Edinburgh* (Printed). *London*, 1840-8°. XI-A. 92
- Newall, D. J. F.** The Highlands of India. Vol. II only. XI-A. 252
- Newell, H. A.** Madras—The Birth-place of British India—An illustrated guide with map. XI-A. 265
- Nilakanta Sastri, K.** A History of India. Part I (Ancient India). XI-A. 407
- Do. Part II. (Mediæval India). XI-A. 407-1
- The Pandyan Kingdom—from the earliest times to the 16th century. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 335
- Orme, Robert.** Historical fragments of the Mogul Empire of the Marattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from the year 1859. Origin of the English establishment and of the company's trade at Broach and Surat, and a general idea of the Government and people of Indostan, to which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. *London*, 1805. XI-A. 184
- Padmanabha Ayyar, V. S.** A short account of the Tinnevely District, 1933. XI-A. 291
- Padmanabha Menon, K. P.** History of Kerala written in the form of notes on Visscher's Letters from Malabar—Vols. I and II. XI-A. 241
- Padmanabha Row, T.** Thula purushadanom. A brief sketch of Travancore of to-day with a short memoir of His Highness Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore. *Trivandrum*, 1892-4°. XI-A. 119
- Panikkar, K. M.** India and the Indian Ocean. XI-A. 379
- Malabar and the Dutch. XI-A. 369
- Malabar and the Portuguese. *Bombay*, 1929. XI-A. 136

- Panikkar, K. K.** A survey of Indian History. XI-A. 393
 ———. Sri Harsha of Kanauj. XI-A. 373
- Parliamentary Publications.** Copies of all the Treaties and Agreements entered into between the East India Company or the Government of India and their Highnesses the Nabobs of the Carnatic. XI-A. 244
 ———. Deed of Covenants between the East India Company and the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. XI-A. 245
 ———. East India (Coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII)—Account of his Durbar held at Delhi, 1st January 1903. XI-A. 67
 ———. Hailey Bury College and Addis Combe Military Seminary. A return of the number of writers and Cadets. 1822. XI-A. 286
 ———. Do. Addenda. XI-A. 286-1
 ———. Papers relating to Indian Mutiny, 1857-1859. Six vols. XI-A. 169
 ———. Papers relating to the Reconstitution of the Provinces of Bengal and Assam. XI-A. 170
 ———. Papers relating to War in India, 1819. XI-A. 243
 ———. Report on the Palk Manuscripts in the possession of Mrs. Bannatyne of Haldon, Devon. London, 1922. XI-A. 326
- Patel, B. B.** Parsee Prakash being a record of important events in the growth of Parsee community in Western India, chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the year 1860. Vol. I. originally issued from 1878 to 1888 in 11 parts. Bombay, 1888-4°. XI-A. 128
- Penny, Mrs. F.** Fort St. George, Madras. A short history of our first possession in India. (With pen and ink sketches by the author and other illustrations.) London, 1900-8°. XI-A. 132
 ———. On the Coromandel Coast. XI-A. 167
- Penny, Rev. F.** The Church in Madras. Being the history of the ecclesiastical and missionary action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With illustrations. 3 vols. 1922. XI-A. 164
- Philips, C. H.** The East India Company, 1784-1834. XI-A. 368
- Pieris, P. E.** Ceylon and the Hollanders, 1658-1796. Ceylon, 1918. XI-A. 217
 ———. Ceylon and the Portuguese. 1505-1658. XI-A. 228
 ———. Ceylon—Portuguese Maps and Plans of. 1650. Colombo, 1926. XI-A. 294
 ———. The Kingdom of Jafanapatam. 1645. XI-A. 224
- Playne, Somerset.** Southern India. Its History, people, Commerce and Industrial Resources. London, 1914-15. XI-A. 187
- Portman, M. V.** A History of our relations with the Andamanese. Two vols. Calcutta, 1899-4°. XI-A. 1
- Prasad, Ishwari.** Mediæval India—History of. From 647 A.D. to the Mughal Conquest. 1925. XI-A. 296

- Price, J. F.** The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph Francis Dupleix.....Governor of Pondicherry. A record of matters, political, historical, social and personal, from 1736 to 1761. Translated from the Tamiland edited by Sir J. F. Price. Vol. I. etc. (with portrait). *Madras*, 1904, etc. 8°. In progress. 12 volus. XI-A. 122
- Price, Sir F.** History of Ootacamund, *Madras*, 1908-4°. XI-A. 193
- Pringle, A. T.** Private Secretaries to the Viceroy. XI-A. 174
- Rae, G. M.** The Syrian Church in India. XI-A. 208
- Ragozin, Z. A.** Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rigveda. Second edition. London. (Printed), New York, 1899-8°. The "Story of the Natrons" Series. 1915 Edition. XI-A. 90
- Raleigh, Sir T.** Lord Curzon in India, being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905 with an introduction by Sir T. Raleigh. Vol. II. *London*, 1906-8°. XI-A. 165
- Ramanath Ayyar, S.** Travancore of to-day. XI-A. 250
- Ranga Rao Bahadur.** (Maharaja of Bobbili.) A revised and enlarged account of the Bobbili Zamindari (1921). XI-A. 259
- Rangacharya, V.** History of Pre-Musalman India, Vol. I. *Madras*, 1929. XI-A. 334
- Rapson, E. J.** Ancient India from the earliest times to the 1st Century, A.D. XI-A. 274
- . The Cambridge History of India. Vols. I, III and IV. Ancient India. XI-A. 267
- Rees, L. E. Ruutz.** Personal Narrative of the siege of Lucknow, 1858. XI-A. 366
- Reid, D. M.** The Story of Fort St. George. XI-A. 385
- Rennell, James.** Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Moghul Empire with an introduction, illustrative of Geography and present Division of that country. XI-A. 322
- Rice, Stanley.** The challenge of Asia. XI-A. 289
- Rickards, R.** India or Facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the Native Inhabitants. Vols. I and II. *London*, 1832. XI-A. 354
- Ritchie, A. T. and Evans, R.** Lord Amherst and the British Advance eastwards to Burma (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1894-8°. "Rulers of India" Series. XI-A. 33
- Rivett-Carnac, S.** The Presidential Armies of India with a continuation, and general remarks on India. *London*, 1890-8°. XI-A. 3
- Roberts Emma.** Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. Three Vols. *London*, 1835. XI-A. 261
- Roberts, P. E.** India under Wellesley. *London*, 1929 XI-A. 337
- Robinson, W.** See Government Publications. XI-A. 313
- Ross, Major, B.** The Marquess of Hastings (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1893-8°. "Rulers of India" Series. XI-A. 48
- Ross, Sir E. D.** An Arabic History of Gujarat. "The Indian Text" Series. Vol. II. XI-A. 248-1

- Ross, Sir E. D.** An Arabic History of Gujarat. "*The Indian Text*" Series. Vol. III. XI-A. 248-2
- Rumbold, E. A.** A vindication of the character and administration of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Governor of Madras, in 1778-80, from the misrepresentations of Colonel Wilks, Mr. Mill and other historians of British India, including an examination of Mr. Hasting's relations with Sir Thomas Rumbold. By his daughter.....*London*, 1868-8°. XI-A. 157
- Sachau, Dr. Edward.** Alberuni's India—an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, etc., about A.D. 1030. XI-A. 75
- Sainsbury, E. B.** A calendar of the court Minutes of the East India Company, Vols. I to XI. XI-A. 134
- Saletore, Dr. B. A.** Social and Political Life in Vijayanagara Empire (A.D. 1346-1646), Vols. I and II. *Madras*, 1934. XI-A. 348
- Saletore, R. N.** Life in the Gupta Age. XI-A. 380
- Sardesai, G. S.** New History of the Marathas. Vols. I to III. XI-A. 398, 398-1 and 398-2
- Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar.** The Indian War of Independence. 1857. XI-A. 397
- Scott, George Batley.** Religion and Short History of the Sikhs, 1469 to 1930. *London*, 1930. XI-A. 338
- Scott, J.** Ferista's history of the Dekkan, from the first Muhammadan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers, of the events in that part of India, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor, Aulumgeer Aurangzebe; also the reigns of his successors in the Empire of Hindustan to the present day; and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverde Khan to the year 1780. Translated by.....(Only Vol. 2). *London*, 1794. XI-A. 66
- Seid-Gholam-Hosseini Khan.** A translation of the Seir Mutaqherin; or view of modern times, being an history of India from the year 1118 to the year 1194 of Hedjrah; containing in general the reigns of the Seven last Emperors of Hindustan, and in particular, an account of English wars in Bengal, with a circumstantial detail of the rise and fall of the families of Seradj-ed-dowlah and Shudjah-ed-dowlah, the last soveriegn of Bengal and Oudh, to which the author has added a critical examination of the English Government and policy in those countries, down to the year 1783. The whole written in Persian. Four Vols. *Calcutta*, 1902-8°. XI-A. 116
- Sen, Surendranath.** Military System of the Mahrattas (with a brief account of their Maritime activities). *Calcutta*, 1928. XI-A. 331
- Seton-Karr, W. S.** Grant of Rothiemurchus; A memoir of the Services of Sir J. P. Grant: (with a portrait). *London*, 1899-4°. XI-A. 28
- . Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes* of the years 1784-88, showing the political and Social condition of the English in India eighty years ago. *Calcutta*, 1864-8°. XI-A. 64
- Seton-Karr, W. S.** The Marquess Cornwallis. *Oxford*, 1898-8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 43

- Sewell, Robert.** India before the English. "*Papers on India*" Series. XI-A. 264
 ———. See Government Publications. XI-A. 352
 ———. The analytical history of India from the earliest times to the abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858. *London*, 1870-8°. XI-A. 89
 ———. Vijayanagar. A forgotten empire. A contribution to the History of India (with maps and illustrations). *London*, 1900-8°. XI-A. 144
Shand, A. I. General John Jacob, Commandant of the Sind irregular Horse, and the Founder of Jacobabad (with illustrations). *London*, 1901-8°. XI-A. 70
Sharp, Henry. Good Bye India. XI-A. 388
Sherring, Rev. M. A. History of Protestant Missions in India. *London*, 1875-8°. XI-A. 182
Shore, The Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs. Two vols. *London*, 1837-8°. (Vol. II missing). XI-A. 103
Sleeman, Major N. H. On the spirit of Military Discipline in our Native Indian Army. *Calcutta*, 1841. XI-A. 367
Smith Vincent, A. Asoka the Buddhist Emperor of India (with illustration). *Oxford*, 1901-8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 34
 ———. Akbar the Great Mogul. 1542-1605. *Oxford*, 1917. XI-A. 190
 ———. The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest including the invasion of Alexander the Great. Third edition. *Oxford*, 1914. XI-A. 154
 ———. The Oxford History of India from the earliest times to the end of 1911. XI-A. 273
 ———. The Oxford Students' History of India, Seventh edition. *Oxford*, 1917. XI-A. 216
Spear, Percival. Delhi—A Historical sketch. *London*, 1937. XI-A. 299
Srinivasachari, C. S. The History of Gingee—1912. XI-A. 82
 ———. The History and Institutions of the Pallavas—1924. XI-A. 62
 ———. The History of Madras, 1939. XI-A. 320
Srinivasaraghavaiyengar, S. Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. (with a map). *Madras*, 1893-8°. XI-A. 124
Stanhope, P. D. Genuine Memoirs of Asiaticus, in a series of lettersduring five years' residence in different parts of India, three of which were spent in the service of the Nawab of Arcot, interspersed with anecdotes.....and containing an impartial account of the confinement and death of Lord Pigot. A new edition with introduction and notes by the Rev. W. K. Firminger, *Hugli*, 1909-8°. XI-A. 279
Stein, M. P. Kalhana's Rajatarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir—Volumes I and II—*Westminster*, 1900. XI-A. 344

- Stephens, H. M.** Albuquerque (with portrait). *Oxford*, 1897-8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 32
- Stevens, H.** The dawn of British trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603, containing an account of the formation of the company, the first adventure and Waymouth's voyage in search of the North-West passagewith an introduction by Sir G. Birdwood. *London*, 1886-8°. XI-A. 69
- Stirling, A.** Orissa proper or Cuttack—Geographical, Statistical and Historical account of. 1825. XI-A. 314
- Stokes, H. J.** An historical account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1870-8°. XI-A. 201
- Strachey, Sir J.** Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892-8°. XI-A. 133
- Subrahmanya Ayyar, K. V.** Historical sketches of Ancient Deccan, 1917. XI-A. 130
- Syed Badruddin Ahmed, B.A., B.L., M.L.A.** The Bihar State Killing, 1946. XI-A. 387
- Temple, Sir R.** India in 1880. *London*, 1880-8°. XI-A. 141
- . James Thomason. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 29
- Temple, Sir R. C.** The diaries of Streynsham Master, 1675-80, and other contemporary papers relating thereto. Two Vols. *London*, 1911-8°. "*Indian Records*" Series. XI-A. 238
- Thompson, Edward and Garrat, G. T.** Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. *London*, 1934. XI-A. 346
- Thornton, E.** Chapters of the modern history of British India. *London*, 1840-8°. XI-A. 93
- . The history of the British Empire in India, Third edition. With an entirely new and enlarged glossary. *London*, 1862. XI-A. 96
- Thurston, E.** The Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and the Associated States. *Cambridge*, 1913. XI-A. 214
- Times of India.** Bombay—Henri Cotton Bresson, Beauty of Jaipur. XI-A. 403
- Times, The.** The Armies of the Native States of India. XI-A. 4
- Tod, J.** Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajput States of India. Second Edition. Two vols. *Madras*, 1873-8°. XI-A. 102
- Toulba, Ali Foad.** Ceylon—The land of Eternal Charm. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 301
- Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy.** The Land of the Five Rivers—An Economic History of the Punjab from the earliest times to 1890. *Oxford*, 1928. XI-A. 321
- Trotter, L. J.** Warren Hastings and the founding of the British administration. *Oxford*, 1897-8°. "*Rulers of India*" Series. XI-A. 49
- . The Earl of Auckland. "*Rulers of India*" Series. *Oxford*, 1893-8°. XI-A. 35

- Vibart, H. M.** Addiscombe, its heroes and men of note with an introduction by Lord Roberts of Kandahar (with illustrations and plans). *Westminster*, 1894-8°. XI-A. 23
- . Do. do. Alphabetical List. XI-A. 23-1
- . The Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers from 1743 to the present time. Two Vols. (with illustrations and plans). *London*, 1881-83. XI-A. 8
- Victor, B.** Is India Impregnable ? XI-A. 370
- Vijayanagara Empire.** Sex Centenary Association, Dharwar. Vijayanagara Sex Centenary Commemoration volume. 1936. XI-A. 143
- Viraraghavachariar, K. A.** A History of India for schools. XI-A. 271
- Walton, C.** History of the British standing Army. A.D. 1660 to 1700. *London*, 1894-8°. XI-A. 12
- Wheeler, J. Talboys.** The History of India from the earliest ages, 4 vols. (with maps) 8°. Vol. IV in 2 parts. XI-A. 77

CONTENTS.

- Vol. I.—The Vedic period and the Maha Bharata. *London*, 1867.
- Vol. II.—The Ramayana and the Brahmanic period. *London*, 1869.
- Vol. III.—Hindu, Buddhist, Brahmanical revival. *London*, 1874.
- Vol. IV.—Part I—Musalman rule. *London*, 1876.
Part 2—Moghul Empire. Aurangzeb. *London*, 1881.
- . Early records of British India. A history of the English Settlements in India. *Calcutta*, 1878-8°. XI-A. 98
- . A short history of India, and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma (with maps and tables). *London*, 1880-8°. XI-A. 78
- . Madras in the olden time : being a history of the Presidency from the first foundation to the Governorship of Thomas Pitt. *Madras*, 1861-8°. 3 vols. XI-A. 204
- Whiteway, R. S.** The rise of Portuguese Power in India, 1497-1550. *London*, 1899-8°. XI-A. 142
- Whitehouse, T.** Some historical notes of Cochin on the Malabar Coast (Illustrated). *Cottayam*, 1859-8°. XI-A. 65
- Wilks, M.** Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore ; from the origin of the Hindu Government of that State to the extinction of the Muhammadan Dynasty in 1799. Vol. II. Second Edition. 1869. XI-A. 173
- Wilson, Sir Charles.** Lord Clive. *London*, 1893. XI-A. 24

- Wilson, C. R.** The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public—consultations.....summarized, extracted, and edited. With introductions and illustrative addenda. Two vols. (with maps). *London*, 1895, 1900-8°. XI-A. 15
- . Old Fort William in Bengal. A selection of official documents dealing with its history. Two vols. *London*, 1906-8°. "*Indian Record*" Series. XI-A. 162
- Wilson, C. R.** Old Fort William and the Black Hole—A note. *Calcutta*, 1904-8°. XI-A. 177
- Wilson, W. J.** Historical record of the Fourth "Prince of Wales' own Regiment, Madras, Light Cavalry." *Madras*, 1877-8°. XI-A. 10
- . History of the Madras Army, from 1746 to 1826. With an account of the European Artillery engineers and infantry, up to their amalgamation with the Royal Army in 1861, and of the Native cavalry and infantry up to 1887. Five vols. *Madras*, 1874-89. Vol. 5 contains maps and plans. XI-A. 6
- Wood, M.** A review of the origin, progress, and result of the late decisive war in Mysore, in a letter from an officer in India: with notes; an appendix, comprising the whole of the secret state papers, found in the Cabinet of Tippu Sultan, at Seringapatam; taken from the originals; containing his correspondence with the French Zemaun Shah, etc. from the year 1746, with a view to the overthrow of the British Empire in India; the separate written opinions of his principal officers of State on that measure; and an autograph of the Sultan's handwriting, in his last letter to the Governor-General (with a map). *London*, 1800. XI-A. 131
- Woodroffe, Sir John.** Bharata Shakti. Essays and addresses on Indian culture. XI-A. 285
- Yule, C. H.** Mission to the court of Ava in 1855. XI-A. 284

CLASS XI-B—GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS.

- Anonymous.** Canada Descriptive Atlas. XI-B. 3
- . Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. XI-B. 4
- Austen, H. C. M.** See Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean being the Naval History of Mauritius from 1715 to 1810. 1935. XI-B. 53
- Birkenhead, The Right Hon. The Earl of.** Famous Trials of History, 1926. XI-B. 10
- . Turning points in History. London, 1930. XI-B. 45
- Bryant, Arthur.** Years of Victory. (1802–1812.) XI-B. 85
- . English Saga. 1840–1940. XI-B. 96
- Burns, A. C.** History of Nigeria. XI-B. 56
- Cambridge History of the British Empire.** Vol. I. The old Empire from the beginning to 1783. XI-B. 39
- . Vol. II. The old Empire from the beginning to 1783–1800. XI-B. 39 (a).
- . Vol. IV. British India (1497–1858). XI-B. 39-1
- . Vol. VI. Canada and New Foundland. XI-B. 39-2
- . Vol. VII. Part I—Australia. XI-B. 39-3
- . Part II—New Zealand. XI-B. 39-4
- Cecil, Algernon.** British Foreign Secretaries. 1807–1916. London, 1927. XI-B. 35
- Churchill, Winston, S.** The World Crisis, 1911–14. XI-B. 62
- . The World Crisis, 1915. XI-B. 62-1
- . The World Crisis, 1916–18 (Parts I and II). XI-B. 62-2 and 3
- . The World Crisis, the Aftermath. XI-B. 62-4
- . The World Crisis, the Eastern Front. XI-B. 62-5.
- . Step by step. XI-B. 101
- Cochlan, T. A.** A statistical Account of the Seven Colonies of Australasia, 1899–1910. London, 1926. XI-B. 20
- Cole, G. D. H. and Postgate, Raymond.** Common People. 1746–1938. XI-B. 82
- Cook, Thorntton E., Her Majesty.** The Romance of the Queens of England—1066–1910. London, 1926. XI-B. 20
- Coulter, John Wesley Fiji.** Little India of the Pacific. XI-B. 89
- Cromer, Earl of.** Abbas II—King of Egypt. XI-B. 84
- Cruttwell, C. R. M. F.** A History of the Great War. XI-B. 67
- . The Role of British Strategy in the Great War. Cambridge, 1936. XI-B. 69
- Davies, J. D. Griffith and Worts, F. R.** England in the Middle Ages—Its Problems and Legacies. London, 1928. XI-B. 33
- Davis, H. W. Carless.** The Age of Grey and Peel. Oxford, 1929. XI-B. 42
- Dobree, Bonamy.** King George III—The Letters of—Edited by. London, 1936. XI-B. 52
- Eades, Geo E., London.** The Romance of its Development. London, 1927. XI-B. 25

- Edmonds, Sir James, E.** Military Operations. *France and Belgium*, 1918. XI-B. 66
- Emperor, George V.** His Imperial Majesty and his Empire. A Pageant of Progress—Issued on the occasion of the Royal Silver Jubilee by Rochoose and Sons, Madras. XI-B. 54
- Evans, I. L.** The British in Tropical Africa. An Historical outline. *Cambridge*, 1929. XI-B. 40
- Fisher, The Right Hon'. Herbert.** Studies in History and Politics. *Oxford*, 1920. XI-B. 13
- Fitzroy, Sir Almeric.** The History of the Privy Council. XI-B. 31
- Forstescue, Sir John.** The Empire and the Army. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 36
- . History of the British Army, Vols. I to XIII. XI-B. 68
- George, David Lloyd.** War Memoirs. Vols. I to VI. XI-B. 64
- . Truth about the Peace Treaties—Vols. I and II. XI-B. 71
- Gessy, Edward, England.** A brief sketch of serial and Industrial History. XI-B. 95
- Gooch, G. P. and Temperley, Harold.** British Documents on the origins of the War. Vols. I, II, IV, V and X. XI-B. 63
- Government Publications.** New South Wales—Historical Records of Vols. I to VII. *Sydney*, 1893. XI-B. 23
- Government of India Publication.**—The City of London. XI-B. 94
- Grant, A. J., and Temperley, H. W. V.** Europe in the 19th Century (1789 to 1914). *London*, 1927. XI-B. 14
- Graves Robert and Alan Hodge.** The Long Week-end. XI-B. 81
- Hamilton, Henry.** History of the Homeland. XI-B. 99
- Hamilton, Cicely.** The English Woman. XI-B. 91
- Hattersley, Prof. A. F.** South Africa, 1652–1933. *London*, 1933. XI-B. 49
- Henry-Bordeaux, Paule.** Scotland Through French eyes—Translated from the French by Mrs. Harold Sandwith. *London*, 1934. XI-B. 51
- Hobhouse, Christopher Oxford.** As it was and As it is To-day. XI-B. 55
- Johnston, Sir H. H.** The Opening up of Africa. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 50
- Joshi, P. S.** Verdict on South Africa. XI-B. 93
- Keith, Berriedale A.** The British Commonwealth of Nations. XI-B. 92
- Lecky, Wm. Ed. Hartpole.** A History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 7 Vols. XI-B. 2
- Lloyd, Lord.** Egypt since Cromer. Vols. I and II. XI-B. 58
- . The British Case. XI-B. 77
- London, The City of.** Published by the Times Publishing Company. XI-B. 27
- . *—London*, 1927.
- London Publications.** A reference hand book for Britain, 1949–50 XI-B. 103
- . A reference hand-book for Britain, 1950–51. XI-B. 104

- Low, S. J. and Pulling, F. S.** The dictionary of English History. XI-B. 8
- Maitland, H. N.** New South Wales, 1920—1923. XI-B. 9
- Miller, William.** The Ottoman Empire and its Successors—1801—1927. Cambridge, 1927. XI-B. 26
- Ministry of Information, London.** How Hitler made the War. XI-B. 78
- . Britain Against Hitlerism. XI-B. 79
- . Do you believe the Nazis? XI-B. 60
- Mowat, R. B.** The Concert of Europe. London, 1930. XI-B. 48
- Muir, Ramsay.** British History. A Survey of the History of All the British Peoples. London, 1929. XI-B. 43
- Murray, Rev. Robert H.** Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the 19th century—Vols. I and II. Cambridge, 1929. XI-B. 44
- Narayana Iyengar, M. A.** The Mysore Pradhans. XI-B. 98
- Neil, Rev. William.** The Cleghorn Papers—A footnote to History being the Diary of Hugh Cleyhorn of Stravithie. London, 1927. XI-B. 18
- Notestein, Professor Wallace.** The Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons, 1924. XI-B. 15
- O'Grady, Hugh.** Stafford and Ireland. Vols. I and II. Dublin, 1923. XI-B. 21
- Parliamentary Publications.** Anglo-Polish Guarantee Agreement—2nd August 1939. XI-B. 74
- . Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the outbreak of the European War. London, 1915. XI-B. 65
- . Despatches from His Majesty's Ambassador in Paris forwarding texts of speeches by the French President of the Council, Minister of National Defence and of War and of Foreign Affairs and by the French Minister of Finance, 1939. XI-B. 75
- . Documents concerning German-Polish relations and the outbreak of hostilities between Great Britain and Germany on 3rd September 1939. XI-B. 72
- . Naval and Military Despatches relating to operations in the war. XI-B. 59
- . Particulars of the Fleets of the British Commonwealth of Nations, United States of America, Japan, France, Italy, Soviet Union and Germany on 1st day of January 1936. XI-B. 70
- . Treaty of Mutual Assistance between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom, the President of the French Republic and the President of the Turkish Republic, 1939. XI-B. 76
- . Treaty of Peace signed at Versailles, 1919. XI-B. 61
- . Treaty of Peace with Italy (Treaty Series No. 50) (1949) (with Maps). No. 51 (1949). XI-B. 100 and 100-1
- Pollard, A. F.** Factors in Modern History. London, 1926. XI-B. 70
- Rait, Robert S.** History of Scotland—Earliest times. London, 1928. XI-B. 46
- Richardson, H. G. and G. O. Sayles.** The Irish Parliaments of Edward I. Dublin, 1929. XI-B. 41
- Roberts, S. C.** The Charm of Cambridge. London, 1927. See X. 201

- Robertson, D., and M. Wood.** Castle and Town—Chapters in the History of the Royal Burgh of Edinburgh. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 38.
- Ross, W. McGregor.** Kenya from within—A Short Political History. *London*, 1927. XI-B. 19
- Samervell.** A Study of History. Vide II. 161
- Sandwith, Harold, Mrs.** See Henry Bordeaux, Paule. XI-B. 51
- Sayles, G. O.** See Richardson, H. G. XI-B. 41
- Spears, E. L.** Prelude to Victory. XI-B. 73
- Strachey, Lytton.** Elizabeth and Essex—A tragic History. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 29
- Strachey, Ray.** The Cause—A Short History of the Women's Movement in Great Britain. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 34
- Tangye, Derck.** One King. XI-B. 90
- Tanner, J. R.** English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century, 1603—1689. *Cambridge*, 1928. XI-B. 37
- Temperley, H. W. V.** See Grant, A. J. XI-B. 14
- Tim, B. Arnold.** This weather of Ours. XI-B. 102
- Tough, D. L. W.** The Last years of a Frontier—A History of the Borders during the Reign of Elizabeth. *Oxford*, 1928. XI-B. 28
- Traill, H. D. and Mann, J. S.** Social England, 6 vols. from the earliest times to 1885. XI-B. 5
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.** History of England, 1926. XI-B. 11
- . The Two-Party system in English Political History. (The Romances of Lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre. 12th May 1926.) XI-B. 16
- . England under Queen Anne—Blenheim. *London*, 1930. XI-B. 47
- . English Social History. XI-B. 88
- Troup, Sir Edward.** The Home Office "White Hall" Series. XI-B. 6
- Tunstall, Brian.** Admiral Byng and the Loss of Minorca. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 30
- Turberville, A. S.** English Men and Manners in the 18th century. *Oxford*, 1926. XI-B. 12
- Villiers, Marjorie.** The Grand Whiggery. XI-B. 80
- Walker, Eric. A.** A History of South Africa. XI-B. 57
- . The British Empire. Its Structure and Spirit. XI-B. 83
- Wells, H. G.** The Outline of History. XI-B. 7
- Wilson, Sir Arnold T.** Loyalties (Mesopotamia) (2 vols.) 1914—1917. XI-B. 86
- Vol. I.
- . Loyalties (Mesopotamia) (2 vols.). 1917—1920. Vol II. XI-B. 87
- Willson, B.** Nova Scotia. XI-B. 1
- Wingfield-Stratford, Esme.** The History of the British Civilization—Vols. I and II. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 32
- Wood, James Dominick, and H. D. Willson.** South Australia—The Province of—Written for the South Australian Government and with a sketch of the Northern Territory. *Adelaide*, 1894. XI-B. 24
- Worts, F. R.** See Davies J. D. Griffith. XI-B. 33

CLASS XI-C—(FOREIGN).

Alexander, Marx. <i>See</i> Margolis (Max. L.).	XI-C. 35
Andre Maurois. <i>A New History of the United States.</i>	XI-C. 131
———. <i>A History of France.</i>	XI-C. 133
Bach, Julian Jr. <i>America's Germany.</i>	XI-C. 122
Badger, G. Percy. <i>History of the Imams and Seyyids of Oman</i> by Salit-ibn-Rasik translated from the Original Arabic.	XI-C. 2
Bainville, Jacques. <i>The French Republic.</i>	XI-C. 87
Belloc, Hilaire. <i>Many Cities. London, 1928.</i>	XI-C. 40
Benians, E. A. <i>The United States. (An Historical sketch.)</i>	XI-C. 96
Blunt, A. W. F. <i>Israel in World History. London, 1927.</i>	XI-C. 34
Bossenbrook William J. <i>Development of Contemporary Civilization.</i>	XI-C. 94
——— and Rolf Johannesam. <i>Foundations of Western Civilization.</i>	XI-C. 97
Boveri, Dr. Margaret. <i>Miniaret and Pipeline—Yesterday and To-day in the Near East.</i>	XI-C. 38
Brodrick, Alan Houghton, Paris. <i>The Peoples' France.</i>	XI-C. 134
Brogan, D. W. <i>The Development of Modern France.</i>	XI-C. 84
Bryan, Ingram. <i>Japan from within.</i>	XI-C. 30
Byron, Robert. <i>The Byzantime Achievement—A.D. 330-1453. London, 1929.</i>	XI-C. 52
Chambers, Harris Bayley. <i>This Age of Conflict.</i>	XI-C. 139
Cook S. A., and others. <i>The Cambridge Ancient History—Vol. X—The Augustan Empire—44 B.C.—A.D. 70. Cambridge, 1934.</i>	XI-C. 65
Corvo, Frederick Baron. <i>A History of the Borgias.</i>	XI-C. 129
Court, Lieut.-Col. M. H. <i>Malcolm's History of Persia (Modern), edited and adapted to the Persian Translation of Mirza Hairat with notes—Dissertations.</i>	XI-C. 1
Cressy, B. George. <i>The Basis of Soviet Strength.</i>	XI-C. 115
Groce, Benedetto. <i>A History of Italy, 1871-1915. Oxford, 1929.</i>	XI-C. 55
Czech-Jochberg, Erich. <i>A Nazi view of German History.</i>	XI-C. 111
Davis, H. P. <i>The Black Democracy—The Story of Haiti. London, 1929.</i>	XI-C. 53
De Kieweit, C. W. <i>A History of South Africa. Social and Economic.</i>	XI-C. 100
Destree, Jales and Richard Dupierreux. <i>To the Italian Armies.</i>	XI-C. 29
Dulles, Foster Rhea. <i>The Road to Teheran.</i>	XI-C. 119
Dupierreux Richard. <i>See</i> Destree Jales.	XI-C. 29
Duranty, Walter., U.S.S.R. <i>The Story of Soviet Russia.</i>	XI-C. 104
Elgood, Lieut.-Col. P. G. <i>The Transit of Egypt. London, 1929.</i>	XI-C. 45
European Publications, Limited. <i>The Middle East.</i>	XI-C. 130

- Eyre, Edward.** European Civilization, its origin and Development. Vols I to VII. XI-C. 95 to 95-6
- Fisher, The Right Hon. H. A. L.** A History of Europe—Vols. I to III. *London*, 1935. XI-C. 69
- Fitzgerald, C. P.** China—A Short Cultural History. 1935. XI-C. 72
- Forbes, Cameron W.** The Phillippine Islands. XI-C. 114
- Foreman, Grant.** Indians and Pioneers—The Story of the American Southwest before 1830. XI-C. 63
- Freimann, A. and Kracauer, F.** *Frankfort*. Philadelphia, 1929. XI-C. 59
- Gibbon, Edward.** The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Vols I to III. XI-C 118 to 118-3
- Goette, John.** Japan fights for Asia. XI-C. 105
- Graves, Robert.** Lawrence and the Arabs. *London*, 1936. XI-C. 36
- Green, O. M.** The story of China's Revolution. XI-C. 106
- Guedalla, Phillip.** The Hundred years. *London*, 1936. XI-C. 79
- Guignebert, George.** A short History of the French People. *London*, 1930—Vols. I and II. XI-C. 61
- Hannnula, Lt.-Col. J. O.** Finland's War of Independence. XI-C. 76
- Hardy, Gathorne G. N.** A Short History of International Affairs. 1920 to 1939. XI-C. 113
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.** American History told by Contemporaries in Vols. I to V. *New York*, 1939. XI-C. 54
- Hasbrouck, Alfred.** Foreign Legionaries in the Liberation of Spanish South America. *New York*, 1928. XI-C. 49
- Hill, Christopher.** Lenin and the Russian Revolution. XI-C. 123
- Hindus, Maurice.** The Cossacks. XI-C. 117
- Historical Section of the Foreign Office.** Hand-books prepared under the direction of—
- | | |
|--|----------|
| Anatolia. | XI-C. 9 |
| Arabia. | XI-C. 7 |
| Armenia and Kurdistan. | XI-C. 6 |
| Caucasia. | XI-C. 26 |
| China by C. W. Campbell. | XI-C. 17 |
| European Coalitions, Alliances and Ententes since 1792, by F. J. C. Hearnshaw. | XI-C. 16 |
| France and the Levant. | XI-C. 15 |
| Freedom of the Seas, The. | XI-C. 12 |
| French Indo-China. | XI-C. 23 |
| French Possessions in India | XI-C. 5 |
| History of the Eastern Question. | XI-C. 14 |
| Japan by J. H. Gubbins. | XI-C. 19 |
| Kenya, Uganda and Zanzibar. | XI-C. 25 |
| Macao. | XI-C. 24 |
| Mesopotamia. | XI-C. 4 |
| Mohammedan History. | XI-C. 13 |
| Persian Gulf. | XI-C. 21 |
| Portuguese Possessions in India. | XI-C. 22 |
| Siam by J. Crossby. | XI-C. 20 |
| Syria and Palestine. | XI-C. 8 |

Historica Section of the Foreign Office. Hand-books prepared under the direction of—*cont.*

Tibet.	XI-C.	18
Turkey in Asia.	XI-C.	10
Turkey in Europe.	XI-C.	11
Zionism.	XI-C.	27
Hitti, K. Philip. History of the Arabs.	XI-C.	116
Hogarth, D. G. The Ancient East. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XI-C.	67
Horrabin, J. F. An Atlas of European History.	XI-C.	66
Hutchinson & Co. France Talks with Hitler.	XI-C.	81
Hyde, H. Montgomery. Mexican Empire.	XI-C.	127
Iswolsky, Helen. Soul of Russia.	XI-C.	110
James, David H. The Rise and Fall of the Japanese Empire.	XI-C.	140
Keeton, G. W. The Development of extra Territoriality in China— Vols I and II. <i>London</i> , 1	XI-C.	48
King, Bolton and Oakey Thomas. Italy today. <i>London</i> , 1909.	XI-C.	39
Kohn, Hans. History of National Movements in the East German Book, Berlin, 1928.	XI-C.	58
Labour Party, London. Finland—The Criminal Conspiracy of Stalin and Hitler.	XI-C.	77
Lasky, H. J. The Socialist Tradition in the French Revolution. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XI-C.	60
Lot, Ferdinand. The End of the Ancient World and the Beginnings of the Middle Ages. <i>London</i> , 1931.	XI-C.	64
Lloyd, Seton. Twin Rivers—A brief History of Iraq from the earliest times to the present day.	XI-C.	102
———. Foundations in the Dust.	XI-C.	128
Ludwig, Emil. Mediterranean.	XI-C.	125
Macdonell, A. G. Napoleon and his Marshalls.	XI-C.	80
Mackenzie, Compton. Aegean Memories.	XI-C.	88
Margolis, Max L. and Marx Alexander. Jewish People A History of the. Philadelphia, 1927.	XI-C.	35
Marriott, J. A. R. The Remaking of Modern Europe. 1789–1878.	XI-C.	92
Marshall, J. E. The Egyptian Enigma. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XI-C.	47
Mazeliere, Marquis De La. Japan, Its History and civilization. French Book. Vols. V and VI only.	XI-C.	33
Merriman, Roger. The Rise of the Spanish Empire in the old World and in the New—Vols. I to IV. <i>New York</i> , 1936.	XI-C.	74
Morison, S. E. United States. The Oxford History of the 1783–1917. Vols. I and II. <i>London</i> , 1927.	XI-C.	37
Munro William Bennett. The Government of Europe.	XI-C.	93
Murray, Gilbert. Greek Studies.	XI-C.	121
Necker, Dr. Wilhelm. Nazi Germany can't Win—An exposure of Germany's strategic aim and weakness.	XI-C.	78
Nevin, Allan. United States—A brief History of the.	XI-C.	91
——— and Henry Steele Commager. America. The Story of a Free People.	XI-C.	98

- Newman, Bernard. The Story of Poland. XI-C. 107
- Pavry Bapsy. The Heroines of Ancient Persia—Stories retold from the Shahnama of Firdausi. Cambridge, 1930. XI-C. 62
- Peck, Anne Merrimen. The Pageant of South American History. XI-C. 124
- Porter, Robert P. Japan—The Rise of a Modern Power. XI-C. 28
- Prat, Helen Gray and Moore L. Harriett. Russia—A Short History. XI-C. 132
- Recouly, Raymond. The Third Republic. London, 1935. XI-C. 46
- Rey, Colonel C. F. The Real Abyssinia. London, 1935. XI-C. 70
- Ronde Philip De Paraguay. A Gallant Little Nation—The story of Paraguay's War with Bolivia. New York, 1935. XI-C. 75.
- Roth, Cecil. A short History of the Jewish People, 1600 B.C. to A.D. 1935. London, 1936. XI-C. 3
- Royal Institute of International Affairs. French Colonial Empire, 1940 XI-C. 82
- Sadler, A. L. A short History of Japan. XI-C. 126
- Salil-Ibn-Razik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of Oman translated from the original Arabic by G. P. Badger. XI-C. 2
- Schlesinger, Rudolf. Soviet. Legal Theory. XI-C. 109
- Shah, Sirdar Ikbāl Ali. Afghanistan of the Afghans. London, 1928. XI-C. 42
- Siegfried, Andre. Suez and Panama. XI-C. 89
- Simons J. Ernest. U.S.S.R. XI-C. 120
- Soleveytchik, George. Russia in Perspective. XI-C. 112
- Starkie, Walter. Grand Inquisitor—Being an account of Cardinal Iciemenez De Cisneros and his times. XI-C. 83
- Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Persia—Vols. I and II. London, 1921. XI-C. 43
- Taussiq, C. W. Rum, Romance and Rebellion. XI-C. 51
- Taylor, A. J. P. From Napoleon to Stalin. XI-C. 137
- Thomson, Joan. The Making of Russia. XI-C. 101
- Tomlinson, H. M. Malay Waters. XI-C. 135
- Townsend, Mary Evelyn. The Rise and Fall of Germany's Colonial Empire, 1884–1918. New York, 1930. XI-C. 68
- Treat, P. J. The Far East—A Political and Diplomatic History. London, 1928. XI-C. 50
- Turner, L. J. B. Handbook of Commercial and General Information of Ceylon. XI-C. 138
- Van Loon, Dr. Hendrik. America. London, 1928. XI-C. 44
- Van Metre Thurman, W. Economic History of United States. See IX-A 28
- Vansittart, Sir Robert. The Black Record—German's Past and Present. XI-C. 90
- Vernadsky, George. Ancient Russia. XI-C. 103
- Villari, Luigi. Italy. London, 1929. XI-C. 56
- Waterfield, Gordon. What happened to France. XI-C. 85
- Webb, Walter Prescott. The Great Plains. XI-C. 99
- Werth, Alexander. The Last Days of Paris. XI-C. 86

- Whyte, Sir Frederick.** China and Foreign Powers—Their relations—An Historical Review. *London* 1927. XI-C. 32
- Williams, Harry.** Ceylon—Pearl of the East. XI-C. 136
- Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arnold T.** The Persian Gulf—An Historical sketch from the earliest times to the beginning of the Twentieth. *Oxford*, 1928. XI-C. 41
- Persia. An Historical sketch from the earliest times to the beginning of the Twentieth. *Oxford*, 1932. XI-C. 71
- Wood, W. A. R.** A History of Siam—From the earliest times to the year A.D. 1781 with a supplement dealing with more recent events. *London*, 1926. XI-C. 31
- Wriston, H. J.** Executive Agents in American Foreign relations, 1929. XI-C. 57
- Yutang, Lin.** My Country and My People, 1935. XI-C. 73

CLASS XI-D—MILITARY, NAVAL, AIR AND RED CROSS.

Adam and Charles Black, R. A. F.	The Second year.	XI-D	36
—————	The R.A.F. in action.	XI-D.	52
Adams, Phythian, Lt.-Col. E. G.	Madras Infantry. 1748–1943.	XI-D.	37
—————	The Madras Soldier, 1746–1946.	XI-D.	65
Austin, A. B.	Fighter Command.	XI-D.	24
Bellingham, Anthony Mrs.	Civil Defence in War.	XI-D.	42
Bray, Charles W.	Psychology and Military Proficiency.	XI-D.	69
Britain under Fire.	Foreword by J. B. Priestley.	XI-D.	14
British Information Services.	Korea in the Security Council.	XI-D.	76
Buster, Gun.	Return via Dunkrik.	XI-D.	8
—————	Battle Dress.	XI-D.	19
Calder, Ritchie.	Carry on London.	XI-D.	18
Cant, Gilbert.	America's Navy in World War II.	XI-D.	63
Churchill, Winston S.	The Second World War. Vols. I to IV.	XI-D.	68 to 68–3
Cooper, Duff.	The Second World War—First Phase.	XI-D.	11
Cox, M. D.	British Women at War.	XI-D.	41
Creswell, John Capt.	Sea War Fare 1939–1945.	XI-D.	78
Dikshatar Ramachandra, V. R.	War in Ancient India.	XI-D.	71
Druequer, Seth.	Civil Defence in India.	XI-D.	28
East African Command.	The Infantry of the East African Command, 1890–1944.	XI-D.	47
Eisen Hower, General.	Crusade in Europe.	XI-D.	74
Freeman, Denis.	The Road to Boardeaux.	XI-D.	4
Giffard, Martel Sir.	The Problem of Security.	XI-D.	60
Government Publication.	Information Pamphlet regarding recruitment to Commissioned and other ranks of His Majesty's Indian Navy, Land Forces and Air Force.	XI-D.	51
—————	Our Flag.	XI-D.	75
Government of India Publication.	Two Years of War—Being a survey of important matters connected with the Indian Defence Services, with special reference to the year 1940–41.	XI-D.	12
—————	Defending Our Frontiers.	XI-D.	80
Government of Madras Publication.	Madras Tatoo. December 1945.	XI-D.	59
Grey, C. G.	British Fighter Planes	XI-D.	16
Halvdan Khot.	Norway Neutral and Invaded.	XI-D.	26
Hardy, A. C.	Merchant Navy at War.	XI-D.	43
Harper, J. E.	(Vice-Admiral) Royal Navy at War.	XI-D.	44
Hart Liddell.	Dynamic Defence.	XI-D.	3
—————	This Expanding War.	XI-D.	38
—————	The other side of the Hill (Germany's General's, their rise and fall with their own account of Military events. 1939–1945).	XI-D.	66

Headquarters. Concessions to Soldiers of Bombay, Madras & C.P.	XI-D.	38
His Majesty's Stationery Office Publication. The Battle of Britain.	XI-D.	13
———. Build the Ships.	XI-D.	61
Hodson, J. L. Through the Dark Night.	XI-D.	5
Hutchinson & Co. A Record of the War—		
First Quarter—September to November 1939.	XI-D.	10
Second Quarter—December 1939 to February 1940.	XI-D.	10-1
Third Quarter—March to May 1940.	XI-D.	10-2
Fourth Quarter—June 26 to September 27, 1940.	XI-D.	10-3
Fifth Quarter—September to December 1940.	XI-D.	10-4
Sixth Quarter.	XI-D.	10-5
Eighth Quarter.	XI-D.	10-7
Ninth Quarter.	XI-D.	10-8
Tenth Quarter.	XI-D.	10-9
Eleventh Quarter.	XI-D.	10-10
Twelfth Quarter.	XI-D.	10-11
Seventeenth Quarter.	XI-D.	10-12
Ingersoll, Ralph. Report on England.	XI-D.	17
Karaka, D. F. With the 14th Army.	XI-D.	48
Klemner Harvey. They will never quit.	XI-D.	15
Lapie, Captain Pierre O. With the Foreign Legion at Narvirk.	XI-D.	3
Lewis, Michael. British ships and British Seaman.	XI-D.	53
Lindsay, Major-General G. M. The War on Civil and Military Fronts.	XI-D.	34
London Times, The. The Record of War Production.	XI-D.	57
Merchant, Hilde. Women and Children Last.	XI-D.	27
Masefield, John. The Nine days Wonder.	XI-D.	35
Maskelyne, Jasper. Magic Top Secret.	XI-D.	77
Masters, David. So few—The Immortal Record of the R.A.F.	XI-D.	21
Maurice, Sir Frederick. Lessons of Allied Co-operation. (Naval, Military and Air) 1914–1918.	XI-D.	39
Maurois, Andre. Why France Fell.	XI-D.	32
Michie, Allan A. Their Finest Hour—The War in the First Person.	XI-D.	7
Miller, Trevelyan Francis. History of World War II.	XI-D.	67
Ministry of Information. An outline of British Pioneering in Civil Air Transport.	XI-D.	62
Moor, Edward. A narrative of the operations of Capt. Little's detachment against Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur.	XI-D.	70
Morgan, Brig. Gen. J. H. Assize of Arms.	XI-D.	49
Odhams Press, Ltd. The Royal Family in War Time.	XI-D.	56
Oxford University Press Publications. B.B.C. War Report. 6th June 1944 to May 1945.	XI-D.	64
Polonius, Alexander. I saw the siege of Warsaw.	XI-D.	23

Phythian Adams, E. G., Lt.-Col.	Madras Infantry. 1748-1943.	XI-D.	37
————.	The Madras Soldier. 1746-1946.	XI-D.	65
Ramachandra Dikshatar, V. R.	War in Ancient India.	XI-D.	71
Reid, D. M.	The Madras Guards.	XI-D.	58
Reynolds, Quentin.	Britain can take it—The Book of the Film.	XI-D.	2
Robertson, F. A. J. V.	British Aviation.	XI-D.	54
Royal Institute of International Affairs.	War and Peace in Pacific.	XI-D.	45
Russell, Sir Herbert, K.B.E.	Sea Shepherds.	XI-D.	25
Samnely, F. J. and Hamann, C. W.	Civil Protection (the application of the Civil Defence Act and other Government requirements for Air Raid Shelters, etc.).	XI-D.	22
Spaight, J. M.	The Sky's the limit—A study of British Air Power.	XI-D.	9
Stratigicus.	From Dunkirk to Benghazi.	XI-D.	30
————.	A short History of the Second World War.	XI-D.	79
Taffrail.	The Navy in Action.	XI-D.	6
————.	Ribbons and Medals (Naval, Military, Air Force and Civil).	XI-D.	73
Tollemache, E. D. H. Brigadier.	British Army at War.	XI-D.	40
T. 124.	Sea Power.	XI-D.	55
Vimadalal, S. G.	Practical Air Raid Precautions.	XI-D.	31
Walker, Ronald.	Air Affairs.	XI-D.	46
Wassay Michael.	Ordeal by Fire.	XI-D.	20
Wavell.	The Good Soldier.	XI-D.	72
Wheeler, Harold.	War with the Sea Wolves.	XI-D.	50
Whitman, Capt. J. E. A.	How Wars are fought.	XI-D.	29

CLASS XI-E—SOCIAL HISTORY.

Coomaraswami, Ananda.	The Dance of Shiva.	XI-E.	3
Government of Orissa and Cuttack.	Orissa Review—Gandhi Jayanti Special 1950.	XI-E.	9
Isaccs, Harold R.	No Peace for Asia.	XI-E.	2
Osborn, Fairfield.	Our Plundered Planet.	XI-E.	8
Payne, Robert.	The Revolt of Asia.	XI-E.	7
Ruth and Leonard Greenup.	Revolution Before Breakfast. Argentina. 1941-1946.	XI-E.	4
Taylor, Edmund.	Richer by Asia (How Oriental cultures can enrich western civilization, analysed in an autobiographical account of experiences in India and South East Asia).	XI-E.	1
Toynbee, Arnold, J.	Civilization on Trial.	XI-E.	5
Tsui Chi.	A Short History of Chinese Civilization.	XI-E.	6

CLASS XII—LABOUR, EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

- Abhyankar, N. G.** Industrial Labour and Social Security. XII. 143
- Ahmed Tambi Marakkayar.** Report on Indian Labour emigrating to Ceylon and Malaya. XII. 49
- Alden, Percy and E. E. Hayward.** The unemployable and unemployed. "Social Service" Series No. 4. XII. 4
- Anonymous.** The condition of the Belgian Workmen, now refugees in England. XII. 23
- . Appeal of the Belgian Workmen to the Workmen of all Nations. XII. 36
- Appleton, W. A.** What we want and where we are—Facts not Phrases. XII. 6
- Ashley, W. J.** The Progress of the German working classes in the last quarter of a century. XII. 24
- Asiatic Enquiry Commission.** See Government Publications. XII. 118
- Barker, Brian.** Labour in London—A study of Municipal Achievement. XII. 150
- Beard, Mary Ritter.** The American Labour Movement—A short History, New York, 1928. XII. 63
- Black, Clementina.** Sweated Industry and the Minimum Wage. XII. 37
- Bloomfield, Meyer.** The New Labour Movement in Great Britain—Management and Men. XII. 32
- Bowley, Arthur L.** Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. XII. 11
- Broadhead, Henry.** State Regulation of Labour and Labour Disputes in New Zealand—A description and a criticism. XII. 31
- Brooks, Robert R. R.** When Labour Organises. XII. 159
- Broughton, G. M.** Labour in Indian Industries. XII. 92
- Bureau of Labour Statistics.** Labour through the century, 1833-1933. XII. 126
- Butler Harold.** The International Labour Organisation. XII. 145
- Campbel, Surgeon-Major R. Neil.** Report on arrangements for the transits of immigrants to Assam. XII. 47
- Clark, Dickinson Z.** Compensating Industrial Effort. A Scientific Study of Work and Wages. XII. 152
- Cole, G. D. H.** The World of Labour—A discussion of the present and future of Trade Unionism. XII. 15
- . Organized Labour—An Introduction to Trade Unionisms—See IX-H. 277
- Comins, Surgeon Major D. W. D.** Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana. XII. 39
- . Diary of Tour in Surinam or Dutch Guiana. XII. 40
- . Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica. XII. 41

- Comins, Surgeon-Major D. W. D.** Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia. XII. 42
- . Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad. XII. 43
- . Note on the Abolition of Return Passages to East Indian Immigrants from the colonies of Trinidad and British Guiana. XII. 44
- Cox, Harold.** See Webb, Sydney. XII. 10
- Cunningham, W.** The Progress of Capitalism in England. XII. 7
- Dallin, David J. and Nicolaevsky.** Forced Labour in Soviet Russia. XII. 165
- Dawson, William Harbutt.** The German Workman—A study in National Efficiency. XII. 30
- De Montgomery, B. G.** British and Continental Labour Policy. *London*, 1923. XII. 116
- Destree, Jules.** The Deportations of Belgian Workmen. XII. 22
- Emigrant.** Indian Emigration. “*India of To-day*” Series, Vol. V. XII. 105
- Fay, C. R.** Life and Labour in the 19th century. XII. 3
- Ferenczi, Imre.** International Migrations—Vol. I—Statistics. *New York*, 1929. XII. 99
- Garis, Roy L.** Immigration Restriction—A study of the Opposition to and Regulation to Immigration into the U.S.A. *New York*, 1927. XII. 117
- General Wage Census.** Report on Wages, Hours of Work and Conditions of Employment, etc., Part I. XII. 60
- Glover John, G.** Managerial Central. XII. 153
- Government Publications.** Asiatic Enquiry Commission—Statement made by Sir Benjamin Robertson before the. *Delhi*, 1921. XII. 118
- . Assam—Report on arrangements for the transit of immigrants to Assam by Surgeon-Major R. Neil Campbell, M.B. XII. 47
- . Assam—Report of the Assam Labour Enquiry Committee with Minutes of Evidence, 1906. XII. 93
- . Assam—Report of the Assam Labour Enquiry Committee with Minutes of Evidence, 1921–22. XII. 94
- . Paper relating to Coolie Trade in Assam, 1867. XII. 84
- . Bengal—Report on the condition of the Lower classes of population in. *Calcutta*, 1888. XII. 119
- . Bombay—Report on an Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mills Industry. *Bombay*, 1926. XII. 137
- . Report and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the working of Factories in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885. XII. 115
- . Ceylon—Report of a Commission appointed to inquire into the condition of the Immigrant Tamil Labourers in the Planting Districts of the Province Sabaragamurva. *Ceylon*, 1916. XII. 46

- Government Publications.** Recruitment of Indian Labour for Ceylon. Colombo 1918. XII. 80
- . Report on Indian Labour Emigrating to Ceylon and Malaya, by N. E. Marjoribanks and the Hon. Khan Bahadur A. K. G. Ahmad Tambi Marakkayar. *Madras*, 1917. XII. 49
- . Recruitment of Indian Labour for Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1918. XII. 80
- . Immigrant Labour in Assam—Resolution for the year 1919-20. XII. 120
- . Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911) and the rules framed thereunder. *Madras*, 1921. XII. 81
- . Labour Conference (April-May 1944)—The 26th Session of the International. XII. 149
- . Labour Dispute, Cawnpore, 1938—Settlement of the *Allahabad*, 1939. XII. 134
- . Labour Enquiry Committee, Bihar—Vol. I—Report (1940). XII. 139
- . Labour Enquiry Committee, Bihar—Vol. II—Parts A and B Report, 1941. XII. 139-1
- . Do. Vol. III—Parts A, B and C. XII. 139-2 to 139-7
- . Do. Vol. IV—Part A—Oral evidence by Officials. XII. 139-8
- . Do. Part B—Oral Evidence by the Employers and their Associations. XII. 139-9
- . Do. Oral Evidence tendered by Employees, etc., before the Committee. XII. 139-10
- . Labour Enquiry Committee. Memorandum of the Government of Madras submitted to the Royal Commission on Labour—Part I. XII. 124-1
- . Do. Part II. XII. 124-2
- . Supplementary Memorandum to the Royal Commission on Labour. XII. 124-3
- . List of persons who have been expelled from, or given free passages from South Africa, 1900. XII. 51
- . Madras Labour—July 1937 to October 1938. XII. 135
- . Note on Emigration from India by Geoghegan, J. XII. 66
- . Note on the condition of the people of Assam by H. Z. Darrah. 1887. XII. 114
- . Notifications issued under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, as amended up to the 29th October 1908. XII. 85
- . Papers containing Emigration Laws of Natal. XII. 52
- . Papers relating to the Industrial Commission on the subject of the hours of labour in factories in India and other cognate questions. XII. 79

- Government Publications.** Practical Hints to Emigrants intending to proceed to Tasmania and a full Description of the several counties and their products, etc., by the Hugh Munro Hull Tasmania, 1871. XII. 54
- . Recommendations of Adjudications and Boards of Conciliation on Labour Disputes. 1946-47. XII. 160
- . Recommendations of Adjudicators—Industrial Tribunal and Courts of Enquiry in respect of Labour disputes during the second half of 1947. XII. 161
- . Report of the Cawnpore Labour Enquiry Committee. XII. 146
- . Report of the Court of Enquiry into Labour conditions in Beedi, Cigar, Snuff, Tobacco-curing and Tanning Industries. XII. 151
- . Report of an Enquiry in the family Budget of Industrial workers in Madras City. XII. 148
- . Report on the condition of Indian Immigrants in the Four British Colonies, Trinidad, British Guiana or Demerara, Jamaica and Fiji and the Dutch colony of Surinam or Dutch Guiana, Parts I and II. *Simla*, 1914. XII. 48
- . Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state of labour in the Straits Settlements and protected Native States. *Singapore*, 1891. XII. 86
- . Report of an Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mill Industry by Findlay Shirrars. XII. 19
- . Report on Emigration from Bengal to Burma and How to promote it by Philip Nolan. *Calcutta*, 1888. XII. 55
- . Report of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, Vol. I—Report, Vol. II—Evidence, 1908. XII. 76
- . Report of the Immigration Agent-General British Guiana for 1921. XII. 16
- . Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. XII. 83
- . Report and Proceedings of the Commission appointed to consider the working of factories in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1885. XII. 115
- . Report and Proceedings of the Labour Commission, 1908. *Colombo*. XII. 103
- . Reports on the scheme for Indian Emigration to British Guiana by Dewan Bahadur P. Kesava Pillai, 1924. XII. 62
- . Report of the Textile factories Labour Committee appointed by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for India on the 17th December 1906 to enquire into the conditions of Factory Labour in India. XII. 75
- . Report of the Textile Labour Inquiry Committee, 1937-38. Vol. I—Interim Report. XII. 138
- . Report on the First Regular Wages Survey of the Punjab taken in December 1912. XII. 95
- . Report on the second Report taken in December 1917. XII. 96

- Government Publications.** Royal Commission on Labour in India. Report, 1931. XII. 124
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. I—Part I—(Bombay Presidency including Sind)—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-4
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. I—Part II (Bombay Presidency including Sind)—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-5
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. II—Part I (Punjab, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara)—Written Evidence. XII. 124-6
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. II—Part II—(Punjab, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara)—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-7
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. III—Part I—Central Provinces and United Provinces—Written Evidence. XII. 124-8
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. III—Part II—Central Provinces and United Provinces—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-9
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. IV—Part I—Bihar and Orissa with Coal Fields—Written Evidence. XII. 124-10
- . Royal Commission on Labour—Vol. IV—Part II—Bihar and Orissa with Coal Fields—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-11
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. V—Part I—Bengal (including Coal fields and the Dooars)—Written Evidence. XII. 124-12
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. V—Part II—Bengal (including Coal fields and the Dooars)—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-13
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. VI—Assam and Dooars. XII. 124-14
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. VII—Part I—Madras Presidency and Coorg—Written Evidence. XII. 124-15
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. VII—Part II—Madras Presidency and Coorg—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-16
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. VIII—Part I—Railways—Written Evidence. XII. 124-17
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. VIII—Part II—Railways—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-18
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. IX—Evidence—London. XII. 124-19
- . Royal Commission on Labour. Vol. X—Evidence—Burma. XII. 124-20
- . Reports showing the action taken by the Central and Provincial Governments on the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Labour in India. XII. 125
- . United Provinces—Settlement of Labour Disputes—Growth of Conventions. XII. 53
- . Vagrarant Bands of Foreigners—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India—Home Department—No. CLVII). Calcutta, 1879. XII. 121
- . Wages and Labour conditions in Cawnpore by S. P. Saxena—(Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research—United Provinces), 1937. XII. 50

- Government Publications.** A summary of the History with suggestions and recommendations of the seven Jail Labour and Porter Corps employed in Mesopotamia from October 1916 to July 1919. *Bagdad*, 1920. XII. 107
- Government of Bombay Publications.** The Industrial Court Reporter. April-June 1948. XII. 163.
- . The Industrial Court Reporter. XII. 171
- Government of India Publication.** The Indian Labour Year Book, 1946. XII. 168
- Government of India, Ministry of Labour.** Report on an enquiry into the cost and standard of living Plantation and workers in Assam and Bengal. XII. 169
- Government of Madras Publications.** Award of the Industrial Tribunal on the conditions of Labour in the Textile Industry in the Madras Presidency. See IX-H. 557
- Grierson, George, A.** Report on Colonial Emigration from the Bengal Presidency. XII. 38
- Gupta, Raj Bahadur.** Labour and Housing in India. London, 1930. XII. 131
- Hayward, Edward E.** The unemployable and the unemployed. "Social" Series No. 4. XII. 4
- Henderson, The Rt. Hon. Arthur.** The Aims of Labour. XII. 17
- Hetherington, H. J. W.** International Labour Legislation. XII. 57
- His Majesty's Stationery Office.** International Labour Conference 32nd Session. Geneva. 8th June—2nd July 1949. XII. 173
- . Proposed Action by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and Great Britain and Northern Ireland on certain conventions relating to conditions of Labour in Non-Metro Politan Territories which were adopted at the 30th Session 1947. XII. 174
- Hobhouse, L. T.** The Labour Movement. XII. 2
- Hobson, S. G.** National Guilds—An enquiry into the wage system and the way out. XII. 5
- Hobson, John A.** The Evolution of Modern Capitalism—A Study of Machine Production. XII. 9
- Indian Council of World Affairs.** Labour in South East Asia (edited by P. P. Pillai). XII. 167
- International Labour Conference.** International Labour Conference. Appendix 1919. XII. 97
- . Fourth International Labour Conference, 1922—Report by the Representative of the Indian Labour at—Held at Geneva in 1922. XII. 98
- . Report of the 26th Session of the International Labour Conference—Future Policy Programme and Status of the International Labour Organization—Report I. XII. 141
- . Do. Recommendations of the United Nations. XII. 141-1

International Labour Conference. The Organization of Employment in the Transition from War to Peace.	XII. 141-2
———. Social Security Principles.	XII. 141-3
———. Minimum Standards of Social Policy in Dependent Territories.	XII. 141-4
———. Application of Conventions.	XII. 141-5
———. Director's Report.	XII. 141-6
International Labour Office. Labour Conditions in Soviet Russia—Systematic Questionnaire and Bibliography—Prepared for the Mission of Enquiry in Russia.	XII. 26
———. Emigration and Immigration—Legislation and Treaties.	XII. 73
———. International Emigration Commission. Geneva, 1922.	XII. 74
———. International Labour Review. Vol. IX, No. 3. March, 1924.	XII. 106
———. Official Bulletin, Vol. VII, No. 25.	XII. 109
———. Do. Vol VII, No. 26.	XII. 110
———. Do. Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-2.	XII. 111
———. Do. Vol. VIII, No. 3.	XII. 112
———. Do. Vol. VIII, No. 4.	XII. 113
———. War Time Labour Conditions and Reconstruction Planning in India.	XII. 170
Keeling, Frederic. Child Labour in the United Kingdom.	XII. 1
Kelma, Janet Harvey. Labour in India—A study of the conditions of Indian Women in modern industry.	XII. 104
Kennedy, L. V. The Negro Peasant turns Cityward. New York, 1930.	XII. 123
Kuezynski Jurgen. A short history of Labour Conditions under the Industrial Capitalism with U.S.A. 1789 to the present day.	XII. 166
Lakshman, P. P. Congress and Labour movement in India.	XII. 156
League of Nations Publication. Draft convention and Recommendations—Adopted by the Conference at its 25th Sessions (June 1939) of the International Labour Conference.	XII. 27
Leverhulme Lord. The Six-hour Day and other Industrial Questions.	XII. 18
Marjoribanks, N. E. and Hon. Khan Bahadur A. K. G. Ahmad Tambi Marakkayar. Report on Indian Labour Emigrants to Ceylon and Malaya. Madras, 1917.	XII. 49
Mukhtar Ahmad. Trade Unionism and Labour—Disputes in India.	XII. 129
Muir-Mackenzie, J. W. P. Report on the condition and treatment of Indian coolie immigrants in the French Island Colony of Reunion and on the questions connected with the proposed resumption of emigration to the colony.	XII. 45
Mukerjee, Radhakamal. The Indian Working Class.	XII. 144
National Planning Committee. Labour.	XII. 157
Neelakanta Ayyar. Indian Problems in Malaya.	XII. 136

- Panandikar, S. G.** Industrial Labour in India, 1933. XII. 130.
- Parliamentary Publications.** Convention between Her Majesty and the King of Netherlands relative to the Emigration of Labourers from India to the Dutch Colony of Suriname, 1870. XII. 100
- . Copy of Mr. Geoghegan's Report on Coolie Emigration from India, 1874. XII. 69
- . Correspondence respecting the Discontinuance of Coolie Importation from India to French Guiana, 1878. XII. 70
- . Declaration exchanged between the British and French Governments as to the annual time of Emigration from India to the French Colonies West of the Cape of Good Hope, 1872. XII. 101
- . East India (Factory Labour) "Copy of the Report of the Bombay Factory Commission," dated the 6th day of January 1885, and of the Resolution of the Government of Bombay. London, 1888. XII. 102
- . Extract from the report of the French Labour Laws Commission bearing on the Importation of Indian Coolies into the French Colonies. Consular No. 2 (1875). XII. 72
- . Government of India Despatch No. 1, 22nd January 1889—Revenue and Agricultural Department (Emigration). XII. 71
- . Immigrants in Mauritius—Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Treatment of—1875. XII. 133
- . International Labour Conference 29th Session—19th September to 9th October 1941. Report to the Minister of Labour and National Service by the Delegates of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. XII. 154
- . Labour conditions in West Africa. XII. 140
- . Labour conditions in the West Indies—Report by Major G. St. J. Orde Browne. XII. 132
- . Ministry of Labour—Working Hours Legislation in Austria, Belgium and Czechoslovakia, France, Luxemburg and Spain and proposed Legislation in Germany and Italy. 1930. XII. 127
- . Papers relative to the condition of Indian Emigrants in Grenada, 1879. XII. 68
- . Papers relating to the Coolie Trade in Assam, 1867. XII. 84
- . Papers relating to the Inspection of Factories and of Factory Inspectors reports, 1894. XII. 89.
- . Recent correspondence with Her Majesty's Consul and Acting Consul at Zanzibar on the subject of Slave Trade, 1871. XII. 90
- . Report of the Committee appointed to inquire respecting the Exportation of Hill Coolies, 1841. XII. 91
- . Report of the Committee on Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates. Board of Trade. (Labour Dept. 1907). XII. 65
- . Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of immigrants in British Guiana, 1878. XII. 77
- . Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops for 1895. Vol. I. XII. 88

- Parliamentary Publications.** Report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade into working class, rents, housing and retail prices together with the rates of wages in certain occupation in the principal industrial towns of France, 1909. XII. 78
- . Report on Profit-sharing and Labour Co-partnership in the United Kingdom. 1920. XII. 13
- . Report on Profit-sharing and Labour Co-partnership abroad, 1914. XII. 14
- . Report on Rules of Voluntary Conciliation and Arbitration Boards and Joint Committees. Board of Trade (Labour Department, 1907). XII. 56
- . Report from the Select Committee (of the House of Commons) on colonization and settlement (India) 3 Vols. 1858. XII. 82
- . Report and Special Report—Housing of the Working Classes' Acts—Amendment Bill, 1906. XII. 58
- . Report of the Transval Labour Commission, 1903. XII. 87
- . Restrictions upon British Indian subjects in British Colonies and Dependencies, 1900. XII. 67
- . Shop Assistants—Report from the Select Committee on—
Vol. I—Report, 1931. XII. 128
- . Do. Vol. II—Appendices. XII. 128-1
- . Do. Vol. III—Minutes of Evidence. XII. 128-2
- Perlman, Selig.** A Theory of the Labour Movement, 1928. XII. 122
- Price, John.** The International Labour Movement. XII. 147
- Robbins, James J.** The Government of Labour Relations in Sweden. XII. 158
- Robertson, Sir Benjamin.** *See* Government Publications. XII. 118
- Rogers, James E. Thoroid.** Six centuries of work and wages—The History of English Labour. XII. 25
- Saxena, Shitla Prasad.** *See* Government Publications. XII. 50
- Shirras, Findlay.** Report on an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton Mill Industry, 1923. XII. 19
- Smithsonian Publications.** Tenth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labour, 1894, Strikes and Lockouts. Vol. II XII. 20
- . Report on condition of Women and child wage-earners in the United States. ° Vol. XVIII only. XII. 61
- Spero, Sterling Denhard.** The Labour Movement in a Government Industry—A study of Employee Organization in the Postal Service. New York, 1927. XII. 64
- St. Phillips Settlement Education and Economics Research Society.** The Equipment of the workers—An enquiry into the adequacy of the adult manual workers of Sheffield for the discharge of their responsibilities as heads of households, producers and citizens. XII. 33
- Thiagaraya Chettiar, K.** Emigrant difficulties at Mandapam or Ceylon Quarantine regulation difficulties. XII. 56
- Trivedi, H. M.** Labour and Legislation in India. XII. 142

University of Minnesota. Local Labour Market Research.	XII.	171
Wadia, B. P. Labour in Madras.	XII.	35
Watkins, Gordon, S. An introduction to the study of Labour Problems.	XII.	108
Webb, M. De. P. Britain's Dilemma.	XII.	21
Webb, Mrs. Sydney. The Wages of Men and Women. Should they be equal.	XII.	34
Webb Sidney and Harold Cox. The Eight Hours Day.	XII.	10
Webb Sidney and Beatrice. The Public Organization of the Labour Market; being Part II of the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission.	XII.	29
Withers Hartley. The Case for Capitalism.	XII.	8
———. Poverty and Waste.	XII.	12
Wright, The Rev. Thomas. Sweated Labour and the Trade Board Act.	XII.	28
Wanderlick, Freda. German Labour Courts.	XII.	164
Young, Michael. Labour Plan for Plenty.	XII.	155
Zweig, F. Labour, Life and Poverty.	XII.	162

CLASS XIII-A—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY.

- Andhra Institute of Public Affairs.** Land Tenure Problems. XIII-A. 268
- . Abolition of Zamindaries and Absentee Landlordism. XIII-A. 269
- Ascoli, F. D.** Early Revenue History of Bengal and the 5th Reports 1812. 1917 Edition. XIII-A. 175
- Baber, T. H.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 151
- Baden-Powell, B. H.** A short account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures, 2nd edition, 1907. XIII-A. 4
- . The land systems of British India, being a manual of the land tenures and of the systems of land revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. Vol. I. 1892. XIII-A. 2
- . A manual of the land revenue systems and land tenures of British India, 1882. XIII-A. 3
- Banbury, G.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 45 and 47
- Bhargava, B.** Indian Peasant Proprietorship. XIII-A. 256
- Black, Charles E. D.** Indian Surveys—A Memoir on the 1875-90. London, 1891. XIII-A. 209
- Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.** A note on sales of Land between the notified Agricultural Tribes in the Punjab during the Quinquennium 1922-23 to 1926-27. Lahore, 1931. XIII-A. 53
- Boswell, John, A. C.** Narasipatam in the Vizagapatam District—A Statistical Memoir. Madras, 1867. XIII-A. 53
- Brown William.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 169
- Clancey, J. C.** Aid to land surveying (small edition). 4th Edition. 1895. XIII-A. 99
- Clementson, P.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 158
- Cochin.** Dewan Mr. Shanguni Menon's memorandum on the rights of Jenmis and tenants and the state of the Sirkar Verumpattam land. XIII-A. 171
- . The proposed Cochin Tenancy Legislation Press Comments from select leading journals, 1914. XIII-A. 182
- . Memorandum on the Cochin Tenancy Draft Regulation by the Cochin Jenmi Sabha, 1088 (1913). XIII-A. 183
- Court, M. H.** Statistical Report of the District of Pudam, 1855. XIII-A. 253
- Cox, J. H. M.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 48
- Dampier, H. L.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 163
- Denison, Sir W.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 21
- Dykes, J. W. B.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 25
- East India Company.** Affairs of the—Minutes of Evidence—1832. Vol. III—Revenue. XIII-A. 201
- Egleston, Melville.** The land system of the New England Colonies—"John Hopkins University Studies" Series. XIII-A. 176

- Etheridge, Colonel Alfred Thomas.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 110
- Farmer, H. R.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 192
- Field, C. D.** Landholds and the relation of Landlord and Tenant in various countries. XIII-A. 14
- Forbes, W. E.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 138
- Forsyth, J.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 173
- Garrow, G.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 37
- Garstin, J. H.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 162
- Glasfurd, Captain C. L. R.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 83
- Gnanasundara Mudaliar, P. K.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 254
- Gonner, E. C. K.** Common land and Inclosure. XIII-A. 190
- Government Publications.** A letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Madras, to Mr. Peter Cherry, Collector of the third division of Vizagapatam, dated 23rd October 1801, remarking on the settlement and charges of Kimedi for fasli 1210. XIII-A. 71
- . A Manual of Instructions for conducting Re-settlements in the Madras Presidency. XIII-A. 67
- . A memo. on the relations between Jenmis and Kanapattom tenants in Travancore, 1885. XIII-A. 195
- . A report on the Revenue Affairs of Malabar and Kanara, dated 7th September 1807 by William Thackeray, 1911. XIII-A. 142
- . A report on the revision of the settlement of the Sitapur district, 1877. XIII-A. 120
- . An Account of Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Zillah; and measures adopted for their restoration under and in connection with Act VI of 1862 of the Bombay Legislature by J. B. Peile 1867. Selection from Records, Bombay, No. C. VI. New Series. XIII-A. 149
- . Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—Effected by W. Ramsay. Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department No. LVII. *Calcutta*, 1866. XIII-A. 217
- . Bellary District—A selection of papers from the old records of the, 1876. XIII-A. 43
- . Bhundara District, Central Provinces—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—Effected by A. J. Lawrence—Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department. *Calcutta*, 1868. XIII-A. 235
- . British and Native Administration in India—Correspondence regarding the comparative merits of. *Calcutta*, 1867. XIII-A. 178
- . Chittoor Polliams—Letter from the Board of Revenue, dated 18th October 1827, containing Board's Proceedings, dated 3rd May 1827 and Minutes of Consultation of Government, dated 4th September 1827. *Chittoor*, 1893. XIII-A. 214

- Government Publications.** Certain recent criticisms of the Land Revenue Policy of the Indian Government, 1902. XIII-A. 108
- . Collections of decrees illustrating in some measure the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar. Selection from Records, Madras, No. XLIX, 1858. XIII-A. 145
- . Correspondence relating to the permanent settlement of the land revenue of the Jāgheer in the year 1802. Selections from the old Records of the Chingleput district, 1889. XIII-A. 46
- . Correspondence relative to village settlements, triennial and decennial leases, and the working of the ryotwari system of land revenue in the administration of Messrs. Travers and Smalley, and subsequently up to 1855. Selections from the Records of the Nellore Collectorate, Madras, No. 3, 1876. XIII-A. 59
- . Correspondence between the Collector of Madura and the Board of Revenue relative to the Taxation of scattered trees and topes in the District of Madura, 1862. XIII-A. 80
- . Correspondence relating to the revision proposed in the village Revenue Establishments of the Madras Presidency, Part I, 1867. XIII-A. 122
- . Correspondence regarding City Surveys in Gujarat, under Act IV, 1868 (Bombay) Selection from Records. Bombay No. CXXXV New Series. XIII-A. 137
- . Correspondence exhibiting the results of the scrutiny by the Inam Commission of the lists of Deccan Surinjams prepared in 1844 by Mr. Warden and revised in 1847 by Mr. Brown, etc. Selection from Records, Bombay No. 31. New Series. XIII-A. 140
- . Court of Wards—Letter from the Collector of Ganjam to the President and members of the Reporting on the introduction of the Regulation (IV of 1804) for the Establishment of Court of Wards throughout the Ganjam Zillah. XIII-A. 232
- . Deccan Riots Commission—Minutes by Mr. J. B. Richey, Mr. C. W. Carpenter, Mr. A. Lyon and Mr. Shumbhooparasad Laximeelal and note on enhancement of assessments by Mr. C. W. Carpenter. *Bombay*, 1876. XIII-A. 198
- . Do. Appendix A—Papers relating to the indebtedness of the Agricultural classes in Bombay and other parts of India. *Bombay*, 1876. XIII-A. 199
- . Do. Appendix B—Action of the law and Civil Courts on the Agricultural debtor. *Bombay*, 1876. XIII-A. 200
- . Draft compendium of Law and Orders affecting Village Officers. XIII-A. 165
- . Dumoh District (Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces) —Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—Effected by A. M. Russell, 1866—(Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department No. LV). *Calcutta*, 1867. XIII-A. 233

- Government Publications.** Estates Land Act Committee (Madras)
 Report—(in 3 parts). XIII-A. 255
 Appendices to the Report. XIII-A. 255-1
 Landholders' statements (4 parts). XIII-A. 255-2
 Oral Evidence (4 parts). XIII-A. 255-3
 Memorandum submitted to the Committee (in 3 parts and
 supplemental volume). XIII-A. 255-4
 Irrigation Reports from Zamindars. XIII-A. 255-5
 Reports from Collectors. XIII-A. 255-6
 Minutes of the Madras Estates Land Committee, 1939. XIII-A. 255-7
- . Extract from records showing the land revenue systems
 prevailing in India in pre-British days, and contemporary practice
 in Native States. XIII-A. 116
- . Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the affairs of
 the East India Company relating to permanent settlement of land
 revenue in Madras, 1812. XIII-A. 63
- . Do. Vol. I—Bengal Presidency. XIII-A. 79
- . Final settlement report of the Western portion of the Gorakhpur
 district, United Provinces, by D. M. Stewart, 1919. XIII-A. 118
- . Final report on the Settlement of the Sultanpur district by
 A. F. Millet, 1877. XIII-A. 121
- . Final report on the revision of settlement in the Gorakhpur
 district, United Provinces, 1919. XIII-A. 119
- . Final settlement Report of Rae Bareli district, 1877. XIII-A. 123
- . General Reports of the Board of Revenue to the Honourable
 the Governor in Council sent Home to the Court of Directors, dated
 3rd February 1831. Vols. 46-49. *Madras*, 1885. XIII-A. 196
- . Do. Vols. 50-52. XIII-A. 197
- . Headman System—Report of the Commission on the 1935.
Colombo, 1935. XIII-A. 246
- . Hukumnamah Rules of 1825 and 1876 (Selections from
 the old records of South Arcot). *Cuddalore*, 1916. XIII-A. 228
- . Joint Report of 1847 with the measurement and classification
 rules of the Deccan, Konkan and Kanara Surveys—Papers relating
 to—(Selections from the records of Government of Bombay, New
 Series). *Bombay*, 1917. XIII-A. 237
- . Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition (with map)
 and Report of the Karennee Mission. Selection from Records,
 Government of India (Foreign Department) No. XLVIII, 1865. XIII-A. 139
- . Kurnool district—An Account based on an analysis of Statis-
 tical information relating thereto and on personal observation.
Madras, 1889. XIII-A. 210
- . Land Revenue Establishment—Report on Retrenchment
 by A. G. Leach, I.C.S. *Madras*, 1933. See IX-E. 187
- . Land Revenue Settlement—Cochin State—Important papers
 —Volumes I and II. *Ernakulam*, 1915. XIII-A. 203

- Government Publications.** Land Revenue Settlement—Travancore
—Final Report. *Trivandrum*, 1913. XIII-A. 204
- . Land Revenue in India—Selection of papers on the
subject of permanent settlements and redemption of, 1897. XIII-A. 167
- . Land Revenue Commission, Bengal—Report of the—Vol.
I to VI, 1941. XIII-A. 56
- . Land Revenue administration in India, compiled by S. C.
Ray, 1915. XIII-A. 92
- . Land Revenue Policy of the Indian Government, 1902 and
1920 editions. XIII-A. 5
- . Land Transfer and Agricultural Indebtedness in India—Note
on. 1895. XIII-A. 170
- . Letters relating to the early Revenue Administration of
Canara, being the Appendix to letter No. 1346, dated 3rd May
1865, from the Collector of Canara, to the Revenue Commissioner,
S. D. *Bombay*, 1866. XIII-A. 17
- . Letters, dated 5th March 1855, reporting on the Assessment
of the Gooleum taluk, 12th July 1855, reporting on the prices of
produce in the Bellary district, and the 24th August 1855, recom-
mending measures for modifying the assessment in the Irrigated
lands of the district. XIII-A. 41
- . Letters from J. A. R. Stevenson, Collector of Ganjam, to
the Board of Revenue—Report on Goomsur Zemindari. *Chatrapur*,
1916. XIII-A. 230
- . Land Tenures in Malabar, dated the 12th September 1815,
Report on the, by Thomas Warden. XIII-A. 94
- . Land Assessment in Malabar, dated the 20th April 1815—
Report on the—by Thomas Warden. XIII-A. 95
- . Revenue System of Malabar, dated the 16th June 1813—
Report on the—by Thomas Warden, 1916. XIII-A. 93
- . Malabar and Kanara—Report on the—dated the 29th
January 1841, by Sullevian, 1916. XIII-A. 96
- . [Malabar Special Commission 1881-82. Malabar Land
Tenures, 3 Vols. Confidential. XIII-A. 155
- . File of correspondence regarding the relation of Landlord
and tenant in Malabar, 1852-56. XIII-A. 156
- . A report on revenue and other matters connected with
Malabar, dated 31st December 1838 by P. Clemenston. XIII-A. 157
- . Malabar Land Tenures, 1880. Confidential. XIII-A. 158
- . Report of the Malabar Land Tenures Committee, by C. G.
Master. XIII-A. 159
- . Malabar Tenancy Committee—Report—1927-28—
Vol. I—Report. XIII-A. 236
Vol. II—Evidence. XIII-A. 236-1
- . Minute on the draft bill relating to the Malabar Land Tenures
by Sir C. A. Turner. *Madras*, 1885. XIII-A. 194

- Government Publications..** Memorandum upon current Land Revenue Settlements in the temporarily settled parts of British India, *Calcutta*, 1880. XIII-A. 1
- . Memorandum on the Duration of Assessment. *Madras*. XIII-A. 19-1
- . Memorandum on the share of produce to be taken by the State. XIII-A. 19
- . Memorandum on the advantages of demarcation in the operations of the revenue survey in the Madras Presidency. XIII-A. 13
- . Memorandum on the Revenue Survey and Settlement of Travancore. 1885. XIII-A. 31
- . Memorandum regarding the final disposal of the Bad inam cases in Masulipatam, 1855. XIII-A. 101
- . Memorandum on Mirasi tenure by Mr. Baylly (August 1856). XIII-A. 109
- . Memorandum on the Land measures of the Madras Presidency by W. H. Bayley, 1856. XIII-A. 129
- . Memorandum on the Report of the Prakasam Committee. XIII-A. 255-8
- . Memorandum regarding the Survey of India Department. XIII-A. 186
- . Memoir on the internal revenue system of the Madras Presidency, by Bundla Ramasamy Naidu, 1908. XIII-A. 88
- . Meyer's (W.S.) report on the constitution of new districts, divisions and taluks in the Madras Presidency and the revision of Collector's and Divisional Officers' office establishments, 1904. XIII-A. 112
- . Minute by the Board of Revenue, etc., on the settlement of the Cuddapah division of the Ceded Districts, 1811. XIII-A. 86
- . Minute by the Governor of Madras on Wilson's financial statement (20th March 1860). XIII-A. 103
- . Minute by Sir Charles Trevelyan on the Inam Lands of the Madras Presidency, 1859. XIII-A. 133
- . Minute of the Governor-General Sir John Shore, Bart, on the general and supplementary Reports of the Joint Commissioners appointed to inspect into the State and condition of the Province of Malabar, in the years 1792 and 1793. XIII-A. 153
- . Muttra District—United Provinces—Final Report on the— By H. A. Lane, I.C.S. *Allahabad*, 1926. XIII-A. 218
- . Narrative of the Bombay Inam Commission and supplementary settlements by Colonel Alfred Thomas Etheridge. Selection from Records, Bombay, No. CXXXIII. XIII-A. 110
- . Note on the proposals for the resettlement of the Godavari district. XIII-A. 111
- . Note on the revenue and resources of the Punjab. Selections from Records of the Punjab and its dependencies, No. 16. XIII-A. 72

Government Publications. Notes on soils, their character, composition, physical properties and classification, with simple modes of testing the same. XIII-A. 30

———. Note on the systems of fluctuating assessments in the Punjab—Selections from Records of the Punjab and its dependencies No. 17. XIII-A. 73

———. Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam in a letter from John Sullivan to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, 1780. *London*, 1840. XIII-A. 221

———. Official correspondence relating to the system of Revenue Survey and Assessment and its Administration in the Bombay Presidency, 1869. XIII-A. 7

———. Do. 1859. XIII-A. 8

———. Landed Tenures of Bombay—Report on the—by F. Warden, dated 20th August 1814. Selection from Records, 1861. XIII-A. 9

———. Old Hukumnamahs of the North Arcot district. *Chittoor*, 1913. XIII-A. 227

———. Old Records relating to the Boundary dispute between the Zamindar of Punganur and the Government villages of Chittoor taluk. *Chittoor*, 1914. XIII-A. 229

———. Original Survey Settlement of the villages of Kotda, Khabada and Salia of the Godhra Taluka of the Punch Mahals Collectorate—Papers relating to the (Selections from the records of the Government of India—New Series). *Bombay*, 1914. XIII-A. 239

———. Papers relating to the revision of the rates of Assessment on the expiration of the first settlement in the Chikodi and Gokak of the Belgaum Collectorate, 1886. Selections from Records, *Bombay*. XIII-A. 11

———. Papers relating to the original survey settlement of the village of Gujnal in the Gokak taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate. *Bombay*, 1895. XIII-A. 12

———. Papers relative to the introduction of the field assessment, 1828. XIII-A. 20

———. Precis of replies made by Collectors to questions on the revenue survey, proposed by His Excellency Sir W. Denison. XIII-A. 21

———. Papers on the revision of the Revenue laws of the Madras Presidency, 1856. XIII-A. 23

———. Papers relating to the Commutation rates of the Madras Presidency, 1856. Selection from Records. No. 31. XIII-A. 24

———. The Ryotwar Tenure by J. W. B. Dykes, 1858. XIII-A. 25

———. Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Selection from Records. XIII-A. 26

———. Do. 1863. XIII-A. 27

———. Papers relating to the Proposed General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1855. XIII-A. 29

- Government Publications.** Papers relating to proceedings to the substitution of village rents on lease, in lieu of the system of annual settlements with individual ryots (and also to the military expedition despatched against certain recalcitrant Chittoor Pulligars). (North Arcot), 1804-08. XIII-A. 33
- . Papers relating to the commutation of the military service of the Zamindars of Vencatagherry, Calestry, Bomrauzepollam and Sydapour and also to various revenue matters in the district. (North Arcot), 1811. XIII-A. 34
- . Papers relating to Settlement, North Arcot, 1811-12. XIII-A. 35
- . Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Chellumbrum and Mauargoody taluks of the South Arcot district, 1869. Selection from Records, *Madras*. No. 14. XIII-A. 40
- . The Zemindary Settlement of Bengal. 2 Vols. 1879. XIII-A. 6
- . Settlement report upon the three taluks forming the principal division of the Chingleput district by G. Banbury, 1874-75. XIII-A. 45
- . Papers relating to the survey and settlement of the Western delta taluks of the Godavari district. Selection from Records. *Madras*, No. 22, 1870. XIII-A. 49
- . Papers relating to the survey and settlement of the Central and Eastern deltas and the upper taluks of the Godavari district. Selections from Records. *Madras*, No. 32, 1872. XIII-A. 50
- . Papers relating to assessment of the Masulipatam portion of the Kistna district, 1863-65. XIII-A. 51
- . Papers relating to the assessment of the Guntur division of the Kistna district, 1868. XIII-A. 52
- . Papers relating to the assessment of certain taluks in the Cuddapah and Kurnool districts, 1870. XIII-A. 54
- . Proposed plan for the revenue assessment of Kurnool in the year 1843. Selection from Records, *Madras*, No. VIII of 1854. XIII-A. 55
- . Papers relating to the survey and settlement of the Salem district, 1879. Selections from Records, *Madras*, No. 65. XIII-A. 60
- . Papers relating to the introduction of the field assessment of Tanjore, 1828-32. XIII-A. 62
- . Papers (1828-32) relating to the introduction of the field assessment. XIII-A. 64
- . Papers relating to the revenue settlement of Tirunelveli district, 1873. XIII-A. 66
- . Papers relating to the revision of assessment of the Tiruchirappalli district, 1860. XIII-A. 69
- . Papers relating to the survey and settlement of the Tiruchirappalli district, 1876. Selections from Records, *Madras*, No. 50. XIII-A. 70

- Government Publications.** Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of 132 villages of the Belgaum taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate, 1888. Selection from Records, Bombay No. CCXV. New Series. XIII-A. 84
- . Papers relating to the revision of the village and taluk accounts of the Madras Presidency, 1855. XIII-A. 114
- . Do. village accounts. XIII-A. 115
- . Revenue Settlement Scheme for Pudukkottai State, 1910. XIII-A. 89
- . Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Dadu, Sehwan and Johi talukas of the Larkana district, 1913. Selection from Records, Bombay, No. CCCCLXXXVII. New Series. XIII-A. 126
- . Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Naushahro (now Garhi Yasin) taluka of the Sukkur district, 1914. Selection from Records, Bombay No. CCCCLXI. XIII-A. 127
- . Papers relating to the Revision Survey Settlement of the Mehar Taluka of the Larkana district. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, 1916. XIII-A. 128
- . Papers relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. Selection from Records, Madras, No. 12 of 1855. XIII-A. 130
- . Papers relating to the Revision of Assessment in South Arcot. Selection from Records, Madras, No. 22, 1855. XIII-A. 131
- . Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India for 1869–70. Selection from the Records, Government of India (Home Department), No. LXXXIII. XIII-A. 135
- . Papers relating to (1) the Poona Duftur and the measures adopted for its preservation and arrangement, etc., (2) The Origin of the Inam Commission and of its progress, from its experimental organization in A.D. 1843, etc. Selection from Records, Bombay No. 30. New Series. XIII-A. 146
- . Papers relating to the revision of the rates of assessment on the expiration of the first settlement into the seventy villages of the Gokak taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate. *Bombay*, 1886. XIII-A. 154
- . Permanent Settlement—Note on the—by Rao Sahib P. K. Gnanasundara Mudaliyar. XIII-A. 254
- . Polliams of Chittoor—Report on the—by H. S. Graeme. *Chittoor*, 1893. XIII-A. 231
- . Precis on the subject of Interstitial fields, 1854–62, by C. G. Master. XIII-A. 87.
- . Proceedings relating to the Resumption of certain villages and lands held by the late Anajee Nursew ; and claimed as hereditary inams by his son Konher Row Anajee. *Bombay*, 1855. XIII-A. 223
- . Raja's Chatrams in the Tanjore and Madurai districts. Note on the past and present administration of the Tanjore, 1908. XIII-A. 220

- Government Publications.** Records relating to water disputes of the Tiruchirappalli district—Arzis and orders, 1906. XIII-A. 100
- _____. Register of Government Grants for the lands occupied by the Gentlemen in the Northern Division of Arcot. *Chittoor*, 1893. XIII-A. 224
- _____. Rent Recovery Act X of 1859—Passing of—Papers relating to Volumes I and II. *Calcutta*, 1883. XIII-A. 205
- _____. Reports on the Western Polliems by George Stratton *Chittoor*, 116.X I-IA2112.
- _____. Rent-rate report for the Nugur group of Lower Taluk of Sironcha Tahsil, Chanda district. XIII-A. 181
- _____. Report on Land Records staff with G.O. Nos. 1212-13, Revenue, dated 30th November 1903, by the Hon'ble Mr. R. C. C. Carr. XIII-A. 187
- _____. Replies to seventeen questions proposed by the Government of Fort St. George relating to Mirasi Right with two appendices, 1818. XIII-A. 22
- _____. Report by C. Pelly, on the revision of Assessment of Bellary district, 1859. XIII-A. 42
- _____. A selection of papers from the old records of the Bellary district, 1872. XIII-A. 82
- _____. A selection of papers from the old records of the Bellary district, 1876. XIII-A. 43
- _____. A selection of papers from the old records of Bellary district—Extract from W. Thackeray's report, dated 8th September 1807. XIII-A. 44
- _____. Report on the Revenue Survey. Selection from Records of the Madras Government, No. IX of 1855. XIII-A. 36
- _____. Report on the settlement of the Revenues of the Southern division of Arcot for fasli 1212 by G. Garrow. XIII-A. 37
- _____. Report by G. Banbury, upon the proposed settlement of the taluks of Koilkuntla, Proddatur, Jammalamadugu and Cuddapah in the Cuddapah district, 1871. XIII-A. 47
- _____. Report by J. H. M. Cox, on the settlement of the four taluks of Koilkuntla, Jammalamudugu, Proddatur and Cuddapah, 1871. XIII-A. 48
- _____. Report of the revenue administration of Malabar, dated 14th January 1822. H. J. Graeme, 1898. XIII-A. 58
- _____. Reports on the settlement of Tanjore, 1870. XIII-A. 65
- _____. Report on the survey and assessment of South Malabar by J. Smee, 1871. XIII-A. 81
- _____. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Upper Godavary district, Central Provinces effected by Captain C. L. R. Glasfurd, 1868. XIII-A. 83
- _____. Report from Inam Commissioner, dated 30th October 1869. XIII-A. 107

- Government Publications.** Report on the judicial arrangements consequent on Mr. Meyer's proposals for the constitution of fresh districts and the redistribution of divisional charges and on connected questions by A.G. Cardew. *Madras*, 1905. XIII-A. 193
- . Reports and Accounts of the Old form of Tiruvendipuram, Selection from the Records of South Arcot district, No. IV, 1888. XIII-A. 132
- . Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpur district, Central Provinces, also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces. Selection from Records, Government of India (Home Department), No. LIII, 1867. XIII-A. 136
- . Report on the Revenue Settlement of the North Arcot district for fasli 1213 by D. Cockburn, 1804. XIII-A. 32
- . Report of the Madras Survey and Land Records Committee, 2 vols., 1915 by J. P. Bedford. XIII-A. 141
- . Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur district in the Central Provinces, 1876-77, effected by A. M. Russell. XIII-A. 144
- . Report on the (1) Political States in S. W. Frontier Agency, (2) Revenue Administration of Assam, and (3) The Wild Tribes bordering the South Frontier of Chittagong, Selections from Records, Bengal, No. 11. XIII-A. 147
- . Selections from the Revenue Records of North-West Provinces—
- (1) Special Commission appointed under Regulation I of 1821.
- (2) Correspondence regarding Permanent Settlement, 1807.
- (3) Correspondence regarding Tenures, 1808. XIII-A. 148
- . Report of the Indian Survey Committee, 1904-05. Two Parts. XIII-A. 150
- . Report on the Kerakumpuram, Wadakumpuram, and Perawaye districts by Mr. T. H. Baber. XIII-A. 151
- . Report upon the survey of boundary between the Guntur and Masulipatam districts along the river Kistna by H. Newill, 1884. XIII-A. 152
- . Report on the revision of Revenue establishments in the Madras Presidency by J. H. Garstin, 1883. XIII-A. 162
- . The report of the Rent Law Commission by H. L. Dampier, 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1881. XIII-A. 163
- . Report on Tanjore Remissions in fasli 1294 (A.D. 1884-85) by Henry Sullivan Thomas. XIII-A. 164
- . Report of the Government of Bengal on the proposed amendment of the Law of Landlord and tenant in that Province, Vol. I, 1881. XIII-A. 166
- . Reports of Mr. William Brown, Collector of Ganjam on the Revenue Settlement of the District of Ganjam for fasli 1211 dated 15th March 1802. XIII-A. 169
- . Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of British Nimar (Central Provinces), effected by Capt. J. Forsyth, 1868-69. XIII-A. 173.

Government Publications. Report on the different sources of Revenues of India. XIII-A. 174

———. Report of the Committee of Circuit on the Zamindaries and Havelly Lands Dependent on Ganjam. (25th April 1788). XIII-A. 180

———. Report on the Guntur portion of the Kistna district with proposals relating to a revision of the assessment thereof by W. Wilson. XIII-A. 191

———. Report of Settlement and record of operations in Tasil Dehra District, Dehara Dun, by E. H. N. Gill. XIII-A. 265

———. Revenue settlement scheme for Pudukottai State, 1910 XIII-A. 89

———. Revision Survey Settlement of the Malwan Taluka of the Ratnagiri Collectorate—Papers relating to the—(Selections from the records of the Government of Bombay—New series). *Bombay*, 1915. XIII-A. 240

———. Revision Survey Settlement of the Ankleshwar Taluka including Petha—Mahal Hansot of the Broach Collectorate—Papers relating to the—(Selection from the records of the Bombay Government)—New Series. *Bombay*, 1915. XIII-A. 242

———. Revision Settlement—Report of the special enquiry into the second revision settlement of the Bardoli and Chorasi Talukas. *Bombay*, 1929. XIII-A. 185

———. Salem District—Assessment of the land—Papers regarding the Red Sandy Soils of that District. *Salem*, 1866. XIII-A. 219.

———. Saugor District—(Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces)—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—by Lieut.-Col. N. H. Maclean, 1867. *Calcutta*, 1868. XIII-A. 244

———. Second Revision Survey Settlement of the Bankapur Taluka of the Dharwar Collectorate—Papers relating to the. *Bombay*, 1915. XIII-A. 238

———. Second Revision Settlement of the Karwar Taluka of the Kanara Collectorate—Papers relating to the. *Bombay*, 1913. XIII-A. 241

———. Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India for 1869–70. Selection from the Records, Government of India (Home Department), No. LXXXIII. XIII-A. 135

———. Selections from the Revenue Records of North-West Provinces—

- (1) Special Commission appointed under Regulation I of 1821.
- (2) Correspondence regarding Permanent Settlement, 1807.
- (3) Correspondence regarding Tenures, 1808.

XIII-A. 148

- Government Publications.** Settlement Operations in Bahraich District
Final Report. *Allahabad*, 1939. XIII-A. 192
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Partabgarh District.
U.P., 1930. XIII-A. 215
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Meerut District.
XIII-A. 67
- . Settlement of the Garhwal District, *U.P.*—Final Report on
the 11th Revenue Settlement, 1933. XIII-A. 225
- . Settlement and Record Operations in District Agra—
Final Report, 1930. XIII-A. 247
- . Settlement Report, Final—Bara Banki District, *U.P.*,
1930. XIII-A. 248
- . Settlement Report, Final—Budaun District, *U.P.*, 1930.
XIII-A. 249
- . Settlement Report upon the three taluks forming the princi-
pal division of the Chingleput district by G. Banbury, 1874-75.
XIII-A. 45
- . Settlement Report, Final—Uano District, *U.P.*, 1931.
XIII-A. 250
- . Settlement and Record Operations in District *Sitapur*—
Final Report, 1939. XIII-A. 251
- . Settlement of Land Revenue in the District, *Hardoi, United*
Provinces, Final Report 1932. XIII-A. 252.
- . Settlement Report, Final—Bijnor District, *United Provinces*
1939. XIII-A. 61
- . Settlement Report, Final—Sultanpur District, *United*
Provinces, 1940. XIII-A. 68
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Aligarh District by Khan
Bahadur S. Ahmed Ali. XIII-A. 264
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Fyzabad District, *United*
Provinces, 1942. XIII-A. 257
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the District Bareilly, *United*
Provinces, 1942. XII-A. 258
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Kheri District, *United*
Provinces, 1942. XIII-A. 259
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Shajanpur District,
United Provinces, 1942. XIII-A. 260
- . Settlement Report, Final—of the Gonda District, *United*
Provinces, 1943. XIII-A. 261
- . Settlement—Resettlement—Guntur—Report. *Madras*, 1936.
XIII-A. 13
- . Settlement—Resettlement—East Godavari, West Godavari
and Krishna Districts—Papers connected with the Report of the
Economic Enquiry Committee to report to the Government on.
Madras, 1930. XIII-A. 15
- . Survey and Land Records Department—Memorandum
prepared for the Public Services Commission, *Madras*, 1912.
XIII-A. 213

Government Publications. Survey Settlement—Papers relating to the revision of Nasirabad Taluk of the Larkana District—Selections from the records of the Government of Bombay—New Series. *Karachi*, 1914. XIII-A. 222.

———. Tanjore District—Report of the Trade Commissioners A.D. 1799. *Tanjore*, 1905. XIII-A. 211

———. Tenancy Rights in Inams—Extracts from papers relating to Up to the coming into force of Madras Act VIII of 1934—Vol. I only. *Madras*, 1935. XIII-A. 38

———. Tenancy Legislation Committee Report. *Sind*. XIII-A. 262

———. Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1870-71—Extracts from the Reports of the—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce). *Calcutta*, 1872. XIII-A. 134

———. Tungabhadra Project—Revised Estimate and Reports of the Special Executive Engineer and Special Revenue Officer. XIII-A. 57

———. Village Establishments—A letter from L. A. R. Stevenson, Collector of Ganjam, to the Board of Revenue, regarding the proposals for the revision of—In the year 1836. *Chatrapur*. 1914. XIII-A. 216

———. Vizagapatam and Chicacole Districts—Committee of Circuit—Proceedings, dated 12th September 1784. XIII-A. 206

———. Wardah District of Central Provinces—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—H. Rivett-Carnac. 1867—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department). *Calcutta*, 1867. XIII-A. 234

———. Western Pollams of North Arcot—Orders of the Special Commission on the reports of the. *Chittoor*, 1897. XIII-A. 226

———. Zamindary Settlement of Bengal. 2 vols. 1879. XIII-A. 6

Government of Madras Publications. The Land Revenue Reforms Committee, Madras (First Report). XIII-A. 272

———. The Land Revenue Reforms Committee, Madras (Second Report). XIII-A. 273

Graemes. See Government Publications. XIII-A. 117

Graemes, H. S. See Government Publications. XIII-A. 231

Greenway, Edward, C. See Government Publications. XIII-A. 113

Gupta, Kishori Mohan. The Land System in South India—Between 800 A.D. and 1200 A.D. *Lahore*, 1933. XIII-A. 184

Gupte, K. S. The Bombay Tenancy Problem. 1938. XIII-A. 168

Kuppuswamy, A. S. and Sivaswamy, K. G. 1802 Rates of Rent or Ryotwari Land Revenue in Zamindari Areas. XIII-A. 267

Lane, H. A. See Government Publications. XIII-A. 218

- Malabar Tenants' Conference.** Report—1922. XIII-A. 160
 ———. Second Conference by Sir K. Venkata Reddi Nayudu, 1924. XIII-A. 161
- Markham, Clements R.** A Memoir of Indian Surveys. *London*, 1878. XIII-A 243.
- Marriott, J. A. R.** The English land system—A sketch of its historical evolution, in its bearing upon national wealth and national welfare, 1914. XIII-A. 91
- Mascarenhas, J. H. A.** The Law of Land Tenures in Kanara. *Mangalore*, 1923. XIII-A. 245
- Master, C. G.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 159
 ———. See Government Publications. XIII-A. 87
- Meek, C. K.** Land Law and Custom in the Colonies. XIII-A. 270
- Meyer, W. S.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 112
- Millet, A. F.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 121
- Newhill, H.** See Government Publications. XIII-A. 152
- Parliamentary Publications.** Abstract of the reports of the surveys and of other geographical operation in India for 1870-71. XIII-A. 124
 ———. Abstract of the reports of the surveys and of other geographical operations in India for 1874-75. XIII-A. 125
 ———. Papers regarding the land revenue system of British India, Cmd. 1089. XIII-A. 75
 ———. Papers relating to the revision of assessment in South Arcot, 5th June 1857. XIII-A. 77
 ———. Papers relating to the revised Survey and Assessment of the Madras Presidency, and the Godavari and Kistna anicuts, 1857. XIII-A. 85
 ———. Papers relative to the revision of the existing rates of assessment in the Khalsa villages of the Jhalod Mahal of the Panch Mahals Collectorate, 5th March 1885. XIII-A. 97
 ———. Papers relating to the sale of waste lands, the Redemption of Land Revenue, and the extension of the permanent settlement, 1st May 1863. XIII-A. 105
 ———. Papers relating to the Punjab Tenancy Act (India Act XXVIII of 1868). 6th April 1870. XIII-A. 188
 ———. Papers relating to the Bengal Tenancy Bill, 25th June 1884. XIII-A. 189
 ———. Palestine Land Transfers Regulations—Letter to the League of Nations. 1940. XIII-A. 28
 ———. Recent correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Madras Government concerning sales of land for arrears of revenue and alleged shortcomings in the Madras Land Revenue arrangements, 31st July 1899. XIII-A. 76
 ———. Return of waste lands sold in India since the issue of new orders modifying Lord Cuning's Rules—And, copy of any further papers of correspondence relating to the sale of waste lands or redemption of the land tax, 6th April 1864. XIII-A. 74

- Parliamentary Publications.** Statements showing the growth of and changes in the revenue (including Local and Municipal) of the Madras Presidency since the year 1800; and its relation to the progress of cultivation and of the Sea-Borne Trade, 1880. XIII-A. 98
- Peile, J. B.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 149
- Pelly, C.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 42
- Peacock, H. St. G.** A report on the land settlement of Gezira (Mesell-semia District). XIII-A. 90
- Ramanuja Acharya, P.** A selection of leading cases in Revenue law with notes. 1875 Edition. XIII-A. 177
- Ramanuja Acharyar, V. K.** Land Revenue Settlement, 1917. XIII-A. 16
- Ramsbotham, R. B.** Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal, 1769-1787. London, 1926. XIII-A. 202
- Rogers Alexander.** The Land Revenue of Bombay—A History of its administration, rise and progress. 2 vols. XIII-A. 10
- Sarvadhikari Rajkumar.** The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh, Calcutta, 1882. XIII-A. 172
- Sato, Shosuke.** History of the land question in the United States. "Johns Hopkins University Studies" Series. XIII-A. 179
- Satyanarayana Navuluri, B.A., B.L.** A study of the Land Tenures in the Madras Presidency. XIII-A. 266
- Sivarama Ayyar, R.** The Reduction of Land Revenue Assessment, Madras, 1934. XIII-A. 208
- Sivaswamy, K. G.** The Madras Ryotwari Tenant. XIII-A. 271
- Smee, J.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 81
- Srinivasa Desikachari, R.** A scheme for the improvement of villages in Southern India suggested by Vakil, and landholder. Cuddalore, 1911. XIII-A. 102
- Stewart, D. M.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 118
- Stratton, George.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 212
- Sullivan.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 96
- Thacera, William.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 142
- Thomas, Henry Sullivan.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 164
- Trevelyan, Sir Charles.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 133
- Vaidyanatha Ayyar, R. S.** The Ryotwari Landholders in Madras. Madras, 1933. XIII-A. 39
- Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Sir K.** *See* Malabar Tenants' Conference. XIII-A. 161
- Wallace, J.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 68
- Warden, F.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 69
- Warden Thomas,** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 93, 94, 95
- Wilson, W.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 191
- Wilson.** *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 103

CLASS XIII B.—FAMINE.

- Codes.** Provisional Famine Code. *Calcutta*, 1892. Fol. XIII-B. 66-1
- . Abstract Famine Code for Native States. *Calcutta*, 1897. Fol. XIII-B. 67
- . Burma Famine Code (1896). *Rangoon*, 1896, Fol. XIII-B. 68
- . Famine Code, Central Provinces, 1896 XIII-B. 77
- . Famine Code, Madras Presidency (Madras,) 1882, 1905, 1914. Fol. XIII-B. 70
- . Manual of Famine Administration in the Madras Presidency. By A. H. Morin, Madras, 1905-4. XIII-B. 72
- . Punjab. The Punjab Famine Code. Lahore, 1888, Fol. XIII-B. 73
- . A hand-book on Famine Administration, *Punjab*, 1906. XIII-B. 74
- . United Provinces. North-Western Provinces and Oudh Famine Code. (*Allahabad*.) XIII-B. 78
- . Do. The revised Famine Code. United Provinces, 1905. (*Allahabad*). 1905. Fol. XIII-B. 75
- . Do. Manual on Famine Administration. United Provinces. XIII-B. 76
- . Do. Famine Codes containing all the provinces. XIII-B. 171
- . A hand-book on Famine Administration in Native States compiled under the orders of the Government of India in the Foreign Department. *Calcutta*, 1907, Fol. XIII-B. 61
- . A Manual of Practical Instructions regarding Famine Relief Administration in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1904. XIII-B. 79
- . A hand-book on Famine Relief Administration in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1904. XIII-B. 80
- . Resolutions of the Government of India regarding the Famine Relief Codes and other matters pertaining to Famine Administration. (*Calcutta*), 1892, Fol. XIII-B. 1
- . Resolutions and orders of the Government of India regarding the Famine Relief Codes and other matters pertaining to Famine Administration. *Calcutta*, 1897, Fol. XIII-B. 2
- Commissions.** Report of the Indian Famine Commission (1878). Three parts with appendices. *London*, 1880-85. Fol. XIII-B. 3
- . Report of the Indian Famine Committee, 1898. With appendices (seven vols.) Simla (Printed). *Calcutta*, 1898, Fol. XIII-B. 4
- Appendices.** Vol. 1—Evidence of witnesses from Bengal taken before the Indian Famine Commission, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898. Fol.
- . Vol. 2—Evidence of witnesses from Bengal taken before the Indian Famine Commission, 1898. *Madras*.

- Appendices.** Vol. 4.—Evidence of witnesses from Bengal taken before the Indian Famine Commission, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1898.
- . Vol. 5 Do. North Western Provinces.
- . Vol. 6 Do. Panjab
- . Vol. 7 Do. Miscellaneous.
- . Replies to Chapter I of the circular of questions circulated by the Famine Commission compiled in the office of the Board of Revenue, Madras. N.P. (1878). fol. XIII-B. 5
- . Famine Commission, 1878. Compilation of replies to questions circulated by the Famine Commission for the Madras Presidency. Three volumes. *Madras*, 1879, Fol. XIII-B. 6
- . Report of the Indian Famine Commission, 1901 with appendices, 5 Vols. *Calcutta*, 1901, Fol. XIII-B. 7
- General.** Administrative experience recorded in former famines J. C. Geddes, being extracts from official papers containing instructions for dealing with famine. *Calcutta*, 1874-8°. XIII-B. 56
- . Asquith—Famine. XIII-B. 82
- . Bengal—Report. Famine Enquiry Commission. XIII-B. 83
- . Bombay—Report on the famine in the Bombay Presidency 1911-12. XIII-B. 48-1
- . Central and Provincial Governments on the recommendations made by the Famine Inquiry Commission. XIII-B. 86
- . Correspondence regarding the proposal for forming by a system of local taxation the funds required for relief purposes on occasions of famine. *Calcutta*, 1872-8°. Sel. Rec. India, No. 88. XIII-B. 56
- . Famine and other Indian topics by E. C. G. Thomas—With a photograph of Vizagapatnam. *Madras*, N.D. 8°. XIII-B. 52
- . Famine in India (1886). A lecture by Sir A. Cotton read at the social science congress at Manchester, October, 12, 1866, etc. *London*, 1866. XIII-B. 53
- . Famine Foods—the nutritive value of some uncultivated foods used by Bhils during recent famines, by D. N. Paton. N.P. 1903. XIII-B. 60
- . Famine—Remarks of the Government of India on the report on the famine relief operations carried out in 1913-14. *Bombay Castle*, 26th October 1915. XIII-B. 62
- . Food Tables, by T. B. Lyon. *Bombay*, 1877. XIII-B. 58
- . Government Publication—Famine Enquiry Commission Final Report. *Madras*, 1945. XIII-B. 84
- . Government of Madras—Famine Code Revision Committee, 1938. Report. Vol. I and II. XIII-B. 21
- . History and Economics of The Indian Famines by A. Loveday. *London*, 1914. XIII-B. 64
- . India—Report of the Famine Accounts Committee, 1901. *Simla*. XIII-B. 65

General. Indian Famine—The and what irrigation will do, and what it won't do for India, etc. *London*, N.D. 8°. XIII-B. 51

_____. India (Prevention of famine) Copies of extracts of all correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General in Council from the 1st of January 1878 to the present time (23rd March 1882) respecting the prosecution, firstly of productive public works by means of borrowed funds; secondly, of works designed for protection against famine, and described as protective works; thirdly of measures taken for the purpose of famine insurance. (*London*), 1882. Fol. XIII-B. 59

_____. Review of the Famine Relief Administration in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1918-19. XIII-B. 63

(1860-61)

Reports. United Provinces and the Punjab. Report (s) on the famine of 1860-61 (in the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab). Signed R. Baird Smith. Two parts. *Calcutta* (1861). Fol. XIII-B 8.

(1866)

_____. Bengal and Orissa. Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the famine in Bengal and Orissa in 1866. Two volumes. *Calcutta*, 1867. Fol. XIII-B. 9

_____. Madras—Memorandum on the Madras Famine of 1866. By R. A. Dalyell. *Madras*, 1866-8°. XIII-B. 10

_____. Extract from a memorandum on the Madras Famine of 1866. *Madras* 1866. XIII-B. 11.

_____. Papers relating to the famine in the Madras Presidency in 1865-66 and of additional papers relating to the Famine in Orissa subsequent to the report of the Commission. XIII-B. 66

(1868-69-70)

_____. Report on past famines in the Bombay Presidency. Compiled by A. T. Ethiridge. *Bombay*, 1868-8°. XIII-B. 54

_____. Report on the past famines in the North-Western Provinces. By C. E. R. Girdlestone. *Allahabad*, 1868. Fol. XIII-B. 55

_____. Punjab—Report on the famine in the Punjab, during 1869-70. *Lahore*, 1870. 4to. XIII-B. 72

_____. United Provinces—A narrative of the drought and famine which prevailed in the North-Western Provinces, during 1868, 1869, and (the) beginning of 1870. Compiled by F. Henvey. *Allahabad*, 1871. Fol. XIII-B. 13

(1873-74)

_____. India. Copy of letter to Secretary of State for India for warding extra supplement to the "Gazette of India" dated 26th February 1875, containing the final reports of the measures taken in consequence of the scarcity of 1873-74. *London*, 1875. Fol. XIII-B 14
Parliamentary Paper.

Report. Bengal and Bihar—Correspondence relating to the famine in Bengal and Bihar, from October 1873 to 31st May 1874. *Calcutta*, 1874. Fol. XIII-B. 15

———. Bengal and Bihar—Special narratives of the drought in Bengal (including the North-Western Provinces, etc.) and Bihar, 1873-74, together with minutes by Sir R. Temple. *Calcutta*, 1874. Fol. XIII-B. 16

———. Do. Papers relating to the famine in Bengal and Bihar, 1873-74. Two vol. *Calcutta*, 1875. fol. Wanting Vol. I. XIII-B. 17

———. Do. Minute (on the drought in Bengal and Bihar, 1873-74), by Sir R. Temple.....dated the 31st October 1874. (With a map). *Calcutta*, 1874 Fol. XIII-B. 18

———. Do. Report on the food grain supply and statistical review of the relief operations in the distressed district of Bihar of Bengal, during the famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MacDonnel. *Calcutta*, 1876-8°. XIII-B. 19

———. United Provinces—Narrative of the scarcity during 1874 in the eastern districts of the North-Western Provinces of India, with district reports. *Allahabad*, 1875. Fol. XIII-B. 20

(1876-77-78-79)

———. Madras The famine campaign in Southern India (Madras and Bombay Presidencies and Province of Mysore). 1876-78. By W. Digby.. Two volumes (with illustrations and maps). *London*, 1878-8°. XIII-B. 22

———. Do. Review of the Madras famine, 1876-78. Madras, 1881. Fol. XIII-B. 23

———. Do. Madras Town Famine Relief, 1877. Report by W. S. Drever, dated 20th February 1877. *Madras*, 1877. Fol. XIII-B. 24

———. Do. Sir Richard's Temple's minutes recorded in the Famine 1877. Madras, No. 7-218. XIII-B. 24

———. Do. Madras Town Famine Relief, 1877. Final report by W. S. Drever, dated 17th December 1877. *Madras*, 1877. Fol. XIII-B. 25

———. The Indian Famine, 1876-78. Relief Fund Proceedings of Committees and personal agencies, final report, etc., August 1877 to August 1879. *Madras*, 1879. Fol. XIII-B. 26

———. Do. The Indian Famine, 1877-79. Report of the administration of the Mansion House and other famine-relief funds by the Madras General Committee, and Local and District Committees, etc. *Madras*, 1879. Fol. XIII-B. 27

———. Mysore—Report on the History of the Mysore Famine of 1876-78 by C. A. Elliot (with a map and chart). *Calcutta*, 1878. Fol. XIII-B. 28

———. United Provinces—Report on the scarcity and relief operations in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh during 1877-78 and 1879. *Allahabad*, 1880. Fol. X-IIIB. 29

(1891-92)

- Reports.** Madras Report of the famine of 1891 and 1892, and the administration of the measures adopted for the relief of distress. Madras, 1894. Fol. XIII-B. 30
- . Madras—(Another copy of the above bound with files of Collector's reports). fol. XIII-B. 31
- . Do. Report on famine operations undertaken by the Public Works Department during 1891 and 1892. Madras, 1893, 1897 and 1898. Fol. XIII-B. 32

(1896-97)

- . India—Narrative of the famine in India in 1896-97. By T. W. Holderness. Simla, 1897. Fol. XIII-B. 33
- . Do. Correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India on the subject of threatened Famine in Western and Southern India. 1876-1878. XIII-B. 34
- . Do. Papers regarding the famine and relief operations in India during the years 1896, 1897 and 1898. Three vols. London, 1897-98. Fol. Parliamentary Paper. XIII-B. 35
- . Do. Memorandum on the purchase in Europe of carrot seed for the purpose of famine relief in Northern India, 1896. London, 1897. Fol. XIII-B. 36
- . Bombay—Report on the famine in the Bombay Presidency in 1896-97. Bombay, 1898. Fol. XIII-B. 37
- . Burma—Report on the famine in Burma in 1896-97. Rangoon, 1898. Fol. XIII-B. 38
- . Madras—Report on the famine in the Madras Presidency during 1896-97. Two vols. Madras, 1898. Fol. XIII-B. 39
- . Do. Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1897. Madras Provincial Committee. Report on the operations of the executive committee. Madras, 1897. Fol. XIII-B. 40
- . Do. Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1900. Madras Provincial Committee. Report on the operations of the executive committee from its operations up to 31st December 1900. Madras, 1901. XIII-B. 40-2
- . North-Western Provinces—Report on the operations of the Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh up to 31st October 1897. N.P., N.D. Fol. XIII-B. 41
- . Punjab—Report on the famine in the Punjab in 1896-97. Lahore, 1898. Fol. XIII-B. 42

(1899-1900)

- . India—Papers regarding the famine and relief operations in India, during 1899-1900. Two vols. London, 1900 Fol. XIII-B. 43
- . India—Papers regarding the famine and relief operations in India during 1900-1902. Parliamentary Paper—

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1 British districts and Vol. 2. Native States.

XIII-B. 3-2

Report. India Report of the Central Executive Committee, Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1897, with complete accounts and proceedings including the reports of the Provincial Committees. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1893, Fol. XIII-B 44

Do. Report of the Central Executive Committee, Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1900, with complete accounts and proceedings including the reports of the Provincial Committees. *Calcutta*, 1900. XIII-B 44-2

Berar—Report on the famine in the Hyderabad Assigned districts in ——— The years 1899 and 1900 By J. A. Crawford. Two vols. *Nagpur*, 1901 Fol. XIII-B. 45

Punjab—The Punjab Famine of 1899-1900. Two vols. *Lahore*, 1901. Fol. XIII-B. 46

(1899-1902)

Punjab—Report on the famine in the Bombay Presidency, 1899-1902. Two vols. (with map). *Bombay*, 1903. Fol. XIII-B. 47

(1905-1906)

Bombay—Report on the famine in the Bombay Presidency, 1905-1906. *Bombay*, 1907. Fol. XIII-B. 48

(1907-1908)

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Resolutions on the Administration of famine relief in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, during the year 1907-1908. *Allahabad*, 1908. Fol. XIII-B. 49

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Resolution on the Administration of famine relief in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the year 1896-1897, with appendices. XIII-B. 50

CLASS XIV—LANGUAGES.

- Arden, A. H.** A Progressive Grammar of the Telugu language with copious examples and exercises. XIV. 14
- Beames, John.** Outlines of Indian Philology with a map showing the distribution of Indian languages. XIV. 49
- . A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan languages of India ; to wit, Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali, 3 vols. XIV. 9
- Beschi, C. J.** A Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language termed Shen-Tamil, translated from the original Latin by B. G. Babington. Madras, 1822. XIV. 90
- Bridges, Robert.** British Broadcasting Corporation—Recommendations for pronouncing Doubtful Words. London, 1929. XIV. 84
- Brojo Nath Shaha.** Lushai Language—A Grammar of the. Calcutta, 1884. XIV. 62
- Brown, E. G.** See under Ross. XIV. 23
- Browning, Colin.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 29
- Buhler, G.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 27
- Burnell, A. C.** A classified index to the Sanskrit manuscripts in the palace at Tanjore prepared for the Madras Government. XIV. 6
- Caldwell, Rev. Robert.** A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian of South Indian family of languages. XIV. 16
- Campbell, A. D.** A Grammar of the Telugu language, commonly termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos inhabiting the North Eastern Provinces of Indian Peninsula. XIV. 15
- Canby, Henry Seidell.** Better Writing. London, 1927. XIV. 80
- Chenchian, P. and Bhujanga Rao.** A History of Telugu Literature. Mysore. XIV. 42
- Cust, Robert, N.** A sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. XIV. 46
- Devi Prasada, Pandit.** List of Sanskrit manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1879. XIV. 21
- . Do. A Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts existing in Oudh for the year 1881. XIV. 26
- Dwight, Allen.** Basic English—First Virginians—Book 7. XIV. 102
- Eggeling, Julius.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 38
- Elsbree, Elizabeth.** Basic English—Across the Isthmus of Panama. Book 1. XIV. 96
- Ethe, Hermann.** Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Oxford, 1903—Vols. I and II. XIV. 69
- Foulkes, Rev. T.** Kalidasa—A complete collection of the various reading of the Madras Manuscripts. 4 vols. XIV. 53
- Fowler, F. G. and H. W.** The King's English. XIV. 59
- Friend-Pereira, J. E.** A Grammar of the Kui Language. Calcutta, 1909. XIV. 58
- Gordon, George.** Shakespeare's English. Great Britain, 1928. XIV. 76

- Gough, A, Edward.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 33
- Government Publications.** Alphabetical index of manuscript in the Government Oriental Manuscript Library, Madras. (Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Arabic, Persian and Hindustani.) XIV. 39
- . Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in private libraries of the North-West Provinces. 5 parts. XIV. 25
- . Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscript contained in the private libraries of Guzarat, Kathiavad, Kachehh, Sind and Khandes No. 3 complied by G. Buhler. XIV. 27
- . Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts existing in the Central Provinces. Edited by Dr. F. Kielhorn. XIV. 28
- . Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts existing in Oudh prepared by Colin Browning. XIV. 29
- . Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. Compiled by Lewis Rice. XIV. 30
- . Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscript in the Library of the India Office. 7 parts. XIV. 38
- . Criticism on Cust's modern languages. XIV. 52
- . Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. 24 vols. XIV. 34
- . Descriptive catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, Volume III—Religion and Philosophy. (Saivaism) *Madras*, 1927. XIV. 72
- . Descriptive Catalogue of the Telugu manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, Vol. II—Prabandhas. XIV. 55
- . Index to sixty-two manuscript volumes deposited in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to Archæological, Historical, Geographical and other subjects. XIV. 48
- . Indian regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages. *Simla*, 1922. XIV. 51
- . Languages and Dialects of the Madras Presidency—Gramophone Records—Text of passages. *Madras*, 1927. XIV. 74
- . Linguistic Survey of Burma—Preparatory stage or linguistic census. XIV. 2
- . Padyacudamani of Budhaghosacarya. *Madras*, 1921. XIV. 56
- . Papers relating to the collection and preservation of the records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India. Edited by A. E. Conch. XIV. 33
- . Persian, Afgan and Arabian Words—A system for the Transliteration of. *Calcutta*, 1909. XIV. 70
- . Reports on Sanskrit manuscripts in Southern India. Edited by E. Hultzsch, PH.D. 3 vols. XIV. 31
- . Reports on a search for Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts for the year 1893-94 By M. Seshagiri Sastri, M.A. No. 2. XIV. 32

- Government Publications**, Report of the Sub-Committee of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society on writing Indian words in Roman Character. XIV. 50
- . Sora : (or Savara) Language—by G. V. Ramamurti. *Madras*, 1931. XIV. 89
- . Specimens of languages of India including those of the Aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces and the Eastern Frontier. XIV. 5
- . Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English. *Rangoon*, 1907. XIV. 68
- . Triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium, 1916-17 to 1918 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. *Madras*, 1925. XIV. 71
- . Triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the Triennium 1910-11 to 1912-13 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, Volume I. Part I. Sanskrit, 3 vols. A, B and C. XIV. 35
- . Triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the Triennium 1913-14 to 1915-16 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Vol. II—
 Part I—Sanskrit, A, B, C.
 Part II—Tamil. XIV. 36
 Part III—Telugu. XIV. 36
- Grierson, Sir George A.** Linguistic Survey of India. Vols. II to X. XIV. 1
- . The Linguistic Survey of India and the Census of 1911. XIV. 3
- . Index of language names. XIV. 4
- Haynes, Muriel.** Basic English—Electric Power at work—Book 2. XIV. 97
- Hemingway, F. R.** Notes on Tamil pronunciation. XIV. 57
- Hough, H. G.** An English and Burman Vocabulary preceded by a concise Grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character. *Serampore*, 1875. XIV. 70
- Hultsch, H.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 31
- Hurley, Beatrice, D. and Sartorius Ina, C.** Basic English—School Boys of Early Times. Part I—Book 4. XIV. 99
- . Basic English—School Boys of Early Times. Part II—Book 5. XIV. 100
- James, Prof. A. Lloyd.** Basic English—A Phonetic Reader. XIV. 95
- Jespersen, Otto.** English Language—Growth and Structure of the
 Oxford, 1927. XIV. 83
- Johnston, James.** Westminster Voices—(Studies in Parliamentary Speeches). *London*, 1928. XIV. 73
- Jones, Sir William.** The Moallakat—Or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. *Calcutta*, 1877. XIV. 63

- Keith, A. Berriedale.** *A History of Sanskrit Literature.* *Oxford,*
1928. XIV. 78
- Kielhorn, Dr. F.** *See under Government Publications.* XIV. 28
- Kittel, The Rev. Dr. F.** *A grammar of the Kannada language in English*
comprising the three dialects of the languages (Ancient, Mediaeval
and Modern). XIV. 11
- Krishnaswami Ayyangar, S.** *Manimekhalai in its Historical Setting.*
London, 1928. XIV. 77
- Latter, Thomas.** *A Grammar of the Language of Burma.* *Calcutta,*
1845. XIV. 65
- Loth, Otto.** *A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the library of*
the India Office. *London, 1877.* XIV. 24
- Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. Colin.** *See Wilson, H. H.* XIV. 45
- Mainwaring, Colonel, G. B.** *Rong (Lepcha) Language—A Grammar*
of the—As it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkim hills. *Calcutta,*
1876. XIV. 64
- Maltby, T. J.** *A practical hand-book of the Uriya or Odiya language.*
XIV. 18
- Meknight, G. H.** *English Words and their Background.* *London, 1928.*
XIV. 81
- . *Modern English in the Making, 1928.* XIV. 79
- Morris, Henry.** *Simplified grammar of the Telugu language.* XIV. 13
- Muir, J.** *Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and the history of the*
people of India, their religion and institutions, collected, translated
and illustrated. 5 vols. XIV. 7
- Nesfield, J. C.** *English Grammar Series. (Idiom, Grammar and*
Synthesis for High schools). XIV. 103
- Ogden, C. K.** *Basic English—The A.B.C. of.* XIV. 91
- . *Dictionary.* *See XXVIII-C* 102
- . *A General Introduction with Rules and Grammar.*
XIV. 47
- . *Step by Step.* XIV. 92
- . *Words* XIV. 94
- Oppert, Gustav.** *Lists of Sanskrit manuscript, in private libraries of*
Southern India. Vols. I and II. XIV. 19
- . *See Government Publications.* XIV. 48
- Perry, Arthur C. and Price, Gertrude, A.** *Basic English—Great Dis-*
coveries—Book 6. XIV. 101
- Phelan, Margaret, S. G.** *Basic English—Fireside Stories.* XIV. 98
- Pillsbury, W. B. and Clarence L. Meader.** *The Psychology of Languages.*
London, 1928. XIV. 82
- Ramachandra Dikshitar, V. R.** *Studies in Tamil Literature and History,*
1930. XIV. 60
- Ramamurty, G. V.**—*See Government Publications.* XIV. 89
- Rantz, J.**—*Basic English—The Sounds and Forms of.* XIV. 93
- Raverty, Captain, H. G.** *Pukto, Pushto : or a Grammar of the Language*
of the Afghans. *London, 1860.* XIV. 66
- . *Gulshani-i-Roh : being Selections, Prose and Poetical in the*
Pushto or Afghan Language. *London, 1860.* XIV. 67

- Ray, B. K.** Old English Morphology—A Dissertation on the Origins of the English Language. XIV. 86
- Rice, E. P.** Kanarese literature. "*The Heritage of India*" Series. XIV. 54
- Rice, Lewis.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 30
- Richards, I. A.** Basic English—Times of India Guide to 1938. XIV. 37
- Ross, E. Denion and E. G. Browne.** Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. XIV. 23
- Roy, G. S.** Majumdar's Short Sketch of the History of Sanskrit Literature—Edited by. 1917. XIV. 88
- Sarat Chandra Das.** Tibetan Language—Introduction to the Grammar of the. *Darjeeling*, 1915. XIV. 61
- Sarkar, U. C.** An Analysis of the History of Sanskrit Literature. 1921. XIV. 87
- Schulze, The Rev. F. V. P.** A Grammar of the Kuvi language with copious examples. XIV. 43
- Seshagiri Sastri, M.** See under Government Publications. XIV. 32
- . Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Volume I. XIV. 10
- Sheppard, A. T.** The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction. *London*, 1930. XIV. 85
- Smith, Mcd. Major.** A practical hand-book of the Khond language. XIV. 17
- Spoerer, George Richard.** Basic English—The White Man Comes to New York. XIV. 41
- Tawney, H. and F. W. Thomas.** Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. XIV. 22
- Taylor, Rev. William.** Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library. XIV. 20
- . A Catalogue of Raisonne of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort St. George, now in charge of the Board of Examiners, 3 vols. XIV. 12
- Thomas, Frederick, W.** See Tawney, H. XIV. 22
- Turnour, George.** The Mahawanso in Roman characters with the translation sub-joined and an introductory essay on Pali Buddhistical literature. Vol. I. XIV. 44
- Vinson, Juliven.** Manuel De La Langue Tamoule. XIV. 40
- Wilson, H. H.**—The Mackenzie collection, a descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of the South of India. XIV. 45
- . Essays on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature—Collected and edited by Dr. Beind Rost. XIV. 8

CLASS XV—LAW BOOKS.

A.—GENERAL.

- Aiyar, A. N.** A commentary on the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—
Vols. I and II. XV-A. 76
- . Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940 XV-A. 90
- All-India Reporter Commentaries.** The Code of Criminal Procedure,
Vol. I. XV-A. 122
- . Do. Vol. II. XV-A. 122-1
- . Do. Vol. III XV-A. 122-2
- Allen, Carleton Kemp.** Legal Duties and other Essays in Jurisprudence.
Oxford, 1931. XV-A. 39
- . Law in the making. XV-A. 100
- Ammeer Ali.** Students' Handbook of Mahomedan Law. *Calcutta*,
1891. XV-A. 65
- Anantha Ayyar, T. A.** A Handbook of Indian Trade Unions Law.
XV-A. 82
- Banerjee, Sreenath.** The Father's position as an heir under the Hindu
Law, 1882. XV-A. 28
- Banerjee, B., M.A., LL.B.** The Constitutional Rights and Duties in
India. XV-A. 113
- Baty, T.** The Canons of International Law. *London*, 1930. XV-A. 6
- Beverly, H.** The Land Acquisition Acts, 1901. XV-A. 80
- Bhawani Lal and H. L. Mital.** Evacuees Property. XV-A. 126
- Bose, B. D.** A Digest of Indian Law Cases containing High Court
Reports.
———. 1862 to 1909 and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from.
India, 1836 to 1909 with an Index of Cases. *Calcutta*, 1912.
XV-A. 66
- . And Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India—1910
—with an Index of Cases. *Calcutta*, 1910. XV-A. 66-1
- Butler, Sir Geoffrey and S. Maccoby.** The Development of International
Law, Edn. 1928. XV-A. 8
- Butterworth's.** Emergency Legislation Service (Annotated)—Regula-
tions and Service. Vol. 1939. XV-A. 84
- . Emergency Legislation Service (Annotated)—Statute
Volume. XV-A. 85
- . Emergency Legislation Statutes—Supplement No. 1.
XV-A. 85-1
- Cairns, Huntingdon.** The Theory of Legal Science. XV-A. 119
- Callcott, Mary Stevenson.** Russian Justice. *New York*, 1935.
XV-A. 31
- Campbell, A. D.** Revised Code of Regulations for the Internal Govern-
ment of the Madras Territories. *Madras*, 1840. XV-A. 21
- Campbell, H.** The Law of Trading with the Enemy in British India.
1916. XV-A. 89

- Carr, Sir Cecil Thomas.** Concerning English Administration. XV-A. 99
- Chandrasekhara Ayyar, C.** Rules and orders issued for the guidance of Civil Courts in the Madras Presidency, 2nd Edn. 1917. (2 copies). XV-A. 15
- Chandrasekharan, K.**—Administrative Law in Madras. XV-A. 72
- Cheshire, G. C.** Private International Law. *Oxford*, 1935. XV-A. 40
- Chitale, V. V. and Annaji Rao, K. N.** (All India Reporter Commentaries): The Code of Civil Procedure (V of 1908) 5th Edition. Vol. I. Selections. 1-158. XV-A. 128
- . Do. Vol. II. Orders 1-30. XV-A. 128-1
- . Do. Vol. III. Appendices and Supplement. XV-A. 128-2
- Civil Court Manual** (Madras Act, 1937) XV-A. 103
- . (Imperial Acts, Vol. I, 1937. Vol. II, 1938.) XV-A. 104
- Code of Criminal Procedure.** Vols. I, II and III. XV-A. 122 to 122-2
- Court Fees Act, 1870 and the Suits Valuation Act, 1887.** (Second Edition.) XV-A. 132
- Cowell, Herbert.** Tagore's Law Lectures, 1871—The Hindu Law. XV-A. 67
- Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart.** Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (with annotations). XV-A. 77
- Cyclopædia of Law and Procedure.** New York, 40 vols.
- . Do. Annotations (3 vols.). 1901-1913, 1914-1916 and 1919. XV-A. 17
- Davis, O. C. M. and Wilshire, F. A.** Mentality and the Criminal Law. *Bristol*, 1935. XV-A. 38
- Diamond, A. S.** Primitive Law. *London*, 1935. XV-A. 41
- Dicey, A. V.** Law and Opinion in England. XV-A. 121
- Doabia, H. S.** The Law of Preventive Detention in India. XV-A. 125
- Freund, Ernst.** Administrative Powers over Persons and Property—A Comparative Study, Edn., 1928. XV-A. 9
- Ganapathi Ayyar, P. R.** The law relating to Hindu and Muhammadan Religious Endowments with commentaries on the Religious Endowments Act. XV-A. 94
- Gour, Sir Hari Singh.** The Penal Law of British India—Vols. I and II—1928. XV-A. 63
- Government Publications.** Report of the Civil Justice Committee, 1924-25 (9 copies). XV-A. 10
- . Do. Appendix No. 1—Memoranda written by Co-opted Members (4 copies). XV-A. 10-1
- . Do. Appendix No. 2—Oral Evidence, Vols. 1 and 2 (4 copies each). XV-A. 10-2 and 3
- . Report of the Civil Justice Committee, 1924-25.
- . The Indian Bar Committee, 1923-24. Report of. *Delhi*, 1924. XV-A. 50
- . Report of the Hindu Law Committee, 1941. XV-A. 98 and 98-1

- Govindan Nair, C.** The Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929. *Madras*, 1931. XV-A. 60
- Grimley, W. H.** The Sea Customs Law of India—Act VIII of 1878 and Tariff Act: with Notes and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1879. XV-A. 27
- Hamid Ali.** Custom and Law in Anglo-Muslim Jurisprudence. 1938. XV-A. 74
- Hari Rao, P.** The Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act I of 1925 with Notes and Commentaries—1925. XV-A. 52
- Herbert, Sir Dennis.** The Law as to Solicitors, based on the Solicitors Act, 1932. *London*, 1932. XV-A. 33
- High Court of Judicature at Madras.** Appellate Jurisdiction—Rules, 1922. XV-A. 14
- Hill, H. A.** The complete Law of Housing, 1938. XV-A. 70
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay.** Government of India, being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto, 2nd Edition, 1907. XV-A. 13
- . The Government of India—Supplementary Chapter—(Indian Councils Act, 1909). *Oxford*, 1910. XV-A. 13-1
- . The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey of Parliamentary Legislation relating to India. *Oxford*, 1922. XV-A. 13-2
- Indian Limitation Act, The.** (IX of 1908)—3rd Edition. Vol. I—Sections 1-32. XV-A. 131
- . Do. Volume II. Articles 1-140. XV-A. 131-1
- Indian Registration Act, The** (XVI of 1908). 2nd Edition. XV-A. 133
- Indian Stamp Act** (II of 1899), 2nd Edition. XV-A. 134
- International Law.** The British Year Book of—1929. XV-A. 11
- Jagannatha Ayyar, K.** The Indian Stamp Act, 1899. 1906. XV-A. 64
- Jones, Walter.** Historical Introduction to the theory of Law. XV-A. 96
- Krishnamachariar, M.** The Madras Estates Land Act. XV-A. 95
- Krishnamurthi, S.** A Handbook of Criminal Law. XV-A. 115
- . Do. 3rd Edition. XV-A. 115-1
- . Do. 4th Edition. XV-A. 115-2
- Kurup, T. C. K.** A Digest of Indian Constitutional Law. *Madras*, 1924. XV-A. 35
- Lauterpacht, H.** The Development of International Law. *London*, 1934. XV-A. 37
- Law Journal Office, Madras.** Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in its Appellate Jurisdiction. XV-A. 87
- . Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in its Original Jurisdiction. XV-A. 87-1
- Lewis, C. G.** The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. *Calcutta*, 1882. XV-A. 26
- Lyon, Andrew.** A Guide to the Law of India, repealed and unrepealed. *Sholapur*, 1872. XV-A. 42
- Maccoby, Simon.** See Butler, Sir Geoffrey. XV-A. 8

- Mackenzie, Norman.** The Legal status of Aliens in Pacific Countries. XV-A. 100
- Maine, Sir Henry Sumner.** Ancient Law—Its connection with the Early History of Society and its relations to modern ideas, Edn., 1930. XV-A 5
- Mallikarjuna Rao, C.** The Madras Agriculturists' Relief Act. (Act IV of 1938.) XV-A. 110
- Markby, Sir William.** An Introduction to Hindu and Mahommedan Law, 1906. XV-A. 78
- Max, Grunhut.** Penal Reforms. (A comparative study) XV-A. 120
- Maxwell, Sir Peter Benson.** On the Interpretation of Statutes. *London* 1912. XV-A. 44
- May, Sir Thomas Erskine.** A Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. 1924. XV-A. 59
- Mayne, John D.** The Criminal Law of India, 3rd Edition. 1904. XV-A. 3
- Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law.** Edited by S. Srinivasa Iyengar, 1938. XV-A. 73
- Meares, J. W.** The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India. 1937. XV-A. 61
- Mitra, B. B.** The Transfer of Property Act. *Calcutta*, 1931. XV-A. 36
- Moore, Lewis.** Malabar Law and Custom—1905. XV-A. 53
- Moraiarty, Cecil C. H.** Police Law—An Arrangement of Law and Regulations for the use of Police Officers. *London*, 1934. XV-A. 23
- Muirhead, James.** The Law of Meetings, 2nd Edn., 1920. XV-A 2.
- Mukerji, Suresh Chandra.** Prevention of Offences. XV-A. 4
- Mulla, D. F.** The Code of Civil Procedure. XV-A. 105
- Mullians, Claud.** Inquest of Justice. *London*, 1931. XV-A. 7
- Naidu, C. V.** The Law of Madras Local Boards, 1937. XV-A. 51
- Nair, P. K.** Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926. XV-A. 75
- Nanak Chand, Pandit.** Law and Practice of Elections and Election Petitions. 1937. XV-A. 54
- Narayana Ayyar, R. A.** The History of Hindu Law—Vol. I—Comprising the Vedic Age down to the times of Manu. 1925. XV-A. 48
- Narayanaswamy Naidu, B. V. and Thiruvengadanathan.** The Madras General Sales Tax. XV-A. 111
- Naval War College.** International Law Situations with Solutions and Notes. *Washington*, 1932. XV-A. 22
- O'kinealy, J.** The Code of Civil Procedure, being Act IV of 1882 with Notes and Appendix. 1909. XV-A. 62
- Parliamentary Publications.** Imprisonment by Courts of Summary Jurisdiction in default of payment of fines and other sums of money—Report of the Departmental Committee, 1934. XV-A. 46
- , Law Revision Committee—Report, 1939. XV-A. 49

- Parliamentary Publications.** Legal Education Committee, 1934—
Report of the. XV. 45
- . Private Bill Procedure—(Legal Legislation Clauses)—Report
from the Select Committee on. 1937. XV-A. 57
- Phillips, G. Godfrey.** See Wade, E. C. S. XV-A. 20
- Phillips, H. A. D.** Manual of Indian Criminal Law. *Calcutta*, 1883.
XV-A. 34
- Prinsep, Sir H. T.** The Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act V of
1898, with a Commentary and Notes containing references to all
reported cases and orders issued by the Government of India and
all Local Governments and High Courts. *Calcutta*, 1907.
XV-A. 47
- Rajagopala Ayyangar, N.** The Government of India Act, 1935, with
a commentary, critical and explanatory. *Madras*, 1937.
XV-A. 56
- Ramaiya, A.** The Reserve Bank of India Act with notes and comments.
1934. XV-A. 92
- Ramana Rao Patnaik, Y. V.** The Madras Hindu Religious Endow-
ments Act, 1926—A collection of rules. XV-A. 86
- Ramanath Iyer, P.** The Law Lexicon of British India. XV-A. 91
- . The Defence of India Act (XXXV of 1939) and the rules
made thereunder. XV-A. 97
- Ranganadhaiyar, S.** Commentaries on the Code of Criminal Procedure
(Act V of 1898), 4th Edn., 1930. (2 copies.) XV-A. 16
- Ratanlal Ranchoddas and Dhirajlal Keshavlal Thakore.** The Law of
Crimes. *Bombay*, 1933. XV-A. 24
- . The Law of Crimes. 8th Edition, 1917. XV-A. 108
- Renton, A. Wood.** Encyclopaedia of the Laws of England with Forms
and Precedents by the most eminent Legal authorities—Vols.
I to XV except Vols. III and VIII. 1908. XV-A. 43
- Robson, William, A.** The Law relating to Local Government Audit—
being a statement of the Law relating to the Audit of the accounts
of Local authorities by District Auditors and Borough Auditors.
London, 1930. XV-A. 19
- Roscoe, Pound.** Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence. XV-A. 114
- Roy, G. K.** A Handbook of the Indian Police Act and other cognate
Acts. XV-A. 88
- . A Handbook of the Laws relating to Press in India.
XV-A. 106
- Ryde, Walter, C.** The Local Government Act, 1894, with full explanatory
notes, an introductory chapter on Local Government and an Appen-
dix containing the Incorporated Acts and the Regulations of the
Local Government Board. *London*, 1894. XV-A. 118
- Saldanha, J. A.** Hints on Civil Ecclesiastical Law in India, Edition,
1922. XV-A. 1
- . Civil Ecclesiastical Law, applicable to Christians in India,
with Notes on Canon Law. 1935. XV-A. 68

- Sampath Ayyangar, A. C.** Indian Income-tax Act. XV-A. 93
- Sanjeva Rao.** All-India Civil Court Manual, Vols. I-VII. 1937. XV-A. 102
- Sanyal, Ram Gopal.** The Record of Criminal Cases as between Europeans and Natives for the last Hundred years. *Calcutta*, 1896. XV-A. 29
- Satyamurthi Ayyar, R.** The Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) as modified up to the end of July 1930. (2 copies.) XV-A. 12
- Satyamurthi Ayyar, L.** The Court Fees Act. XV-A. 112
- SiEbert, Frederick Seaton, J. D.** The Right and Privileges of the Press. XV-A. 118
- Sohoni's.** Commentaries on the Code of Criminal Procedure. 1931. XV-A. 25
- Srinivasa Iyengar, T. R.** A Handbook of Criminal Law, 1934. XV-A. 83
- Sundara Ayyar, P. R.** A Treatise on Malabar and Aliyasanthana Law. XV-A. 71
- Thomson, Ninian Hill.** Act XIV of 1859—Regulating the Limitation of Civil Suits in British India with a commentary. *Calcutta*, 1870. XV-A. 30
- Transfer of Property Act, The.** (IV of 1882), 3rd Edition. Vol. I—Sections 1-53 A. XV-A. 130
- . Do. II—Sections 54-104. XV-A. 130-1
- . Do. III—Sections 105-137. XV-A. 130-2
- Trevelyan.** Hindu Law. (1913 Edition.) XV-A. 107.
- Varma, J. N.** The Constitutional Law of India and England together with the Government of India Act, 1935. 1937. XV-A. 55
- Vedantachari, V.** The Madras Estates Land Act (I of 1908). Vol. I. XV-A. 109
- . Do. Vol. II. XV-A. 109-1
- Venkateswaran, S.** The Law of Trade and Merchandise Marks in India, 1937. XV-A. 58
- Venkoba Rao, K.** The Law relating to Places of Entertainment and Amusement. 1938. XV-A. 69
- Vinogradoff, Sir Paul.** Common Sense in Law. *London*, 1933. XV-A. 32
- Visvanathan, A. B.** Maintenance of Wives and Children—The Law relating to. 1939. XV-A. 79
- Wade, E. C. S. and G. Godfrey Philips.** Constitutional Law. *London*, 1931. XV-A. 20
- Waddell, L. A.** Lyon's Medical Jurisprudence for India. XV-A. 81
- Wilshire, F. A.** See Davis, O. C. M. XV-A. 38
- Wittenberg, Phillip.** Dangerous Words—A Guide to Law of Libel. XV-A. 117

CLASS XV-B—REPORTS, DIGESTS AND
JOURNALS.

Government Publications. Report on the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the State of Saurashtra from 1st April 1948 to 31st December 1949. XV-B. 2

———. Report on the Administration of Civil and Criminal justice in the State of Saurashtra from 1st January 1950 to 31st December 1950. XV-B. 3

Wilson, R. K. Digest of Anglo-Muhammadian Law, 1921. XV-B. 1

CLASS XV-C—LEGISLATURES.

Campion, Sir Gilbert. An Instruction to the Procedure of the House of
Commons. XV-C. 1

CLASS XV-D—PARLIMENTARY DEBATES.

CLASS XVI—CODES, MANUALS, ETC.

ASSAM GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Assam (1).

Acts. Nil.

Codes. Nil.

Manuals. The Indian Arms Act Manual, 1927 Edition,	XVI (1).	1
———. Forest Manual, Volume I, 1923 Edition.	XVI (1).	2
———. Forest Manual, Volume II, 1925 Edition (2 copies).	XVI (1).	2-1
———. Legislative Council Manual, 1929 Edition (2 copies).	XVI (1).	3
———. Local Self-Government Manual, 1921 Edition.	XVI (1).	4
———. Manual of Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted and other Officers in Assam, 1923 Edition.	XVI (1).	5
———. Manual of Mensuration and Surveying for Mandals and Patwaris in Assam, 1900 Edition.	XVI (1).	6
———. Secretariat Manual, Assam, 1939 Edition.	XVI (1).	7
Rules and Regulations. Rules under the Assam Labour Emigration Act VI of 1901, 1923 Edition.	XVI (1).	8
———. European Schools in India and Burma, 1905—Code of Regulations—Edition for the use of Schools in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911 Edition.	XVI (1).	9
———. The Assam Agricultural Income-Tax Rules, 1939.	XVI (1).	10
Orders. Assam Education Department—Rules and Orders, 1922 Edition.	XVI (1).	11

BENGAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Bengal (2).

Acts. The Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883, as modified up to 5th March 1897—Rules and Notifications issued under its provision, 1898.	XVI (2).	1
Manuals. Manual of Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted Officers in Bengal, 1922, Sixth Edition.	XVI (2).	2
———. The Bengal Arms Acts Manual, 1924, as modified up to June 1933, 1933 Edition.	XVI (2).	3
———. Manual of Articulture—Bengal Presidency, 1919.	XVI (2).	4
———. The Bengal Cess Manual, 1927, 1928 Edition.	XVI (2).	5
———. The Bengal Cess Manual, 1939, 1940 Edition.	XVI (2).	5-1

Manuals.	The Bengal Certificate Manual, 1936, 1936 Edition.	XVI (2).	6
_____.	A Manual for the Guidance of Officers in the Inspection of the Several Departments of a Collector's Office, 1903 Edition.	XVI (2).	7
_____.	The Bengal Foodgrains Manual, 1944, 1944 Edition.	XVI (2).	8
_____.	The Bengal Presidency Forest Manual—		
	Part I, 1916 Edition.	XVI (2).	9
	Do. I, 1917 Edition.	XVI (2).	9-1
	Part II. (Executive Orders and Rules), 1917 Edition.	XVI (2).	9-2
_____.	The Bengal Land Emigration Manual, 1912, Second Edition.	XVI (2).	10
_____.	The Bengal Land Emigration Manual, 1928 Edition.	XVI (2).	10-1
_____.	The Bengal Legislative Council Manual, 1924, Second Edition.	XVI (2).	11
_____.	The Bengal Legislature Manual—Volume II, 1937 Edition.	XVI (2).	11-1
_____.	The Bengal Loans Manual, 1918	XVI (2).	12
_____.	The Bengal Lunatic Asylums Manual, 1910.	XVI (2).	13
_____.	The Bengal Practice and Procedure Manual, 1934.	XVI (2).	14
_____.	The Bengal Records Manual, 1928	XVI (2).	15
_____.	The Bengal Registration Manual, 1928	XVI (2).	16
_____.	Manual for Guidance of officers in Administration of Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876, 1928 Edition.	XVI (2).	17
_____.	The Bengal Land Acquisition Manual, 1917, 1918.	XVI (2).	18
_____.	The Bengal Land Acquisition Manual, Part II, 1920.	XVI (2).	18-1
_____.	A Manual for the guidance of officers in the Administration of Salt Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1908.	XVI (2).	19
_____.	A Manual for the guidance of officers in the Administration of the Stamp Department, 1912.	XVI (2).	20
_____.	The Bengal Survey Manual, 1908.	XVI (2).	21
_____.	The Bengal Treasury Manual, 1914, 3rd Edition.	XVI (2).	22
_____.	The Bengal Wards Manual, 1928.	XVI (2).	23
_____.	The Bengal Waste Lands Manual, 1919	XVI (2).	24
_____.	The Bengal Waste Lands Manual, 1936	XVI (2).	24-1
Rules and Regulations.	Rules for the Estimation of Alcohol in Imported Spirits by J. H. Warden, M.D. 1892.	XVI (2).	25
_____.	The Bengal Board's Miscellaneous Rules, 1934.	XVI (2).	26
_____.	Rules and Notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, with Appendix and Index, corrected up to 31st July 1912, 1913.	XVI (2).	27

Rules and Regulations. Rules under the Inland Emigrant's Health Act, 1 (B.C.) of 1889, 1898.	XVI (2). 28
———. Rules under the Inland Emigration Act of 1882, 1884.	XVI (2). 28-1
———. Rules for the Appointment of District Engineers, etc., corrected up to December 1932, 1932 Edition.	XVI (2). 29
———. Rules for the Management of Hospitals and Dispensaries under the supervision of the Government of Bengal—Manual, 1926.	XVI (2). 30
———. Forest of the Lower Provinces, Bengal—A collection of the rules made by Government for the management, etc., of Third Edition, 1900.	XVI (2). 31
———. Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails and Subsidiary Jails in Bengal, 1920.—	
Volume I (Parts I and II), Sixth Edition	XVI (2). 32
Volume II (Appendices), Sixth Edition, 1922.	XVI (2). 32-1
———. Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897—Code of, 1897.	XVI (2). 33
———. Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1929.	XVI (2). 33-1
———. Regulations regarding the Examinations of First and Second Class Masters and Serangs of Inland Steam Vessels—Manual of 1929.	XVI (2). 34
———. Police Regulations, Bengal—	
Volume I, 1927.	XVI (2). 35
Volume II, 1927.	XVI (2). 35-1
Volume III, 1927.	XVI (2). 35-2
———. Companion to the Civil Service Regulations, Second Edition, 1915.	XVI (2). 36
———. Supplement to the Civil Service Regulations, First Edition, 1916.	XVI (2). 36-1
———. The Bengal Legislative Electoral Rules.	XVI (2). 37
———. Rules of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1912.	XVI (2). 38
———. The Calcutta and Howrah Motor Vehicles Rules, 1930.	XVI (2). 39
———. Rules to regulate the Use of Motor Vehicles in places in the Bengal Presidency other than Calcutta and the Municipality of Howrah, Corrected up to 15th September 1930.	XVI (2). 40
———. The Bengal Motor Vehicles Rules, 1935.	XVI (2). 41
———. Do., 1940.	XVI (2). 41-1
———. Rules for the Supply of Stores and Printed Forms from the Calcutta Stationery Office with appendices—	
Volume I, 1897.	XVI (2). 42
Volume II, 1897.	XVI (2). 42-1
———. Rules for the management of the Secretariat Record Room (Civil side), 1910.	XVI (2). 43
———. The Technical Rules and Instructions of the Settlement Department, 1916.	XVI (2). 44
———. A compilation of Rules relating to Travelling Allowances by I. C. Bose, M.A., 1881.	XVI (2). 45

Rules and Regulations. Code of Regulations for Reformatory Schools at Alipore and Hazari Bagh, 1907.	XVI (2).	46
———. Rules of Executive Business, 1935.	XVI (2).	47
———. Departmental Examination Rules, 1912.	XVI (2).	48
———. The Bengal Agricultural Income-tax Rules, 1944.	XVI (2).	49

Miscellaneous. The Custom House Vade-Mecum, 1849.	XVI (2).	50
———. General Instructions for Pilgrims to the Hedjaz, 1922.	XVI (2).	51
———. Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and officers registering Emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces, Bengal, 1889.	XVI (2).	52
———. Collier's Bengal Local Self-Government Handbook by W. Egerton, I.C.S., Fifth Edition, 1910.	XVI (2).	53
———. Tables of Equated Repayment of Taccavi Loans, 1908.	XVI (2).	54

BIHAR AND ORISSA GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Bihar and Orissa (3).

Acts. Nil.

Codes. The Bihar and Orissa Education Code, Fourth Edition.	XVI (3).	1
———. The Bihar and Orissa Service Code, First Edition.	XVI (3).	2

Manuals. Manual of Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted Officers in Bihar and Orissa, corrected up to 1st January 1915, First Edition, 1915.	XVI (3).	3
———. Archaeological Manual, 1914.	XVI (3).	4
———. Butwara Manual, 1917.	XVI (3).	5
———. Board's Towzi Manual, 1923, 1924 Edition.	XVI (3).	6
———. Certificate Manual, 1915, 1916 Edition.	XVI (3).	7
———. Cess Manual, 1927, 1927 Edition.	XVI (3).	8
———. Government Estates Manual, 1919 Edition.	XVI (3).	9
———. The Commutation of Rent Manual, 1924 Edition.	XVI (3).	10
———. Forest Manual—		
Volume I, 1917.	XVI (3).	11
Volume II, 1917.	XVI (3).	11-1
———. Income-Tax Manual, 1918.	XVI (3).	12
———. Legislative Council Manual, 1924—		
Volume I, 1924.	XVI (3).	13
Volume II, 1924.	XVI (3).	13-1
———. Loans Manual, 1923, 1924 Edition.	XVI (3).	14
———. The Lunatic Asylum Manual, 1918.	XVI (3).	15
———. Motor Vehicles Manual, 1935 Edition.	XVI (3).	16
———. Practice and Procedure Manual, 1924 Edition.	XVI (3).	17

Manuals.	Registration Manual, 1923, 1924 Edition.	XVI (3).	18
_____.	A Manual of the Revenue and the Patni Sale Laws with notes and the rules, etc., under them—1923 Edition.	XVI (3).	19
_____.	Treasury Manual, 1928, Second Edition.	XVI (3).	20
_____.	Wards Manual, 1927, 1927 Edition.	XVI (3).	21
Regulations.	Regulations for European Schools in Bihar and Orissa—Code of 1918.	XVI (3).	22
_____.	Regulations for the Management of the Reformatory School at Hazaribagh—Code of 1915.	XVI (3).	23
_____.	Rules for the Management of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Government of Bihar and Orissa—Manual of 1919.	XVI (3).	24
_____.	Do. 1931 Edition.	XVI (3).	24-1
Rules.	The Bihar Sales Tax Rules, 1949.	XVI (3).	25
_____.	The Bihar Agricultural Income Tax Rules, 1938.	XVI (3).	26

BOMBAY GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Bombay (4).

Acts. Nil.

Code.	Educational Code, 1911.	XVI (4).	1
_____.	Bombay Medical Code, 1875.	XVI (4).	2
_____.	Bombay Local Board Code, 1915.	XVI (4).	3
_____.	Land Revenue Code, 1937.	XVI (4).	4
_____.	Revenue Hand Book, 1884.	XVI (4).	5
_____.	Revenue Officer in Bombay, 1872 Edition.	XVI (4).	6
_____.	Bombay Hill Allowance, 1910 Edition.	XVI (4).	7
Manuals.	Manual of Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted Officers, Second Edition, 1916.	XVI (4).	8
_____.	Co-operative Societies, 1914 Edition.	XVI (4).	9
_____.	Forest Manual—		
	Volume I, First Edition, 1921.	XVI (4).	10
	Volume II, 1921.	XVI (4).	10-1
	Volume III.	XVI (4).	10-2
_____.	Index to Forest Manual—		
	Volume I.	XVI (4).	10-3
	Volume II, First Edition.	XVI (4).	10-4
	Volume III, 1921 Edition.	XVI (4).	10-5
_____.	Jail Manual, Part I, 1927 Edition.	XVI (4).	11
_____.	Bombay Jail Manual, Part II, 1915 Edition.	XVI (4).	11-1
_____.	Land Acquisition Manual, 1926 Edition.	XVI (4).	12
_____.	Legislative Council Manual, 1921 Edition.	XVI (4).	13
_____.	Legislative Council Manual, Volume II.	XVI (4).	13-1
_____.	Local Boards Manual, 1925 Edition.	XVI (4).	14
_____.	District Police Manual—		
	1913 Edition—Volume I.	XVI (4).	15
	1913 Edition—Volume II.	XVI (4).	15-1
	1913 Edition—Index to Volume I,	XVI (4).	15-2

Manuals.	Salt Manual—	XVI (4).	16
	Part I of 1922.	XVI (4).	16-1
	Part II of 1921.	XVI (4).	17
_____.	Stamp Manual, 1916.	XVI (4).	18
_____.	Survey and Settlements—	XVI (4).	18-1
	Volume I, 1917.	XVI (4).	18-2
	Volume II, 1917.	XVI (4).	19
_____.	Supplement to Survey Manual, 1922 Edition.	XVI (4).	20
_____.	Tagavi Manual, 1921 Edition.	XVI (4).	20
_____.	Treasury Manual, First Edition, 1904.	XVI (4).	21
Rules, Regulations and Orders.	Electoral Rolls, 1936 Edition.	XVI (4).	21
_____.	Rules and Practice of the Customs House, 1843 Edition.	XVI (4).	22
_____.	Sea Customs Acts, 1878.	XVI (4).	23
_____.	Sea Customs Acts—Revised 1918.	XVI (4).	23-1
_____.	Civil Services, 1929.	XVI (4).	24
_____.	Recruitment Rules—	XVI (4).	25
	Conduct, Discipline and Appeal.	XVI (4).	26
	Classification Rules, 1939.	XVI (4).	27
	Rules and Manuals, Volume I, 1932.	XVI (4).	27-1
	Rules and Manuals, Volume II, 1932.	XVI (4).	28
_____.	Supplement to Civil Service Rules, 1912 Edition.	XVI (4).	29
_____.	Regulations of Public Works Department, 1859.	XVI (4).	30
_____.	Public Works Accounts, Third Edition, 1909.	XVI (4).	31
_____.	Bombay District Municipality Act, 1915.	XVI (4).	32
_____.	Land Revenue Rules, 1938 Edition.	XVI (4).	33
_____.	Land Revenue Rules—Commentaries and Supplements, 1937 Edition.	XVI (4).	34
_____.	Revenue General Rules, 1891 Edition.	XVI (4).	35
_____.	Motor Vehicles Act, 1940 Edition.	XVI (4).	36
_____.	The Legislative Council Rules, 1935.	XVI (4).	37
_____.	The Manual of Departmental and Language Examination Rules.	XVI (4).	38
_____.	The Formation and Management of the Probation and Aftercare Association.	XVI (4).	38

BURMA GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Burma (5).

Codes.	Education, Sixth Edition, 1909.	XVI (5).	1
_____.	European School, 1910 Edition.	XVI (5).	2
Manuals.	Account Manual, Second Edition, 1898.	XVI (5).	3
_____.	Arboriculture for Burma, Parts I and II, 1907.	XVI (5).	4
_____.	Arms Manual, 1902 Edition.	XVI (5).	5
_____.	Burma Boundaries Acts, 1880, 1903 Edition.	XVI (5).	6
_____.	Marine Commercial Manual, 1911.	XVI (5).	7

Manuals.	Courts Manual, Upper Burma, 1901.	XVI (5).	8
_____.	Council Manual, 1923, Part I.	XVI (5).	9
_____.	Do. Part II.	XVI (5).	9-1
_____.	Council Manual, 1924, Part III.	XVI (5).	9-2
_____.	Index to the Council Manual, Part II, 1923.	XVI (5).	9-3
_____.	Sea Customs, 1921 Edition (Seventh Edition).	XVI (5).	10
_____.	Epidemic Diseases, 1919 Edition.	XVI (5).	11
_____.	Government Service Examination, 1898 Edition.	XVI (5).	12
_____.	Explosive Manual, 1902 Edition.	XVI (5).	13
_____.	Factories Manual, 1921 Edition.	XVI (5).	14
_____.	Ferries Manual, 1898 Edition.	XVI (5).	15
_____.	Fisheries Manual, 1912 Edition.	XVI (5).	16
_____.	Forest Manual, 1923 Edition.	XVI (5).	17
_____.	Inspection, 1898 Edition.	XVI (5).	18
_____.	Medical, 1898 Edition.	XVI (5).	19
_____.	Mines Manual, 1927.	XVI (5).	20
_____.	Mineral Manual, 1924.	XVI (5).	21
_____.	Military Police, 1921.	XVI (5).	22
_____.	Moulmein Port Manual, 1899 Edition.	XVI (5).	23
_____.	Municipal Act Manual, 1899 Edition.	XVI (5).	24
_____.	Petroleum Manual, 1928 Edition.	XVI (5).	25
_____.	Plague Manual, 1911 Edition.	XVI (5).	26
_____.	Police Manual—		
	Volume I, Second Edition, 1899.	XVI (5).	27
	Volume II, Second Edition, 1899.	XVI (5).	27-1
_____.	Akyab Port Manual, First Edition, 1897.	XVI (5).	28
_____.	Bassein Port Manual, First Edition	XVI (5).	29
_____.	Rangoon Port Manual, First Edition, 1900.	XVI (5).	30
_____.	Land Acquisition, 1908 Edition.	XVI (5).	31
_____.	Land Records, 1916 Edition.	XVI (5).	32
_____.	Upper Burma Land Revenue, 1900.	XVI (5).	33
_____.	Lower Burma Land Revenue, 1901.	XVI (5).	34
_____.	Upper Burma Registration of Deeds, 1898.	XVI (5).	35
_____.	Lower Burma Villages, 1900.	XVI (5).	36
_____.	Upper Burma Villages, 1900.	XVI (5).	37
_____.	Village Headmen, Upper Burma, Second Edition, 1900.	XVI (5).	38
_____.	Treasury Manual—		
	Volume I, 1915 Edition.	XVI (5).	39
	Volume II, 1915 Edition.	XVI (5).	39-1
_____.	Settlement Manual, Lower Burma, Volume I, 1908 Edition.	XVI (5).	40
_____.	Settlement Manual, Upper Burma, Volume II, 1910 Edition.	XVI (5).	40-1
_____.	Stamp Manual, 1903.	XVI (5).	41

Rules, Orders and Regulations. Defence of Burma, 1941 Edition.

_____.	Examination Rules, Fifth Edition, 1914.	XVI (5).	42
_____.	Hand-book of Public Instruction, 1885.	XVI (5).	43
_____.	Jails in Burma, 1899.	XVI (5).	44
_____.	Precious Stones, Minerals and Mineral Oils, 1898.	XVI (5).	45
_____.	Motor Vehicles Act, 1914.	XVI (5).	46
_____.	Supplement to Civil Service Rules, Third Edition, 1917.	XVI (5).	47
_____.		XVI (5).	48

MADHYA PRADESH GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.*Central Provinces (6).***Codes. Nil.**

Manuals.	Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted Officers, Fourth Edition, 1923.	XVI (6).	1
_____.	Arboriculture Manual, 1915.	XVI (6).	2
_____.	District Council Manual, Second Edition, 1910.	XVI (6).	3
_____.	Legislative Council, 1921 Edition.	XVI (6).	4
_____.	Inland Emigration, 1904.	XVI (6).	5
_____.	Excise Manual, 1875.	XVI (6).	6
_____.	Food Manual, 1943.	XVI (6).	7
_____.	Forest Manual, Fourth Edition.	XVI (6).	8
_____.	Jail Manual, 1907.	XVI (6).	9
_____.	Jail Manual, 1903, Volume II.	XVI (6).	9-1
_____.	Land Acquisition, First Edition, 1922.	XVI (6).	10
_____.	Land Records—		
	Volume I of 1921.	XVI (6).	11
	Volume II of 1921.	XVI (6).	11-1
	Volume III of 1921.	XVI (6).	11-2
_____.	Berar Land Records, 1911.	XVI (6).	12
_____.	Law Manual, 1917.	XVI (6).	13
_____.	Municipal Manual, Second Edition, 1910.	XVI (6).	14
_____.	Municipal Law, 1916.	XVI (6).	15
_____.	Police Manual, 1891—		
	Volume I.	XVI (6).	16
	Volume II.	XVI (6).	16-1
_____.	Revenue Manual—		
	Volume I, Sixth Edition, 1921.	XVI (6).	17
	Volume II, Sixth Edition, 1921.	XVI (6).	17-1
	Volume III, Sixth Edition, 1921.	XVI (6).	17-2
	Volume IV, Sixth Edition, 1921.	XVI (6).	17-3
_____.	Treasury, Fifth Edition, 1915.	XVI (6).	18
_____.	Manual of Instructions on consolidation of holdings in the Central Provinces,	XVI (6).	19

Rules, Regulations and Orders.	Revenue Rulings.	XVI (6).	20
_____.	Business Rules, 1926.	XVI (6).	21
_____.	Forest Account Rules, 1916.	XVI (6).	22
_____.	Digest of the Circular Orders, 1818 Edition.	XVI (6).	23

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS.

The Government of India (7).

Acts. Nil.

Codes.	Account Code, 1934 Edition.	XVI (7).	1
_____.	Account Code—Volume I—First Edition (General Principles and Methods of Accounts).	XVI (7).	2
_____.	Account Code—Volume II—First Edition (Treasury Accounts).	XVI (7).	3
_____.	Account Code—Volume III—First Edition.	XVI (7).	4
_____.	Account Code—Volume IV—First Edition (Accounts kept in Account Office).	XVI (7).	5
_____.	Civil Account Code, Volume I, 1935 Edition.	XVI (7).	6
_____.	Civil Account Code, Volume II, 1935 Edition.	XVI (7).	7
_____.	Audit Code, First Edition, Volume I, 1939 Edition.	XVI (7).	8
_____.	Audit Code, First Edition, Volume II, 1939.	XVI (7).	9
_____.	Audit Code, Appendix 16.	XVI (7).	10
_____.	Codes and Manuals for Census of 1911.	XVI (7).	11
_____.	Codes of Census Procedure, Imperial Parts I and II.	XVI (7).	12
_____.	Forest Account Code, First Edition	XVI (7).	13
_____.	Military Engineer Services—Account Code.	XVI (7).	14
_____.	Book Forms referred to in the Military Engineer Services Account Code.	XVI (7).	15
_____.	Public Works Department Code.	XVI (7).	16
_____.	Public Works Department Code—With Appendices.	XVI (7).	17
_____.	Book Forms of Public Works—Department Code.	XVI (7).	18
_____.	The Simla Allowances Code.	XVI (7).	19
_____.	The State Railway Code, Volume II.	XVI (7).	20
_____.	The Storm Warning Signals for use at Indian Ports.	XVI (7).	21
_____.	The Weather Code, 1937.	XVI (7).	22
Guide.	Indian Customs Tariff Guide.	XVI (7).	23
Manuals.	Indian Aircraft Manual.	XVI (7).	24
_____.	Indian Arms Act Manual, 9th Edition.	XVI (7).	25
_____.	Indian Arms Act Manual, 10th Edition.	XVI (7).	26
_____.	Audit Manual, First Edition.	XVI (7).	27
_____.	Forms of Audit Manual,	XVI (7).	28

Manuals.	Commercial Audit Branch of the Indian Audit Department	
Manual.		XVI (7). 29
_____.	Cantonment Manual, 1909.	XVI (7). 30
_____.	Conservation Manual.	XVI (7). 31
_____.	Election Law Manual.	XVI (7). 32
_____.	Forecasts of Crop in India Manual.	XVI (7). 33
_____.	Emigrants Labour Manual—Tea Districts.	XVI (7). 34
_____.	Excise Manual (Central), 1938 Edition.	XVI (7). 35
_____.	Food Control and Rationing Organization Manual.	
		XVI (7). 36
_____.	Income Tax Manual, 7th Edition, 1937.	XVI (7). 37
_____.	Do. 8th Edition, 1940.	XVI (7). 37
_____.	Do. 9th Edition 1948.	XVI (7). 37
_____.	Merchandise Marks Manual.	XVI (7). 38
_____.	Metropolitan Traffic Manual—First Edition, 1922.	
		XVI (7). 39
_____.	Military Lands Manual, 1933 Edition.	XVI (7). 40
_____.	Do. 1945 Edition.	XVI (7). 40
_____.	Mines Manual.	XVI (7). 41
_____.	Military Law Manual, 1929.	XVI (7). 42
_____.	Do. 1937.	XVI (7). 42
_____.	Petroleum and Carbide of Calcium Manual, 1939 Edition.	
		XVI (7). 43
_____.	Post and Telegraphs Manual—	
	Volume I, Part I.	XVI (7). 44
	Volume I, Part II.	XVI (7). 44-1
_____.	Procedure and Business Manual in Legislative Assembly.	
		XVI (7). 45
_____.	Procedure and Business Manual in Council of State.	
		XVI (7). 45-1
_____.	Resource Manual, 1946 Edition.	XVI (7). 46
_____.	Sea Customs Manual, 1938 Edition.	XVI (7). 47
_____.	Do. 1941 Edition.	XVI (7). 47-1
_____.	Appendix A to the Sea Customs Manual, 1933, Edition.	
		XVI (7). 47-2
_____.	Securities Manual, 1921, Edition.	XVI (7). 48
_____.	Do. 1939 Edition.	XVI (7). 48-1
_____.	War Material Supplies Manual, 1919 Edition.	
		XVI (7). 49
Rules.	Access to Archives in Indian and European—Rules.	
		XVI (7). 50
_____.	Administrative Services of India—Rules.	XVI (7). 51
_____.	Aircraft Rules, 1920 Edition.	XVI (7). 52
_____.	Do. 1937 Edition.	XVI (7). 53
_____.	Arms Act Rules, 1878 Edition.	XVI (7). 54
_____.	Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932.	XVI (7). 55
_____.	British Officer—District Tours Rules, 1929 Edition.	
		XVI (7). 56
_____.	Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1937 Edition.	
		XVI (7). 57

Rules. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules.

	XVI (7).	58
————. Compilation of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, First Edition, 1934.	XVI (7).	59
————. Companies Rules, 1941 Edition.	XVI (7).	60
————. Constitution, Cannons Rules (Church of India, Burma and Ceylon).	XVI (7).	61
————. Constituent Assembly of India Procedure Rules, 1947.	XVI (7).	62
————. Defence of India Act, 1939 Rules made thereunder.	XVI (7).	63
————. Consolidated statement showing the delegation of Powers under the Defence of India Rules, 1940.	XVI (7).	63-1
————. Do. 1941.	XVI (7).	63-2
————. Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930 Rules—1946.	XVI (7).	64
————. Ecclesiastical Rules.	XVI (7).	65
————. Electricity Rules.	XVI (7).	66
————. Electoral Rules (Legislative Assembly, 1934).	XVI (7).	67
————. Electoral Rules (Council of State, 1935).	XVI (7).	68
————. Emigration Rules, 1940.	XVI (7).	69
————. Excess Profits Tax Rules, 1940.	XVI (7).	70
————. Federal Court Rules, 1937.	XVI (7).	71
————. Franchise Act Rules, 1945.	XVI (7).	72
————. Fundamental Rules.	XVI (7).	73
————. Fundamental Rules—Posts and Telegraphs Compilation of —		
Volume I, 1950 Edition.	XVI (7).	74
Volume II, 1951 Edition.	XVI (7).	74-1
————. Government Contributory Provident Fund Rules, 1951.	XVI (7).	75
————. General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules, 1939.	XVI (7).	76
————. General Provident Fund (Superior Civil Services) Rules, 1937.	XVI (7).	77
————. General Provident Fund Rules, 1929.	XVI (7).	78
————. General Provident Fund Rules (I.C.S.), 1934.	XVI (7).	79
————. General Provident Fund (Central Services) Rules.	XVI (7).	80
————. Government Servants Conduct Rules, 1936.	XVI (7).	81
————. Government Provident Fund Rules <i>vis a vis</i> the law on the subject memorandum, 1938.	XVI (7).	82
————. Imperial Record (Historical Research), Rules, 1940.	XVI (7).	83
————. Insurance Rules, 1939.	XVI (7).	84
————. Military Leave Rules, 1937.	XVI (7).	85
————. Ministerial Establishment (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules.	XVI (7).	86

Rules.	Model Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940.	XVI (7).	87
_____.	Petroleum Rules, 1937 (The Carbide of Calcium) Rules, 1937.	XVI (7).	88
_____.	Petroleum Rules, 1937.	XVI (7).	89
_____.	Pilgrim Ship Rules, 1933.	XVI (7).	90
_____.	Printing and Binding Rules.	XVI (7).	91
_____.	Port Health Rules, 1938.	XVI (7).	92
_____.	Post Office Insurance Fund Rules.	XVI (7).	93
_____.	Presidential and Vice-Presidential Elections Act, 1952,		
Rules.		XVI (7).	94
_____.	Public Debt Rules, 1946.	XVI (7).	95
_____.	Public Service Commission Federal Rules, 1939.		
		XVI (7).	96
_____.	Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939.	XVI (7).	97
_____.	Revised Rates of Pay Rules, 1936	XVI (7).	98
_____.	Secretary of States Services (Conduct) Rules, 1942.		
		XVI (7).	99
_____.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924.	XVI (7).	100
_____.	Statutory Rules and Orders (Classification, Control and		
Appeal Rules), 1930.		XVI (7).	101
_____.	Stamp Rules, 1949 (Supply and Distribution).		
		XVI (7).	102
_____.	Superior Civil Services Rules, 1931.	XVI (7).	103
_____.	Treasury Rules—Compilation of—1941, Volume I.		
		XVI (7).	104
_____.	Treasury Rules, Compilation of—1941, Volume II.		
		XVI (7).	104-1
_____.	Transport and Importation Rules, 1929.	XVI (7).	105
_____.	Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924.	XVI (7).	106
Orders.	Air Force Orders, July 1939 to August 1947.	XVI (7).	107
_____.	Auditor General's Manual of Standing Orders.		
		XVI (7).	108
_____.	Collection of Acts and Orders of Excises.	XVI (7).	109
_____.	Legislation and Orders relating to War—First Edition, 1952.		
		XVI (7).	110
_____.	Legislation and orders relating to War—Second Edition, 1941,		
Volume I.		XVI (7).	111
_____.	Do. Third Edition, 1942, Volume II.		
		XVI (7).	111-1
_____.	Do. Third Edition, 1942, Volume III.		
		XVI (7).	111-2
_____.	Addenda Et. Corrigenda to Legislation and Orders relating		
to war, Second Edition.		XVI (7).	111-A
_____.	Do. Second Edition, Part VI, Volume II.		
		XVI (7).	111-B
_____.	Military Academy Syllabus and Standing Orders.		
		XIV (7).	112
_____.	Public Servants Conduct, Dismissal and other punishments		
—Collection of Rules and Orders.		XVI (7).	114

Orders. Procedure and Standing Orders of Constituent Assembly.

	XVI (7).	115
Provisional Rules and Orders, 1939.	XVI (7).	116
Provincial Legislative Assembly and Council Orders (Scheduled Castes), 1936.	XVI (7).	117
Royal Air Force Orders (India), 1932.	XVI (7).	118

Instructions. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief—Instructions, 1937.

	XVI (7).	119
Employment Exchanges—Manual of Instructions.	XVI (7).	120
Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940—Notes and Instructions, 1940.	XVI (7).	121
Guidance of Field Cashier—Instructions, 1939.	XVI (7).	122
Guidance of Officers who hold imprest (Cashier) Instructions, 1939.	XVI (7).	123
Manual of Audit Instructions, 1937.	XVI (7).	124
Permanent Compendium of Royal India Navy Instructions, 1950.	XVI (7).	125
Index to Navy Instructions, 1951	XVI (7).	126
Payment of Military Pensions Instructions, 1935.	XV I(7).	127
Payment and the System of Field Service Instructions, 1939.	XVI (7).	128

Introductions. Indian Government Accounts Introduction.

	XVI (7).	129
Indian Government Audit Introduction.	XVI (7).	130
Indian Government Accounts and Audit Introduction.	XVI (7).	131

Regulations. Army in India Regulations.

	XVI (7).	132
Auxiliary Force of India Regulations.	XVI (7).	133
Boiler Regulations.	XVI (7).	134
Civil Service Regulations.	XVI (7).	135
Appendices to the Civil Service Regulations.	XVI (7).	135-1
Civil Service Regulations Madras Supplement (Pension portions only).	XVI (7).	135-2
Clothing Regulations.	XVI (7).	136
Dress Regulations.	XVI (7).	137
Entry of Gentleman to the Indian Air Force Regulations.	XVI (7).	138
European Officers' Regulations.	XVI (7).	139
Equipment of the Army Regulations.	XVI (7).	140
Financial Regulations (Army in India), Part I.	XVI (7).	141
Financial Regulations (Army in India), Part II.	XVI (7).	141-1
India Reserve Officers Regulations.	XVI (7).	142

Regulations.	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools Regulations.	XVI (7).	143
_____.	King's Regulations for Naval Services, Volume I.	XVI (7).	144
_____.	King's Regulations for Naval Services, Volume II.	XVI (7).	144-1
_____.	Index to Regulations for Naval Services, Volume II.	XVI (7).	144-2
_____.	King's Regulations for the Royal Air Force.	XVI (7).	145
_____.	King's Regulations for the Army and Royal Army Reserve.	XVI (7).	146
_____.	Magazine Regulations for Indian Supplement.	XVI (7).	147
_____.	Magazine Regulations.	XVI (7).	148
_____.	Military Academy Regulations.	XVI (7).	149
_____.	Military Academy Provisional Regulations.	XVI (7).	150
_____.	Military Engineer Services Regulations.	XVI (7).	151
_____.	Medical Services Regulations.	XVI (7).	152
_____.	Passage Regulations.	XVI (7).	153
_____.	Pay and Allowance Regulations.	XVI (7).	154
_____.	Do. Part I.	XVI (7).	154-1
_____.	Do. Part II	XVI (7).	154-2
_____.	Do. Part-I Special.	XVI (7).	154-3
_____.	Pay and Allowances, Leave, Passage, Pension, and Medical Regulations—Volume.	XVI (7).	155
_____.	Pay and Allowance Regulations, Volume II.	XVI (7).	155-2
_____.	Pension Regulations for the Army in India.	XVI (7).	156
_____.	Pension Regulations for the Army in India, Part I.	XVI (7).	156-1-
_____.	Do. Part II.	XVI (7).	156-2.
_____.	Do. Part III.	XVI (7).	156-3
_____.	Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun Regulations.	XVI (7).	157
_____.	Provisional Royal Military Academy Regulations.	XVI (7).	158
_____.	Recruiting Regulations Peace, Part I.	XVI (7).	159
_____.	Recruiting Regulations War (Provisional), Part II.	XVI (7).	159-1
_____.	Recruitment, training, Rates of pay, etc., of Commissioned officers of Royal Indian Navy Regulations.	XVI (7).	160
_____.	Remount Regulations.	XVI (7).	161
_____.	Royal Indian Navy Regulation, Volume II.	XVI (7).	162
_____.	Territorial Army Regulations.	XVI (7).	163

Regulations.		
Territorial Force Regulations.	XVI (7).	164
Veterinary Regulations.	XVI (7).	165
Miscellaneous.—Administration of Cantonments.	XVI (7).	166
Air Force, Condition of Service, Rates of Pay, etc.	XVI (7).	167
Armed Forces Career.	XVI (7).	168
Civil Police and Jails Equipment Table.	XVI (7).	169
Compilation of Audit Rulings.	XVI (7).	170
Concessions to Soldiers.	XVI (7).	171
Forecast Army Releases.	XVI (7).	172
Lease lend of Government Departments and others.	XVI (7).	173
List of changes in War Material.	XVI (7).	174
List of General Staff Training Publications.	XVI (7).	175
List of Major and Minor Heads of Accounts of Central and Provincial Receipts and Disbursements.	XVI (7).	176
Matters of interest to Indian Soldiers and their families.	XVI (7).	177
Pay and Cadre Schedules of Central Services.	XVI (7).	178
Pay Schedules of Central Subordinate Services.	XVI (7).	179
Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.	XVI (7).	180
Public Service Commission Pamphlet of Competitive Examination.	XVI (7).	181
Recruiting Pamphlet for Special Service Ratings of the R.I.N.	XVI (7).	182
R.I.N.R. and R.I.N.V.R. Particulars of Entry of Temporary Commissioned Officers.	XVI (7).	183
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-effective pay of the Army.	XVI (7).	184
Stores Department its Organisation and Functions.	XVI (7).	185
Summary of Legislation passed, Ordinances promulgated and Regulations made in Governor's Provinces, during the year, 1939.	XVI (7).	186
Miscellaneous Pamphlets.		
Air Force Pilots and Observers.	XVI (7).	187
Guide to Occupational Classification and Registration of Service—Applicants for employment to Royal Indian Navy Indian Army, Royal India—Air Force, W.A.C. (1) W.R.I.N.S.	XVI (7).	188
Do. do. to Civil occupations.	XVI (7).	189
Indexes of Services Occupational Guides (Occupations and Trade Wise) for use by employers and industrialists, etc.	XVI (7).	190

Miscellaneous Pamphlets.	Recruiting Pamphlets.	XVI (7).	191
_____.	Safe Custody of Arms Ammunition.	XVI (7).	192
_____.	Territorial Army Pamphlets.	XVI (7).	193
_____.	Training Schemes Guide.	XVI (7).	194
_____.	Emergency Commissions—Guide.	XVI (7).	195
_____.	Other Ranks Guide.	XVI (7).	196

THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS PUBLICATIONS.

The Government of Madras (8).

Acts.	Nil.		
Codes.	Account Code, Volume I, 1945 Edition.	XVI (8).	1
_____.	Account Code, Volume II, 1941, 1945 Edition.	XVI (8).	1-1
_____.	Account Code, Volume III, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	1-2
_____.	Botanical Department Code, 1886 Edition.	XVI (8).	2
_____.	Cinchona Department Code, 1903 Edition.	XVI (8).	3
_____.	Code of Regulations for European Schools, 1926, 1929, 1934, 1938 Editions.	XVI (8).	4
_____.	Code of Regulation for Industrial Schools, 1925 Edition.	XVI (8).	4-1
_____.	Composing and Proof Reading, 1906 Edition.	XVI (8).	5
_____.	Corporation Code, Volume I, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	6
_____.	Corporation Code, Volume II, 1910, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	6-1
_____.	Financial and Account Code, Volume I, 1931 Edition.	XVI (8).	7
_____.	Financial and Account Code, Volume II, 1927, 1934 Edition.	XVI (8).	7-1
_____.	Explanatory Memorandum to Financial Account Code and Treasury Code, 1927, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	8.
_____.	Financial Code, Volume I, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	9
_____.	Forest Department and Account Code, Volume I, 1927 Edition.	XVI (8).	10
_____.	Forest Department and Account Code, Volume II, 1927 Edition.	XVI (8).	10-1
_____.	Explanatory Memorandum to Forest Department and Account Code, 1927 Edition.	XVI (8).	10-2
_____.	Forest Department Code with Forms and Appendices, 1945 Edition.	XVI (8).	11
_____.	Grant-in-Aid Code, 1937, 1940, 1945, 1952 Edition.	XVI (8).	12
_____.	Inspection Code, 1925, 1931, 1938 Edition.	XVI (8).	13
_____.	Local Fund Code, 1909, 1915 Edition.	XVI (8).	14
_____.	Appendices to Local Fund Code, 1909, 1915 Edition.	XVI (8).	14-1
_____.	Civil Medical Code, Volume I, 1913, 1929 Edition.	XVI (8).	15

Codes. Civil Medical Code, Volume II, 1931 Edition.	XVI (8).	15-1
Memoranda Explaining how each Article or paragraph in the Civil Account Code and the Madras Treasury and Sub-Treasury Manual has been dealt with in the Local Governments Financial Codes, 1929, 1941 Editions.	XVI (8).	16
Municipal Account Code, 1916, 1930 Edition.	XVI (8).	17
Pension Code, 1950 Edition.	XVI (8).	18
Public Health Code, Part I, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	19
Public Health Code, Part II, 1942 Edition.	XVI (8).	19-1
Public Health Code, Part III, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	19-2
Public Health Code, Part IV, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	19-3
Public Health Code, Part V, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	19-4
Public Works Account Code with Appendices, 1926, 1935, 1940, 1945.	XVI (8).	20
Public Works Department Code with Appendices, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1950 Edition.	XVI (8).	21
Road Traffic Code, 1938, 1940, 1949 Edition.	XVI (8).	22
Special Fund Code, 1931, 1945, 1948 Edition.	XVI (8).	23
Treasury Code, Volume I, 1941, 1945 Edition.	XVI (8).	24
Treasury Code, Volume II, 1941, 1945 Edition.	XVI (8).	24-1
Guides. Fundamental Rules and Pension Code Guides.	XVI (8).	25
Police Constable Guide, 1915 Edition.	XVI (8).	26
Manuals. Agricultural Department Manual, 1929, 1949 Edition.	XVI (8).	27
Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted Officers, 1923 Edition.	XVI (8).	28
Audit Manual, 1930, 1936.	XVI (8).	29
Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Manual, 1921 Edition.	XVI (8).	30
Board of Revenue Office Manual (Land Revenue), 1911, 1929 Edition.	XVI (8).	31
Boring Manual, 1918 Edition.	XVI (8).	32
Budget Manual, 1931, 1936, 1938, 1945, 1946 Edition.	XVI (8).	33
Chain Survey Manual, 1919 Edition.	XVI (8).	34
Chief Secretariat Office Manual, 1929 Edition.	XVI (8).	35
Collectorate Office Manual, 1920 Edition.	XVI	3
Co-operative Manual, Volume I, 1930, 1937, 1952 Editions.	XVI (8).	37
Co-operative Manual, Volume II, 1931, 1939, 1952 Editions.	XVI (8).	37-1
Co-operative Manual, Volume III, 1952 Edition.	XVI (8).	37-2
Court of Wards Manual, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	38

Manuals.	Criminal Tribes Manual, 1937 Edition.	XVI (8).	39
_____.	District Office Manual, 1930, 1937, 1940, 1949 Editions.	XVI (8).	40
_____.	Distillery Manual, Volume I, 1911, 1933 Edition.	XVI (8).	41
_____.	Distillery Manual, Volume II, 1933 Edition.	XVI (8).	41-1
_____.	Drill Manual, 1913 Edition.	XVI (8).	42
_____.	Ecclesiastical Manual, 1906 Edition.	XVI (8).	43
_____.	Electricity Department Manual, Volume I, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	44
_____.	Electricity Department Manual, Volume II, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	44-1
_____.	Election Manual, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	45
_____.	Elementary Education Manual, 1940 Edition.	XVI (8).	46
_____.	Excise Manual Volume I, 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	47
_____.	Do. Volume II, 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	47-1
_____.	Do. Volume III, 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	47-2
_____.	Do. Volume IV, 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	47-3
_____.	Extract from the Excise Manual, 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	47-4
_____.	Extradition Manual Procedure relating to—1940 Edition.	XVI (8).	48
_____.	Factories Manual, 1929, 1939, 1946 Editions.	XVI (8).	49
_____.	Supplement to the Factories Manual, 1938 Edition.	XVI (8).	49-1
_____.	Fisheries Manual, Part II, 1942 Edition	XVI (8).	50
_____.	Forest Manual, Volume I, 1940 Edition.	XVI (8).	51
_____.	Forest Manual, Volume II, 1940 Edition.	XVI (8).	51-1
_____.	Income-tax Manual, 1920 Edition.	XVI (8).	52
_____.	Indian Civil Service Manual, 1931, 1941 Editions.	XVI (8).	53
_____.	Jail Manual, Part III, 1917 Edition.	XVI (8).	54
_____.	Subsidiary Jail Manual, 1952 Edition.	XVI (8).	54-1
_____.	Land Acquisition Manual, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	55
_____.	Land Mortgage Bank Manual, 1936 Edition.	XVI (8).	56
_____.	Legislative Council Manual, Volume I, 1924, 1930 Editions.	XVI (8).	57
_____.	Legislative Council Manual, Volume II, 1930 Edition.	XVI (8).	57-1
_____.	Local Board's Manual, 1920, 1930 Editions.	XVI (8).	58
_____.	Local Boards Union and Local Fund Audit Forms, 1920 Edition.	XVI (8).	59
_____.	Union Manual, Parts I and II, 1920 Edition.	XVI (8).	60

Manuals.	Local Fund Audit Department Manual, 1932 Edition.	XVI (8).	61
_____.	Local Fund Audit Department Manual, Volume I, 1943 Edition.	XVI (8).	61-1
_____.	Local Fund Audit Department Manual, Volume II.	XVI (8).	61-2
_____.	Local Fund Audit Department Manual, Volume III.	XVI (8).	61-3
_____.	Local Fund Audit Department Manual, Volume IV.	XVI (8).	61-4
_____.	Lunacy Manual for Magistrates, 1906 Edition.	XVI (8).	62
_____.	Maclean's Manual of Administration, Volume I.	XVI (8).	63
_____.	Maclean's Manual of Administration, Volume II.	XVI (8).	63-1
_____.	Maclean's Manual of Administration, Volume III.	XVI (8).	63-2
_____.	Magistrates Guidance Manual, 1923, 1937 Editions.	XVI (8).	64
_____.	Marriage Registrar's Manual, 1916 Edition.	XVI (8).	65
_____.	Mining Manual, 1929 Edition.	XVI (8).	66
_____.	Medical Registration Manual, 1935 Edition.	XVI (8).	67
_____.	Motor Manual, 1931, 1934 Editions.	XVI (8).	68
_____.	Municipal Manual, 1903 Edition.	XVI (8).	69
_____.	Panchayat Court Manual (Criminal), 1925, 1934, 1939 Editions.	XVI (8).	70
_____.	Petroleum Manual, 1930 Edition.	XVI (8).	71
_____.	Police Office Manual, Volume I (Executive Orders), 1927 Edition.	XVI (8).	72
_____.	Police Office Manual, Volume II (Orders of Madras Police Appendice to Volume I. and Special and Local Laws), 1920 Edition.	XVI (8).	72 2
_____.	Police Office Manual, Volume III (Orders of Madras Police forms for the Executive), 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	72-2
_____.	Police Office Manual, Volume IV (Madras Police Orders Office Manual), 1926 Edition.	XVI (8).	72-3
_____.	Police Recruits Manual, 1941 Edition.	XVI (8).	73
_____.	Police Manual (City Police), 1918 Edition.	XVI (8).	74
_____.	Port Manual, 1926 and 1938 Editions.	XVI (8).	75
_____.	Prevention of Adulteration Manual, 1937 Edition.	XVI (8).	76
_____.	Printing Manual, Part I, 1931, 1940 Editions.	XVI (8).	77
_____.	Printing Manual, Part II, 1931 Edition.	XVI (8).	77-1
_____.	Printing Manual, Part III, 1950 Edition.	XVI (8).	77-2
_____.	Prison and Reformatory Manual, Volume I, 1939 Edition.	XVI (8).	78
_____.	Prison and Reformatory Manual, Volume II, 1939 Edition.	XVI (8).	78-1

Manuals.	Prison and Reformatory Manual, Volume III, 1939 Edition.	XVI (8).	78-2
_____.	Rationing Manual, Parts I and II, 1943 Edition.	XVI (8).	79
_____.	Registration Manual, Part I, 1927, 1941, 1947 Editions.	XVI (8).	80
_____.	Registration Manual, Part II, Volume II, 1930 Edition.	XVI (8).	80-1
_____.	Revenue Secretariat Office Manual, Volume II, 1906 Edition.	XVI (8).	81
_____.	Salt Manual—Volume I, Sections I and II, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	82
_____.	Salt Manual—Volume II, Section III, Rules and Orders, 1928 Edition.	XVI (8).	82-1
_____.	Salt Manual, Volume III.	XVI (8).	82-2
_____.	Secretariat Office Manual.	XVI (8).	83
_____.	Services Manual, Volume I, 1936, 1941, 1942, 1946 Edition.	XVI (8).	84
_____.	Services Manual, Volume II, 1932, 1938, 1942, 1946 Editions.	XVI (8).	84-1
_____.	Services Manual, Volume III, 1942, 1946 Editions.	XVI (8).	84-2
_____.	Appendix to the Madras Services Manual, Volumes I to III.	XVI (8).	84-3
_____.	Sea Customs Manual, 1911 Edition.	XVI (8).	85
_____.	Supplement to Sea Customs Manual, 1936 Edition.	XVI (8).	85-1
_____.	Special Pay and Allowances, Volume I, 1933, 1937, 1947, 1951 Editions.	XVI (8).	86
_____.	Special Pay and Allowances, Volume II, 1933, 1939, 1952 Editions.	XVI (8).	86-1
_____.	Stationery Manual, Volume I (Text), 1932 Edition.	XVI (8)	87
_____.	Stationery Manual, Volume II, Part I, 1931 Edition.	XVI (8).	87-1
_____.	Stationery Manual, Volume II, Part III, 1931 Edition.	XVI (8).	87-2
_____.	Stationery Manual, Volume III, 1917 Edition.	XVI (8).	87-3
_____.	Appendices to the Stamp Manual, Volume II, 1921 Edition.	XVI (8).	88
_____.	Survey Manual, Volume I, 1924 Edition.	XVI (8).	89
_____.	Survey Manual, Volume II, 1924 Edition.	XVI (8).	89-1
_____.	Survey Manual, Volume III, 1924 Edition.	XVI (8).	89-2
_____.	Takkavi Manual, 1912 Edition.	XVI (8).	90
_____.	Loans (Takkavi) Manual, 1951 Edition.	XVI (8).	91
_____.	Treasury Manual, Volume I, 1921 Edition.	XVI (8).	92
_____.	Treasury Manual with Appendices, Volume II, 1921 Edition.	XVI (8).	92-1

Manuals.	Sub-Treasury Manual, 1915 Edition.	XVI (8).	92-2
_____.	Veterinary Civil Manual, 1919 Edition.	XVI (8).	93
_____.	Village Officers Manual, 1913, 1931, 1941 Editions.	XVI (8).	94
_____.	Village Taluk Accounts Revised Manual—General, 1933.	XVI (8).	95
_____.	Village Accounts Revised Forms Manual.	XVI (8).	96
Rules.	Agency Rules, 1933, 1938 Editions.	XVI (8).	97
_____.	Budget Rules, 1906 Edition.	XVI (8).	98
_____.	Children Act Rules, 1920 Edition.	XVI (8).	99
_____.	Civil Rules of Practice and Circular Orders, Volume I, 1940 Edition.	XVI (8).	100
_____.	Civil Rules of Practice and Circular Orders, Volume II, 1940 Edition.	XVI (8).	100-1
_____.	Commercial Crops Markets Act, Rules, 1939 Edition.	XVI (8).	101
_____.	Correspondence Rules, 1906 Edition.	XVI (8).	102
_____.	Criminal Rules of Practice and Orders, 1931 Edition.	XVI (8).	103
_____.	Electoral Rolls Rules, 1935 Edition.	XVI (8).	104
_____.	Educational Rules, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1950 Editions.	XVI (8).	105
_____.	Elementary Education Act, Rules, 1937 Edition	XVI (8).	106
_____.	Electoral Rules and Regulation thereunder, 1926, 1929 Editions.	XVI (8).	107
_____.	Estates Land Act Rules, 1938 Edition.	XVI (8).	108
_____.	Factories Rules, 1936 Edition.	XVI (8).	109
_____.	Fundamental Rules and the Subsidiary Rules, 1933, 1936, 1943, 1947, 1950 Edition.	XVI (8).	110
_____.	Game Laws and Rules.	XVI (8).	111
_____.	General Hospital Rules, 1919 Edition.	XVI (8).	112
_____.	Government Servants Conduct Rules, 1937, 1941, 1950 Editions.	XVI (8).	113
_____.	Governor's Bodyguard Rules, 1934 Edition.	XVI (8).	114
_____.	Government Securities Rules, 1937 Edition.	XVI (8).	115
_____.	Insolvency Rules, 1933 Edition.	XVI (8).	116
_____.	Jails Rules, 1949 Edition.	XVI (8).	117
_____.	Leave Rules of the Pudukkottai, Banganapalli and Sandur States, 1951 Edition.	XVI (8).	118
_____.	Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1929, 1935 Editions.	XVI (8).	119
_____.	Legislative Council Rules, 1935 Edition.	XVI (8).	120
_____.	Legislative Assembly Rules of Procedure.	XVI (8).	121
_____.	Legislative Council Rules of Procedure.	XVI (8).	122
_____.	Legislature (Joint Sitzings and Communication) Rules, 1938 Edition.	XVI (8).	123
_____.	Legislature Travelling Allowance Rules, 1930, 1938 Edition.	XVI (8).	124

- Rules.** Legislative Assembly Rules for the Conduct of Elections for the Constituency. XVI (8). 125
- . Legislative Assembly Rules for the Conduct of Elections for the Council, 1936 Edition. XVI (8). 125-1
- . Local Boards Members Conduct of Election Rules, 1935 Edition. XVI (8). 126
- . Legislative Council, Instructions, Rules and Standing Orders. XVI (8). 127
- . Manual of Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931 Edition, 1942 Edition. XVI (8). 128
- . Municipalities and Local Boards Common Rules, 1941. XVI (8). 129
- . Municipal Councillors Conduct of Election Rules, 1940 Edition. XVI (8). 130
- . Police Central Recruits Schools Rules, 1925 Edition. XVI (8). 131
- . Police Subordinate Service Rules, 1934 Edition. XVI (8). 132
- . Preparation, Revision and Publication of Electoral Rolls for the Madras Legislative Assembly and Council, 1936 Edition. XVI (8). 133
- . Provident Fund (Contributory) Pension-Insurance Rules, 1931 and 1951. XVI (8). 134
- . Provident Fund (General) Rules, 1941 and 1950 Edition. XVI (8). 135
- . Provident Fund for Teachers in Non-Pensionable Service, 1939 and 1946 Edition. XVI (8). 136
- . Prohibition Act Rules, 1939 Edition. XVI (8). 137
- . Public Service Commission Rules of Procedure, 1941. XVI (8). 138
- . Abstract of the Rules of the Rules to Public Service Examinations in the Madras Presidency, 1926 Edition. XVI (8). 138-1
- . Sales Tax (Turn over and Assessment Rules, 1939), 1947 Edition. XVI (8). 139
- . Secretariat Instructions and Government Business Rules, 1932, 1941, 1946 and 1949. XVI (8). 140
- . Secretariat Service Rules. XVI (8). 141
- . Special Test Examinations Rules. XVI (8). 142
- . Statutory Rules under the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1920 and Madras Local Bodies, Act, 1920, 1944 Edition. XVI (8). 143
- Orders.** Board of Revenue Standing Orders—Volume I. 1920, 1931. XVI (8). 145
- . Board of Revenue Standing Orders—Volume II, 1920, 1937 Edition. XVI (8). 145-1

- Orders.** Board of Revenue Standing Orders—Volume III, 1931 Edition. XVI (8). 145-2
- . Board of Revenue Standing Orders—Volume IV, 1931 Edition. XVI (8). 145-3
- . Development Department Office Orders, 1937 Edition. XVI (8). 146
- . General Hospital Standing Orders, 1939 Edition. XVI (8). 147
- . Police Orders—Volume I (City Police), 1932, 1942 Edition. XVI (8). 148
- . Police Orders—Volume II (City Police), 1943 Edition. XVI (8). 148-1
- . Police Standing Orders—Volume I, 1938 Edition. XVI (8). 149
- . Police Standing Orders—Volume II, 1938 Edition. XVI (8). 149-1
- Regulations.** Supplement to the Civil Service Regulations (Pension Portions only), 1921 and 1938 Edition. XVI (8). 150
- . Dress Regulations, 1930 Edition. XVI (8). 151
- . European School Examinations Regulations and Syllabuses, 1924 Edition. XVI (8). 152
- . Guidance of Members of The Indian Civil Service Regulations. XVI (8). 153
- . Revenue Acts and Regulations, 1921 Edition. XVI (8). 154
- Miscellaneous.** Revised instructions Regarding Office Procedure in the Secretariat. XVI (8). 155
- . Instructions for the working of Mr. Tottenham's Scheme. XVI (8). 156
- . Instructions for the working of Mr. Tottenham's System of office work in the Settlement Branch of the Board's Office. XVI (8). 156-1
- . Hand book of Commercial Information, Madras, 1916. XVI (8). 157
- . Political Hand book. XVI (8). 581
- . Hand book of Procedure and Precedents, 1933 Edition. XVI (8). 159
- . Standing information regarding Administration of the Madras Presidency, 1879 Edition. XVI (8). 160
- . A Hand book of office orders for the use in the Revenue Secretariat, 1928 Edition. XVI (8). 161
- . Notes for the use of the Members of the Legislative Assembly. XVI (8). 162
- . Notes for the use of the Members of the Madras Legislative Council. XVI (8). 163

Miscellaneous.	His Majesty's Indian Navy, Land Force and Air Force and Training of skilled Artisans (civil) information pamphlets.	XVI (8).	164
_____.	Rules and orders for the Transaction of Business in His Executive Council with His Ministers, 1920 Edition.	XVI (8).	165
_____.	Provincial Police Training School, Vellore, Prospectus, 1937 Edition.	XVI (8).	166

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

North-West Frontier Province and Oudh (9).

Acts. Nil.

Codes. Nil.

Manuals.	Manual of North-West Frontier Government—		
	Volume I, 1882.	XVI (9).	1
	Volume II, 1882.	XVI (9).	1-1
_____.	Public Works, 1895.	XVI (9).	2
_____.	Index to Public Works Department, 1890.	XVI (9).	2-1
_____.	Appointments and Allowances—Accountant-General, 1909.	XVI (9).	3
_____.	Income-tax Manual, 1896.	XVI (9).	4
Rules, Orders and Regulations.	Managements and Discipline of Prisoners, 1902 Edition.	XVI (9).	5
_____.	Excise Rules, 1878 (Administration).	XVI (9).	6
_____.	Forest Rules, 1907.	XVI (9).	7
_____.	Police Rules, 1890, Volume I.	XVI (9).	8
_____.	Do. Volume II.	XVI (9).	8-1
_____.	Laws and Rules of Legislative Council.	XVI (9).	9

ORISSA PROVINCE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Orissa (10).

Acts. Nil.

Codes. Nil.

Manuals. Nil.

Rules, Orders and Regulations.	Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940.	XVI (10).	1
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------	---

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Punjab (11).

Acts.	Land Acts, Volume I.	XVI (11).	1
	Do. Volume II.	XVI (11).	1-1
Codes.	Education Code, Part I, 1915.	XVI (11).	2
_____.	Do. Part II, 1915 Edition.	XVI (11).	2-1
_____.	Do. 1926 Edition.	XVI (11).	2-2

Codes.	Hill Allowance Code, 1924 Edition.	XVI (11).	3
Manuals.	Budget Manual.	XVI (11).	4
_____.	Colony Manual, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	5
_____.	Do. Supplement No. 1, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	5-1
_____.	Do. Supplement No. 2, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	5-2
_____.	Do. Supplement No. 3, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	5-3
_____.	Do. Supplement No. 4, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	5-4
_____.	Do. Supplement No. 5, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	5-5
_____.	Constitutional Manual, Volume II, 1923 Edition.	XVI (11).	6
_____.	Excise Manual, Volume I, 1932, 1933 Edition.	XVI (11).	7
_____.	Do. Volume II, 1933, 1934, 1939.	XVI (11).	7-1
_____.	Do. Volume III, 1934, 1941 Edition.	XVI (11).	7-2
_____.	Do. Volume IV, 1932 Edition.	XVI (11).	7-3
_____.	Jail Manual, 1932 Edition.	XVI (11).	8
_____.	Land Administration Manual, 1908, 1931 Edition.	XVI (11).	9
_____.	Lunatic Asylum Manual, 1918 Edition.	XVI (11).	10
_____.	Medical Manual, 1910 Edition.	XVI (11).	11
_____.	Police Rules—		
	Volume I, 1908 Edition.	XVI (11).	12
	Volume II, 1908 Edition.	XVI (11).	12-1
	Volume III, 1908 Edition.	XVI (11).	12-2
_____.	Index to the Police Rules—Volumes I and II, 1909 Edition.	XVI (11).	12-3
_____.	Registration Manual, 1929 Edition.	XVI (11).	13
_____.	Revenue Manual, 1906 Edition.	XVI (11).	14
_____.	Settlement Manual, 1930 Edition.	XVI (11).	15
_____.	Tax Manual, 1942 Edition.	XVI (11).	16
_____.	Technical and Industrial Manual.	XVI (11).	17
_____.	Treasury Manual.	XVI (11).	18
_____.	Instructions to Village papers and Settlement in the Punjab, 1885 Edition.	XVI (11).	19

12. THE GOVERNMENT OF UTTAR PRADESH PUBLICATIONS.

Uttar Pradesh (12).

Acts. Nil.

Codes. Educational Code of Agra and Oudh, 1910 Edition.

XVI (12). 1

_____, Educational Code of United Provinces alone, 1946.

XVI (12). 2

Codes.	European Schools Code, 1923 Edition.	XVI (12).	3
Manuals.	—Accountant-General's Audit Department Manual of Orders, 1914 Edition.	XVI (12)).	4
_____.	Arboriculture Manual, 1916, 1946 Edition.	XVI (12).	5
_____.	Birth, Deaths and Marriages Registration Manual, 1936.	XVI (12).	6
_____.	Business and Procedure Manual, 1924 Edition.	XVI (12).	7
_____.	Charitable Endowments Manual, 1946 Edition.	XVI (12).	8
_____.	Civil Supplies Manual, 1944 Edition.	XVI (12).	9
_____.	Employment in Government Services Manual, 1951 Edition.	XVI (12).	10
_____.	Excise Manual—Volume I (Laws and Rules), 1948 Edition.	XVI (12).	11
_____.	Do. —Volume II (Appendices and Forms), 1948.	XVI (12).	11-1
_____.	Do. —Volume III (to Opium and Dangerous Drugs Laws and Rules), 1949 Edition.	XVI (12).	11-2
_____.	Famine Accounts Manual.	XVI (12).	12
_____.	Famine Administration Manual.	XVI (12).	13
_____.	Finger and Footprint Manual, 1949 Edition.	XVI (12).	14
_____.	Forest Manual, 1916 Edition.	XVI (12).	15
_____.	Jail Manual (Rules and Discipline of Prisoners), 1915 Edition.	XVI (12).	16
_____.	Do. (List of Standard Forms), 1915 Edition.	XVI (12).	16-1
_____.	Mental Hospitals Manual, Parts I, II and III, 1937 Edition.	XVI (12).	17
_____.	Nazul Manual, 1949 Edition.	XVI (12).	18
_____.	Partition Manual, 1948 Edition.	XVI (12).	19
_____.	Police Manual, 1939 Edition.	XVI (12).	20
_____.	Printing and Stationery Manual, 1949 Edition.	XVI (12).	21
_____.	Public Works Department Manual, Volume I, 1902, 1946 Edition.	XVI (12).	22
_____.	Do. Volume II, 1946 Edition.	XVI (12).	22-1
_____.	Registration Manual, Part I, 1941 Edition.	XVI (12).	23
_____.	Do. Part II, 1947 Edition.	XVI (12).	23-1
_____.	Stamp Manual, 1908 Edition.	XVI (12).	24
_____.	Temperance Manual, 1933 Edition.	XVI (12).	25
_____.	Town Area Manual, 1943 Edition.	XVI (12).	26
_____.	Treasury Account Department Manual, 1916 Edition.	XVI (12).	27
_____.	Sub-Treasury Manual, 1951 Edition.	XVI (12).	27-1
_____.	Veterinary Manual, Civil, 1949 Edition.	XVI (12).	28

Rules. Alcohol Rules, 1941 Edition.	XVI (12).	29
———. Account Rules, Volume V, Part I (Financial Hand Book), 1925 Edition.	XVI (12).	30
———. Do. do. Part II (Financial Hand Book), 1925 Edition.	XVI (12).	30-1
———. District Board Education Rules, 1930 Edition.	XVI (12).	31
———. Legislative Assembly Rules and Standing Orders, 1937 Edition.	XVI (12).	32
———. Legislative Council Laws and Rules, 1918 Edition.	XVI (12).	33
———. Legislative Assembly Procedure.	XVI (12).	34
———. Legal Remembrancer to Government Rules and Order, 1942 Edition.	XVI (12).	35
———. Motor Vehicles—Rules, 1914, 1940 Edition.	XVI (12).	36
———. Municipal Rules— Volume I, 1917 Edition.	XVI (12).	37
Volume II, 1918 Edition.	XVI (12).	37-1
———. Preparation, Revision and Publication of the Electoral Rules for the Legislative Assembly Rules.	XVI (12).	38
———. Preparation, Revision and Publication of the Electoral Rules for the Legislative Council Rules.	XVI (12).	39
———. List of Provincial Rules and Orders, 1944 Edition.	XVI (12).	40
———. Supplement to the List of Provincial Rules and Orders, 1945 Edition.	XVI (12).	40-1
———. Standing Orders of the Accountant-General, 1904 Edition.	XVI (12).	41
———. Soldiers Concessions.	XVI (12).	42

CLASS XVII—INDIAN STATES.

- Aitchison.** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. *See* Class XX-B. 10-13.
- Arcot.** *See* Government Publications. XVII. 38-50
- Armies of the Native States of India, The.** XI-A. 4
- Banganapalli.** *See* Government Publications. XVII. 33
- Barton, Sir William.** The Princes of India, with a Chapter on Nepal. London, 1934. XVII. 81
- Bell, Major Evans.** The Mysore Reversion. "An Exceptional Case." Second Edition. London, 1866. XVII. 6
- Bhagvad Gaurava.** The Life of Maharaja Shree Bhagavat Simhjee, the Ruler of Gondal State (Gujarati Book). XVII. 77
- Carnatic, Nawab of the.** *See* Government Publications. XVII. 12
- Central India.** Ruling Princes and Chiefs and Leading Families in Calcutta, 1923. XVII. 8
See also XX-B. 109 and 109-1.
- Cochin.** *See* Government Publications. XVII. 12, 13, 24
See also XVII. 49
- Day, Francis.** The Land of the Perumals or Cochin. Its past and its present. Madras, 1863. XVII. 78
- Diver Maud.** Royal India. XVII. 89
- Government Publications.** Central India Agency—List of Rulers, Leading Families and Officials. Delhi, 1935. XVII. 84
- . Chiefs and Leading Families in the Madras Presidency. First Edition. XVII. 34
- . Do. Second Edition. XVII. 35
- . Do. in Central India, compiled by Major C. E. Luard. XVII. 36
- . Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana. Second Edition. XVII. 37
- . Ceremonial observed in meetings with Native Chiefs in Central India. Bombay, 1884. XVII. 65
- . Eastern States Agency—List of Ruling Chiefs and Leading Personages. Delhi, 1936. XVII. 83
- . History of Ruling Princes, Chiefs and Leading Personages in the Madras States. XVII. 88
- . The Indian States—(Corrected up to 30th June 1920). XVII. 75
- . Indian States—Memoranda on the, 1939. XVII. 85
- . Indian States. XVII. 28
- . Jeypore—A collection and Precise of Papers about—(Selections from the records of the Madras Government, No. LXXXI). XVII. 56
- . Jeypore—Political History of the State of—(Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. LXV). Calcutta, 1868. XVII. 68
- Government Publications.** Kosula Bhyru Eswaramma, Rani of Shorapur—Papers relating to the confinement of. XVII. 66

- Government Publications.** Mancher Lake in Sind—Papers relating to the indebtedness of the Zamindars of the. *Madras*, 1874. XVII. 58
- . Maps of Native States under the Political Control of the Government of Madras. XVII. 32
- . Marumakkathaya Committee—Report of the (Travancore). *Trivandrum*, 1908. XVII. 63
- . Mining Lease Document executed between the Diwan of the Sandur State and A. Ghouse—Copy of. XVII. 39
- . Miscellaneous information connected with the Native States under the control of the Political Superintendent of Pahlunpoor (Selections from the Records No. XXV, New Series). *Bombay*, 1856. XVII. 69
- . Miscellaneous information connected with the Petty States of Junjeera, Jowar, Sucheet, Dharumpoor, Bansda, Cambay, Penth and the Native States in the Khandesh Collectorate. (Selections from the Records, No. XXVI, New Series). *Bombay*, 1856. XVII. 70
- . Munambhom Dispute—Memorandum of Appeal to the Madras Government by the Travancore Government *re the*, 1913. XVII. 13
- . Mysore—History of the Ruling Family and Nobles, etc., 1936. XVII. 87
- . Names of the Zamindars, etc., in the several districts of the Madras Presidency for 1893, 1896, 1899, 1903, 1909 and 1915. XVII. 29
- . Native Chiefs—List of—1893. XVII. 30
- . Native States in India—Memoranda on the—1907. XVII. 17
- . Do. do. 1909. XVII. 18
- . Do. do. 1910. XVII. 19
- . Do. do. 1911. XVII. 20
- . Do. do. 1912. XVII. 21
- . Do. do. 1915. XVII. 22
- . Do. do. 1921. XVII. 23
- . Native States—Banganapalli. XVII. 33
- . Papers relating to the indebtedness of the jagheerdars in Sind and the want of a law to regulate succession to jagheers in that province. *Madras*, 1874. XVII. 59
- . Papers regarding the Travancore and Cochin Boundary Dispute. *Madras*, 1875. XVII. 24
- . Prince of Arcot—Schedule of—(corrected up to the 31st March 1899). XVII. 38
- . Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor—Papers relating to the settlement of the claims of. XVII. 42
- . Proceeding of the meetings of the Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal) held at Delhi on the 17th November 1924 and the following days. XVII. 60

- Government Publications.** Proceeding of the meetings of the Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal) held at Delhi on the 25th January 1926 and following days. XVII. 60-1
- _____. Do. on the 22nd November 1926 and following days. XVII. 60-2
- _____. Do. on the 12th February 1929 and following days. XVII. 60-3
- _____. Report of the Indian States Committee, 1928-29. XVII. 47
- _____. Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee—(Financial)—1932. XVII. 76
- _____. Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate certain facts relevant to the Economic and Financial Relations—British India and Indian States, 1930. (2 copies.) XVII. 73
- _____. Ruling Princes and Chiefs—Conference of—October, November, 1916. XVII. 46
- _____. Ruling and Mediatized Chiefs—List of—1899 and 1903. XVII. 31
- _____. Supplementary Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate certain facts relevant to the Economic and Financial relations between British India and Indian States. (Ceded Areas), 1932. XVII. 73-1
- _____. Tanjore—Restoration of the King of—, considered, 1777. XVII. 40
- _____. Tanjore—Original Papers relative to—containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held, between His Highness the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the Restoration of Tanjore. *London*, 1777. XVII. 50
- _____. Travancore and Cochin States—Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the—Vols. I and IV only. XVII. 61
- _____. Treaties and Engagements between the Hon'ble East India Company and the Native Powers in Asia. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1845. XVII. 2
- _____. Treaties between the Hon'ble the East India Company and the Rajah of Travancore, the Rajah of Tanjore, the Nawaub of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Cochin. *Madras*, 1858. XVII. 12
- _____. Vizianagaram Treaty of November 15th, 1758, and the end of the fifteen years' war between the English and the French for the sovereignty of India, from 1744 to 1759 A.D. with a sketch account of some of the noteworthy facts connected with the Vizianagaram family. XVII. 25
- _____. Zamindar of Bomraypollam—Papers relating to the. XVII. 51
- _____. Zamindars in the Madras Presidency—List of—1939. XVII. 29
- Government of India Publications.** Indian States To-day. XVII. 93
- _____. White Paper on Indian States. XVII. 91
- Hickey, William.** The Tanjore Maharatta Principality in Southern India. *Madras*, 1873. XVII. 7
- Hyderabad.** Agreement respecting the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. See XX-B. 79
- Indian States.** (Protection Against Disaffection) Act, 1922. Poona, 1923. XVII. 27

- Indian States.** Papers on Indian States Development. XVII. 72
- Kristna Row, V.** Travancore—A description of the Administrative System of—in the year 1844. XVII. 62
- Landon, Perceval.** Nepal. Vol. I. *London*, 1928. XVII. 71
- . Do. Vol. II. *London*, 1928. XVII. 71-1
- Lawson, C. A.** British and Native Cochin. Second edition. *London* 1861. XVII. 49
- Lee-warner, Sir W.** The Native States of India. *London*, 1910. XVII. 48
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper, K.C.I.E.** The Golden Book of India—A genealogical and biographical dictionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles, and other personages titled or decorated of the Indian Empire, 1893. XVII. 8
- . Do. 1909 edition. XVII. 9
- Luard, C. E., Major.** Central India Agency—Ruling Families and Persons of note in the. *Calcutta*, 1911. XVII. 57
- . Central India—Ruling Chiefs, Princes and Leading Families in. *Calcutta*, 1923. XVII. 8
- Malleson, G. B.** Native States of India—An Historical sketch of the—in subsidiary alliance with the British Government with a notice of the mediatised and minor States. *London*, 1875. XVII. 3
- Mysore.** See Parliamentary Publications. XVII. 10, 16, 44
- See Tippu Sultan. XVII-B. 5
- See Wilks, M. XI-A. 173
- Nizam.** Do. XVII. 26, 43
- Padmanabha Rao, T.** Thulapurushadanom—A brief sketch of Travancore of to-day. See XI-A. 119
- Pannikkar, K. M.** Indian States—Relations of—with the Government of India—An introduction to the study of. *London*, 1927. XVII. 53
- Parliamentary Publications.** Afghanistan—Papers regarding hostilities with, 1919. XVII. 45
- . Baroda State—Papers and Correspondence connected with the, 1875. XVII. 55
- . His Highness the Nizam of the Deccan and the British Government—Copies of all treaties and engagements subsisting between, 1867. XVII. 26
- . Mysore Deposit Fund—An account of the receipts and expenditure of the appropriated. *London*, 1861. XVII. 16
- . Mysore—Papers relating to, 1861-66. XVII. 44
- . Mysore—Papers relating to the transfer of the Province of—to Native Rule, *London*, 1878. XVII. 10
- . Native States of India—Copies of “all Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements with the —made since the 1st day of May 1834.” *London*, 1856. XVII. 14
- . Nizam, etc.—Papers relating to the—, 1859. XVII. 43
- Poodocottah.** Translations, copies and extracts of the several letters in which the services of the ancestors of His Excellency the Maharaj of—are particularly acknowledged and approved by the Governors and other public officers of the Hon’ble East India Company and the Nawab of the Carnatic. *Madras*. XVII. 11

- Pudukota State.** History of the Western Palace Jaghir—Its origin resumption, present political statistics, dignity and pension attached to it with other details. *Trichinopoly*, 1857. XVII. 15
- Raghubir Singh, Maharaj Kumar.** The Indian States and the New Regime. XVII. 79
- Sandur.** See Government Publications. XVII. 39
- Sen, Sirdar D. K.** The Indian States—Their Status, Rights and Obligations. *London*, 1930. XVII. 82
- Smith, Charles Irving.** Mysore—Statistical Report on the. *Edinburgh*, 1854. XVII. 67
- Stratton, George.** Mutlawar Polliem—Disputed Succession to the—Interference of the Rajahs of Calastry and Carvetnagar Reports on—1871. XVII. 52
- Sundaram, Dr. Lanka.** Union Finance. See IX-E. 234
- Sutherland, J.** British Government in India and the different Native States—Sketches of the relations subsisting between the. *Calcutta*, 1837. XVII. 41
- Tanjore.** See Government Publications. XVII. 12, 40, 50
- . See also Hickey, William. XVII. 7
- Thomas, R. Hughes.** Hon'ble East India Company—Treaties, agreements and engagements between the—and the native princes, chiefs and States in Western India, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, etc., also between Her Britannic Majesty's Government and Persia, Portugal and Turkey. *Bombay*, 1851. XVII. 1
- Thompson, Edward.** The Making of the Indian Princes. XVII. 90
- Tippu Sultan.** Extracts from Capt. Colin Mackenzie's work regarding the dominions of the late—and correspondence and memorials of Prince Gholam Mahommed and his family addressed to the Government of India and the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. *Calcutta*, 1854. XVII. 5
- Travancore.** See Government Publications. XVII. 12, 13, 24
- See also XI-A. 118, 119 and XX-B. 117
- Tupper, Charles Lewis.** On Indian Protectorate—an introduction to the study of the relations between the British Government and its Indian Feudatories. *London*, 1893. XVII. 74
- Venkatasubba Sastri, K. N.** The Administration of Mysore under Sir Mark Cubbon. (1834-61.) *London*, 1932. XVII. 80
- Wajid Khan, Sahibzada A.** Financial Problems of Indian States under Federation. *London*, 1935. XVII. 56
- Wallace, Lieut.-Col. R.** The Guicowar and his relations with the British Government. *Bombay*, 1863. XVII. 4
- Wilks, M.** Mysore—The History of—from the Origin of the Hindu Government of the State, to the extinction of the Muhammadan Dynasty in 1799. Vol. II. XI-A. 173-1
- Younghusband, Sir Francis.** Kashmir—Edn. 1924. XVII. 54
- Young, Major F. Popham.** Panchayat System—Note on the working of—in the Patiala State. XVII. 64

CLASS XVIII—NUMISMATICS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- Allen, William.** Coins, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and English—Catalogue of the very valuable collection of the—1898. XVIII. 37
- Aravamudam, T. G.** Catalogue of Venetian coins in the Madras Government Museum. Bulletin of the Government Museum. XVIII. 41
- Bayley, W. H.** Weights and Measures—Suggestions for a uniform system of—throughout India. Malvern (printed). *Madras*, 1858. XVIII. 20
- Brown, C. J.** The Coins of India. *Calcutta*, 1922. XVIII. 40
- Burndury, Sir Edward Herbert.** Coins, Greek—Very valuable and extensive collection of—Catalogue of the—First Portion. XVIII. 16
- . Coins, Greek—Very valuable and extensive collection of—Catalogue of the—Second and Final Portions bound together. XVIII. 16-1
- Clark, Henry.** Coins, Anglo-Saxon, English and Anglo-Gallic—Catalogue of the select and valuable collection of—in Gold, Silver and Copper including Brilliant Proofs and Patterns, 1898. XVIII. 38
- Elliot, Sir W.** The International Numismata Orientalia—Coins of Southern India. With plates and a map. *London*, 1886. XVIII. 14
- Evans, J. B. V. Head and H. A. Grueber.** The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third series. Vols. 9 to 17. *London*, 1889-97. XVIII. 11
- Gardiner, P.** Indian Coins in the British Museum—Catalogue of—The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. *London*, 1886. XVIII. 22
- Government Publications.** Burma—Catalogue of Coins in the Phayre Provincial Museum. *Rangoon*, 1909. XVIII. 24
- . Coins in the Collection of the Government Central Museum, Madras—Catalogue of. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. XVIII. 12
- . Indian Mints—Report on the operations of the—for the 12 years from 1841-42 to 1852-53. No. X of 1855. Selections from Records of the Madras Government. XVIII. 28
- . Madras Mint—Report on the proposed abolition of the—Selections from Records of the Madras Government. No. III of 1854. XVIII. 27
- . Weights and Measures—Papers connected with the reform of the system of—advocated by the Government of Madras. *Calcutta*, 1864. XVIII. 31
- . Weights and Measures—Report of the—Committee, 1913-14, with appendices. *Simla*, 1914. XVIII. 26
- Grueber, H. A.** See XVIII. 11
- Hazlitt, W. C.** The Coinage of the European Continent. *London*, 1893. XVIII. 2
- Henderson, J. R.** The Coins of Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan. *Madras*, 1921. XVIII. 9

- Jervis, T. B.** Records of Ancient Science, exemplified and authenticated in the primitive universal standard of Weights and Measures. Communicated in an essay transmitted to H. Kater, by. *Calcutta*, 1835. XVIII. 18
- Lane-Poole, S.** Indian Coins in the British Museum—Catalogue of—The Coins of the Mogul Emperors of Hindustan. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. *London*, 1893. XVIII. 23
- Montague, Hyman.** Coins, Anglo-Saxon and English—Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of. Second Portion. XVIII. 32
- . Coins, Anglo-Saxon and English—Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of. Second and Final Portion. XVIII. 32-1
- . Medals—Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of—Commemorative of British History, 1897. XVIII. 33
- . Coins, English (Copper, etc.), Irish, Scottish and Anglo-Gallic—Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of—1897. XVIII. 34
- . Coins, Greek—Catalogue of—in Gold, Electrum and Silver, the property of a well-known archaeologist and Traveller—Collected principally in Sicily and South Italy, 1898. XVIII. 35
- Numismatic Society of India.** The Journal of the Numismatic Society of India. Part I. XVIII. 42
- Parliamentary Publications.** Weights and Measures—Return of certain correspondence on the subject of the application to India of the Metric System of *London*, 1870. XVIII. 29
- Poole, R. S.** See XVIII. 22 and 23
- Rawlings, G. B.** British Coinage—The story of the—(Illustrated). *London*, 1898. XVIII. 1
- Shekleton, J. F.** Assay Tables of India and other coins, gold and silver, compiled by. XVIII. 3
- Smith, J. T.** Mints—Observations of the duties and responsibilities involved in the management of. *Madras*, 1848. XVIII. 19
- Smith, V. A.** The Coinage of the Early or Imperial Gupta Dynasty of Northern India (with plates). *London*, 1889. 8°. XVIII. 6
- . Indian Numismatics—Note on the progress of—1891-92, 1893. XVIII. 7
- . Gupta Coinage—Observations on the—With plates. *London*, 1893. XVIII. 8
- Smith, V. A. and H. N. Wright.** Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal—Catalogue of the—XVIII. 21
- Vol. I.—By Vincent A. Smith in 3 parts. Oxford, 1906.
 Part I—The Early Foreign Dynasties and the Guptas.
 Part II—Ancient Coins of Indian Types.
 Part III—Persian, Mediaeval, South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins.
- Vol. II.—By H. N. Wright in 2 parts. Oxford, 1907.
 Part I—The Sultans of Delhi.
 Part II—Contemporary Dynasties in India.

- Strachey, R.** Weights and Measures in British India. Proposals relating to the introduction of new standard of. *Simla*, 1867. XVIII. 30
- Thurston, E.** History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula, and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum (with plates). *Madras*, 1890. XVIII. 5
- . Coins (in the Government Central Museum, Madras). Catalogue No. 1, Mysore (with plates). *Madras*, 1888. XVIII. 13
- . Coins (in the Government Central Museum, Madras). Catalogue No. 2, Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. Second edition, revised. *Madras*, 1894. XVIII. 17
- . Coins (in the Government Central Museum, Madras). Catalogue No. 3. Sultans of Delhi. *Madras*, 1893. XVIII. 10
- Tufnell, R. H. C.** Coin Collectors in Southern India—Hints to (with plates). Two parts. *Madras*, 1889. XVIII. 4
- Warne, Thomas.** Coins, English and Roman—Catalogue of the Collection of. XVIII. 39
- Webb, W. W.** The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana (with map and plates). *Westminster*, 1893. XVIII. 15
- Whitehead, R. B.** Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. Catalogue of Vols. I and II. Coins of Indo-Greek and Mughal Emperors. *Oxford*, 1914. XVIII. 25
- Whitehead, Thomas Miller.** Coins, Greek and English—Catalogue of the very valuable and highly artistic collection of 1898. XVIII. 36
- Wright, H. N.** See XVIII. 2

CLASS XIX—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

According to G.O. No. 2037, Law (General), dated the 17th August 1923, the Library will retain the Parliamentary Papers for a period of three years and will transfer them thereafter to the Connemara Public Library. These papers are arranged in serial order and are not catalogued.

NOTE.—For purposes of check a list giving the number of copies received in the library will be made out and the same will be forwarded to Connemara Public Library after a period of three years. (If such a list is not kept, copies of the papers may be lost and cannot be traced.)

CLASS XIX-A—PRESS AND PUBLICITY.

Clayton, Charles C. Newspaper Reporting Today (1947).	XIX A-1
Bailey, Robeson. Techniques in Article Writing.	XIX A-2
Herzberg, Joseph G. Late City Edition.	XIX A-3
Reynolds, Frank. Humorous Drawing for the Press.	XIX A-4
Lois Fisher. Cartooning for Fun and Profit.	XIX A-5
Carroll, Wallace. Persuade or Perish.	XIX A-6
P. & G. Ford. A Brearate of Parliamentary. Papers 1917-1939.	XIX A-7
Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave. The Chairman's Hand-book.	XIX A-8
Mott, Frank Luther. American Journalism.	XIX A-9
Narasimham, V. K. & Pothan Philip. The Indian Press Year Book, 1951-1952.	XIX A-10
Roy, G. K., Rai Bahadur. The Indian Copy-Right Act and Manual.	XIX A-11
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Towards a Responsible Press. (Shri C. Rajagopalachari speeches on the Press Bill in Parliament.)	XIX A-12
London Publications. Sarawak, 1952.	XIX A-13
—————. Swaziland, 1952.	XIX A-14

CLASS XIX-B.—COLONIAL REPORTS.

Aden.	1946	XIX-B.	1
—	1947	XIX-B.	1-1
—	1948	XIX-B.	1-2
—	1949-1950	XIX-B.	1-3
Africa, East.	1950	XIX-B.	2
—	Official Year Book of the Union of South Africa.	XIX-B.	3
	1946.		
Bahama Islands.	1946	XIX-B.	4
Bahamas.	1947 and 1948	XIX-B.	4-1
—	1949	XIX-B.	4-2
Barbados.	1947	XIX-B.	5
—	1948	XIX-B.	5-1
—	1949	XIX-B.	5-2
—	1950 and 1951	XIX-B.	5-3
Basutoland.	1946	XIX-B.	6
—	1947	XIX-B.	6-1
—	1948	XIX-B.	6-2
—	1949	XIX-B.	6-3
—	1950	XIX-B.	6-4
—	1951	XIX-B.	6-5
Bechuanaland Protectorate.	1946	XIX-B.	7
—	1947	XIX-B.	7-1
—	1948	XIX-B.	7-2
—	1949	XIX-B.	7-3
—	1950	XIX-B.	7-4
Berumuda.	1946	XIX-B.	8
—	1947	XIX-B.	8-1
—	1948	XIX-B.	8-2
—	1949 and 1950	XIX-B.	8-3
Borneo, North.	1947	XIX-B.	9
—	1948	XIX-B.	9-1
—	1949	XIX-B.	9-2
—	1950	XIX-B.	9-3
—	1951	XIX-B.	9-4
Brunei.	1946	XIX-B.	10
—	1947	XIX-B.	10-1
—	1948	XIX-B.	10-2
—	1949	XIX-B.	10-3
—	1950	XIX-B.	10-4
Cameroons.	1947	XIX-B.	11
—	1948	XIX-B.	11-1
—	1949	XIX-B.	11-2
—	1950	XIX-B.	11-3
—	1951	XIX-B.	11-4
Cayman Islands.	1946	XIX-B.	12
—	1947	XIX-B.	12-1
—	1948	XIX-B.	12-2
—	1949 and 1950	XIX-B.	12-3

Cyprus.	1946	XIX-B.	13
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	13-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	13-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	13-3
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	13-4
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	13-5
Dominica.	1947	XIX-B.	14
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	14-1
_____.	1949 and 1950	XIX-B.	14-2
Falkland Islands.	1947	XIX-B.	15
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	15-1
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	15-2
Fiji.	1947	XIX-B.	16
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	16-1
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	16-2
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	16-3
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	16-4
Gambia.	1946	XIX-B.	17
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	17-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	17-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	17-3
Gibraltar.	1946	XIX-B.	18
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	18-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	18-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	18-3
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.	1948	XIX-B.	19
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	19-1
_____.	1950 and 1951	XIX-B.	19-2
Gold Coast.	1946	XIX-B.	20
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	20-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	20-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	20-3
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	20-4
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	20-5
Grenada.	1948 and 1949	XIX-B.	21
Guiana, British.	1946	XIX-B.	22
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	22-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	22-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	22-3
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	22-4
Honduras, British.	1946	XIX-B.	23
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	23-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	23-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	23-3
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	23-4
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	23-5
Hong Kong.	1946	XIX-B.	24
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	24-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	24-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	24-3

Hong Kong. 1950	XIX-B. 24-4
———. 1951	XIX-B. 24-5
Jamalea. 1946	XIX-B. 25
———. 1947	XIX-B. 25-1
———. 1948	XIX-B. 25-2
———. 1949	XIX-B. 25-3
———. 1950	XIX-B. 25-4
Kenya. 1946	XIX-B. 26
———. 1947	XIX-B. 26-1
———. 1948	XIX-B. 26-2
———. 1949	XIX-B. 26-3
———. 1950	XIX-B. 26-4
Leeward Islands. 1947	XIX-B. 27
———. 1948	XIX-B. 27-1
———. 1949 and 1950	XIX-B. 27-2
Malayan Union. 1947	XIX-B. 28
Malaya. 1948	XIX-B. 28-1
Malayan Fedaration. 1949	XIX-B. 28-2
———. 1950	XIX-B. 28-3
———. 1951	XIX-B. 28-4
Mauritius. 1946	XIX-B. 29
———. 1947	XIX-B. 29-1
———. 1948	XIX-B. 29-2
———. 1949	XIX-B. 29-3
———. 1950	XIX-B. 29-4
———. 1951	XIX-B. 29-5
Nandi Work and Culture.	XIX-B. 30
New Hebrides. 1948	XIX-B. 31
———. 1949 and 1950	XIX-B. 31-1
Nigeria. 1946	XIX-B. 32
———. 1947	XIX-B. 32-1
———. 1948	XIX-B. 32-2
———. 1949	XIX-B. 32-3
———. 1950	XIX-B. 32-4
———. 1951	XIX-B. 32-5
Nyasaland. 1946	XIX-B. 33
———. 1947	XIX-B. 33-1
———. 1948	XIX-B. 33-2
———. 1949	XIX-B. 33-3
———. 1950	XIX-B. 33-4
———. 1951	XIX-B. 33-5
Native Administration in Central Nyasaland—By L.P. Mair, M.A. Ph., D.	XIX-B. 33-5A
Rhodesia, Northern. 1947	XIX-B. 34
———. 1948	XIX-B. 34-1
———. 1949	XIX-B. 34-2
———. 1950	XIX-B. 34-3
———. 1951	XIX-B. 34-4

Sarawak.	1947	XIX-B.	35
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	35-1
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	35-2
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	35-3
Seychelles.	1946	XIX-B.	36
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	36-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	36-2
_____.	1949 and 1950	XIX-B.	36-3
Sierra Leone.	1946	XIX-B.	37
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	37-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	37-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	37-3
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	37-4
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	37-5
Singapore.	1949	XIX-B.	38
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	38-1
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	38-2
Solomon Islands.	1948	XIX-B.	39
_____.	1949 and 1950	XIX-B.	39-1
Somaliland.	1948	XIX-B.	40
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	40-1
_____.	1950 and 1951	XIX-B.	40-2
St. Helena.	1947	XIX-B.	41
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	41-1
_____.	1950 and 1951	XIX-B.	41-2
St. Lucia.	1946	XIX-B.	42
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	42-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	42-2
_____.	1949 and 1950	XIX-B.	42-3
St. Vincent.	1946	XIX-B.	43
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	43-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	43-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	43-3
Swaziland.	1946	XIX-B.	44
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	44-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	44-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	44-3
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	44-4
_____.	1951	XIX-B.	44-5
Tanganyika.	1947	XIX-B.	45
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	45-1
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	45-2
_____.	1950	XIX-B.	45-3
Togaland.	1947	XIX-B.	46
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	46-1
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	46-2
Tonga.	1946	XIX-B.	47
_____.	1947	XIX-B.	47-1
_____.	1948	XIX-B.	47-2
_____.	1949	XIX-B.	47-3

Tonga. 1950 and 1951

Trinidad and Tobago, 1946

_____. 1947

_____. 1948

_____. 1949

_____. 1950

_____. 1951

Turks and Caicos Islands. 1946

_____. 1947

_____. 1948

_____. 1949 and 1950

Uganda. 1946

_____. 1947

_____. 1948

_____. 1949

_____. 1950

_____. 1951

Zanzibar. 1946

_____. 1947

_____. 1948

XIX-B. 47-4

XIX-B. 48

XIX-B. 48-1

XIX-B. 48-2

XIX-B. 48-3

XIX-B. 48-4

XIX-B. 48-5

XIX-B. 49

XIX-B. 49-1

XIX-B. 49-2

XIX-B. 49-3

XIX-B. 50

XIX-B. 50-1

XIX-B. 50-2

XIX-B. 50-3

XIX-B. 50-4

XIX-B. 50-5

XIX-B. 51

XIX-B. 51-1

XIX-B. 51-2

CLASS XXA—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION A—GENERAL.

(POLITICAL SCIENCE.)

- Alden, Edmund, K.** The World's Representative Assemblies of To-day. A study in Comparative Legislation. "Johns Hopkins University Studies." XX-A. 24
- Angell, Sir Norman.** For what do we fight. XX-A. 88
- B.B.C. Pamphlets.** No. 1. India and the four freedoms. XX-A. 121
- Baldwin, The Rt. Hon. Stanley, M.P.** Our inheritance—Speeches and Addresses. *London*, 1928. XX-A. 52
- Balfour, The Earl of.** Opinions and Argument from Speeches and Addresses of the Earl of Balfour, 1910—1927. *London*, 1927. XX-A. 47
- Barnes, Major J. S.** Fascism. *London*, 1934. XX-A. 69
- Baxter, Beverly.** Men, Martyrs and Mountebanks—Inner story of Personalities and events behind the War. XX-A. 95
- Belloc, Hillaire.** The Free Press. XX-A. 8
- Benes, Edward.** Democracy To-day and To-morrow. XX-A. 84
- Bernard Shaw. George.** Everybody's Political What's What. XX-A. 120
- . The Intelligent Women's guide to Socialism, Capitalism, Sovietism and Fascism. XX-A. 154
- Binkley, Wilfred E.** President and Congress. XX-A. 140
- Bonsal, Stephen.** Unfinished business. XX-A. 124
- Bryce, James** Modern Democracies. 2 vol. *London*, 1921. XX-A. 3
- . The Hindrance to Good Citizenship. *London*, 1909. XX-A. 28
- Buchan, John.** Comments and Characters. XX-A. 106
- Burns, C. Delisle.** Democracy. *London*, 1935. XX-A. 67
- Carpenter, Edward.** Civilization, its Cause and Cure, and other Essays. XX-A. 6
- Carthill, Al.** False Dawn. *London*, 1926. XX-A. 35
- . Rods and Axes. *London*, 1928. XX-A. 51
- Chamberlain, The Rt. Hon. Sir Austen.** Peace in our Time—Addresses on Europe and the Empire. *London*, 1928. XX-A. 53
- Chanakya.** Indian Revolution. XX-A. 156
- Channing-Pearce, M.** Federal Union—A symposium. XX-A. 102
- Chinol, Sir Valentine.** Fifty years in a Changing World. *London*, 1927. XX-A. 46
- Clokier, Hugh Macdowell.** Royal Commissions of Inquiry. The Significance of Investigations in British Politics. XX-A. 79
- Corwin, S. Edward.** The Constitution and what it means to-day. XX-A. 131
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, Count Richard N.** The Totalitarian State against Man. XX-A. 91

- Crossman, R H. S.** Government and the Governed—A History of Political Ideas and Political Practice. 1939 and 1945 Editions. XX-A. 83
- Curtis, Lionel.** Action. XX-A. 112
- . *Civitas Dei*—Vols. I to III. XX-A. 96
- . *Decision.* XX A. 113
- Curzon, Earl of Kedleston.** Subjects of the day. (Selections from speeches and writings.) *London*, 1915. XX-A. 43
- Darwin, Leonard.** Municipal Ownership—Four Lectures delivered at Harvard University, 1907. *London*, 1908. XX-A. 12
- Davies, A. Emil.** The State in Business, or the Collectivist State in the Making. New Edition. *London*, 1920. XX-A. 13
- . The Case for Nationalization. XX-A. 16
- Davies, Ernest.** "National" Capitalism. XX-A. 116
- De Burgh, W. G.** The Legacy of the Ancient World. *London*, 1926. XX-A. 36
- De Montgomery, B. G.** Statesmanship, European—Issues of. XX-A. 33
- Dibble, C. Binney.** The Newspaper. XX-A. 10
- Dikshit Publishing House, Madras.** Britain Meets Nazi Challenge. XX-A. 93
- Drucker, Peter, F.** The End of Economic Man. XX-A. 107
- Dulles, John Foster.** War Peace and Change. XX-A. 99
- Durbin, E. F. M.** War and Democracy Essays on the Causes and Prevention of War. XX-A. 98
- Edwards Lyford, P.** Revolution—The Natural History of— vide IX-F. 74
- Finer, Hermann.** The Theory and Practice of Modern Government. XX-A. 132
- Vol. I. Do. Vol. II. XX-A. 132-1
- Fisher, the Rt. Hon Herbert.** The Common Weal. *Oxford*, 1924. XX-A. 31
- . Studies in Histories and Politics— vide XI-B. 13
- Fullop-Miller, Rene.** Lenin and Gandhi. *London*, 1927. XX-A. 48
- Gallop, George.** A guide to Public Opinion. XX-A. 142
- Gettell, Ryamond.** History of Political Thought. XX-A. 71
- Gibbs, Philip.** Across the Frontiers. 1938. XX-A. 77
- Golden, Francis L.** Fellow Citizens (Political Satire). XX-A. 150
- Goondnow, Frank J.** Comparative Administrative Law—An Analysis of the Administrative Systems, National and Local, of the United States, England, France and Germany. XX-A. 22
- Gorwala, A. D.** Report on Public Administration. XX-A. 152
- Greenwood, Rt. Hon. Arthur.** Why we fight—Labour's Case. XX-A. 100
- Gregory, T. E. Sir and Yeats, W. W. M.** Lease Lend. What it is and how it works. XX-A. 138
- Grey of Fallodon, Viscount.** Twenty-five years, 1892-1916. 2 vols. *London*, 1926. XX-A. 34

- Griffieta. The modern Government in action. XX-A. 136
- Griffith, Earnest, S. The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2 vols. XX-A. 41
- Gundappa, D. V. Towards a new world order. XX-A. 126
- Hadow, W. H. Citizenship. *Oxford*, 1923. XX-A. 27
- Halifax, Viscount. The Challenge to Liberty. *Oxford*, 1940. XX-A. 92
- Happold, F. C. This modern age. XX-A. 139
- Hayak, F. A. The road to serfdom. XX-A. 127
- Hayes-Carlton, J. H. Nationalism—Essays on. *New York*, 1926. XX-A. 42
- Hayward, F. H. and Langdon-Davies. Democracy and the Press. XX-A. 9
- Henderson, Sir Neville. Failure of a Mission. *Berlin*, 1937-39. XX-A. 101
- Hill, Richard. Toryism and the People, 1832-1946. XX-A. 59
- Hollis, Christopher. Can Parliament survive. XX-A. 148
- Hunt, Garew, R. N. The Theory and Parctice of Communism. XX-A. 145
- Indra Dath Sharma. Modern constitutions at work. XX-A. 144
- Institute of International Affairs. International Sanctions—A Report. *Oxford*, 1938. XX-A. 76
- Jones, Kennedy. Fleet Street and Downing Street. XX-A. 25
- Javett, Benjamin. Plato the Republic. XX-A. 133
- Kawabe Kisaburo. The Press and Politics in Japan—A Study of the Relation between the Newspaper and the Political Development of Modern Japan. XX-A. 7
- Kerr, Philip, and Lionel Curtis. The Prevention of War. XX-A. 94
- Key, Jr. V. O. Politics, Parties and Pressure Groups. XX-A. 143
- Krutch, Joseph Wood. Was Europe a Success? *London*, 1935. XX-A. 70
- Landsdowne, The Marquis of. The Petty Papers—Some Unpublished Writings of Sir William Petty. 2 vols. XX-A. 49
- Langdon-Davies, B. N. See F. H. Hayward. XX-A. 9
- Laski, Harold J. An Introduction to Politics. *London*, 1931. XX-A. 63
- . Communism, 1381-1927. *London*, 1932. XX-A. 68
- . Democracy in Crisis. *London*, 1933. XX-A. 65
- . Liberty in Modern State. *London*, 1930. XX-A. 60
- . The danger of being a gentleman. XX-A. 110
- Lay, Ed. J. S. Citizenship—Everyday Social Problems for the Nation's Youth. *London*, 1921. XX-A. 30
- Leacock, S. Elements of Political Science. XX-A. 1
- Lees-Smith, H. B. Second Chambers in Theory and Practice. *London*, 1923. XX-A. 32
- Liaquat Ali Khan. Pakistan (The Heart of Asia). XX-A. 157
- Lindsay, A. D. The Modern Democratic State. XX-A. 117

- Lippman, Walter.** *The Good Society.* 1937. XX-A. 75
- London Times.** Hitler—Step by step, 1933-39—The Calendar of Agression. XX-A. 111
- Low, Hon. Seth.** *The Problem of City Government.* XX-A. 14
- Macmurry, John.** *Constructive Democracy.* XX-A. 119
- Madriaga, S. De.** *Anarchy or Hierarchy.* XX-A. 81
- Mallock, W. H.** *The Limits of Pure Democracy.* 5th edition. *London,* 1919. XX-A. 4
- Marriott, J. A. R.** *Second Chambers—An inductive Study in Political Science.* *Oxford,* 1910. XX-A. 2
- . *Modern State—The Mechanism of—(A Treatise on the Science and Art of Government), 2 Volumes.* *Oxford,* 1927. XX-A. 38
- Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue.** *State—The Making of a—Memories and Observations, 1914-18.* *London,* 1927. XX-A. 45
- Maud, John P. R.** *Local Government in Modern England.* *London,* 1932. XX-A. 66
- McCallum, R. B.** *Public opinion and the last peace.* XX-A. 122
- Meherally, Yusuf.** *The Modern World.* XX-A. 128
- Mencken, H. L.** *Democracy, Notes on.* *London,* 1927. XX-A. 39
- Meriam, Lewis and F. Schmeckebier Lawrence.** *Reorganisation of the National Government—What does it involve* XX-A. 134
- Mill, John Stuart.** *On liberty and considerations on Representative Government.* XX-A. 135
- . *The Subjection of Women.* *London,* 1906. XX-A. 20
- Money, Sir Leo Chiozza.** *The Triumph of Nationalization.* *London,* 1920. XX-A. 11
- Muir, Ramsay.** *Civilization and Liberty.* XX-A. 105
- Murray, Professor Gilbert.** *Great Britain's Sea Policy—A reply to an American Critic, reprinted from "the Atlantic Monthly".* *London,* 1917. XX-A. 26
- Murray, Gilbert.** *The ordeal of this Generation—The War, the League and the Future.* *London,* 1929. XX-A. 57
- Murray, John Middleton.** *Defence of Democracy.* XX-A. 82
- Nathan, Manfred.** *Empire Government—An outline of the system prevailing in the British Commonwealth of Nations.* *London,* 1928. XX-A. 55
- Oakeshott, Michael.** *The social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe (Second Edition).* XX-A. 109
- Oxford and Asquith, The Earl of.** *Speeches.* *London,* 1927 XX-A. 44
- Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs.** (Nos. 1 to 35)—
- 1 *The Prospects of Civilization* by Sir Alfred Zimmern.
 - 2 *The British Empire* by H. V. Hodson.
 - 3 *Mein Kampf* by R. C. K. Ensor.
 - 4 *Economic Self-Sufficiency* by A. G. B. Fisher.
 - 5 "Race" in Europe by J. Huxley.
 - 6 *The Fourteen Points and the Treaty of Versailles* by F. M. Gathorne-Hardy.

Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs. (Nos. 1 to 35)—*cont.*

- 7 Colonies and Raw Materials by H. D. Henderson.
- 8 "Living Space" and Population Problems by R. R. Kuczynski.
- 9 Turkey, Greece and the Eastern Mediterranean by G. F. Hudson.
- 10 The Danube Basin by C. A. Macartney.
- 11 The Dual Policy by Sir Arthur Salter.
- 12 Encirclement by J. L. Brierly.
- 13 The Refugee Question by John Hope Simpson.
- 14 The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Eastern Policy by John W. Wheeler-Bennett.
- 15 Czecho-Slovakia by R. Birley.
- 16 Propaganda in International Politics by E. H. Carr.
- 17 The Blockade, 1914-1919—By W. Arnold-Forster.
- 18 National Socialism and Christianity by N. Micklem.
- 19 Can Germany stand the strain? By L. P. Thompson.
- 20 Who Hitler is? By R. C. K. Ensar.
- 21 The Nazi Conception of Law by J. Walter Jones.
- 22 An Atlas of the War—15 maps with explanatory text by J. N. L. Baker.
- 23 The Sinews of War by Geoffrey Crowther.
- 24 Blockade and the Civilian Population by Sir William Beveridge.
- 25 Paying for the War—By Geoffrey Crowther.
- 26 The Naval Role in Modern Warfare by Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond.
- 27 The Baltic—By J. Hampden Jackson.
- 28 Britain's Air Power by E. Colston Shepherd.
- 29 The Life and Growth of the British Empire by J. A. Williamson.
- 30 How Britain's Resources are mobilized? By Max Nicholson.
- 31 Palestine by James Parkes.
- 32 India by L. F. Rushbrook Williams.
- 33 Labour under Nazi Rule by William A. Robson.
- 34 Russia's Foreign Policy by Barbara Wood.
- 35 Was Germany defeated in 1918 by Cyril Falls?

XX-A. 93

Parliamentary Publications. Imperial Conference, 1937—Summary of Proceedings. XX-A. 74

Pink and Alderden, M. The challenge to democracy. XX-A. 141

Proportionate Representation. The witness of Europe for. XX-A. 15

Reed, Douglas. Disgrace Abounding. XX-A. 97

Robson, W. A. The Development of Local Government. *London, 1931.* XX-A. 62

Rosenfarb, Joseph. Freedom and the Administrative State. XX-A. 153

Ruggiero, Guido De. European Liberalism—The history of (Translated by R. G. Collingwood). *London, 1927.* XX-A. 50

Russell, Bertrand. Roads to Freedom—Socialism, Anarchism and Syndicalism. XX-A. 19

- Saleeby, C. W. Individualism and Collectivism.— Vide IX-A. F-4
- Samuel, Viscount. Liberty—Principles and Practice. XX-A. 108
- Schneider, H. W. Making the Fascist State. *New York*, 1928. XX-A. 58
- Schwarzemberger, G. Power Politic. (A study of International Society.) XXX-A. 161
- Seton-Watson, R. W. Britain and the Dictators, 1938. XX-A. 78
- Six Students in Communism. The God that failed. XX-A. 146
- Soltan, R. H. An Introduction to Politics. XX-A. 158
- Smith, Adam. The Wealth of Nations. Vol. I. XX-A. 160
- . Do. Vol. II. XX-A. 160-1
- Spitz, David. Patterns of Anti-Democratic thought. XX-A. 149
- Steed, Wickham. Fifth Arm. XX-A. 103
- . Our War Aims. XX-A. 86
- Stockes, Robert. New Imperial Ideals. A plea for the association of the Dominions in the Government of the Dependent Empire. *London*, 1930. XX-A. 61
- Strait, Clarence K. Union Now with Britain. XX-A. 118
- Strait, Clarence K. and others. Anarchy or World Order—Problems of Peace—Lectures delivered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations. XX-A. 89
- . Union Now. XX-A. 80
- Strong, C. F. Modern Political Constitutions—An Introduction to the Comparative study of their History and Existing form. *London*, 1930. XX-A. 64
- Thomas Paine. Rights of man. XX-A. 137
- Trench, Captain F. The Russo-Indian Question.—Historically, Strategically and Politically considered. *London*, 1869. XX-A. 73
- Walker, Erick A. Colonies. XX-A. 125
- Walker, Patnick Gorden. Restatement of Liberty. XX-A. 155
- Wallas, Graham. Human Nature in Politics. *London*, 1920 and 1948 Editions. XX-A. 17
- . Our Social Heritage. XX-A. 23
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Soviet Communism—A New Civilization. Vols. I and II. 1934. XX-A. 72
- . 3rd edition in one volume. XX-A. 72-A
- Wells, H. G. Democracy under revision. *London*, 1927. XX-A. 40
- . The Salvaging of Civilization. *London*, 1921. XX-A. 5
- Wheare, K. C. Federal Government. XX-A. 129
- . Modern Constitutions. XX-A. 159
- White, E. M. The Philosophy of Citizenship—An introduction to Civics for adults. XX-A. 129
- White, Leonard D. Public Administration—Introduction to the Study of. *New York*, 1926. XX-A. 37
- Whybrow, S. J. B. and Edwards, H. E. Europe Overseas. A survey of Modern Empires. XX-A. 115
- Wilson, Duncan and Elizabeth. Federation and World Order. XX-A. 90
- Wilson, Woodrow. The State—Elements of Historical and Practical Politics. *London*, 1919. XX-A. 18

- Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Undeclared War. XX-A. 85
- Young, Sir George. Bt. Federalism and freedom or Plan the peace
to win the war. XX-A. 114
- Zimmern, Alfered. Modern Political Doctrines. XX-A. 87
- Zimmern, Alfred and three others. Democracy—The Prospects of—
Address delivered on 8th November 1927 and three other subjects
(Journal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs). XX-A. 56

CLASS XX-B—INDIA.

- Acharya, M. K.** India's Higher call—A plea for true Swaraj and World Harmony. XX-B. 318
- Age, Khub Dekhta.** India to-morrow. *London*, 1927. XX-B. 164
- Aggarwala, O. P. and Aiyar, S. K.** The Constitution of India. XX-B. 350
- Aitchison, C. U.** India and Neighbouring Countries—A collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to—1929—Vols. I to XIII. XX-B. 13-1
- Aiyangar, P. D.** Municipal Corporations in British India, Vols. I to III. XX-B. 340
- All Parties Conference.** Report of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the principles of the Constitution for India. Allahabad, 1928. Third Edition. XX-B. 154
- Allan Campbell, Johnson.** Mission with Mountbatten. XX-B. 367
- Ambedkar, B. R.** Pakistan or the Partition of India. XX-B. 287
- . Thoughts on Pakistan. XX-B. 269
- Amery, L. S.** India and Freedom. XX-B. 275
- Anderson, G.** British Administration in India. *London*, 1929. XX-B. 194
- Andhra Province.** For and Against the—regarding the Andhra Conference held at Bapatla in May 1913. XX-B. 23
- Andrews, C. F.** India and the Simon Report. *London*, 1930. XX-B. 203
- . The Rise and Growth of the Congress. XX-B. 262
- Archbold, W. A. G.** Outlines of Indian Constitutional History (British Period). XX-B. 133
- Archer, William.** India and the Future. *New York*, 1918. XX-B. 73
- Aslam Khan, M. M.** Safeguards in the New India Bill—Studied in the light of Constitutional Experience of Dominions and other Democratic Countries. 1935. XX-B. 239
- Auber, Peter.** East India Company. An analysis of the constitution of. *London*, 1826. XX-B. 66
- Aurobindo Ghose.** The Dawn over Asia by Paul Richard. Translated from the French by. XX-B. 50
- . The ideal of Human Unity. XX-B. 359
- Bahadurji, G. J.** See Shah, K. T. XX-B. 138
- Banerjea, Sir Surendranath.** A Nation in Making: being the Reminiscences of Fifty years of Public Life. *London*, 1925. XX-B. 129
- Banerjee, A. C.** Indian Constitutional Documents. Vol. I. XX-B. 303
- . Do. do. Vol. II. XX-B. 303
- . The Constituent Assembly of India. XX-B. 341
- Banerjee, Debendra Nath.** The Indian Constitution and its actual working. *London*, 1933. XX-B. 243

- Barker, Ernest.** The Future Government of India and the Indian Civil Service. *London*, XX-B. 31
- Barns, Margarita.** India To-day and To-morrow. *London*, 1937. XX-B. 256
- . The Indian Press. A history of the growth of public opinion in India. XX-B. 286
- Besant, Dr. Annie.** The Future of Indian Politics—A contribution to the understanding of present-day problem. 1922. XX-B. 126
- . How India Wrought for Freedom—The story of the National Congress told from official Records. 1915 Edition. XX-B. 204
- Bhagavan Das.** The Meaning of Swaraj or Self-Government. *Benares*, 1921. XX-B. 18
- Bhargava, M. B. L.** Indian Administration. XX-B. 37
- Birdwood, C. B.** A continent experiments. XX-B. 301
- Bose, S. M.** The working Constitution in India, 1923. XX-B. 27
- Bourke-White Margaret.** Half-way to freedom. XX-B. 356
- Burma.** See Parliamentary Publications. XX-B. 104, 105
- Burnell, John.** Bombay in the days of Queen Anne. *London*, 1933. XX-B. 220
- Butterworth, A.** The Formation of Madras. 1932. XX-B. 221
- Campbell, George.** India, as it may be: An Outline of a proposed Government and Policy. *London*, 1853. XX-B. 250
- . Modern India: A sketch of the System of Civil Government, to which is prefixed some account of the Natives and Native Institutions. *London*, 1852. XX-B. 1
- Cardew, Sir Alexander.** Political Reform in India—Note on Proposals for. XX-B. 75
- Carthill, A. L.** Adonis, The Garden of. *London*, 1927. XX-B. 162
- Chailley, Joseph.** Administrative Problems of British India (translated by Sir William Meyer). *London*, 1910. XX-B. 193
- Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan.** The New India—A Simple Explanation of the Reforms. *Bombay*, 1920. XX-B. 52
- Chatterjee, B. C.** Gandhi or Aurobindo and an Appeal to Mr. Gandhi. XX-B. 24
- Chatterji, Jogini.** India's Case. *Calcutta*, 1918. XX-B. 213
- Chelmsford, Lord.** See Government Publications. XX-B. 29
- Chesney, General Sir George.** Indian Polity—A view of the System of Administration in India. *London*, 1894. XX-B. 6
- Chinna Dorai, J.** The choice before India. XX-B. 276
- Chirol, Sir Valentine.** India. *London*, 1926. XX-B. 158
- . India, Old and New. XX-B. 71
- . Indian Unrest. *London*, 1910. XX-B. 14
- Congress, Indian National.** Punjab Disturbances—Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Punjab Sub-Committee of the—1920—2 Vols. XX-B. 17
- . Reports of the Proceedings of the—1st to 8th, 14th, 15th and 23rd Reports. XX-B. 76

- Cooke, Captain C. B.** Burma, Manual, The British—or a collection of Departmental Rules, Orders and Notifications in force in the Province of British Burma together with the Treaties concluded with the Kingdoms of Ava and Siam. Vol. I only. *Calcutta*, 1879. XX-B. 179
- Coupland, Reginald.** India—A Restatement. XX-B. 302
- . The Constitutional Problem in India—Parts I to III in one volume. XX-B. 285
- . The Cripp's Mission. XX-B. 278
- . The Future of India. Report on the Constitutional Problems in India—Part III. XX-B. 284
- Craddock, Sir Reginald.** The Dilemma in India—2nd edition. *London*, 1929. XX-B. 184
- Current Topics Publishing House.** India Fails Again. XX-B. 263
- Curry, J. C.** The Indian Police. XX-B. 353
- Curtis, Lionel.** Principle of Dyarchy—Papers relating to the Application of the—to the Government of India to which are appended the Report of the Joint Select Committee and the Government of India Act, 1919. *Oxford*, 1920. XX-B. 48
- . Responsible Government—Letters to the People of India on—. *London*, 1918. XX-B. 39
- Curzon, the Marquis of Kedleston.** British Government in India—The story of the Viceroys and Government Houses—2 vols. *London*, 1925. XX-B. 130
- . Subjects of the Day. *London*, 1915. See XX-A. 43
- Dalal M. N.** Whither Minorities. XX-B. 267
- Deb, J. M.** Blood and Tears. XX-B. 300
- Dent, Mr.** South Arcot District—Disturbances in 1841 in the—Report of the Commissioner. (Selections from Records No. 1.) 1868. XX-B. 150
- Doke, Joseph J.** M. K. Gandhi, an Indian Patriot in South Africa. XX-B. 42
- Duff, A. C., I.C.S., and Phillip, C. L., I.C.S.** Oriya-speaking Population, Madras Presidency—Amalgamation with other Oriya-speaking Tracts—Enquiry into attitude of the—Report on. XX-B. 152
- Dumbell, P. H.** Loyal India. A survey of Seventy Years, 1858–1928. *London*, 1930. XX-B. 188
- Dutt, K. Iswara.** Indian Constitutional Reform—A Reprint of important articles from "The Twentieth Century". *Allahabad*, 1936. XX-B. 246
- Eddy, J. P. and F. H. Lawton.** India's New Constitution—A Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935. *London*, 1935. XX-B. 240
- Forrest, H. T. S.** Municipality—The Indian—and some practical hints on its everyday work, 1909. XX-B. 153
- Gadgil, D. R.** Federating India. XX-B. 291
- Gamba, K. L.** Inside Pakistan. XX-B. 338
- Gandhi, M. K.** Indian Home Rule. *Madras*, 1919. XX-B. 22
- . Rowlatt Bills and Satyagraha—Reprinted from Mr. Gandhi's "Speeches and Writings". XX-B. 53

- Ganga Ram, Rai Bahadur.** A Great Indian Problem and a sugg
solution. *London*, 1911. XX-B. 4
- Gangulee, N.** The Making of Federal India. *London*, 1936. XX-B. 248
- Gardner, Dr. James Wilford.** Civil Government for Indian students. XX-B. 45
- Ghose, Akshaya K.** Progressive India—Being a Brief Record of
Moral, Material and Political Progress made by India under British
Rule. *Calcutta*, 1918. XX-B. 34
- Gopalan Nair, C., Diwan Bahadur.** The Moplah Rebellion, 1921. *Calicut*,
1921. XX-B. 125
- Government Publications.** Bootan, Political Missions to—Comprising
the Reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt. R. B. Pem-
berton, 1837—1838 with Dr. W. Griffiths' Journal and the Account
by Baboo Kishen Kant Bose. *Calcutta*, 1865. XX-B. 64
- . British and Native Administration in India—Correspon-
dence regarding the Comparative merits of. *Calcutta*, 1867. XX-B. 115
- . Coimbatore—Report of the Commissioners for the investi-
gation of the affairs of—dated 26th February 1816. XX-B. 85
- . Communal disorders. XX-B. 331
- . Communist Crimes in Hyderabad. XX-B. 349
- . Congress responsibility for the disturbances, 1942-43. XX-B. 332
- . Constituent Assembly of India—Draft Constitution of
India prepared by the Drafting Committee. XX-B. 324
- . Constituent Assembly of India—Excluded and partially
excluded areas (other than Assam) Sub-Committee. Vol. I (Report.)
XX-B. 345
- . Constituent Assembly of India—Reports of Committees,
1948. XX-B. 327
- . Constitution of Indian Republic. XX-B. 344
- . Constitutional Reform in India—Papers relating to—
3 vols. (Morley-Minto Reforms). *Calcutta*, 1908 XX-B. 118
- . Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi—August 1942—April 1944.
XX-B. 334
- . Cossayah and Jyneteeah Hills—Papers relating to the Dis-
turbances in the (Selections from the Records of the Government
of Bengal, No. XXXIX, Part I). *Calcutta*, 1863. XX-B. 176
- . District Calendar of events of the Civil Disobedience Move-
ment, August-December 1942. XX-B. 333
- . East India Company—Charters granted to the—from 1601 ;
also the treaties and grants made with, or obtained from, the Princes
and Powers in India, from the year 1756 to 1772. XX-B. 102
- . East India Company—Charters relating to the—From 1600
to 1761. *Madras*, 1887. XX-B. 102-1
- . East India (50 years administration)—Memorandum on
some of the results of Indian Administration—1911. XX-B. 358

- Government Publications.** Elections for the Constituencies of the Madras Legislative Council—Rules for the conduct of—and the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions) Order, 1936. XX-B. 253
- _____. Electoral Rolls for the Madras Legislative Assembly and Madras Legislative Council—Rules for the Preparation, Revision and Publication of and the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936. XX-B. 249
- _____. Do. (Legislative Councils) Order, 1936. XX-B. 249-1
- _____. Do. (Scheduled Castes), Order, 1936. XX-B. 249-2
- _____. Fifth and Sixth Schedules to the Government of India Act, 1935. Parts I and II. XX-B. 249-3
- _____. First Year. XX-B. 351
- _____. Second Year. XX-B. 351-1
- _____. Third Year. XX-B. 351-2
- _____. Do. (Hindi version). XX-B. 351-2-A
- _____. Fourth Year. XX-B. 351-3
- _____. Franchise—Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions—Report of the—Rt. Hon'ble Lord Southborough, President. *Calcutta*, 1919—1928. XX-B. 90
- _____. Government of Bengal—Home Department—Report of the Reforms Office—Bengal, 1932—1937 by R. N. Gilchrist. XX-B. 355
- _____. Government of India Act—First and Second Reports from the Select Committee appointed to join with a Committee of the House of Commons to revise the Draft Rules made under the—*Simla*, 1920. XX-B. 96
- _____. Government of India Bill, 1919—Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons appointed to consider the—With Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. XX-B. 98
- _____. Government of India Bill, 1935. XX-B. 237
- _____. Government of India Bill as amended in Committee. XX-B. 237-1
- _____. India—a Pictorial Survey. XX-B. 352
- _____. India and Imperial Conference of 1923. *Simla*, 1923. XX-B. 123
- _____. Indian Constitutional Reforms—First Despatch on—*Simla*, 1919. XX-B. 101
- _____. Indian Constitutional Reforms—Opinions on—Proposals received from selected officials, unofficials and collective bodies in the Madras Presidency. XX-B. 106
- _____. Indian Constitutional Reforms—Report of the Punjab Reforms Committee, 1929. XX-B. 199
- _____. Indian Constitutional Reforms—Report on—Edwin S. Montagu and Chemsford. *Simla*, 1918. XX-B. 99
- _____. Indian Constitutional Reforms—Revised Lists of All-India, Provincial and Transferred Subjects as proposed by the Government of India. *Simla*, 1919. XX-B. 103

Government Publications. Indian Delimitation Committee—Vol. I— Report—1935.	XX-B. 244
————. Indian Franchise Committee—Report—Vol. I.	XX-B. 209
————. Indian Independence Bill.	XX-B. 317
————. Indian Independence Act.	XX-B. 317-1
————. Indian Local Self-Government Policy, 1915—Being a Resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 28th April 1915. <i>Calcutta</i> , 1915.	XX-B. 72
————. India's Parliament—Selections from the Proceedings of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sessions of the Legislative Assembly and the Council of State, 1922-23.	XX-B. 25
————. Indian Round Table Conference, 12th November 1930— 19th January 1931—Proceedings of Sub-Committees— Vol. I. Sub-Committee No. 1. (Federal Structure).	XX-B. 202
Vol. II. Sub-Committee No. 2 (Provincial Constitution).	XX-B. 202-1
Vol. III. Sub-Committee No. 3 (Minorities).	XX-B. 202-2
Vol. IV. Sub-Committee No. 4 (Burma).	XX-B. 202-3
Vol. V. Sub-Committee No. 5 (North-West Frontier Province).	XX-B. 202-4
Vol. VI. Sub-Committee No. 6 (Franchise).	XX-B. 202-5
Vol. VII. Sub-Committee No. 7 (Defence).	XX-B. 202-6
Vol. VIII. Sub-Committee No. 8 (Services).	XX-B. 202-7
Vol. IX. Sub-Committee No. 9 (Sind).	XX-B. 202-8
————. Indian Round Table Conference (Second Session), 7th September 1931—1st December 1931—Proceedings of the Plenary Sessions.	XX-B. 202-9
————. Proceedings of Federal Structure Committee and Minorities Committee—	
Vol. I.	XX-B. 202-10
Vol. II.	XX-B. 202-11
Vol. III.	XX-B. 202-12
————. Indian Round Table Conference (Second Session)—Sub- Committees' Reports; and Prime Minister's Statement.	XX-B. 202-13
————. Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial)—Report of the—1932.	XX-B. 212
————. Indian Statutory Commission—Report—	
Vol. I. Survey, 1930.	XX-B. 191
Vol. II. Recommendations, 1930.	XX-B. 191-1
Vol. III. Reports of Provincial Committees appointed to confer with the Indian Statutory Commission.	XX-B. 191-2
Vol. IV. Memoranda submitted to the Indian Statutory Commission by the Government of India, Part I.	XX-B. 191-3
Vol. V. Memoranda submitted to the Indian Statutory Commission by the Government of India, Part II.	XX-B. 191-4

- Government Publications. Indian Statutory Commission—Report—**
- Vol. VI. Memoranda of the Madras Government on the working of the Reformed Government submitted to the Indian Statutory Commissions, 1930. XX-B. 191-5
- Vol. VII. Memorandum prepared by the Government of Bombay for submission to the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928. XX-B. 191-6
- Vol. VIII. Report on the working of the Reformed Constitution in Bengal, 1921—27. XX-B. 191-7
- Vol. IX. Report on the working of the System of Government, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1921—28. XX-B. 191-8
- Vol. X.* (*Memorandum submitted by the Punjab Government) "Out of Stock"—(not received in Library). XX-B. 191-9
- Vol. XI. Memoranda submitted to the Statutory Commission by the Government of Burma. XX-B. 191-10
- Vol. XII. Memorandum for the Indian Statutory Commission on the working of the Reforms in Bihar and Orissa, 1930. XX-B. 191-11
- Vol. XIII. Memorandum on the working of the Reformed Government in the Central Provinces and Berar—
- Vol. 1—Memorandum. XX-B. 191-12
- Vol. 2—Appendices. XX-B. 191-13
- Memorandum on the development of Local Self-governing Bodies in the Central Provinces and Berar. XX-B. 191-14
- Vol. XIV. Memoranda of the Government of Assam on the working of the Reformed Government together with the Recommendations of the Local Government prepared for the Indian Statutory Commission, July 1928. XX-B. 191-15
- Vol. XV. Extracts from Official Oral Evidence. XX-B. 191-16
- Vol. XVI. Selections from Memoranda and Oral Evidence by Non-Officials—Part I. XX-B. 191-17
- Vol. XVII. Selections from Memoranda and Oral Evidence by Non-Officials—Part II. XX-B. 191-18
- . Government of India's Despatch on Proposals for Constitutional Reforms. XX-B. 191-19
- . Views of Local Governments on the Recommendations of the Indian Statutory Commission. XX-B. 191-20
- . Instruments of Instructions to the Governor-General and Governors—1935. XX-B. 238
- . Land Marks in Responsible Government—A collection of Extracts from Royal Proclamations, Official Reports and Speeches illustrative of the continuity of the Policy of Great Britain in India, the progress of that country towards Self-Government and the work of the Indian Round Table Conference. XX-B. 226
- . List of treaties, engagements and Sanads in the custody of the Imperial Record Department. XX-B. 271
- . Local Self-governing bodies in the Central Provinces and Berar—Memorandum on the development of—1930. XX-B. 219

- Government Publications.** Madras Legislative Assembly—Rules for the conduct of Elections to the Constituencies of—and the Madras (Prohibition of Simultaneous Membership) Rules, 1936. XX-B. 254
- . Madras Native Association—Proceedings of the—On the resolution of the Government of India on Local Self-Government. XX-B. 61
- . Malabar—A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and other papers of importance relating to British affairs in—Edited with notes by W. Logan. *Calicut*, 1879. XX-B. 112
- . Malabar—Report of a Joint Commission from Bengal and Bombay appointed to inspect into the state and condition of the Province of—in the years 1792 and 1793. *Madras*, 1862. XX-B. 113
- . Memorandum on certain questions affecting the Status and Welfare of Indian Women in the Future constitution of India—Addressed to the Indian Round Table Conference—December 1930—by P. J. Hartog and others. XX-B. 217
- . Meriah Agents (Ganjam)—Report of the—From 1837 to 1861 *Madras*, 1885. XX-B. 87
- . Moplah Outrages in Malabar—Correspondence on—For the years 1849—1853. *Madras*, 1863. XX-B. 114
- . North-West Frontier Province Subjects Committee Report, 1931. XX-B. 255
- . Notice of Amendments to the Draft Constitution of India, Vols. I and II. XX-B. 339 and 339—1
- . Orders in Council under the Government of India Act, 1935. XX-B. 257
- . Orissa Administration Committee—Report of—1933. XX-B. 224
- . Orissa Committee—Report of—Vols. I and II. XX-B. 210
- . Prisoners, Political—Papers relating to the confinement of certain—on the hill fort at Gooty. XX-B. 174
- . Proposals for the Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933. XX-B. 215
- . Publicity work in India from 1st June 1918 to 31st March 1919. XX-B. 167
- . Punjab Disorders Inquiry Committee, 1919—20—Report, with Minutes of Evidence, 5 vols.—Hon'ble Lord Hunter, President. XX-B. 41
- . Punjab Disturbances—Memorandum on the—April 1919. *Lahore*, 1920. XX-B. 124
- . Purla Kimeddy, Vizagapatam and Goomsoor—Reports on the Disturbances in—1832—36—by G. E. Russell. *Madras*, 1856. XX-B. 116
- . Reformed Constitution, 1923—Reports of the local Governments on the working of the—1923. XX-B. 108
- . Reformed Constitution, 1923—Reports of the local Governments on the working of the 1924. XX-B. 108-1

Government Publications. Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924—Report of the—The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Muddiman, Chairman. *Delhi*, 1925. XX-B. 107

————. Do. Appendix 5 (Written Evidence). XX-B. 107-1

————. Do. Appendix 6 (Oral Evidence), 2 vols. XX-B. 107-2

————. Report by the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.O., regarding his mission to East Africa. XX-B. 192

————. Report of the Bengal and Punjab Boundary Commission. XX-B. 321

————. Report of the Bengal Boundary Commission. (Radclyffe). XX-B. 343

————. Report of the Indian Central Committee, 1928–29. XX-B. 185

————. Report of the Linguistic Provinces Commission. (Dhar Committee Report.) XX-B. 342

————. Report of the Orissa Committee, Vol. I—Report and Financial Appendices, 1932. XX-B. 210

————. Report of the Home Administration of Indian Affairs. XX-B. 195

————. Retrenchment Advisory Committee—General Purposes Subcommittee of the—Report of the—Sir Abdul Rahim, Chairman—Part III—1932. XX-B. 211

————. Return showing the results of Elections in India. XX-B. 335

————. Scheme of Constitutional Reform in Burma, if separated from India—Presented by the Secretary of State for India to the Joint Committee of Parliament on Indian Constitutional Reform. *Rangoon*, 1933. XX-B. 218

————. Scinde, Afghanistan and Adjacent Countries—Reports and Papers, Political, Geographical and Commercial, submitted to Government by Sir Alexander Burnes, etc., employed on Missions in the years 1835, 1836, 1837 in—*Calcutta*, 1839. XX-B. 67

————. Sedition Committee Report or Rowlatt Report. (Confidential.) XX-B. 319

————. Sedition—Correspondence between His Excellency Lord Minto and certain ruling chiefs regarding measures to be taken for suppression of—and extracts from speeches during His Excellency's recent tour (Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, Serial No. 178). *Calcutta*, 1910. XX-B. 175

————. Sind Administrative Committee—Report of the—1934. XX-B. 225

————. Studies in Madras Administration (by B. S. Baliga)—
Vol. I—(Confidential). XX-B. 361
Vol. II. (Non-Confidential). XX-B. 362

- Government Publications.** The Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay—Papers relating to the Constitution and Functions of —For making laws and regulations, Bombay, 1865. (Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay, No. XCII.) XX-B. 177
- Gupta, J. N.** The Foundations of National Congress. An Address delivered to the Students of Hoogly College, June, 1920. XX-B. 54
- . The Foundations of National Progress—A Scheme of Constructive work for an Indian Province. *Calcutta*, 1927. XX-B. 157
- Gwynn, J. T.** Indian Politics—A Survey. *London*, 1924. XX-B. 131
- Hart, S. G.** Self-Government in Rural Bengal—A Handbook explaining the Powers and Duties of Union Boards. XX-B. 163
- Hasam, Azime.** Faze-I-Hussain. XX-B. 310
- Hasam, Masudul.** Local Government in India. XX-B. 309
- Hawin, Edward.** A Picture of India. XX-B. 298
- Hayat, H. M.** Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee appointed by the All-India Congress Committee, 1922—Report of the —published by Secretary, Enquiry Committee. XX-B. 35
- Holderness, Sir Thomas W.** See under Stratchey, Sir John. XX-B. 68
- . Peoples and Problems of India. XX-B. 7
- Home Rule.** A Collection of Pamphlets. XX-B. 120
- Houghton, Bernad.** Bureaucratic Government—A Study in Indian Polity. *London*, 1913. XX-B. 57
- Hunter, The Hon'ble Lord.** See Government Publications. XX-B. 41
- Hyderabad.** See Parliamentary Publications. XX-B. 79
- Hyderabad, His Exalted Highness The Nizam's Government.** Report of the Reforms Committee with Appendix, 1938. XX-B. 265
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay.** The Coronation Durbar and its Consequences—A Second Supplementary Chapter to the Government of India (See also XV-A. 13). XX-B. 182
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay and Rt. Hon. Lord Meston.** The New Constitution of India. XX-B. 60
- India.** Truths about. *London*, 1913. XX-B. 58
- . Truths and more truths about. XX-B. 59
- India Analysed.** Vol. I—International—by Prof. Alfred Zimmern and others. XX-B. 233
- . Vol. II—Economic Facts—by Prof. Brij Narain and others. XX-B. 233-1
- . Vol. III—Economics Issues—by A. N. Maini and others. XX-B. 233-2
- Indian Constitution.** India—Provisional Constituent. XX-B. 330
- Indian Empire.** Some American opinions on the — XX-B. 70
- Indian Legislatures.** Work of the — Compiled under the order of the National Conference, 1923. XX-B. 119
- Indian National Congress Publications.** First year of Freedom. 1947-48. XX-B. 347
- . Second year of Freedom. 1948-49. XX-B. 347-1
- . Third year of Freedom. 1949-50. XX-B. 347-2
- . Fourth year of Freedom. 1950-51. XX-B. 347-3

- Indian National Congress Publications.** Report of the Linguistic Provinces Committee appointed by the Jaipur Congress, December 1948. XX-B. 346
- Irwin, Lord.** Indian Problems—Speeches by. *London*, 1932. XX-B. 231
- Janaki, M. A.** Constituent Assembly Bar Council Lectures. XX-B. 314
- Jog, N. G.** Churchill's Blind spot—India. XX-B. 295
- Joshi, G. N.** Indian Administration. XX-B. 227
- Kalka Prasad, B.** India, Past and Present—Thoughts on the present Political Agitation in India—A comparison between the British and Muhammadan Rulers of India, 1922. XX-B. 19
- Karaka, D. F.** Betrayal of India. XX-B. 354
- Keith, Prof. Arthur Berriedale.** A Constitutional History of India—1600-1935. *London*, 1936. XX-B. 252
- . Dominion Autonomy in Practice. *London*, 1929. XX-B. 189
- "Kerala Putra".** The Working of Dyarchy in India, 1919-1928. *Bombay*, 1928. XX-B. 182
- Khan, Durrain, F. K.** The meaning of Pakistan. XX-B. 292
- Khan, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad.** The Indian Federation—An Exposition and Critical Review. XX-B. 198
- King Emperor, H.M.** Speeches in India during the first and second tours, 1905 and 1911. XX-B. 15
- Kothari, Shantilal.** India's emerging Foreign Policies. XX-B. 363
- Krishnaswamy, A.** The New Indian Constitution—A Criticism. *London*, 1933. XX-B. 212
- Kulkarni, V. B.** Is Pakistan necessary. XX-B. 293
- Lauderdale, The Earl of.** (1) An Inquiry into the Practical Merits of the system for the Government of India under the superintendence of the Board of Control; *London*, 1809; (2) Letter to the Editor of Edinburgh. Review by Major Scott warning in reply to the Critique on (1), 1810 and (3) Supplement to (2). *London*, 1810. XX-B. 186
- Law, Narendra Nath.** Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity (Based on the Arthasastra of Kautilya). Vol. I. *London*, 1914. XX-B. 69
- Lawrence, Sir Walter Roper.** The India We served. *London*, 1928. XX-B. 178
- Lawton, F. H.** See Eddy, P. J. XX-B. 240
- Lex.** Indian at the Cross Roads. XX-B. 196
- Lieut.-General Tucker, Sir Francis.** While Memory serves. XX-B. 357
- Logan, W.** See Government Publications. XX-B. 112
- Lovett, Sir Verney.** A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement. *London*, 1921. XX-B. 3
- . Britains' work in India—The importance of a clear understanding of. *Oxford*, 1920. XX-B. 45
- Macaulay, Lord.** Legislative minutes. XX-B. 297
- Macdonald, J. Ramsay.** India, Government of. XX-B. 136
- Machicol, Nicoll.** The Making of Modern India. *London*, 1924. X-B. 128

- Madras Legislature Congress Party Publication.** - Directory of the Madras Legislature, 1950. XX-B. 360
- . The First Year of Congress rule in Madras. XX-B. 328
- Malaya, Department of Information.** A Picture of India, its History, People and Government. XX-B. 268
- Marris, Sir William.** See Gardner, Dr. J. W. XX-B. 45
- Marsh, Charles.** Administration of Sir G. H. Barlow at Madras. XX-B. 322
- Marvin, F. S.** India and the West—A Study in Co-operation. *London*, 1927. XX-B. 165
- Mary, Countess of Minto.** India—Minto and Morley, 1905—1910—Compiled from the Correspondence between the Viceroy and the Secretary of State. *London*, 1934. XX-B. 236
- Masani, Minoo.** Our India. XX-B. 274
- May, Reginald Le.** An Asian Arcady. The Land and Peoples on Northern Siam. *Cambridge*, 1926. XX-B. 155
- Mayo, Katherine.** Mother India. *London*, 1927. XX-B. 160
- Meston, Right Hon. Lord.** India at the Crossways—The Rede Lecture, 1920. *Cambridge*, 1920. XX-B. 21
- . The New Constitution of India. XX-B. 60
- Meyer, W. S.** See Parliamentary Publications. XX-B. 46
- Mitra, K.** Congress ministries at work. (1946 April—1947 April.) XX-B. 316
- Molony, J. Chartres.** A Book of South India. *London*, 1926. XX-B. 159
- Montagu-Chemsford Reforms** and their European Critics. XX-B. 100
- Montague, Edwin, S.** See Government Publications. XX-B. 99
- Mookerji, Radhakumud.** Local Government in Ancient India. Mysore University Studies. Historical Series. *Oxford*, 1920. XX-B. 2
- . The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu Sources), *London*, 1914. XX-B. 44
- Moon, Penderil.** Strangers in India. XX-B. 296
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal.** Democracies of the East—A Study in Comparative Politics. *London*, 1923. XX-B. 127
- Mukerji, Panchanandas.** The Indian Constitution, containing the fully annotated law of the new constitution on British India as embodied in the consolidated Government of India Act, 1915—1919. XX-B. 251
- Nanavati J. Vakil.** Group prejudices in India (a symposium). XX-B. 364
- Nehru, Jawaharlal.** The Discovery of India. XX-B. 299
- . Whither India. *Allahabad*, 1933. XX-B. 247
- Newton, Arthur Percival.** Federal and Unified Constitutions—A Collection of Constitutional Documents for the use of students. *London*, 1923. XX-B. 122
- Nicholas, Beverley.** Verdict on India. XX-B. 289
- Non-Co-operation.** Gandhian or Shall India Commit Suicide. XX-B. 33
- Norton, G.** Rudimentals ; being a Series of Discourses on the Principles of Government, etc. *Madras*, 1869. XX-B. 8

Nundy, Alfred. Indian Unrest. 1919-20.	XX-B.	29
———. Non-co-operation. <i>Lahore</i> , 1920.	XX-B.	20
———. Revolution or Evolution. <i>Lahore</i> , 1921.	XX-B.	32
O'Dwyer, Sir Michael. India as I knew it, 1885-1925.	XX-B.	28
O'Malley, L. S. S. Modern India and the West.	XX-B.	277
Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs—		
(1) Atlas of India.		
(2) Ceylon.		
(3) Democracy in India.		
(4) Indian parties and politics.		
(5) Indian States.		
(6) Language and Linguistic Problems.		
(7) Social Problems.		
(8) Soil Erosion.		
(9) The Cultural Problem.		
(10) The Economic Background.		
(11) The Land and its Problems.	XX-B.	279
Palande, M. R. Indian Administration.	XX-B.	323
Panikkar, K. M. Indian States—Relations with the Government of India—An introduction to the study of— <i>See</i> XVII. 53.		
———. The Future of India and South-East Asia.	XX-B.	294
———. The New Empire.	XX-B.	326
Parliamentary Publications. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa—First Report from the Select Committee, appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of justice in the Provinces of.		
	XX-B.	169
———. Do. do.	XX-B.	169-1
———. British Rule in India—Memorandum on some of the Results of Indian Administration during the past thirty years of. <i>London</i> , 1889.	XX-B.	77
———. Burma Act, 1935—Government of—Report by Sir Laurie Hammond on the Delimitation of Constituencies in Burma and connected matters, 1936.	XX-B.	245
———. Burma (1886)—Correspondence relating to Burma since the Accession of King Theebaw in October, 1878.	XX-B.	230
———. Burma (1883)—Papers relating to the recent negotiations between the Government of India and Burma. <i>London</i> , 1883.	XX-B.	229
———. Burma Round Table Conference, 27th November 1931—12th January 1932—Proceedings.	XX-B.	205
———. Burma Round Table Conference, 27th November 1931—12th January 1932—Proceedings of the Committee of the whole conference.	XX-B.	208
———. Calcutta Journal. Report from the Select Committee on the suppression of the —with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix, 1834.	XX-B.	190
———. Councils in India. Copies of, or extracts from correspondence relating to the numbers and functions of the several. <i>London</i> , 1890.	XX-B.	84

Parliamentary Publications. Decentralization in India—Royal Commission upon—Report of the—

Vol. I, 1909.	XX-B. 139
Vol. II, Madras.	XX-B. 140
Minutes of Evidence, Vol. III—Burma.	XX-B. 141
Do. Vol. IV—Bengal.	XX-B. 142
Do. Vol. V—Eastern Bengal and Assam.	XX-B. 143
Do. Vol. VI—Central Provinces.	XX-B. 144
Do. Vol. VII—United Provinces.	XX-B. 145
Do. Vol. VIII—Bombay.	XX-B. 146
Do. Vol. IX—Baluchistan and Punjab.	XX-B. 147
Do. Vol. X—Government of India.	XX-B. 148
Decentralization—Royal Commission on—General Memorandum on the Development of British Administration in India and the Origin and Functions of the Indian Governments by W. S. Meyer.	XX-B. 46
East India (Cambay Disturbances)—Copies of, or extracts from, correspondence relating to Disturbances in the Native State of Cambay. <i>London</i> , 1891.	XX-B. 78
East India (Constitutional Reforms)—Addresses presented in India to His Excellency the Viceroy and Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India. <i>London</i> , 1918.	XX-B. 92
East India (Constitutional Reforms : Burma)—Proposals of the Government of India for a new Constitution for Burma. <i>London</i> , 1920.	XX-B. 104
East India (Constitutional Reforms : Burma)—Report of Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to make recommendations on the questions of Franchise and Electorates, the subjects to be administered by Ministers and all questions ancillary thereto in connexion with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India Act as amended in 1919. <i>London</i> , 1922.	XX-B. 105
East India (Councils)—A Copy of the Despatches from the Governor-General of India to the Secretary of State for India, dated the 9th December 1859, the 15th of January 1861 and the 26th of January 1861, respecting the Constitution of Councils in India. <i>London</i> , 1861.	XX-B. 81
East India (Distress at Ganjam)—Reports by Mr. Garstin on condition of Ganjam, Madras. <i>London</i> , 1889.	XX-B. 88
(East India) Disturbances in Tinnevely—Copies of the official papers touching the—in the month of December 1858.	XX-B. 149
East India (Emergency Measures)—Measures taken to counteract the Civil Disobedience Movement and to deal with the Terrorist Movement in Bengal. Ordinances Nos. II to V of 1932 with official statements and correspondence relative thereto and Ordinances Nos. IX and XI of 1931.	XX-B. 207

- Parliamentary Publications.** East India (Government of India)—
Correspondence relating to the Government of India. *London*, 1895. XX-B. 80
- . East India (Hyderabad)—Agreement respecting the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *London*, 1902. XX-B. 79
- . East India (Improvements in Administration)—Copy of a Memorandum (prepared at the India House) of the Improvements in the Administration of India during the last thirty years. *London*, 1858. XX-B. 89
- . East India (Legislative Councils)—Return showing the date of establishment under Act LXVII of 1861—(1) of the Viceroy's Legislative Council and (2) the Legislative Councils of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh; and giving particulars for each year since the establishment of the respective Councils. *London*, 1890. XX-B. 28
- . East India (Local Government)—Copy of, or extracts from, correspondence between the Secretary of State for India in Council, the Government of India, and the various Local Governments on the proposed measures for the extension of Local Government in India. Part II (Appendix). *London*, 1883. XX-B. 110-1
- . East India (Moplah Rebellion)—Telegraphic information, etc., regarding the Moplah Rebellion, 24th August to 6th December. *London*, 1921. XX-B. 11
- . East India (Native Press)—Copy of correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India on the subject of "An Act for the better control of publications in Oriental Languages." *London*, 1878. XX-B. 170
- . East India (Nawab of the Carnatic)—Copies of all letters from the Governor-General of India and from the Madras Government in the months of October, November and December 1855, reporting the demise of Hsis Highnes Mohamed Ghose, late Nawab of the Carnatic. *London*, 1860. XX-B. 168
- . East India (Tibet)—Papers relating to Tibet. *London*, 1904. XX-B. 228-1
- . East India (Travancore)—Copies of the official papers sent from India touching the recent disturbances in Travancore. *London*, 1859. XX-B. 117
- . Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas—Section 91 of the Government of India Act, 1935—Recommendations of the Provincial Government and the Government of India. *London*, 1936. XX-B. 259
- . Government of India Act—Draft Rules under the. *London*, 1922. XX-B. 94
- . Government of India Act—Rules under the.— XX-B. 95
- . Government of India Bill, 1919, as amended by the Joint Committee. XX-B. 93
- . India and the war statement issued by the Governor-General of India on 17th October 1939. XX-B. 280
- . India—Cabinet Mission—Correspondence and documents—May, 1946. XX-B. 306

- Parliamentary Publications.** India—Cabinet Mission—Correspondence with the Congress Party and League—28th May—29th June 1946. XX-B. 307
- . India—Cabinet Mission—Papers relating to the Sikhs, the Indian States and the European Community. May-June 1946. XX-B. 308
- . Indian Affairs—Report of the Committee on the Home Administration of—1919. XX-B. 195
- . Indian Constitutional Reform—Joint Committee on (Sessions 1932–33)—
- Vol. I—Report. XX-B. 222
- Vol. II-A—Minutes of Evidence. XX-B. 222-1
- Vol. II-B—Minutes of Evidence given by the Secretary of State for India and his Advisers. XX-B. 222-2
- Vol. II-C—Minutes of Evidence. XX-B. 222-3
- Vol. II-D—Index to Minutes of Evidence. XX-B. 222-4
- Vol. III—Records. XX-B. 222-5
- . Indian Constitutional Reform—Joint Committee on (Sessions) 1933–34—
- Vol. I—Part I. XX-B. 223
- Do. Part II. XX-B. 223-1
- Do. Part II—Records. XX-B. 223-2
- . Indian Round Table Conference, 12th November 1930—19th January 1931. XX-B. 200
- . Indian Round Table Conference (Second Session), 7th September to 1st December 1931—Proceedings. XX-B. 206
- . Legislative Councils in India—Return showing the composition of the several—and extracts or copies or papers showing the regulations made under section 1, sub-section (4) of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, and the methods by which these regulations have been carried into effect in the several provinces having Legislative Councils. *London*, 1894. XX-B. 83
- . Ministries in Bihar and the United Provinces—Resignation of—(February 1938). XX-B. 260
- . Minutes of Evidence taken before the Right Hon'ble the House of Lords on the East India Company's affairs. *London*, 1813. XX-B. 110
- . Mr. Caird's Report on the Condition of India. *London*, 1880. XX-B. 86
- . Nabobs of the Carnatic—Reports Tenth to Twelfth of the Commissioners appointed under an agreement, concluded on the 10th of July 1805, between the East India Company and the private creditors of the late. *London*, 1814. XX-B. 109
- . Nabobs of the Carnatic—Reports Thirteenth to Nineteenth of the Commissioners appointed under an agreement concluded on the 10th of July 1805, between the East India Company and the private creditors of the late. XX-B. 109-1

- Parliamentary Publications.** Select Committee (of the House of Commons) on Indian Territories—Reports from the—*London*, 1853—
First to Third Reports. XX-B. 172
Fourth to Sixth Reports. XX-B. 172-1
- . Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company
—Minutes of Evidence taken before the—and also an Appendix
and Index. *London*, 1832—
Vol. I—Public. XX-B. 151
Vol. II—Finance, Accounts and Trade. XX-B. 151-1
Vol. IV—Judicial XX-B. 151-2
Vol. VI—Political and Foreign. XX-B. 151-3
- . Selection of papers from the records at the East India
House relating to the Revenue, Police and Civil and Criminal
Justice under the Company's Government in India. Vols. I to IV.
London, 1826. XX-B. 173
- . Sub-Committee's Reports; Conference Resolution and
Prime Minister's statement. XX-B. 201
- Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B.** History of the Indian National Congress.
—2 volumes. XX-B. 336
———. Hindi version XX-B. 336-1
———. Indian Nationalism. Masulipatam, 1913. XX-B. 55
———. Reorganization of Indian Provinces. XX-B. 74
- Pendere, Moon.** The Future of India. XX-B. 288
- Pernot, Maurice.** Eastern unrest—On the Road to India—(L'Inquietude
De L'Orient-Sur La Route De L'Inde). *Paris*, 1927. XX-B. 161
- Petavel, J. W.** Self-Government and the Bread Problem. *Calcutta*,
1921. XX-B. 56
- Phillip, C. L., I.C.S.** See Duff. XX-B. 152
- Phillips, H. A. D.** Our Administration of India—being a complete
account of the Revenue and Collectorate Administration in all
Departments with special reference to the work and duties of a
District Officer in Bengal. *London*, 1886. XX-B. 214
- Pieters Sophia.** Instructions from the Governor-General and Council of
India to the Governor of Ceylon, 1656 to 1665. *Colombo*, 1908.
XX-B. 171
- Prince of Wales, H.R.H.** Speeches in India, 1921-22. XX-B. 16
- Publicity Bureau.** A collection of Publicity Bureau Leaflets.
XX-B. 121
- Raju, J. B.** A Critical study of the Non-Co-operation Movement in
India. *Bombay*, 1920. XX-B. 43
- Ramachandra Rao, M.** The Reform Committee, 1919 (Division of
Functions)—Memorandum by. XX-B. 91
- Raman, T. A.** The World to-day series. India. XX-B. 281
- Ramasubrahmanyam, K. V.** The Evolution of the Indian Constitution.
Madras, 1935. XX-B. 241
- Ramaswamy, M.** Fundamental Rights XX-B. 312
- Ramaswamy, S. V.** The Constituent Assembly of India. XX-B. 304

- Ranbir Singh, Sirdar.** The Indian States under the Government of India Act. XX-B. 208
- Ranga Ayyar, C. S.** Father India—A Reply to Mother India. *London*, 1928. XX-B. 106
- Rathnaswamy, M.** Gandhi—Political Philosophy of. XX-B. 134
- . The making of the State. *London*, 1932. XX-B. 235
- Reddy, C. R.** Congress in Office. XX-B. 313
- Richard, Paul.** See Aurobindo Ghose. XX-B. 350
- Ronaldshay, Earl of.** India—A Bird's eye view. *London*, 1924. XX-B. 63
- . The heart of Aryavarta—A study of the psychology of Indian unrest. *London*, 1925. XX-B. 62
- Roy, Kshitish.** (Editor.) Gandhi Memorial Peace number. XX-B. 348
- Rudra, A. B.** The Viceroy and Governor-General of India. XX-B. 270
- Russell, G. E.** See Government Publications XX-B. 116
- Sankaran Nair, Sir C.** Gandhi and Anarchy. XX-B. 5
- Sarkar, Benoy Kumar.** Hindus—The Political Institutions and Theories of the—A Study in Comparative Politics Leipzig. 1922. XX-B. 132
- Schuster, Sir George and Guy Wint.** India and Democracy. XX-B. 273
- Seton, Sir Malcolm.** India Office. XX-B. 137
- Shah, K. T. and Bahadurji, G. J.** Municipalities, Indian Constitution and Functions and Finance of. XX-B. 138
- Shamasastri, R.** Kautilya's Arthashastra. XX-B. 315
- Sinderby, Donald.** The Jewel of Malabar—A Story of the Moplah Rebellion in India, 1921. XX-B. 156
- Singh, Harnam.** Howling mob or Responsible Parliament. XX-B. 329
- Sivaswamy Ayyar, Sir P. S.** Indian Constitutional Problems. *Bombay* 1928. XX-B. 180
- Smith, Vincent A.** Indian Constitutional Reform viewed in the light of History. *London*, 1919. XX-B. 51
- Sorabji, Cornelia.** India Calling—The Memories of Cornelia Sorabji. *London*, 1935. XX-B. 234
- Srinivasa Rao, K.** The Crisis in India. XX-B. 9
- Srinivasa Sastri, The Rt. Hon. V. S., P.C.** See Government Publications. XX-B. 192
- Stall, P.** A Foreigner looks at India. *London*, 1934. XX-B. 242
- Stationery Office Publications.** Ceylon—Report of the Commission on Constitutional Reform. XX-B. 290
- Statutory Commission, Indian.** Interim Report of the (Review of Growth of Education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Commission, September 1929). See Class X. 153.
- Strachey, Sir John.** India, its Administration and Progress. Fourth edition revised by Sir Thomas W. Holderness. XX-B. 68
- Subbarayan, Mrs. P.** A Statement on the Political Status of Women under the new Indian Constitution. XX-B. 258

- Thakore, B. K.** Indian Administration to the Dawn of Responsible Government, 1765-1920. *Bombay*, 1922. XX-B. 47
- The Director of Information and Publicity, Madras.** Five years of Progress. Madras State. XX-B. 366
- The Publications Division.** Since Independence (August 15th, 1947 to August 15, 1951). XX-B. 365
- Thompson, Edward.** Enlist India for freedom. XX-B. 272
- . The Reconstruction of India. *London*, 1930. XX-B. 197
- Travancore.** See Parliamentary Publications. XX-B. 117
- Vairana Pillai, M. S.** Are we two Nations? (Nationalistics in Indian Politics). XX-B. 311
- Venkatasubba Sastri, K. N.** The Munro System of British Statesmanship in India. *Mysore*, 1939. XX-B. 266
- Vincent, Arthur.** The Defence in India. *India of To-day Series*. XX-B. 65
- Visveswaraya, Sir M.** Reconstructing India. *London*, 1920. XX-B. 38
- Viswanathan, S. V.** Law, International—In Ancient India. XX-B. 135
- Viswanathan, K.** A Guide to Panchayat Administration. XX-B. 320
- Vyasa Rao, K.** Foundations of Indian Swaraj. *Madras*, 1925. XX-B. 216
- . The Future Government of India. *London*, 1918. XX-B. 4
- Wedgwood, Josiah C.** The Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth. *London*, 1921. XX-B. 30
- Whitehead, The Rt. Rev. Henry.** Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics. *London*, 1924. XX-B. 40
- Whyte, Sir Frederick.** India, A Federation? Being a Survey of the principal Federal Constitutions of the World, with special reference to the relations of the Central to the Local Governments in India. XX-B. 26
- Woodroffe, Sir John.** Is India Civilized? Essays on Indian Culture. *Madras*, 1919. XX-B. 36
- Woolacott, J. E.** India on Trial—A Study on Present Conditions. *London*, 1929. XX-B. 183
- . India: the Truth. *London*, 1920. XX-B. 187
- Zacharias, H. C. E.** Renascent India—From Ram Mohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi. *London*, 1933. XX-B. 232
- Zimand, Savel.** Living India. *London*, 1928. XX-B. 181

CLASS XX-C—GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS.

- Adams, George, Burton. Constitutional History of England. *London*. 1933. XX-C. 83
- Alport, J. C. M. Kingdoms in Partnerships—(A Study of Political Change in the British Commonwealth). *London*, 1937. XX-C. 95
- Amery, The Rt. Hon. L.S. The Forward View. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 81
- Amos, Sir Maurice. The English Constitution. *London*, 1930. XX-C. 60
- Ashley, W.J. British Dominions—Their Present Commercial and Industrial Condition. *London*, 1911. XX-C. 4
- Asquith and Oxford, Earl of. Parliament—Fifty Years of. *London*, 1926. Vol. I. XX-C. 43
- Do. Vol. II. XX-C. 43-1
- Baldwin, The Rt. Hon. Stanley, M.P. On England and other addresses. *London*, 1926. XX-C. 48
- Barker, Sir Ernest. British Constitutional Monarchy. XX-C. 119
- Political thought in England. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 78
- The Parliamentary System of Government. XX-C. 144
- Bassett, R. B. A. The Essentials of Parliamentary Democracy. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 74
- Beattie, D. J. Hart's introduction to the law of Local Government Administration. XX-C. 128
- Bell, Kenneth N. Moral W. P. British Colonial Policy—Select Documents on—1830-1860. *Oxford*, 1928. XX-C. 55
- Blackburn, Helen. Women's Suffrage—A Record of the Women's Suffrage Movement in the British Isles with Biographical Sketches of Miss Becker. *London*, 1902. XX-C. 12
- Bogle, George. See Markham, Clements, R. XX-C. 19
- Borden, The Rt. Hon. Sir Robert. Canada in the Commonwealth—From Conflict to Co-operation. *Oxford*, 1929. XX-C. 56
- Braddon, Hon. Sir Henry. The Making of a Constitution. *Australia*, 1930. XX-C. 63
- Britain Transformed. New Energies Illustrated. XX-C. 6
- Brown, W. J. Everybody's guide to Parliament. XX-C. 123
- Bunbury, N. Henry. Formation of Public Policy in Britain. XX-C. 130
- Burton, Theodore E. The Constitution of the United States: Its Origin and Distinctive Features—Lectures on the Currier Foundation at the University of Rochester. *London*, 1923. XX-C. 28
- Campion, G. F. M. An Introduction to the Procedure of the House of Commons. *London*, 1929. XX-C. 53
- Carles, Virginia. No cause for alarm. XX-C. 145
- Carr, E. H. Britain—A Study of Foreign Policy from the Versailles Treaty to the outbreak of the War. XX-C. 106
- Clarke, John J. The Local Government of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1924. XX-C. 26

- Cole, G. D. H.** *The British Working Class Politics. 1832-1914.* XX-C. 141
- Coupland, R.** *The American Revolution and the British Empire—(Lectures). London, 1930.* XX-C. 62
- . *The Empire in these Days—An Interpretation. London, 1935.* XX-C. 75
- . *The Study of the British Commonwealth—An Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on 19th November 1921. Oxford, 1921.* XX-C. 13
- Crocker, W. R.** *Nigeria—A critique of British Colonial Administration. London, 1935.* XX-C. 107
- Curzon, Earl of Kedleston.** *Subjects of the Day. London, 1915—See XX-A. 43.*
- Davidson, J. W.** (Naffield College). *The Northern Rhodesian Legislative Council.* XX-C. 142
- Davis, H. W. Carless.** *The Age of Grey and Peel—being the Ford lectures for 1926. Oxford, 1929—See Class XI-B. 42.*
- Dawson, Robert Macgregor.** *The Principle of official Independence with particular reference to the Political History of Canada. London, 1922.* XX-C. 29
- Drysdale, A. M.** *Canada to Ireland. The visit of the "Duchess of Connaught's Own." London, 1917.* XX-C. 17
- Duchesne, A. E.** *Democracy and Empire. London, 1916.* XX-C. 1
- Eden, Anthony, The Rt. Hon'ble.** *Days for decision.* XX-C. 146
- . *Freedom and Order (Selected speeches, 1939-1946).* XX-C. 138
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.** *Federations and Unions within the British Empire. Oxford, 1911.* XX-C. 14
- . *Origin and Growth of the British Dominions. Oxford, 1903.* XX-C. 10
- Emden, Cecil, S.** *Constitutional Law, British—Principles of.* XX-C. 31
- . *Selected speeches on the Constitution. 2 Vols.* XXC. 117 & 117-1
- Eric, Estovick.** *Changing Empire.* XX-C. 147
- Fabre-Luce Alfred.** *Locarno: The Reality (A Dispassionate View). New York, 1928.* XX-C. 52
- Fiddes, Sir George, V.** *Dominions and Colonial Offices.* XX-C. 35
- Fraser, C. F.** *Control of Aliens in the British Commonwealth of Nations.* XX-C. 109
- Fyfe, Hamilton.** *The British Liberal Party—An historical sketch. London, 1928.* XX-C. 49
- Gaub, K. L.** *Verdict on England.* XX-C. 122
- Gladstone, The Rt. Hon. The Viscount.** *After Thirty Years. London, 1928.* XX-C. 51
- Gollanez.** *The betrayal of the left. (An examination and refutation of Communist policy from October 1939 to January 1941).* XX-C. 112

- Gooch, G. P.** English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century. Second Edition. *London*, 1927. XX-C. 41
- Guest, L. Haden.** The New British Empire. *London*, 1929. XX-C. 16
- Gwynn, Stephen.** Ireland (The Modern World Series). *London*, 1924. XX-C. 47
- . The Irish Situation. *London*, 1921. XX-C. 8
- Halevey, Prof. Elie and Others.** A Century of Municipal Progress. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 84
- Hall, H. Duncan.** The British Commonwealth of Nations—A Study of its Past and Future Development. *London*, 1920. XX-C. 11
- Hamilton, J. A. De. C.** The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from Within. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 91
- Hancock, W. K.** Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs—Vol. I—The Problems of Nationality—1918–1936. *London*, 1937. XX-C. 92
- Harris, Wilson.** Ninety-nine—Gower Street. XX-C. 120
- Hart, J. M.** Boswell's London Journal, 1762–63. XX-C. 149
- . The British Police. XX-C. 148
- Hasluck, E. L.** Local Government in England. *Cambridge*, 1936. XX-C. 88
- Headlam, J. W.** The Dead Lands of Europe. XX-C. 18
- Hearnshaw, F. J. C.** Democracy at the Crossways—A Study in Politics and History with Special Reference to Great Britain. *London*, 1918. XX-C. 2
- . Prime Ministers of the 19th Century—The Political Principles of Some Notable, 1926. XX-C. 37
- Heck, Dr. K.** British Empire. The Structure of—(An account of the Deliberations of Empire Conference, 1926). (German Book) Der Aufbau des Britischen Reiches—Der Verhandlungsbericht der Reichskonferenz Von, 1926. *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1927. XX-C. 44
- Hinden, Rita.** Plan for Africa. XX-C. 118
- Hogg, Quintin.** The Purpose of Parliament. XX-C. 132
- Hughes, The Right Hon'ble W. M.** Australia and War to-day. *Sydney*, 1935. XX-C. 86
- . The Splendid Adventure—A review of empire relations. *London*, 1929. XX-C. 54
- Institute of International Affairs, Geneva.** British Empire—A Report on its Structure and Problems. XX-C. 94
- . British Far Eastern Policy. XX-C. 104
- . Great Britain and Palestine. 1915–1939. XX-C. 105
- Institute of Pacific Relations, New South Wales Branch.** Studies in Australian Affairs, by various Writers. *Melbourne*, 1928. XX-C. 57
- Ireland, P. W.** Iraq. A Study in Political Development. *London*, 1937. XX-C. 96
- Jenkins, Iver.** Parliament. XX-C. 108
- Jenks, Edward.** An Outline of English Local Government. *London*, 1919. XX-C. 23

- Jennings, W. Ivor.** Cabinet Government. *London*, 1936. XX-C. 65
 ———. The British Constitution. XX-C. 143
- Keith, Arthur Berriedale.** Dominion Home Rule in Practice. "The World of To-day" Series. *Oxford*, 1921. XX-C. 15
 ———. Imperial Unity and the Dominions. *Oxford*, 1916. XX-C. 3
 ———. Responsible Government in the Dominions. 3 Vols. *Oxford*, 1912. XX-C. 24
 ———. The British Cabinet System. 1830 to 1938. XX-C. 102
 ———. The British Commonwealth. XX-C. 111
 ———. The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions. *London*, 1933. XX-C. 77
 ———. The Governments of the British Empire. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 76
- Kent-Wright, C.** A Century of Municipal Progress, 1830–1935—Essays written by various hands. XX-C. 84
- Kiefe, Robert.** Le Nationalite des personnes Dans L'Empire Britannique. *Paris*, 1926. (French Book) Nationality of Individuals in the British Empire. XX-C. 40
- Laski, Harold, J.** Parliamentary Government in England—A Commentary. XX-C. 101
- Leonard, Barnes.** Empire or Democracy. XX-C. 115
- Low, Sidney.** The Governance of England. *London*, 1931. XX-C. 71
- Lowther, The Rt. Hon. James William, Viscount Uxswater.** A Speaker's Commentaries. 2 vols. XX-C. 32
- Mac Natty, Sir Arthur.** Local Government (in England, Wales, Scotland and N. Ireland). XX-C. 137
- Macmillan, W. M.** Cape Colour Question: The—A Historical Survey. *London*, 1927. XX-C. 45
- Mansergh, Nicholas.** The Irish Free State—Its Government and Politics. *London*, 1934. XX-C. 82
- Markham, Clements, R.** Tibet—Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to—and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. *London*, 1879. XX-C. 19
- Marriott, J. A. R.** The European Commonwealth—Problems, Historical and Diplomatic. *Oxford*, 1918. XX-C. 38
- Marriott, Sir John.** This Realm of England—Monarchy, Aristocracy, Democracy. XX-C. 99
- Molony, J. Charters.** Ireland. *Bristol*, 1936. XX-C. 87
 ———. The Riddle of the Irish. *London*, 1927. XX-C. 46
- Morrel, W. P.** See Bell, Kenneth, N. See XXC. 55.
- Municipal Government in England.** An Interview with Albert Shaw, Ph.D. of Minneapolis. Published in the *Pall Mall Gazette*, November 24 and 27, 1888. XX-C. 22
- Mir, Ramsay.** Europe—The Expansion of—Fourth Edition, 1926. XX-C. 39
 ———. Government under the Three Party System—Address delivered on 8th August 1929. XX-C. 59

- Muir, Ramsay.** How Britain is governed—A Critical Analysis of Modern Developments in the British System of Government. *London*, 1930. XX-C. 61
- . Short History of the British Commonwealth—Vols. I and II. *London*, 1934. XX-C. 69
- . The Record of the National Government. XX-C. 116
- Murray, Gilbert.** The Way Forward. Three Articles on Liberal Policy. *London*, 1917. XX-C. 7
- Myers, William Starr.** American Democracy To-day and other Essays on Politics and Government. *London*, 1924. XX-C. 25
- Overseas League.** Charter and Bye-Laws of the —. XX-C. 36
- Parliamentary Publications.** British Colonies (Legislature)—Return showing for each Legislature in the Self-Governing Dominions—
1. The composition of the Second Chamber and the method of nomination or election ;
 2. Its powers or disabilities with regard to (a) Finance and (b) General Legislation ;
 3. The provisions, if any, for the adjustment of differences between the two chambers (a) with regard to Finance and (b) General Legislation. *London*, 1910. XX-C. 20
- . Constitution of all Countries—Vol. I—The British Empire. XX-C. 103
- . House of Commons—Personnel and Politics—Interim Report of the 1264–1832. XX-C. 66
- . Malta Royal Commission, 1931—Report. XX-C. 64
- . Origins and purpose—A hand-book on the British Commonwealth and Empire. XX-C. 129
- . Palestine Partition Commission—Report. 1938. XX-C. 100
- . Palestine Royal Commission—Report. 1937. XX-C. 93
- . Police Force (Amalgamation)—Report from the Select Committee on—together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Index, 1932. XX-C. 67
- . Report from the Select Committee on Estimates. Sessions, 1946–47. XX-C. 140
- . Report from the Select Committee on Procedure together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Index. 1932. XX-C. 68
- . Statement of Policy on Colonial Development and Welfare. XX-C. 80
- . West India Royal Commission, 1938–39—Recommendations. XX-C. 80–1
- Pasquet, D.** (Translated by R. G. D. Laffan.) House of Commons—Origins of—An Essay on— XX-C. 34
- Perry, Silas S.** Britain opens a gateway. XX-C. 121
- Pollard, A. F.** Parliament—Evolution of. XX-C. 33
- Raymer, Robert M.** British Democracy. XX-C. 125
- Riddeil, W. R.** The Canadian Constitution in form and in fact. *New York*, 1923. XX-C. 27

- Roberts, G.B.** Second Chamber, English—Functions of an—*London*, 1926.
XX-C. 30
- Robson, W. A.** The British System of Government. XX-C. 110
- Roe, F. Percy.** How is the Empire. *London*, 1936. XX-C. 90
- Ross, W. McGregor.** Kenya from Within—A Short Political History—
See XI-B. 19.
- Russell, T. B.** The Principles of Local Government in England and their
application in India. *Madras*. XX-C. 72
- Seeley, Sir J. R.** The Expansion of England—Two courses of Lectures.
London, 1920. XX-C. 5
- Simson, H. J.** British Rule and Rebellion. *London*, 1937. XX-C. 98
- Stationery Office Publications.** Final Report of the Committee on Elec-
toral Law Reform. XX-C. 135
- . Manual of Procedure in the Public Business, 1941—House
of Commons. XX-C. 134
- Steward, Michael.** The British Approach to Politics. XX-C. 126
- Suzuki, Umeshiro.** The Future of the British Empire. XX-C. 21
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** The conduct of British Empire Foreign Relations
since the Peace Settlement. *London*, 1928. XX-C. 50
- Trost, Richard.** The British Commonwealth and World Society.
XX-C. 136
- Vernon, R. V. and Mansergh, N.** Advisory bodies—A Study of their
uses in relation to Central Government—1919–1939. XX-C. 114
- Waven.** The English Local Government System. XX-C. 131
- Warren, J. H.** Municipal Administration. XX-C. 139
- Wertheimer, Egon.** Labour Party—Portrait of the—(Translated from
the German). *London*. XX-C. 58
- Wheare, K. C.** The Statues of Westminster and Dominion Status.
Oxford, 1938. XX-C. 97
- White, Albert Beebe.** The Making of the English Constitution—449–
1485. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 70
- Whyte, Sir William Edward.** Local Government in Scotland. *London*,
1936. XX-C. 89
- Wight Martin.** The Development of the Legislative Council, 1906–
1945. XX-C. 127
- Willert, Sir Arthur.** The Frontiers of England. *London*, 1935.
XX-C. 85
- William Basil.** The British Empire, 1585–1928. *London*, 1931.
XX-C. 79
- Williams Francis.** Democracy's last battle. XX-C. 113
- Wood, F. L. W.** The Constitutional Development of Australia. *Sydney*,
1933. XX-C. 73
- Worsfold, W. Basil.** The Empire on the Anvil: being suggestions and
data for the future Government of the British Empire. *London*,
1916. XX-C. 9
- Zimmern, Alfred.** The Third British Empire being a course of lectures
delivered at Columbia University, New York. *London*, 1926.
XX-C. 42

CLASS XX-D—FOREIGN (OTHER THAN B. & C.).

- Acheson (Secretary, U. S.)** Strengthening the forces of freedom. XX-D. 249
- Ackertram, Edward A. and others.** Japan's Prospect. XX-D. 207
- Aipman, Walter.** U.S. Foreign Policy. XX-D. 200
- Allen, G. C.** Japan, Modern and its Problems. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 63
- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish.** Tito and Goliath. XX-D. 239
- Ashley, Maurice.** Mr. President. XX-D. 224
- Baikaloff, A. V.** In the Land of Communist Dictatorship. (Labour and Social Conditions in Soviet Russia To-day.) *London*, 1929. XX-D. 105
- Ball, J. Dyer.** Things Chinese or Notes connected with China revised by E. Chalmers. *London*, 1926. XX-D. 40
- Barbusse, Henri.** The Soviet Union and Peace—The most important of the documents issued by the Government of the U.S.S.R. concerning peace and disarmament from 1917 to 1929. XX-D. 100
- Barnes, Leonard.** Soviet light on the colonies. XX-D. 194
- Beamish, Mayor Tufton.** Must night fall. XX-D. 231
- Beard, C. A. and M. R.** American Civilization—The Rise of—Vol. I. XX-D. 49
- . Do. Vol. II. XX-D. 49-1
- Belden, Jack.** China shakes the world. XX-D. 232
- Bell, Sir Hesketh.** Foreign Colonial Administration in the Far East. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 86
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg.** The American Secretaries of State and their Diplomacy. Vols. I to X. XX-D. 76
- Billinger, Karl.** All Quiet in Germany. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 124
- Blofeld, John.** Red China in perspective. XX-D. 254
- Bois, Elie, J.** Truth on the tragedy of France. XX-D. 173
- Bolshevism in Russia.** A Collection of Reports on— XX-D. 25
- Bonn, Dr. Moritz Julius.** The Crisis of European Democracy. *London*, 1925. XX-D. 34
- Booth, C. D. and Isabella Bridge.** Italy's Aegean Possessions. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 72
- Bottai, G.** The First Three Months of the "Revoluzione Fascista" The Actual Speeches, Collection directed by. XX-D. 26
- Brailsford, Henry Noel.** Russian Workers' Republic. *London*, 1921. XX-D. 24
- Bramstedt, E. K.** Dictatorship and Political Police. The technique of control by fear. XX-D. 201
- Brecht, Arnold and Glaser Comstock.** The art and technique of administration in German ministries. XX-D. 209
- Brogan, D. W.** The American Problem. XX-D. 195

- Brown, John.** Who's next. (The lesson of Czechoslovakia.) XX-D. 242
- Brussels Conference, The.** Report, dated 24th November 1937. XX-D. 143
- Buell, Raymond Leslie.** Poland—Key to Europe. XX-D. 159
- Bugbee, James, M.** City Government of Boston. Baltimore, 1887. XX-D. 28
- Burn, Michael.** The Labyrinth of Europe. XX-D. 156
- Butler, Rohan D'O.** The roots of National Socialism. 1783—1933. XX-D. 184
- Gandler, Edmund.** Bolshevism—The Dream and the Fact. XX-D. 27
- Chaman Lal.** Hindu America. XX-D. 240
- Chamber of Commerce of U.S.** Communists within the Government—The facts and a programme. XX-D. 216
- Chamberlain, William Henry.** Russia's Iron Age. London, 1935. XX-D. 121
- . The Russian Revolution—Vols. I and II. London, 1935. XX-D. 127
- Chiang-Kai-Sheik, Madam.** China in peace and war. XX-D. 176
- Child Marquis, W.** Sweden, the middle way. XX-D. 214
- Christian Literature Society for India.** "Valley of Decision" Series—
No. 2—Hitler's Conquest of Germany—by B. J. H. Rowe. XX-D. 163
No. 3—Hitlerism in Action—by B. J. H. Rowe. XX-D. 163-1
No. 4—Hitler Claims the World—by E. J. Bingle. XX-D. 163-2
- Clark, R. T.** See Quigley. XX-D. 83
- Cohen-Portheim, Paul.** The Spirit of France, London, 1933. XX-D. 125
- Cole, Margaret.** Democratic Sweden—A Survey of the Swedish Political and Economic System—1938. XX-D. 154
- Cooke, Richard.** The Arab's Place in the Sun. London, 1929. XX-D. 103
- Condanhove-Kalergi, R. N.** Pan-Europe. New York, 1926. XX-D. 107
- Conway, Sir Martin.** Palestine and Morocco—Lands of the Overlap. XX-D. 39
- Corbett, Percy Ellwood, and H. A. Smith.** Canada and World Politics—A Study of the Constitutional and International Relations of the British Empire. London, 1928. XX-D. 87
- Cripps, Arthus S.** An Africa for Africans. London, 1927. XX-D. 54
- Cummings, A. J.** The Moscow Trial. London, 1933. XX-D. 123
- Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs.** Two years of German Oppression in Czechoslovakia. XX-D. 175
- Daniels, H. G.** German Republic—The Rise of the—London, 1927. XX-D. 61

- David, J. Dallin.** The New Soviet Empire. XX-D. 251
- Dawson, William Harbutt.** Germany—Municipal Life and Government in—*London*, 1916. XX-D. 22
- . The Evolution of Modern Germany. *London*, 1919. XX-D. 14
- . The German Empire, 1867—1914 and the Unity Movement. 2 vols. XX-D. 44
- Dayal, Har.** Forty-four months in Germany and Turkey, February 1915 to October 1918. *London*, 1920. XX-D. 6
- Department of State Publications.** Aspects of current American foreign policy. XX-D. 212
- Deploige, Simon.** The Referendum in Switzerland. *London*, 1898. XX-D. 11
- Derrick Michael.** The Portugal of Salazar. 1938. XX-D. 145
- Dickinson, Robert, E.** The regions of Germany. XX-D. 196
- Dimock, Gladys Ogden.** American Government in action. XX-D. 250
- Donald, Sir Robert.** The Tragedy of Trianon—Hungary's Appeal to Humanity. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 77
- Donel, Wallace.** People under Hitler. XX-D. 180
- Drieser, Theodore.** Drieser Looks at Russia. XX-D. 98
- Dules, Allen W. and Armstrong, Hamilton Fish.** Can America stay Neutral? XX-D. 160
- Eastman, Max.** Stalin's Russia and the crisis in Socialism. XX-D. 172
- Edib, Halide.** The Turkish Ordeal (Further Memoirs). *London*, 1928. XX-D. 84
- . Turkey Faces West—A Turkish View of Recent Changes and their Origin. *London*, 1930. XX-D. 108
- Editors of Fortune and Russel—W. Davenport.** U.S.A.—The permanent revolution. XX-D. 253
- Ellison, Grace.** Turkey To-day. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 80
- Erdly, Dr. Eugene V.** Germany's First European Protectorate. XX-D. 187
- Etherton, Lieut.-Col. P. T.** China—The Facts. *London*, 1927. XX-D. 52
- Father, George.** Through God's underground (The Extraordinary adventures of a disguised priest). XX-D. 234
- Fay, Bernard.** The Revolutionary Spirit in France and America. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 70
- Finland.** The Country, Its People and Institutions *Helsinki*, 1926 XX-D. 48
- Fischer, Louis.** The Soviets in World Affairs. *London*, 1930—Vols. 1 and 2. XX-D. 110
- Frank, Waldo.** The Re-discovery of America. *United States of America*, 1929. XX-D. 93
- Frankel, Heimrich.** Help us Germans to beat the Nazis. XX-D. 177
- Freund, H. A.** Russia from A to Z. XX-D. 211
- Fullop Miller, Rene.** Bolshevism—The Mind and Face of—*London*, 1926. XX-D. 56

- Garner, James Wilfred.** American Foreign Policies—An Examination and Evolution of certain Traditional and Recent International of the United States. *New York*, 1928. XX-D. 88
- Geary, Sir William Nevill M.** Nigeria under British Rule. *London*, 1927. XX-D. 60
- Geoffrey, Gover and John Rickman.** The people of Great Russia. XX-D. 227
- Georges, Jorre.** The Soviet Union (The land and its people). XX-D. 241
- Gerbrandy, Professor P. S.** Indonesia. XX-D. 246
- German Alliance.** Four Subject Nationalities of the—. *London*, 1917. XX-D. 20
- Gibberd, K.** Soviet Russia. XX-D. 188
- Gloag, John.** The American Nation. A short history of the United States. XX-D. 183
- Gooch, G. P.** Germany (Modern World Series). *London*, 1926. XX-D. 58
- Government Publications.** Definitive Treaty of Peace and Amity between His Britannic Majesty and His Most Christian Majesty—Signed at Paris, the 30th day of May 1814. XX-D. 4
- . The New Administration in Chosen, July 1921. XX-D. 12
- Grande, Julian.** A Citizen's Army—The Swiss System. *London*, 1916. XX-D. 10
- Greens, O. M.** China's struggle with the dictators. XX-D. 217
- Gunther, John.** High costs of Hitler. XX-D. 181
- . Inside U.S.A. XX-D. 210
- . The riddle of MacArthur. XX-D. 248
- Haffner, Sebastian.** Offensive against Germany. XX-D. 178
- Hamilton, Cicely.** Modern France—As seen by an English woman. *London*, 1933. XX-D. 115
- . Modern Italy—as seen by an English woman. *London*, 1932. XX-D. 118
- . Modern Russia—as seen by an English woman. *London*, 1934. XX-D. 120
- Hardinge, The Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur.** A Diplomatist in the East. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 79
- Harper, Samuel Northrup.** Civic Training in Soviet Russia. XX-D. 99
- . Making Bolsheviks. *Chicago*, 1931. XX-D. 114
- . The Government of the Soviet Union. XX-D. 221
- Helmer, Paul Albur.** The Future of Alsace-Lorraine. XX-D. 19
- Hertslet, Lewis, etc.** Commercial Treaties, 23 Vols. XX-D. 1.
- Hewlett, Johnson.** The Socialist sixth of the world. XX-D. 190
- Hilton, Richard.** Military attache in Moscow. XX-D. 233
- Hobart, Alice Tisdale.** Within the Walls of Nanking. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 73
- Harner, Francis, J.** A case history of Japan. XX-D. 219
- Huddleston, Sisley.** France (Modern World Series). *London*, 1926. XX-D. 57
- Hudson, G. F.** The Far East in World Politics—A Study in Recent History—1937. XX-D. 144

- Huefper, O. M.** French France. *London*, 1929. XX-D. 90
- Huxley, Julian.** Soviet Genetics and World Science. XX-D. 225
- Indian Press Publication.** Discovery of America (by Pandit Nehru). XX-D. 226
- Inman, Samuel Guy.** Pan-Americanism—Problems in. XX-D. 35
- Institute of International Affairs, Royal.** China and Japan, 1939. XX-D. 155
- . Europe under Hitler in prospect and in practice. XX-D. 202
- . Germany's claim to colonies—1938. XX-D. 146
- . Italian colonial Empire. XX-D. 165
- . Netherlands Overseas territories. XX-D. 171
- . The Baltic States—Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania—1938. XX-D. 153
- Jacom, Edward.** Future of the Kanaka. XX-D. 2
- Japan.** Constitution of the Empire of. XX-D. 17
- . Foreign Affairs Association of—
1. The case for Japan and China—1938. XX-D. 147
 2. Why the fighting in Shanghai—1937. XX-D. 147-1
 3. How the North China Affair arose—1937. XX-D. 147-2
- Japan Pacific Association.**
1. Japan-China: Facts and Pictures—What is it all about XX-D. 148
 2. How about giving Japan Fairplay? XX-D. 148-1
 3. Do you know that Fifty questions on current topics—1938. XX-D. 148-2
- Jones, Chester Lloyd.** Guatemala—Past and Present. XX-D. 189
- Jose, Arthur.** Builders and Pioneers of Australia. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 82
- Kales, Albert, M.** Unpopular Government in the United States. *Chicago*, 1914. XX-D. 8
- Karaka, D. F.** Chungking Diary. XX-D. 186
- Karlgren, Anton.** Bolshevik Russia. XX-D. 43
- Keith, A. B. (Editor).** Speeches and Documents on Colonial Policy, 1763-1917. Vols. 1 and 2. XX-D. 109
- Kennedy, Captain, M. D.** The Changing Fabric of Japan. *London*, 1930. XX-D. 111
- Kitchin, George.** Prisoner of the Ogpu. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 129
- Klaffans, E. A. Van.** The rape of Netherlands. XX-D. 169
- Kravchenko, Victor.** I chose justice. XX-D. 245
- Lack, H. Reader.** French Treaty and Tariff of 1860 with an Historical Sketch of the Past Commercial legislation of France. *London*, 1861. XX-D. 3
- Langdone-Davies, John.** Behind the Spanish Barricades. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 50
- Lapsley, Gaillard.** America of To-day. *Cambridge*, 1919. XX-D. 16
- Laski, Harold, J.** The American Democracy. XX-D. 222
- . The American Presidency. XX-D. 205

- Lawton, Lancelot.** The Russian Revolution, 1917-1926. *London*, 1927. XX-D. 45
- Lescure, Jean.** Russian Revolution—The Origins of—(French Book)
Les Origines De La Revolution Russia. XX-D. 55
- Lichtenberger, Henri.** See Rheinbaben, Baron Ven. XX-D. 85
- Long, Robert Crozier.** The Mythology of Reparations. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 92
- Lorenze, Georges.** Histoire De La Commune De 1871—D'Après Des Documents et Des Souvenirs Inédits. (French book)—A history of (Paris) Commune of 1871—Based on unpublished documents. *Paris*, 1928. XX-D. 30
- Luke, Sir Harry.** The Making of Modern Turkey from Byzantium to Angora. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 134
- Macartney, C. A.** The Social Revolution in Austria. *London*, 1926. XX-D. 46
- Maccallum, E. P.** The Nationalist Crusade in Syria. *New York*, 1928. XX-D. 91
- Macdonald, N. P.** Hitler over Latin America. XX-D. 170
- Macmillan, W. M.** The Cape Colour Question. See XI-C. 34
- Majumdar, Indu Bhustam De.** America through Hindu eyes Edited by Maharajkumar Victor N. Narayan of Cooch Behar. XX-D. 15
- Marriott, Sir J. A. R.** Federalism and the problem of the small State. XX-D. 185
- Martin, Kingsley.** French Liberal Thought in the Eighteenth Century—A Study of Political Ideas from Bayle to Condorcet. *London*, 1929. XX-D. 101
- Mavor, James.** The Russian Revolution. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 75
- Max J. Herzberg.** This is America. XX-D. 238
- Mazeliere, Marquis De La.** Japan—Its History and Civilization. (The transformation of Japan). See XI-D. 33
- Mccormeck, Anne O'Hare.** Communist Russia—The Hammer and the Scythe. *London*. XX-D. 95
- Mckenzie, Vernon.** Here lies Goebbels. XX-D. 167
- Medio, Don Justo.** Three Pictures of the Spanish Civil War. *London*, 1937. XX-D. 142
- Miller, H. G.** The Isthmian Highway—A Review of the Problems of the Caribbean. *New York*, 1929. XX-D. 106
- Miller, William R.** Greece. *London*, 1928. "Modern World" Series. XX-D. 68
- Mitrany, D.** Greater Rumania. A Study in National Ideals. XX-D. 21
- Mogi, Sobei, and H. Vere Redman.** The Problem of the Far East. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 122
- Moledina, M. H.** My impressions of the Far East. XX-D. 191
- Monkhouse, Allan.** Moscow—1911-1933. *London*, 1933. XX-D. 116
- Monroe, Elizabeth.** The Mediterranean in Politics. XX-D. 152
- Moorad, George.** Behind the Iron Curtain. XX-D. 220

- Morris, John.** Traveller from Tokyo. XX-D. 193
- Morse, Hosea Ballou.** Trade and Administration of China. (Third Edition.) *London*, 1921. XX-D. 9
- Moses, Bernard.** The Establishment of Municipal Government in San Francisco. *Baltimore*, 1889. XX-D. 29
- Muggeridge, Malcolm.** Winter in Moscow. *London*, 1934. XX-D. 119.
- Munro, William Bennett.** The Government of the United States. (National, State and Local.) XX-D. 213
- Nakarai, Kiyoshi.** Relations between the Government and Christianity in Chosen. XX-D. 13
- Naoshi, Shimanouchi.** The underlying factors of Japan's Foreign Policy. XX-D. 149
- Narayan, Maharajkumar Victor N.** See XX-D. 15
- Nearing, Scott and Joseph Freeman.** Dollar Diplomacy—A study in American Imperialism. XX-D. 36
- Nehru, Pandit Jawaharlal.** Discovery of America. XX-D. 226
- Newman, Bernard.** Danger Spots of Europe, 1938. XX-D. 151
- Newman, Major E. W. Polson.** Great Britain in Egypt, *London*, 1928. XX-D. 78
- Ogg and Zink.** Modern Foreign Governments. XX-D. 223
- Oliver, Robert T.** The truth about Korea. XX-D. 244
- Ostrorog, Count Leon.** The Angora Reform—Three Lectures. *London*, 1927. XX-D. 74
- Ottley, Roi.** Inside Black America. XX-D. 218
- Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia.** Report of the Royal Commission on the Constitution, together with Appendices and Index, 1929. XX-D. 112
- Parliamentary Publications.** A collection of Reports on Bolshevism in Russia. *London*, 1919. XX-D. 25
- . Russia—Report (Political and Economic) of the Committee to collect information on—1921. XX-D. 32
- Parmelee, Maurice.** Bolshevism, Fascism and the Liberal Democratic State. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 126
- Payne, Robert.** Chungking Diary. XX-D. 192
- Peabody, Poly.** Occupied Territory. See Class XXX 223
- Pease, Theodore Calvin.** The United States. *London*. XX-D. 96
- Peers, E. Allison.** The Spanish Tragedy—1930-36—Dictatorship, Republic and Chaos. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 136
- Peffer, Nathaniel.** China. The Collapse of a Civilization. *London*, 1931. XX-D. 113
- Pernot, Maurice.** Eastern Unrest—In Moslem Asia (*L'Inquietude De La Orient : En Asie Musulmane*), 1927. XX-D. 51
- Pickering, Ernest H.** Japan's place in the Modern World. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 132
- Pinkerton, Robert.** Russia, or Miscellaneous Observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. *London*, 1883. XX-D. 131

- Poincare, Raymond.** How France is governed. *London*, 1913. XX-D. 23
- Powell, Stanley.** Soviet attitude towards China pacts and facts. XX-D. 197
- Price, Willard.** The son of Heaven. The problem of Mikado. XX-D. 198
- Quigley, Hugh and Clark, R. T.** Republican Germany—A Political and Economic Study. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 83
- Radice, E. A.** Fundamental Issues in the United States—A brief study of Constitutional and Administrative Problems. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 137
- Ranschming, Herman.** Hitler speaks. XX-D. 174
- Rheinbaben, Baron Von.** What has Germany in view? (French book—*Lue Vise L' Allemagne Suivi de A La Recherche D'Une Transaction Finale Par Henri Lichtenberger*) followed by "In search of a Final Settlement" by H. Lichtenberger. *Paris*, 1928. XX-D. 85
- Roberts, Stephen H.** French Colonial Policy—History of—1870—1925—Vols. I and II. *London*, 1929. XX-D. 102
- Roberts, Stephen, H.** The House that Hitler Built. XX-D. 157
- Roileston, T. W.** Ireland and Poland—A Comparison. XX-D. 33
- Roosevelt, Nicholas.** Phillippines, The. *London*, 1927. XX-D. 53
- Rosenberg, Arthur.** A History of Bolshevism—From Marx to the First Five Years' Plan. XX-D. 117
- Rosinger, Lawrence, K.** China's Wartime politics. 1937—1944. XX-D. 208
- Rukeyser, Walter Arnold.** Working for the Soviets—An American Engineer in Russia. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 128
- Russel, Bertrand.** Impressions of Bolshevik Russia. XX-D. 18
- Sainsbury, W. N.** Calendar of State Papers—Colonial Series—East Indies, China and Japan, 1513—1616. *London*, 1867 XX-D. 65
- _____. Do. 1617—1621. XX-D. 65-1
- _____. Do. 1622—1624. XX-D. 65-2
- _____. Do. 1574—1660. *London*, 1860. XX-D. 65-3
- _____. East Indies, China and Persia, 1625—1629. *London*, 1884. XX-D. 66
- _____. East Indies and Persia, 1630—1634. XX-D. 66-1
- Sait, Edward M.** American Parties and Elections. United States of America, 1927. XX-D. 67
- Salvemini, Gaetano.** The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy—Vol. I—Origins and Practices. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 62
- Sansom, Sir George.** The First Japanese Constitution—A Lecture arranged by the Asiatic Society of Japan—1938. XX-D. 150
- Saurat, Denis.** The Spirit of France. XX-D. 161
- Schact.** Account settled. XX-D. 235
- Schmidt, Paul Dr.** Hitler's Interpreter (The secret history of German Diplomacy). XX-D. 243

- Schuman, Frederick, L.** Hitler and the Nazi Dictatorship—A study in the Social Pathology and the Politics of Fascism. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 138
- Sears, Louis Martin.** A History of American Foreign Relations. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 69
- Siegfried, Andre.** United States of To-day—Les Etats—Unis D, Iaujourd Hui (French Book). XX-D. 47
- Simon, Sir E. D.** Moscow in the Making—1937. XX-D. 140
- Smith, Herbert Arthur.** See Corbett, Percy Ellwood. XX-D. 87
- Smith, Walter Bedell.** Moscow Mission. 1946-49. XX-D. 230
- Snow, Edgar.** The pattern of Soviet Power. XX-D. 206
- Snowden, Mrs. Philip.** Through Bolshevik Russia. *London*, 1920. XX-D. 5
- Stein, Guenther.** Far East in Ferment. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 135
- Steiner, H. Arthur.** Government in Fascist *Italy*, 1938. XX-D. 158
- Stevens, Edmund.** Russia is no riddle. XX-D. 215
- Stoyanovsky, J.** The Mandate for Palestine—A Contribution to the Theory and Practice of International Mandates. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 81
- Stranss, E.** Soviet Russia. XX-D. 182
- Sun, Fo.** China looks forward. XX-D. 204
- Swallow, R. W.** Sidelights on Peking Life. *Peking*, 1927. XX-D. 64
- Tehon, Louis Ngaosiang.** The Capitulations Regime and Constitutional Reform in China. (French Book: Le Regime Des Capitulations Et La Reforme Constitutionnelle En Chine). *London*, 1915. XX-D. 89
- The British Information Service.** Our foreign Policy. XX-D. 252
- The China Publishing Company.** China after five years of war. XX-D. 203
- Thwaite, Daniel.** The Seething African Pot—A study of Black Nationalism. (1882-1935). *London*, 1936. XX-D. 133
- Toleschus, Otte. D.** They wanted war. XX-D. 168
- Trotsky, L.** History of the Russian Revolution to Brest—Litovsk. *Glasgow*, 1919. XX-D. 31
- . The Revolution Betrayed—What is the Soviet Union and Where is it going? *London*, 1937. XX-D. 141
- Tsurumi, Yusuke.** Present-day Japan. *New York*, 1926. XX-D. 42
- Turkey.** A Past and a Future. *New York*, 1917. XX-D. 37
- U.S.A. Publication.** Our America. XX-D. 237
- . The U.S.A. A Government by the people. XX-D. 236
- Usborne, C. V.** The Conquest of Morocco. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 139
- Vernadsky, G.** A History of Russia. United States of America, 1929. XX-D. 104
- Vincent, John Martin.** The Government in Switzerland. *London*, 1913. XX-D. 7

- Vyshinsky, Andrew Y.** The law of Soviet State. XX-D. 228
- Ward, Barbara.** Policy for the West. XX-D. 247
- Ward, Edward.** Despatches from Finland. XX-D. 166
- Weale, Putnam B. L.** China—The fight for the Republic in—*London*, 1918. XX-D. 41
- . The vanished empire. *London*, 1926. XX-D. 38
- Weber, August.** A New Germany in a New Europe. XX-D. 199
- Whitaker, John T.** Americans to the south. XX-D. 162
- White, John Baker.** The Soviet spy system. XX-D. 229
- White, William Allen.** Masks in a Pageant. *New York*, 1928. XX-D. 94
- Whyte, Sir Frederick.** China and Foreign Powers—Their Relations. See XI-C. 32
- Wildes, Harry Emerson.** Japan in Crisis. *New York*, 1934. XX-D. 130
- Williams, Albert Rhys.** The Russian Land. *London*. XX-D. 97
- Willson, Beckles.** America's Ambassadors to France. (1777—1927)—A narrative of Franco-American Diplomatic Relations. *London*, 1928. XX-D. 71
- Young, George.** Egypt. "Modern World Series." *London*, 1926. XX-D. 59
- Yousuff Bey Amine.** Independent Egypt. XX-D. 164

CLASS XX-E—INTERNATIONAL.

Abend, Hallett.	Chaos in Asia.	XX-E	81
Angell, Norman.	Armenian Atrocities. Germany, Turkey and Armenia—A Selection of documentary evidence relating to the— from German and other sources. <i>London</i> , 1917.	XX-E.	17
—————	The Economic Functions of the League. <i>London</i> , 1920.	XX-E.	10
Armstrong, George Gilbert.	Why another World War ?	XX-E.	83
Bentwich, Norman.	A Commentary on the charter of the United Nations.	XX-E.	119
Birkenhead, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of.	International Law. 6th Edition. <i>London</i> , 1927.	See XV-A.	398
Bryce, James.	International Relations—Eight lectures delivered in the United States in August 1921.	XX-E.	2
Burns, C. Delisle.	The League and Labour. <i>London</i> , 1920.	XX-E.	11
Bustamante, Antonio S. De.	The World Court. <i>New York</i> , 1925.	XX-E.	26
Calender, Harold.	A preface to peace.	XX-E.	90
Cole, G. D. H.	The intelligent man's guide to the Post-War World.	XX-E.	112
Commager, H. S.	Majority rule and minority rights.	XX-E.	91
Constituent Assembly of India.	Constitutional Precedents—1947.	XX-E.	114
Courcy, John De.	Searchlight on Europe.	XX-E.	79
Cruttwell, C. R. M. F.	A History of Peaceful change in the Modern World.	XX-E.	54
Culbertson, Ely.	Summary of the world federation plan.	XX-E.	94
Curzon, Earl of Kedleston.	Subjects of the Day <i>London</i> , 1915.	See XX-A.	43
Dallin, David, J.	The rise of Russia in Asia.	XX-E.	117
Davies, Joseph E.	Mission to Moscow.	XX-E.	85
Deb, J. M.	I cover Europe.	XX-E.	111
Dell, Robert.	The Geneva racket (1920—39)—Secret history of International Intrigues at Geneva.	XX-E.	82
Denison, J. H.	Emotion as the Basis of Civilization <i>London</i> , 1928.	XX-E.	47
Dickinson, G. Lowes.	The Future of the Covenant. <i>London</i> , 1920.	XX-E.	9
Dolivet, Louis.	The United Nations.	XX-E.	104
Dowd, Jerome.	The Negro in American Life. <i>London</i> , 1927.	XX-E.	26
Ervine, St. John.	If I were Dictator.	XX-E.	58

- Finer, Herman.** Foreign Governments at work—An Introductory Study.
"The World of To-day" Series. XX-E. 8
- Fodor, M. W.**—South of Hitler—1938. XX-E. 66
- Freund, Richard.** Zero Hour—Policies of the Powers—1936.
 XX-E. 65
- Gardiner, A. G.** The Anglo-American Future. *"The World of To-day" Series.* XX-E. 16
- Geneva Institute of International Relations.** The Problems of Peace.
 Lectures delivered at the Institute, August 1926. *London, 1927.*
 XX-E. 29
- . Second Series—Lectures, August 1927. XX-E. 29-1
- Gibberd, Kathleen.** The League in our Time—With foreword by the
 Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson. XX-E. 57
- Gilbert, Rodney.** The Unequal Treaties—China and the Foreigner.
London. XX-E. 48
- Government Publications.** League of Nations Assembly—Report of the
 Delegates of India to the First Session. XX-E. 34
- Second Session. XX-E. 34-1
- Third Session. XX-E. 34-2
- Fourth Session. XX-E. 34-3
- Fifth Session. XX-E. 34-4
- Sixth Session. XX-E. 34-5
- Interim Report. XX-E. 34-5 B and C.
- Seventh Session. XX-E. 34-6
- Interim Report. XX-E. 34-6-B and C.
- Special Session, 1926. XX-E. 34-7
- Interim Report. XX-E. 34-9
- Ninth (Ordinary) Sessions, 1928. XX-E. 34-10
- Final Report (9th Ordinary) Session, 1928. XX-E. 34-11
- . League of Nations—Reports of the Delegates of India
 (10th to the 19th Session)—1929 to 1938. XX-E. 34
- Graves, R. M.** Experiment in Anarchy. XX-E. 115
- Gunther, John.** Inside Asia—1939. XX-E. 70
- . Inside Europe—1935. XX-E. 64
- . Inside Latin America. XX-E. 84
- Hailey, Lord.** An African Survey—A study of problems arising in
 Africa—1938. XX-E. 69
- . The future of Colonial Peoples. XX-E. 89
- Harris, G. Montagu.** Local Government in Many Lands—A comparative
 study. *London, 1926.* XX-E. 23.
- Harris, H. Wilson.** What they did at Geneva—An account of the
 First Assembly of the League of Nations. XX-E. 14
- Harris, Norman Dwight.** Europe and the East. XX-E. 30
- Headlam-Morley, Agnes.** The New Democratic Constitutions of Europe
 —A comparative study of Post-War European Constitutions with
 special reference to Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Finland,
 The Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes and the Baltic
 States. *London, 1928.* XX-E. 39

- Herbert, Sydney.** Nationality and its Problems. XX-E. 6
- Higgins, A. Pearce.** International Law and Relations—Studies in. Cambridge, 1928. XX-E. 40
- House, Colonel.** See Seymour, Charles. XX-E. 22
- Howard-Ellis, C.** League of Nations—The Origin, Structure, and Working of the. London, 1928. XX-E. 41
- Hyamson, A. M.** A Dictionary of International Affairs. XX-E. 109
- Institute of International Affairs.** Nationalism. XX-E. 76
- . South Eastern Europe—A brief survey. XX-E. 80
- . The pattern of Pacific Security. XX-E. 101
- Institute of International Relations.** The Problems of Peace—Lectures delivered at the Institute (for 1926, 1927, 1931 and 1932). XX-E. 29
- International Colonial Institute, Brussels.** Annuaire de Documentation Coloniale Comparee, Annee 1928—Year book of Compared Colonial Documentation, year 1928—Colonies Francaises. *French Colonies*, 1929. XX-E. 50
- . Annuaire de Documantation Coloniale Comparee—Annee 1928—Year book of Compared Colonial Documentation, year 1928—Colonies Britanniques—British Colonies—*Brussels*, 1929. XX-E. 50-2
- . Do. Documentation year. 1929. XX-E. 50-3
- . Compte Redu de la Session tenue a Brussels les 24, 25, 26—juin 1928—Record of the meeting held in Brussels on the 24th, 25th, 26th June 1929. XX-E. 53
- . Record of the Meeting held at the Hague on the 7th, 8th, and 10th June 1927—(Compte Rendu de la Session tenue a La Hage les 7, 8 et 10 Juin 1927). XX-E. 44
- . Record of the 23rd meeting held in London on 5th to 8th October, 1936. XX-E. 44-1
- . The Organical Laws of the Colonies (Les Lois Organiques des colonies). *Paris*, 1927. XX-E. 43
- . Year book of Compared Colonial Documentation. 3 Vols. (Annuaire de Documentation Coloniale Comparee—French Book). XX-E. 42
- . Year book of Compared Colonial Documentation, 4th Vol. 1928. (Annuaire de Documentation Colonaile Compare—French book). XX-E. 42-3
- International Penal and Penitentiary Commission.** Bureau of the Proceedings of the XI Congress held in Berlin (1935). XX-E. 67
- Jackson, Hampden.** The Post War World—A short Political History, 1918–1934. XX-E. 55
- Joyce, James Avery.** World organization, Federal and Functional. XX-E. 96

- Keith, Arthur Berriedale.** Letters on Imperial Relations Indian Reform—Constitutional and International Law—1916-1935. XX-E. 60
- King-Hall, Stephen.** Our Own Times (1913-1934)—A Political and Economic Survey—Volumes I and II. XX-E. 59
- Latifi, Alma.** Effects of War on Property, being Studies in International Law and Policy. *London*, 1909. XX-E. 20
- League of Nations.** Report of the Seventh Assembly of the League on the work of the Council, on the work of the Secretariat and on the measures taken to execute the Divisions of the Assembly. XX-E. 35
- . Ten Years of World Co-operation, 1930. XX-E. 52
- Levermore, Charles, H.** League of Nations—Second Year book of the 1922. XX-E. 36
- Lin Yu Tang.** Between tears and laughter. XX-E. 99
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.** The Senate and the League of Nations. *London*, 1925. XX-E. 21
- Loyston, The earl of.** First Assembly—The Birth of the United Nations Organization. XX-E. 103
- Mackay, R. W. G.** Federal Europe. *London*, 1940. XX-E 77
- Madariaga, Salvador De.** Disarmament. *London*, 1928. XX-E. 46
- . Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—An Essay in comparative Psychology. *London*, 1928. XX-E. 38
- . The World's Design—1938. XX-E. 68
- . Victors Beware. XX-E. 98
- Mahan, A. T.** The problem of Asia and its Effect upon International Policies. *London*, 1900. XX-E. 1
- Mair, L. P.** Minorities—The Protection of—The working and scope of the Minorities' treaties under the League of Nations. *London*, 1928. XX-E. 37
- Marriott, Sir John.** Dictatorship and Democracy. XX-E. 58
- Marvin, F. S.** The Evolution of World-Peace. "*The Unity Series*" IV. *London*, 1921. XX-E. 7
- Mills, Lenox A.** British rule in Eastern Asia. XX-E. 102
- Murray, Professor Gilbert.** The League and its Guarantees. *London*, 1920. XX-E. 13
- Nitobe, Inazo.** Japanese Traits and Foreign Influences. *London*, 1927. XX-E. 31
- Paish, George.** A Permanent League of Nations. XX-E. 3
- Parliamentary Publications.** "Asama Maru." Correspondence between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Japanese Government regarding the removal of German Citizens. XX-E. 75
- . Censorship of Mails—Correspondence between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of the United States regarding. XX-E. 74

- Parliamentary Publications.** Communist Papers—Documents selected from those obtained on the arrest of the Communist leaders on the 14th and 31st October 1925. XX-E. 25
- . Constitution of the UNESCO. XX-E. 108
- . Document relating to the first general conference of the UNESCO. XX-E. 105
- . European Settlement—Correspondence showing the course of certain diplomatic discussions directed towards securing an— June 1934 to March 1936. XX-E. 63
- . The Colonial Empire. XX-E. 107
- Parliamentary Publications.** Union of South Africa—Report on the Indian Inquiry Commission. April 1914. XX-E. 5
- Peffer, Nathaniel.** Japan and the Pacific. XX-E. 61
- Perkins, Dexter.** The Monroe Doctrine, 1823—1826. *London*, 1927. XX-E. 33
- Political Economic Planning.** Building Peace out of War. Studies in International Reconstruction. XX-E. 92
- Pollock, Sir Frederick.** The League of Nations and the Coming Rule of Law. *London*, 1918. XX-E. 15
- Possny and Hope Strause.** International Relations. XX-E. 116
- Radhakrishnan, Sir S.** India and China. XX-E. 88
- Ranga, N. G.** Colonial and Coloured People. XX-E. 100
- Raoul De Roussy De Sales.** The Making of Tomorrow. XX-E. 86
- Rees, J. Morgan.** Unemployment—As an International Problem. See IX-F. 72
- Romier, Lucien.** Who will be Master. Europe or America. *London*. XX-E. 51
- Rusett, Alan De.** Strengthening the frame work of Peace. XX-E. 118
- Salter, J. A.**—Allied Shipping Control—An experiment in International Administration. XX-E. 27
- Salter, Sir Aurther.** Security—Can we retrieve it. XX-E. 71
- Sarolea, Charles.** Europe and the League of Nations. *London*, 1919. XX-E. 4
- Schonfield, Hugh J.** By what authority. The question of our time and the answer. XX-E. 93
- Seymour, Charles.** The Intimate Papers of Colonel House—Vols. I to IV. XX-E. 22
- Shafat Ahmed Khan.** The Indians in South Africa. XX-E. 106
- Shiva Rao, B.** Select Constitutions of the World. XX-E. 62
- Stimson, Frederick Jesup.** The Western Way—The Accomplishment and Future of Modern Democracy. *London*, 1929. XX-E. 49
- Sutch, W. B.** The quest for security in New Zealand. XX-E. 87
- The United Nations Conference.** The character of the United Nations XX-E. 95
- Tiltman, Hessel.** Nightmares must end. *London*, 1940. XX-E. 78

- Todd, Lewis Paul.** The Marshal Plan (A programme of Internal Co-operation). XX-E. 120
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** International Affairs, 1925—Survey of—Vol. I—The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement. *London*, 1927. XX-E. 32
- . International Affairs, 1925—Survey of Vol. II.—By Macartney, C. A., and others. *London*, 1928. XX-E. 32-1
- . Do. 1926—Survey of XX-E. 32-2
- . Do. 1927 Do. XX-E. 32-3
- . Do. 1936 Do. XX-E. 32-4
- Vollmar, H. F. A.** League of Nations—Finances. La Hague, 1924. See IX-E. 153
- Wadia, B. P.** Problems of National and International Politics. XX-E. 19
- Weigert, Hans W.** New compass of the world (A symposium on Political Geography). XX-E. 113
- Wilson, Beckles.** America's Ambassadors to England, 1785 to 1928—A Narrative of Anglo-American Diplomatic Relations. *London*, 1928. XX-E. 45
- Winch, Michael.** Republic for a day. XX-E. 73
- Woolf, Leonard.** Mandates and Empire. *London*, 1920. XX-E. 18
- Yeats-Brown, F.** European Jungle—1939. XX-E. 72

CLASS XX-F.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—WAR.

- Acworth, Captain Bernard.** The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of the Sea Power. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 125
- Adam, George.** Treason and Tragedy—An Account of French War Trials. *London*, XX-F. 94
- All-India Radio Talks.** Atlantic Charter. XX-F. 199-A
- Angell, Norman.** The Fruits of Victory—A sequel to the Great Illusion. XX-F. 11
- Baden, Prince Max of.** Memoirs of—Vols. I and II. *London*, 1928. (Translated by W. M. Calder and C.W.H. Sutton). XX-F. 69
- Barber, Noe.** How strong is Japan. XX-F. 154
- Baynes, H. G.** Germany possessed. XX-F. 153
- Beckles, Gordon.** Dunkirk and After. XX-F. 141
- Bergmann, Carl.** The History of Reparations. *London*, 1927. XX-F. 57
- Beverdige, William Sir.** Pillars of security. XX-F. 204
- . The price of peace. XX-F. 183
- Bloem, Walter.** The Advance from Mons, 1914—Translated from the German, by G. C. Wynne. *London*, 1930. XX-F. 115
- Borgese, G. A.** Common Cause. XX-F. 182
- Bourne, G. H.** Starvation in Europe. XX-F. 168
- Bowley, A. L.** Some Economic Consequences of the Great War. *London*, 1930. XX-F. 113
- Brandenburg, Erich.** From Bismarck to the World War—A History of German Foreign Policy—1870-1914. *Oxford*, 1933. XX-F. 126
- Britain Transformed.** See XX-C. 6
- British Battles.** Pen Pictures of. XX-F. 32
- Brussilov, Genl. AA.** A Soldier's Note-book 1914-18. *London*, 1930. XX-F. 116
- Buchan, John.** Nelson's History of the War. 19 Vols. XX-F. 4
- Bugnet, Commandant.** Foch Talks. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 87
- Bullitt, William, C.** The Great globe itself. (A preface to world affairs). XX-F. 209
- Bunbury, Sir Henry.** Narratives of Some Passages in the Great War with France (1799-1810). *London*, 1927. XX-F. 56
- Burtan, Elaine.** What of the women. XX-F. 175
- Byrnes, James, F.** Speaking frankly. XX-F. 208
- Bywater, Hector, C. and H. C. Ferraby.** Strange Intelligence—Memoirs of Naval Secret Service. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 128
- Cammaerts, Emile.** To the Men behind the Armies—an Address delivered on 18th February 1917 at the Aeolian Hall at a meeting of the fight for right movements. XX-F17.

- Campbell, Rear-Admiral Gordon.** *My Mystery Ships.* *London*, 1929. XX-F. 98
- Candler, Edmund and Syid Habib.** The alleged Breach of Faith—(Correspondence between Mr. Edmund Candler and the Editor of the "Siyasat"). XX-F. 7
- Carpenter, Captain, A. F. B.** The Blocking of Zeebrugge. *London*, 1926. XX-F. 129
- Carr, E. H.** Conditions of peace. XX-F. 157
- Chitale, L. M.** Air Raids and Civil Defence. XX-F. 136
- Chroniclar.** Why war effort. XX-F. 195
- Churchill, The Rt. Hon. Winston, S.** Onwards to victory. XX-F. 184
- . The world crisis, 1916–18. 2 parts. XX-F. 54
- . The world crisis. The Aftermath. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 54-2
- Conwell-Evans, T. P.** The League Council in Action—A study of the methods employed by the Council of the League of Nations to prevent War and to settle the International Disputes. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 101
- Culbertson, Ely.** Total Peace. XX-F. 187
- Curtins, Lionel.** Faith and work. XX-F. 161
- . World War. (Its cause and cures). XX-F. 185
- Davenport, Nicholas, E. H.** Vested interests or common pool XX-F. 158
- De Leon, Pedro De Cleza.** Las Salinas—The War of. (Hakluyt Society) XX-F. 48
- De Mendelessohn, Peter.** The remember documents. XX-F. 205
- Denikine, General, A.** The White Army (Translated from the Russian by Catherine Zvegintzov). *London*. XX-F. 105
- Dixon, W. Macneile.** The British Navy at War. XX-F. 35
- Dodwell, H.** Sepoy Recruitment in the Old Madras Army, 1922. XX-F. 52
- Dukes, Sir Paul.** An Epic of the Gestapo. XX-F. 143
- Dwinger, Edwin Erich.** The Army Behind Barbed Wire. A Siberian Diary (Translated by Ian F. D. Marrow). *London*. XX-F. 106
- Eady, Major, H. G.** See Pargiter, Major, R. B. XX-F. 60
- Edmunds, Charles.** A Subaltern's War—Being a Memoir of the Great War from the point of view of a romantic young man, with candid accounts of two particular battles, written shortly after they occurred, and an essay on militarism, *London*, 1929. XX-F. 90
- Ellison, Wallace.** Escapes and Adventures. *London*, 1928. XX-F. 73
- Emery, Renos.** A democratic manifesto. XX-F. 207
- Emin, Ahmed, Ph. D.** Turkey in the World War. *London*, 1930. XX-F. 108
- Evans, Major (Temporary Lt.-Col.), R.** The Campaign in Mesopotamia' 1914–18—A Brief Outline of. *London*, 1926. XX-F. 50
- Fisher, H. H.** America and the New Poland. *New York*, 1928. XX-F. 67
- Fisher, Rt. Hon. H. A. L.** British Universities and the War. A Record and its Meeting. XX-F. 8

- Fleure, H. J.** The Treaty Settlement of Europe. Some Geographic and Ethnographic Aspects. "*The World of To-day*" Series. XX-F. 29
- Foreign Research and Press Service.** Chronology of Principal events. XX-F. 197
- Foulkes, Major-General C. H.** "Gas". The Story of the Special Brigade. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 121
- Fox, Franck.** The Battles of the Ridges—Arras—Messines. March-June 1917. XX-F. 34
- . The British Army at War. XX-F. 38
- Gamble, C. F. Snowden.** The Story of a North Sea Air Station. *London*—1928. XX-F. 75
- Garsia, Lt.-Col. Clive.** A Key to Victory—A Study in War Planning. XX-F. 137
- Gibson, R. H. and M. Prendergast.** The German Submarine War. *London*, 1931. XX-F. 117
- Gooch, G. P.** European Diplomacy—Recent Revelations of. *London*, 1927. XX-F. 58
- Gooch, G. P., and Harold Temperley.** British Documents on the Origins of the War. 1898—1914. *London*, 1927. 2 vols.—
 Vol. I—The End of British Isolation.
 Vol. II—The Japanese Alliance and the French Entente.
 Vol. IV—The Anglo-Russian Reapproachment, 1903–07.
 Vol. V—The Near East—The Macedonian Problem and the Annexation of Bosnia, 1903–09. XX-F. 59-2
- Gorges, Brigdr. Genl., E. Howard.** The Great War in West Africa. XX-F. 103
- Gosling Harry, J. P.** Peace—How to get and keep it. XX-F. 18
- Government Publications.** Documents containing German Polish relations and the outbreak of hostilities between Great Britain and Germany on September 3, 1939. XX-F. 155
- . Indian Sandhurst Committee—Report, 1926. XX-F. 51
- . Indian Soldier. Measures taken for improvement in the position of the—since the commencement of the Great War. XX-F. 23
- . India's part in the 3rd year of war. XX-F. 152
- . Do. 4th do. XX-F. 167
- . Do. 5th do. XX-F. 167-1
- . Do. 6th do. XX-F. 190
- . Interim Report of the Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and the Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India, 1928. XX-F. 66
- . List of Gazetted Government servants in permanent Civil employ who have been permitted in India to undertake military duty during the present war. XX-F. 24

- Government Publications.** List of Non-Gazetted Government servants in permanent Civil employ who have been permitted in India to undertake military duty during the War. XX-F. 25
- . Madras War Fund. A Record of Transactions from August 1914 to 31st December 1918. XX-F. 6
- . Neuve Chapelle, the battle of—The action taken by the Indian Corps in—March 10th to March 13th, 1915. *Simla*, 1915. XX-F. 86
- . Post-War Reconstruction and Development schemes of the Government of Madras. (*See* IX-J. 5.) XX-F. 178
- . Recruiting in India before and during the War, 1914–18. XX-F. 36
- . Recruiting in the Madras Presidency—Before and during the War of 1914–18. XX-F. 22
- . Report of the Army in India Committee, 1919–20. XX-F. 40
- . Report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee. 23rd January 1925. Vol. I XX-F. 2
- . Do. do. Vol. II. XX-F. 2-1
- . Some facts and figures about Indian defence, 1933–34. XX-F. 203
- . The Army in India and its Evolution. *Calcutta*, 1924. XX-F. 44
- . The Third Afghan War, 1919—Official Account. XX-F. 49
- . War Conference. Proceedings of the—held at Delhi, 27th 29th April 1918. XX-F. 13
- Guichard, Louis.** Histoire Du Blocus Naval (1914–18)—(French book—History of the Naval Blockade, 1914–1918). *Paris*, 1929. XX-F. 93
- Guntler, John.** D. Day. XX-F. 174
- Haines, Guene C.** The origins of the second world war. XX-F. 189
- Hall, B. and J. J. Niles.** One Man's War—The Story of the Lafayette Escadville. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 95
- Harper, Rear-Admiral J. E. T.** The Truth about Jutland. *London*, XX-F. 88
- Harris, Arthan.** Bavelic offensive. XX-F. 206
- Hart, Riddell B. H.** Europe in Arms—1937. XX-F. 120
- . The decisive wars of history—A Study in strategy. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 97
- . Through the fog of war—1938. XX-F. 41
- Hawkes, Captain Ellison.** Britain's fighting forces. XX-F. 135
- Hindus Maurice.** Mother Russia. XX-F. 169
- His Majesty's Stationery Office Publications.** India and War. XX-F. 192
- . The battle of Britain. XX-F. 198
- Hodson, J. R.** War in the sun. XX-F. 172
- Hoffman, Paul G.** Peace can be won. XX-F. 211
- Holdich, Col. Sir T.** The Indian Borderland, 1880–1900. *London*, 1909. XX-F. 110

- Housman, Laurence.** (Edited by)—War Letters of Fallen Englishmen.
London, 1930. XX-F. 107
- Hueffer, Ford Madox.** The Trial of the Barbarians being "L Outrage des Barbare by Pierre Loti" translated by. XX-F. 19
- Hurd, Sir Archibald.** The Merchant Navy—
Vol. I. (with maps). XX -F. 89
Vol. II. XX-F. 89-1
Vol. III. XX-F. 89-2
- Huxley, Julian.** On living in a revolution. XX-F. 171
- Innes, John R.** Flash Spotters and Sound Rangers—How they lived, worked and fought in the Great War. *London*, 1935. XX-F. 131
- Institute of International Affairs, Royal.** The problem of Germany. XX-F. 164
- Jadav, G. M.** Military Science. XX-F. 39
- James, Col. L.** High Pressure : being some records of Activities in the Service of the Times Newspaper. XX-F. 80
- Jellicoe, The Rt. Hon. Earl.** The Submarine Peril—The Admiralty Policy in 1917. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 122
- Joad, C. E. M.** Journey through the war mind. XX-F. 150
- Jones, David.** In Parenthesis. *London*, 1937. XX-F. 119
- Joseph, Franz (Prince of Hohenzollern).** Emden—The Story of the Famous Raiding Cruiser. XX-F. 130
- Kennedy, Capt. M. D.** Some Aspects of Japan and her Defence Forces. *Japan*, 1928. XX-F. 79
- Keyes, Sir Roger.** The Naval memoirs of—Admiral of the Fleet—1910—18—Vols. I and II. XX. F-59
Do. *London*, 1935. XX-F. 59-1
- Keynes, John Maynard.** A Revision of the Treaty, being a sequel to the Economic Consequences of the Peace. *London*, 1922. XX-F. 26
- Kincaid, Capt. J.** Adventures in the Rifle Brigade—In the Peninsula, France and the Netherlands, from 1809 to 1815. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 92
- King-Hall Stephen.** Total victory—its meaning and method of achievement. XX-F. 160
- Koestler, Arthur.** Scum of the earth. XX-F. 151
- Laurens, Adolphe.** Concise Naval History of the Great War, 1914-18. (French book—*Precis D'Histoire De La Guerre Navale*, 1914-18.) *Paris*, 1929. XX-F. 100
- League of Nations Publication.** Disarmament Preparations for the General Conference—1932. XX-F. 54
- Leubuscher, Dr. Charlotte.** Liberalismus Und Protektionismus, in der englischen Wirtschaftspolitik seit dem Kriege (German book)—Liberalism and Protectionism in English Politics since the War, 1927. XX-F. 72
- Lichnowsky Prince.** Heading for the Abyss—(Reminiscences). *London*, 1928. XX-F. 68
- Lobanov-Rostovsky, Prince, A.** The Grinding Mill—Reminiscences of War and Revolution in Russia, 1913-1920. *New York*, 1935. XX-F. 127

- Lucas, Sir Charles.** The Empire at War. Vols. I and V only
(other volumes not purchased). XX-F. 109 and 109-1
- Ludwig, Emil.** July 1914. *London.* XX-F. 91
- Macdonagh, Michael.** The Irish on the Somme. XX-F. 33
- Macmuna, Sir George, Lt.-Genl., K. C. B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O.** Behind the
Scenes in Many Wars—Being the Military Reminiscences of. *London.*
XX-F. 104
- Macphail, Sir Andrew.** Three Persons—Sir Henry Wilson, Colonel
House and Colonel Lawrence. *London, 1929.* XX-F. 76
- Mails, The.** As a German War Weapon—Memorandum on the Censor-
ship of Mails carried by neutral ships. XX-F. 20
- Marshall, Lt.-Genl. Sir William.** Memoirs of Four Fronts. *London,*
1929. XX-F. 102
- Martel, Rene.** The Eastern Frontiers of Germany. *London, 1930.*
XX-F. 111
- Marvin, F. S.** Recent Developments in European Thoughts. XX-F. 21
- Maugham Viscount.** Lies as Allies or Hitler at War. XX-F. 159
- Maurice, Major-Genl. Sir F.** British Strategy—A Study of the applica-
tion of the principles of war. *London, 1929.* XX-F. 99
- Maynard, Major-Genl. Sir C.** The Murmansk Venture. XX-F. 70
- Mc Innis Edgar.** The War—Fifth year. XX-F. 202
- Merewether, Lt.-Col. J. W. B., and Smith, Lt.-Col. Sir F.** The Indian
Corps in France. *London, 1918.* XX-F. 10
- Mickiewicz, Adam.** My name is Million. XX-F. 142
- Milne, A. A.** War aims unlimited. XX-F. 193
- Ministry of Information.** A diagnosis of Japanese Psychology.
XX-F. 191
- Mitrany, David.** A working peace system. XX-F. 165
- Moberly, Brigdr.-Genl. F. J.** The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18.
3 Vols. *London, 1925.* XX-F. 45
- Moorehead, Allen.** Eclipse. XX-F. 201
- Muhammad Zafrullah Khan, Sir, The Hon.** Should India help the
Commonwealth's War Effort. (Extract from a speech.) XX-F. 194
- Muir, Ramsay.** The Political Consequences of the Great War. *London,*
1930. XX-F. 114
- Murray, C. De. B.** Rebuilding Europe. XX-F. 186
- Nelson's History of the War.** See Buchan, John. XX-F. 4
- Neon.** The Great Delusion. A study of aircraft in Peace and War.
London, 1927. XX-F. 53
- Newbolt, Sir Henry.** Naval Operations, Vol. IV (Text) and (Maps)
separate volume. *London, 1928.* XX-F. 74
- Niles, John J.** See Hall, B. XX-F. 95
- Oxford Pamphlets.** Mr. Roosevelt speaks. XX-F. 146
- . An American looks at the British Empire. XX-F. 146-1
- . The faith of an American. XX-F. 146-2
- . The Manroe doctrine to-day. XX-F. 146-3
- Pargiter, Major R. B. and Major H. G. Eady.** The Army and the Sea
Power. A historical outline. *London, 1927.* XX-F. 60

- Parker, H. M. D.** The Roman Legions. *Oxford*, 1928. XX-F. 77
- Parliamentary Publications.** Alleged German Outrages. Report of the Committee on—appointed by His Britannic Majesty's Government and presided over by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce. *London*, 1915. XX-F. 30
- . German, Italian and Japanese, V. Boat casualties during the war. XX-F. 200
- . Great Britain and the European Crisis. *London*, 1914. XX-F. 3
- . Indian Army—Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the organization of the—together with minutes of evidence and appendix. *London*, 1850. XX-F. 61
- . The Treaty of Peace between the allied and associated powers and Germany signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. XX-F. 41
- . The War Cabinet Report for the year 1917. XX-F. 28
- . Treaty of Peace between the allied and associated powers and Austria together with the Protocol and declarations annexed thereto signed at Saint-Germain-en-laye, September 10, 1919. XX-F. 43
- . Treaty of Peace between the allied and associated powers and Bulgaria and Protocol signed at Neuilly-Sur-Seine, November 27, 1919. XX-F. 42
- . War in Mesopotamia. Report of the Commission appointed by Act of Parliament to enquire into the operations of—together with a separate report by Commander J. Wedgwood. XX-F. 12
- . War—Naval and Military Despatches relating to the Operations in the—Part V. (Published in the *London Gazette*, January to April 1916.) XX-F. 16
- Peel, Mrs. C. S.** How we lived then—1914 to 1918—A sketch of Social and Domestic Life in England during the War. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 81
- Pigou, A. C.** The Economy and Finance of the War—A discussion on the real costs of the War and the Way in which they should be met. *London*, 1916. XX-F. 14
- . The Political Economy of War. *London*, 1921. XX-F. 55
- . The transition from war to peace. XX-F. 166
- Poincare, Raymond.** Memoirs, 1914. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 78
- Portway, Lt.-Col. Donald.** Military Science To-day. XX-F. 134
- Prendergast, Maurice.** See Gibson, R. H. XX-F. 117
- Prothero, G. W.** A Lasting Peace. A conversation between X (a neutral and Y an Englishman). XX-F. 27
- Puckler, Count.** How Strong is Britain. XX-F. 140
- Purneouen, Rupert.** The first war correspondent. XX-F. 199
- Renoavin, Pierre.** The immediate origins of the War (28th June to 4th August 1914). *United State of America*, 1928. XX-F. 65
- Repington, Lt. Col. C. A.** Court—The First World War, 1914–18. Vols. I and II. XX-F. 181 & 181-1

- Robertson, The Rt. Hon. J. M.** Britain versus Germany—An open letter to Prof. Edward Meyer. XX-F. 31
- Rolo, C. J.** Wingatess Raiders. XX-F. 177
- Rupprecht, Crown Prince of Bavaria.** My War Diary—3 vols. Munich, 1929 (Stomptinx Tupptrvhy, Bon Bayern—Mein Kriegstagebuch). XX-F. 85
- Sams, Lt.-Col. H. A.** The Post Office of India in the Great War. *Bombay* 1922. XX-F. 9
- Sanders, Liman Von.** Five Years in Turkey. *United States of America*, 1927. XX-F. 63
- Saunders, George Hilary St.** Per Ardua. The rise of British Air Power. 1911–39. XX-F. 162
- Sazonov, Serge.** Fateful Years, 1909–1916. *London*, 1928. XX-F. 62
- Seldes, George.** The Truth behind the News, 1918–1928. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 83
- Seton-Watson, R. W.** Sarajevo. A study in the origins of the Great War. XX-F. 46
- Shaw, K. T.** India's place in Post-War Reconstruction. XX-F. 156
- Shotwell, James, T.** War as an Instrument of National Policy and its renunciation in the Pact of Paris. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 84
- Sivaswami Ayyar, Sir P. S.** Defence Force, Indian—Movement—Narrative. XX-F. 47
- Smith, Lt.-Col. Sir Frederic.** See Lt.-Col. J. W. B. Merewether. XX-F. 10
- Smuts, J. C.** War Time Speeches. XX-F. 39
- Spears, Brigdr.-Genl. E. L.** Liaison, 1914—A narrative of the Great Retreat. *London*, 1930. XX-F. 112
- Statesman, The Extract From.** India and the War. Opinions and reactions. XX-F. 196
- Strategicus.** To Stalingrad and Alamein. XX-F. 188
- Strategiens.** The war for world power. XX-F. 149
- Street, Lucie.** I married a Russian. XX-F. 173
- Syid Habib.** See Candler, Edmund. XX-F. 7
- T. 124.** Sea Power. XX-F. 139
- “Taffrail”** Swept Channels—Being an account of the work of the Mine Sweepers in the Great War. *London*, 1935. XX-F. 132
- Tedder, The Lord.** Air Power in War. XX-F. 210
- Thompson, Edward.** Crusaders' Coast. *London*, 1929. XX-F. 96
- Times of India Press.** Under Your Tin Hat, Vols. I & II. XX-F. 144
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** The Belgian Deportations—with a statement by Viscount Bryce. XX-F. 37
- . “The murderous Tyranny of the Turks”. *London*, 1917. XX-F. 15
- Trew, H. F.** Botha Treks. *London*, 1936. XX-F. 123
- Tunstall, Brian.** The Realities of Naval History. *London*, 1936. XX-F. 124
- U.S. Office of War Information.** Outlines of a Charter. X-F. 176
- Valtin, Jan.** Out of the night. XX-F. 142

Vansittort, The Rt. Hon. Lord.	Lessons of my life.	XX-F.	170
Victory Pamphlets.	Escape from Hongkong Road to Russia.	XX-F.	147
————.	Bali Island Paradist by Cockney Travalogue.	XX-F.	147-1
————.	Escape to England Aquaratics—by Lt.-Col. Desmond Young, M. C.	XX-F.	147-2
War.	All about the—The Indian Review War book.	XX-F.	5
————.	Lecture's Hand book.	XX-F.	82
————.	Why we are at—Great Britain's case by Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History, Third Edition. (Tenth Impression.)	XX-F.	1
War Fund, Madras.	See Government Publications.	XX-F.	6
Welles Sumner.	The time for decision.	XX-F.	179
White, Fedotoff D.	The growth of the Red Army.	XX-F.	180
White, T. W.	Guests of the Unspeakable—The Odyssey of an Australian Airman, being a record of his captivity in, and escape from Turkey. London.	XX-F.	71
Wilson, H. W.	The War Guilt. London, 1928.	XX-F.	64
Wilson, R.	Pen Pictures of British Battles.	XX-F.	32
Wintringham, Tom.	English Captain.	XX-F.	16
Wood, Thomas.	Cobbers Campaigning.	XX-F.	138
Wynne, Captain G. C.	If Germany Attacks—The Battle in Depth in the West.	XX-F.	133.
Yates, Lamartine P. & Warriner, D.	Food and farming in Post-War Europe.	XX-F.	163
Young, Gordon.	Outposts of War.	XX-F.	145

CLASS XX-G-I—GENERAL (HAND-BOOKS).

- 1 Provisional Rules of Procedure for the General Assembly (as amending during the first and second parts of the second session). I-4. XX-G-I. 1
- 2 Index to the Official Records of the First Part of the first session of the General Assembly. *London*, 1946. XX-G-I. 2
- 3 The Permanent Headquarters of the United Nations. I-10. XX-G-I. 3
- 4 Resolutions adopted by the General Assembly during its first session. I-11. XX-G-I. 4
- 5 Structure of the United Nations May 1947. I-12. XX-G-I. 5
- 6 Resolutions adopted by the Economic and Social Council during its third session 1947. I-13. XX-G-I. 6
- 7 Resolutions adopted by the Economic and Social Council during its fourth session. I-14. XX-G-I. 7
- 8 Index to the Charter of the United Nations and the statute of the International Court of Justice. I-15. XX-G-I. 8
- 9 Guide to the United Nations Charter. I-16 (1). XX-G-I. 9
- 10 Rules of Procedure of the Economic and Social Council and Rules of Procedure of Functional Commissions of the Economic and Social Council. XX-G-I. 10
- 11 Delegations to the United Nations—July-August 1947. I-17. XX-G-I. 11
- 12 Resolutions adopted by the Economic and Social Council during its fifth session, 1947. I-20. XX-G-I. 12
- 13 Delegations to the Second Special Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, 1948. 1st April. XX-G-I. 13
- 14 What the United Nations is doing. The Economic Commission for Europe. I-22. XX-G-I. 14
- 15 Rules of Procedure of General Assembly. I-1. XX-G-I. 15
- 16 Delegations to the United Nations No. 10—January-February, 1948. I-3. XX-G-I. 16
- 17 Delegations to the United Nations No. 11—March-April, 1948. I-4. XX-G-I. 17
- 18 Resolutions adopted by the Economic and Social Council during its sixth session. I-5. XX-G-I. 18
- 19 Delegations to the second Regular session of the General Assembly, April 1948. I-6. XX-G-I. 19
- 20 Delegations to the United Nations No. 12—May-June-July, 1948. I-7. XX-G-I. 20
- 21 Resolutions adopted by the Economic and Social Council during its seventh session. I-9. XX-G-I. 21
- 22 What the United Nations is doing for Refugees and Displaced persons. I-13. XX-G-I. 22
- 23 What the United Nations is doing. Economic Commission for Latin America. I-13. XX-G-I. 23

- 24 What the United Nations is doing for Non-self-Governing Territories.
I-14. XX-G-I. 24
- 25 What the United Nations is doing. World War on Tuberculosis.
I-16. XX-G-I. 25
- 26 Transmission of Provisional Rules of Procedure of the Trusteeship
Council as formulated by the Preparatory Commission II. XX-G-I. 26
- 27 Provisional rules of Procedure for the Security Council. XX-G-I. 27
- 28 Delegations to the United Nations. First special sessions of the
General Assembly, April 1947. I-6. XX-G-I. 28
- 29 Delegations to the United Nations, May 1947. I-7. XX-G-I. 29
- 30 Charter of the United Nations and Statute of the International Court
of Justice, 1948. XX-G-I. 30
- 31 Index to the Charter of the United Nations and the Statute of the
International Court of Justice, 1947. I-15. XX-G-I. 31
- 32 Delegation to the United Nations—June 1947. I-8. XX-G-I. 32
- 33 Rules of Procedure for the Trusteeship Council, 1947. I-9. XX-G-I. 33
- 34 Guide to the United Nations Charter, 1947. I-16. XX-G-I. 34
- 35 What the United Nations is doing for the Status of Women, 1948
I-10. XX-G-I. 35
- 36 What the United Nations is doing for better world trade. 1948. I-8. XX-G-I. 36
- 37 Year Book of the United Nations—1946-47. 1947. I-18. XX-G-I. 37
- 38 Treaty series, 1947. Vol. 1—8. XX-G-I. 38
- 39 Herbert Vere Evatt. The United Nations Oxford University Press. XX-G-I. 39

CLASS XX-G-II—UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS— ECONOMIC AND FINANCE.

- 1 Report of the Drafting Committee of the Preparatory Committee of
the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, 1947.
II-3. XX-G-II. 1
- 2 Financial needs of the devastated countries, 1947. II-2. XX-G-II. 2
- 3 Report of the second session of the Preparatory Committee of the
United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, 1947. II-4. XX-G-II. 3
- 4 Survey of Current Inflationary and Deflationary Tendencies, 1947.
II-5. XX-G-II. 4
- 5 Measurement of National Income and the Construction of social
accounts, 1947. II-6. XX-G-II. 5
- 6 Note on balance of payments statistics, 1947. II-8. XX-G-II. 6
- 7 General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade. Vol. I—IV, 1947. II-10.
I-IV. XX-G-II. 7
- 8 Selected World Economic Indices, 1948. II-A-2. XX-G-II. 8
- 9 Post-War Shortages of Food and Coal, 1948. II-A-3. XX-G-II. 9

10	Economic Report Salient Features of the World Economic Situation 1945-47. II-C-1.	XX-G-II.	10
11	Supplement to Economic Report, 1948. II-C-2.	XX-G-II.	11
12	Directory of Economic and Statistical Projects No. 1, 1948. II-D-2.	XX-G-II.	12
13	International Cartels, 1948. II-D-2.	XX-G-II.	13
14	Customs Unions, 1947-48. II-D-3.	XX-G-II.	14
15	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Protocols and Declarations, 1948. II-D-5.	XX-G-II.	15
16	Reviews of International Commodity Problems, 1948. II-D-6.	XX-G-II.	16
17	United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment. Final and Related Documents, 1948. II-D-4.	XX-G-II.	17
18	The Foreign Exchange Position of the devastated countries, 1948. II-A-1.	XX-G-II.	18
19	Banking Statistics, 1947. II-7.	XX-G-II.	19
20	Balances of Payments, 1939-45. 1947. II-1.	XX-G-II.	20
21	A survey of the Economic situation and prospects of Europe, 1948. II-E-1.	XX-G-II.	21

CLASS XX-G-III—PUBLIC HEALTH.

1	Report of the International Health Conference, 1948. III-1.	XX-G-III.	1
---	---	-----------	---

CLASS XX-G-IV—SOCIAL WELFARE.

1	Traffic in Obscene Publications Reports, 1946-47, 1948. IV.	XX-G-IV.	1
2	Traffic in Women and Children, 1948. IV-2.	XX-G-IV.	2
3	International Convention for the suppression of the Traffic in Women of full age, 1948. IV-3.	XX-G-IV.	3
4	International convention for the suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, 1948. IV-4.	XX-G-IV.	4
5	Annual Report on child and youth welfare, 1948. IV-6.	XX-G-IV.	5
6	Housing and Town and Country Planning—Bulletin, 1948. IV-7.	XX-G-IV.	6

CLASS XX-G-V—LEGAL AFFAIRS.

1	Survey of International Law, 1948. V-1.	XX-G-V.	1
---	---	---------	---

CLASS XX-G-VI-A—TRUSTEESHIP.

1	Trusteeship Council, Provisional Questionnaire as approved by the Trusteeship Council, 1947. VI-A-1.	XX-G-VI-A.	1
2	Resolutions adopted by the Trusteeship Council during its first session, 1947. VI-A-3.	XX-G-VI-A.	2

- 3 Trusteeship Agreement for the Territory of Western Somos, 1947.
VI-A-3. XX-G-VI-A. 3
- 4 Trusteeship agreement for the Territory of Tanganyika, 1947. VI-A-4.
XX-G-VI-A. 4
- 5 Trusteeship agreement for the Territory of Ruanda-Urundi, 1947.
VI-A-5. XX-G-VI-A. 5
- 6 Trusteeship agreement for the Territory of the Camerons under
British Administration, 1947. VI-A-6. XX-G-VI-A. 6
- 7 Trusteeship Agreement for the Territory of the Camerons under the
French Administration, 1947. VI-A-7. XX-G-VI-A. 7
- 8 Trusteeship Agreement for the Territory of Togoland under British
Administration, 1947. VI-A-8. XX-G-VI-A. 8
- 9 Trusteeship Agreement for the Territory of Togoland under French
Administration, 1947. VI-A-9. XX-G-VI-A. 9
- 10 Trusteeship Agreement for the Territory of New Guinea, 1947.
VI-A-10. XX-G-VI-A. 10
- 11 Trusteeship Agreement for the Territory of Naurau, 1947. VI-A-11.
XX-G-VI-A. 11
- 12 Resolutions adopted by the Trusteeship Council during its third
sessions, 1948. VI-A-12. XX-G-VI-A. 12

CLASS XX-G-VI-B—NON-SELF GOVERNING PEOPLES.

- 1 Non-self Governing Territories. Summaries of information trans-
mitted to the Secretary-General during 1946-1947. VI-B-1.
XX-G-VI-B. 1
- 2 Non-self Governing Territories. Summaries of information trans-
mitted to the Secretary-General during 1947, 1948. VI-B-1.
XX-G-VI-B. 2

CLASS XX-G-VIII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.

- 1 United Nations Maritime Conference Final Act and Related Docu-
ments, 1948. VIII-2. XX-G-VIII. 1
- 2 List of Multilateral Conventions, Agreements, etc., relating to Trans-
port and Communications questions, 1948. VIII-1. XX-G-VIII. 2
- 3 Transport and Communications Reviews, Volumes No. 1 and 2.
XX-G-VIII. 3

CLASS XX-G-IX—ATOMIC ENERGY AND ARMAMENTS CONTROL.

- 1 Atomic Energy—Glossary of Technical Terms. XX-G-IX. 1

CLASS XX-G-XI—NARCOTIC DRUGS.

- 1 Protocol on Narcotic Drugs, 1947. XI-1. XX-G-XI. 1
- 2 Estimated World Requirements of Dangerous Drugs in 1947. XI-2.
XX-G-XI. 2

- 3 First Opium Conference Agreement. Protocol Trial Act, 1947. XI-3. XX-G-XI. 3
- 4 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs, 1947. XI-8. XX-G-XI. 4
- 5 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of Illicit Transactions and Seizures, 1947. XI-9. XX-G-XI. 5
- 6 Estimated World Requirements of Dangerous Drugs in 1947. Second supplement, 1947. XI-10. XX-G-XI. 6
- 7 Estimated World Requirements of Dangerous Drugs in 1947. Third supplement, 1947. XI-11. XX-G-XI. 7
- 8 Permanent Central Opium Board. Report on the work of the Board, 1947. XI-14. XX-G-XI. 8
- 9 Estimated World Requirements of Narcotic Drugs in 1948. 1947. XI-15. XX-G-XI. 9
- 10 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of annual reports of Governments for 1944, 1947. XI-16. XX-G-XI. 10
- 11 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of annual reports of Governments for 1945. 1948. XI-1. XX-G-XI. 11
- 12 Estimated World Requirements of Narcotic Drugs in 1948. First supplement. XI-3. XX-G-XI. 12
- 13 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of Illicit Transactions and Seizures, 1947. 1948. XI-4. XX-G-XI. 13
- 14 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of Illicit Transactions and Seizures, 1946. 1948. XI-5. XX-G-XI. 14
- 15 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of Illicit Transactions and Seizures. Reported to the Secretariat of the United Nations—Between 1st January and 29th February 1948. 1948. XI-9. XX-G-XI. 15
- 16 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Summary of Illicit Transactions and Seizures. Reported between 1st March and 30th April 1948. 1948. XI-10. XX-G-XI. 16
- 17 Commission on Narcotic Drugs. Annual Summary of the Laws and Regulations. Relating to the Control of Narcotic Drugs, 1947. 1948. XI-15. XX-G-XI. 17

CLASS XX-G-XIII—DEMOGRAPHY.

- 1 The Population of Western Samos, 1948. XIII. XX-G-XIII. 1

CLASS XX-G-XIV—HUMAN RIGHTS.

- 1 United Nations Conference on Freedom of Information Final Act, 1948. XIV-2. XX-G-XIV. 1
- 2 Year Book on Human Rights, 1946. 1948. XIV-1. XX-G-XIV. 2

CLASS XX-G-XV—RELIEF AND REHABILITATION.

- 1 Report of the Special Technical Committee on Relief Needs after Termination of UNRRA, 1947. XV-1. XX-G-XV. 1

CLASS XX-G-XVI—PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

- 1 Public Debt, 1914-1946. 1948. XVI-1. XX-G-XVI. 1

CLASS XX-G-XVII—MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1 A Brief Statement on the uses of sampling in census on population, Agriculture, Public Health and Commerce, 1948. XVII-1. XX-G-XVII. 1

CLASS XX-G—UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS—
GENERAL (HAND-BOOKS).**Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.**

- 1 Monthly Bulletin of Statistics from January 1947—December 1948—
2 copies each and January-February 1949 only 1 copy. One
Supplement to the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics altogether of 50
copies. XX-G. 26
 - 2 United Nations Weekly Bulletins for the 1946 from August 3 to
December 1931. Vol. I, Nos. 1-22. Altogether 44 copies.
XX-G. 27-48
 - 3 Weekly Bulletins. Vol. 2—Nos. 1-24. From January 14th 1947 to
24th June 1947. Only 23 copies. XX-G. 49-71
 - 4 Weekly Bulletin. Vol. 3, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21,
22 and 24. From 8th July 1947—9th December 1947. Only 3
copies. XX-G. 72-86
 - 5 Weekly Bulletin. Vol. 4, Nos. 1-12, 1st January 1948—5th June 1948.
Only 24 copies. XX-G. 87-98
 - 6 Weekly Bulletin. Vol. 5, Nos. 1-12. 1st July 1948—15th December
1948. Only 24 copies. XX-G. 99-110
 - 7 Weekly Bulletin. Vol. 5, Nos. 4-12. 15th August 1948—15th December
1948. Only 9 copies. XX-G. 111-119
 - 8 Weekly Bulletin. Vol. IV, Nos. 1-4. 1st January 1949—15th March
1949. XX-G. 120-123
 - 9 Weekly Bulletin. Vol. VI, Nos. 5-7. XX-G. 124-126
-

CLASS XXI—PUBLIC SERVICES.

- Aitchison, Sir C. U.** *See* Government Publications. XXI. 1
- Barker, Sir Ernest.** The Development of Public Service in Western Europe, 1660–1930. XXI. 89
- Blunt, Sir Edward.** The Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1937. XXI. 85
- Brown, S.** *See* Government Publications. XXI. 27 & 28
- Dale, H. E.** Higher Civil Service of Great Britain. XXI. 87
- Dodwell, E.** *See* Government Publications. XXI. 19
- Fabian Publications.** The Reform of the Higher Civil Service (a report of a special committee for the Fabian Society). XXI. 99
- Finner, Herman.** The British Civil Service. *London*, 1937. XXI. 86
- Foulke, W. D.** Fighting the spoilsmen—Reminiscences of the Civil Service—Reform movement. XXI. 32
- Gladden, E. N.** Civil Service Staff Relations. XXI. 98
- Government Publications.** Army Entrance Examinations on Royal Air Force Examination, November 1920. Civil Service Commission, *London*, 1921. XXI. 48
- . Assistances in the Civil Service. Revised rules for the Examination of. *Madras*, 1859. XXI. 21
- . Chemical Services Committee, 1920, by Professor J. F. Thorpe. XXI. 65
- . Civil Salaries and Establishments—Report of the Commission for the revision of throughout India. *Calcutta*, 1886. XXI. 66
- . Civil Servants. Bengal, Bombay and Madras from 1798 to 1839. Alphabetical list of the Honorable East India Company's by E. Dodwell and J. S. Miles. XXI. 19
- . Civil Servants appointed to the Madras Presidency. Selection of papers for the information of. *Madras*, 1865. XXI. 24
- . Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency from 1741–1858 Record of services of the Honorable East India Company's. *London*, 1885. XXI. 25
- . Civil Service. Sixty Third Report of His Majesty's Commissioners. *London*, 1919. XXI. 74
- . Civil Service Commission—Army Entrance Examinations, 1915. *London*. XXI. 45
- . Civil Service Examinations. Papers in English set in certain. *London*, 1920. XXI. 49
- . Civil Service in India—Papers relating to the question of forming a separate Judicial Branch of the—and the Legal Training of the Civil Servants. XXI. 13
- . Civil Service of India—Examination papers set at an open competition for the—*London*, 1880–1886 and following years. XXI. 16

- Government Publications.** Civil Service of India. Final Examination of candidates selected in 1896 for the—September 1897. Regulations, Instructions to candidates, Examination papers and tables of marks. *London*, 1897. XXI. 18
- . Concurrent open competitive examinations for (i) clerkships, Class I, in the Home Civil Service, (ii) the Civil Service of India, (iii) Eastern Cadetship in the Colonial Services, 1906. XXI. 46
- . Cost of Living Committee—Report of—Appointed by the Civil Service National Whitley Council. *London*, 1921. XXI. 10
- . Covenanted and Uncovenanted Civil Services—A collection of papers relating to the—their strength, organization, pay and recruitment. *Calcutta*, 1886. XXI. 43
- . Deed for continuing the Madras Civil Fund, dated 1st of July 1814, and 1st of May 1818, Rules of the Civil Service Annuity Fund. Madras, 1838. XXI. 80
- . East India (Civil Servants)—Report from the Select Committee on—together with the Proceedings of the Committee. Minutes of Evidence and Appendix, 1890. *London*, 1890. XXI. 30
- . Educational Service in India from 1891–97. Papers relating to the Reorganization of the—Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 24. XXI. 6
- . Forest and Police Services. Civil Service open competition for 1893–96. *London*. XXI. 17
- . Home Civil Service, the Army, the Civil Service of India, etc. Orders in Council and notices in the London Gazette relating to examinations for the (revised to 5th April 1902). *London*, 1902. XXI. 36
- . Do. do. from 1902 to 1909. XXI. 36
- . Home Civil Service, etc. Orders in Council, dated 10th January 1910 relating to the—*London*, 1910. XXI. 37
- . Indian and Provincial Civil Services. Memorandum on the —prepared for the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1913. *Bombay*, 1913. XXI. 38
- . Indian Civil Service. Officers of the—appointed to the Madras Presidency since 1894. XXI. 41
- . Indian Civil Service. Papers relating to the—comprising the papers printed by the Civilian's Committee, the Memorials, the Parliamentary Papers, Articles from the English Press, and a verbatim report of the debate in the House of Commons, 1875. XXI. 15
- . Indian Civil Service. Papers relating to the selection and training of candidates for the. *Calcutta*, 1876. XXI. 14
- . Indian Civil Service. Papers relating to the question of holding simultaneous examinations in India and England for the. *London*, 1894. XXI. 9
- . Indian Civil Service. Special Memorandum on the Constitution of the—prepared for the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1913. *Bombay*, 1913. XXI. 39

- Government Publications.** Indian Civil Service, 1856-65. Papers relating to the regulations, for the examination of candidates for appointment to the. *London*, 1865. XXI. 33
- . Indian Civil Service, 1875. Memorials, etc., relating to Her Majesty's. *London*. XXI. 35
- . Indian Civil Service, etc. Regulations, Question Papers, and Table of Marks for the open Competitive Examination for the—August 1920. *London*, 1920. XXI. 50
- . Indian Civil Service—Papers relating to the—1912. XXI. 82
- . Indian Civil Service Probationers. Examination of September, 1922. *London*, 1922. XXI. 42
- . Indian Civil Service—Selection and Training of Young Men for the—Letters on the. *Calcutta*, 1863. XXI. 77
- . Indian Forest Service. Examination for appointments in the June, 1889. *London*, 1889. XXI. 54.
- . Indian Forest Service and Indian Police Force from 1897-99. Examinations for. *London*. XXI. 53.
- . Do. do. 1901. *London*, 1901. XXI. 53-1
- . Indian Police Force. Civil Service Commission. Reconstruction Scheme qualifying Examination of candidates for appointments in the—August 1919. *London*, 1919. XXI. 55
- . Indian Police Force. Examination for appointments in the—June and July 1906. *London*, 1906. XXI. 51
- . Inspector in the Engineer-in-Chief's Department, General Post Office. Open Competition for the situation of—July 1922. *London*, 1922. XXI. 57
- . Leave and pension Rules of the Civil Officers formerly termed uncovenanted Servants, 1896. Papers regarding the. *London*. XXI. 11
- . London Metropolitan Police Force. Examination for promotion in the—February 1923. *London*, 1923. XXI. 52
- . Madras Civil Fund. Memorandum on the—dated 13th June 1783. XXI. 29
- . Madras Civil Fund—Memorandum by H.E. Stokes on—with valuation for 1st January 1872, and revised valuations for 1st May 1863 and 1st April 1868. XXI. 61
- . Madras Civil Fund, 1852-55. Report on the—by Nelson, Francis. XXI. 12
- . Madras Civil Fund. Report on the Charity Branch of the—by Grant William. *Madras*, 1861. XXI. 26
- . Do. for 1863, by Brown, S. *London*, 1866. XXI. 27
- . Do. Second Report, 1868, by Brown, S. *London*, 1870. XXI. 28
- . Madras Civil Service. Memorandum on the promotion and prospects of the—by G. Stokes. *Madras*, 1878. XXI. 23

- Government Publications.** Madras Civil Service. Newly appointed members of the—Rules for the Examination of—. *Madras*, 1858. XXI. 20
- . Medical Services in India, 1919. Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to examine the question of the Re-organization of the—Vol. I, by H. V. Lovett. *Simla* 1919. XXI. 64
- . Natives of India—Collection of papers relating to the Appointments of—to offices ordinarily reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Services, Vols. II and IV. *Calcutta*, 1886. XXI. 8
- . Newly appointed members of the Madras Civil Service and of Assistants to Collectors and Magistrates in the Presidency of Fort St. George. Rules for the examination of—. *Madras*, 1864. XXI. 22
- . Officers actually in charge of each district in the Madras Presidency from 1st April 1890 to the 31st December 1906. Statement of—compiled by the Accountant-General, Madras. *Madras*, 1907. XXI. 40
- . Officers of the Army. Examination of—in Modern Foreign Languages (question papers), June 1920. *London*, 1920. XXI. 47
- . Do. 1923. XXI-47-1.
- . Paymaster Cadetships in the Royal Navy. Examination for—December, 1920. *London*, 1921. XXI. 56
- . Police. Memorandum on the question of the compulsory period of service for pension for officers of the superior. XXI. 62
- . Provincial Civil Service, 1912. Papers relating to the. XXI. 7
- . Provincial Service from 1888–96. Papers relating to—Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 22. XXI. 5
- . Public Service Commission, Indian. Report of the including the question as to the limit of age for the Indian Civil Service Competition. *London*, 1890. XXI. 63
- . Public Service Commission, 1886–87. Report of the—with Appendices. Sir C. U. Aitchison. *Calcutta*, 1888. XXI. 1
- . Do. Proceedings of the—. 6 vols. *Calcutta*, 1887— XXI. 2
- Vol. I—Punjab.
- Vol. II—North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
- Vol. III—Central Provinces (including the Hyderabad Assigned Districts).
- Vol. IV—Bombay Presidency (including Sind).
- Vol. V—Madras Presidency (including Coorg).
- Vol. VI—Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam).
- . Do. Do. Proceedings of the Sub-Committee. *Simla*, 1887. XXI. 3
- (1) Accounts Department, India.
- (2) Customs Department, Bengal, Bombay and Madras.
- (3) Education Department.

Government Publications. Vol. VI—Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam) Proceedings of the Sub-Committee, *Simla*, 1887—*cont.*

(4) Forest Department. Part I, India. Part II, Bombay and Madras.

(5) Jails Department.

(6) Mint Department. Calcutta Mint and Bombay Mint.

(7) Opium Department.

(8) Police Department.

(9) Pilot Service.

(10) Postal Department.

(11) Public Works Department, India.

(12) Registration Department.

(13) Salt Department. Part I, Northern India and Part II, Bombay and Madras.

(14) Scientific Departments, in three parts.

(15) Survey Department.

(16) Telegraph Department, India.

Public Services in India. Report of the Royal Commission on the—, Vols. I to XX. *London*, 1915 (Wanting Vols. XIV and XIX). XXI. 4

Reconstruction Scheme, 1919. Qualifying examination for—

(i) Clerkships, Class I, in the Home Civil Service.

(ii) The Indian Civil Service.

(iii) Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service. XXI. 44

Do. do. 1907–11.

Do. do. 1913.

Do. do. 1916.

XXI. 44

Record of Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency—1740–1858. XXI-25. 1

Report on Post-war. Indian Civil Service Cadre required for employment in the Province. XXI. 95

Superior Civil Services in India. Report of the Royal Commission on the—, 1924, by Lee of Fareham. XXI. 75

Superior Civil Services in India—Royal Commission on the— 1923—Answers to Part I of the questionnaire by Lt.-Col. T. H. Symons, *Madras*, 1923. XXI. 79

The Home Civil Service, the Army, the Navy, the Civil Service of India, etc., 1902. Abstract of rules and regulations respecting examinations for. XXI. 78

Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations as pursued in the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to the system of—Selections from Records, Madras, No. 83 of 1865. XXI. 67

Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the official years 1865–66 and 1866–67 in the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to the Selections from Records, Madras, No. 7. XXI. 68

Do. 1869. Selections from Records, Madras, No. 12. XXI. 69

Do. 1870. Selections from Records, Madras, No. 17. XXI. 70

- Government Publications.** Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the official year 1872 in the Madras Presidency. Papers relating to the Selections from Records, Madras, No. 25. XXI. 71
- . Uncovenanted Service. Papers relating to the Resolution of the Government of India of 4th December 1891 regarding the—. *London*, 1892. XXI. 34
- Grant, William.** *See* Government Publications. XXI. 26
- Graves, Brooke W.** Public Administration in a Democratic Society. XXI. 102
- Greaves, H. R. G.** The Civil Service in the changing State—(A survey of civil Service reform and the implications of a planned Economy on Public Administration in England). XXI. 96
- Haldane of Cloan, Viscount.** Lectures delivered before the Society of Civil Servants, 1920–21, with preface by—. *London*, 1922. XXI. 76
- I.C.S. Association, Madras.** Memorandum on the case of the I.C.S. for the Public Service Commission. *Madras*, 1923. XXI. 58
- Lee of Fareham, Lord.** *See* Government Publications. XXI. 75
- Lovett, H. V.** *See* XXI. 64
- Lowell, A. Lawrence.** Colonial Civil Service. The Selection and training of Colonial Officials in England, Holland and France. 1900. XXI. 60
- Mallalieu, J. P. W.** Passed to you please. XXI. 88
- Miles, J. S.** *See* XXI. 19
- Moses, Robert.** The Civil Service of Great Britain. XXI. 72
- Nelson, Francis, G. P.** *See* Government Publications. XXI. 12
- O'Malley, L. S. S.** The Indian Civil Service—1601–1930. *London*, 1931. XXI. 83
- Parliamentary Publications.** Civil Service Commission—Order in Council, dated 10th January 1910, relating to the Home Civil Service, etc., and General Regulations respecting appointment to His Majesty's Civil Establishments under the order in Council, dated 22nd July 1910. XXI. 78
- . East India (Civil Service Examinations)—Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Government of India, dated the 22nd June 1893, on the subject of holding simultaneous examinations for the Civil Services of India in England and India : and Minutes recorded by Members of the Council of India under 21 and 22 Vict. Ch. 106. S. 23. XXI. 81
- . His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners—Report of—1936. XXI. 74
- . Leave and Passages Conditions for the Colonial Service—Report of a Committee on—1934. XXI. 84
- . Report of His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners on the year, 1931. *See* I.J. 19
- . Report of the Committee on the training of Civil Servants. May, 1944. XXI. 94
- . Royal Commission of the—Equal pay, 1944–46—Report. XXI. 91

Rowlings, R. W.	The Civil Service and the people.	XXI.	39
Stationery Office, London.	Report of the Commission on the unification of the Public Services in the British Carribbean Area, 1948-49.		
		XXI.	101
_____.	Staff relations in the Civil Service.	XXI.	100
Stokes, G.	See Government Publications.	XXI.	23
Stokes, H. E.	Do.	XXI.	61
Stout, Hiram Miller.	Public Service in Great Britain, 1938.	XXI.	59
Thorpe, J. F.	See Government Publications.	XXI.	65
Tilley, Sir John, The Rt. Hon. and Gaselee Stephen.	The Foreign Office.		
		XXI.	97
White, L. C.	A modern guide to the Civil Service.	XXI.	92
White, Leonard D.	The Civil Services in the Modern State—A Collection of Documents published under the auspices of the International Congress of the Administrative Sciences. <i>Chicago</i> , 1930.		
		XXI.	31
Wright, Kent C.	The A.B.C. of Local Government.	XXI.	90

CLASS XXII-A—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION.

- Ashby, H. T.** Infant Mortality. "*Cambridge Public Health*" Series. Cambridge, 1915. XXII-A. 43
- Aykroyd, W. R.** Human Nutrition and Diet. 1937. XXII-A. 224
- . Note on Food and Nutrition Policy in India. XXII-A. 283
- Baker, M. N.** See Rafter, Geo., W. XXII-A. 133
- Balfour, Surgeon, E.** Cholera, the localities in India exempt from—. Madras, 1856. XXII-A. 110
- Balme Harold, Dr.** The unfit made fit. XXII-A. 253
- Bannington, B. G.** English Public Health Administration. London, 1915. XXII-A. 40
- Barwise, S.** Sewage—The Purification of—. London, 1904. XXII-A. 42
- Bashford, E. F.** Imperial Cancer Research Fund—Third Scientific Report on the investigations of the—1908. XXII-A. 122
- . Do. —Fourth Scientific Report, 1911. XXII-A. 122-1
- Bedford, J. P.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 185
- Bellew, H. W.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 137
- Benjamin, Harry.** Better sight without glasses. XXII-A. 279
- . Everybody's guide to nature cure. XXII-A. 235
- . Your diet in health and disease. XXII-A. 280
- Bentley, C. A.** See Government Publications. XXIII-A. 166
- Bettington, Dr. A.** Water of nullas in jungle districts as productive of disease; and the necessity of providing wells as the indispensable preliminary to the material improvement of such districts—Memorandum on the. XXII-A. 119
- Blyth, A. W.** Public Health—A Manual of—. London, 1890. XXII-A. 68
- Boyce, Sir Rubert W.** Mosquito or Man. The Conquest of the Tropical World. London, 1910. XXII-A. 46
- Brayne, F. L.** Better villages. XXII-A. 252
- Brend, William A.** Health and State. London, 1917. XXII-A. 77
- Brun, J. L.** Recent advances in Public Health. XXII-A. 286
- Bryden, James L.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 145
- Buck, Sir Edward.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 194
- Burn, R. S.** Sewage and Irrigation (Outlines of Modern Farming—Vol. V.—Utilization of Town Sewage, Irrigation, Reclamation of Waste land). London, 1889. XXII-A. 4
- Calvert, Major J. T.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 195
- Campbell, J. Menzies.** Those Teeth of Yours. 1931. XXII-A. 227
- Carter, H. V.** See Parliamentary Publications. XXII-A. 201

- Celli, Professor A.** Malaria according to the new researches—Translated from the second Italian edition, by John Joseph Eyre. Edn., 1900. XXII-A. 44
- Clark, D. K.** *See* Dempsey. XXII-A. 5
- Clark, W.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 136
- Clemesha, W. M. W.** Sewage Disposal in the Tropics. 1910. XXII-A. 35
- Clouston, T. S.** The Hygiene of Mind. 7th Edn., 1918. XXII-A. 74
- Cornish, W. R.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 190 and 196
- Corwin, E. H. L.** The American Hospital. XXII-A. 294
- Couchman, M. E.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 168
- Crawford, J. A. and B. S. Chalam.** Mosquito Reduction and Malarial Prevention. XXII-A. 216
- Cruickshank, L. D.** *See* Mackenzie. W. Leslie. XXII-A. 39
- Cunningham, J. M.** Cholera. What can the State do to prevent it. Edn., 1884. XXII-A. 36
- . *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 193
- Curry, W. T.** *See* Greenwell, Allan. XXII-A. 12
- Curtis Norah and Gilbey Cyril.** Malnutrition. XXII-A. 257
- Danielson, Andrew J.** Health and Physical Education for Schools in India. XXII-A. 215
- Davys, Captain, G. I.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 152
- Dempsey, G. D. and D. K. Clark.** Drainage of Lands, Towns and Buildings. London, 1900. XXII-A. 5
- Dhingra, B. L.** The Laws of Health. "Minto Health Pamphlets No. 1". XXII-A. 105
- Didin, W. J.** Sewage and Water—The purification of—3rd Edn., 1903. XXII-A. 87
- Disney, G. W.** Sanitation of Mofussil Bazaars. Edn., 1902. XXII-A. 88
- Dr. K. S. Mhaskar.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 148
- Drug Price Control, India.** Schedule of Maximum prices. Fixed under the Drugs Control Order, 1943. XXII-A. 268
- Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.** Souvenir—Containing a brief description of the chief features of India and its medical and sanitary problems. 1927. XXII-A. 209
- Elderton, E. M. and Pearson, K.** The Relative Strength of Nurture and Nature—
 Part I—The Relative Strength of Nurture and Nature.
 Part II—Some recent misrepresentations of the problem of Nurture and Nature.
 "Eugenics Laboratory Lecture" Series, III, 1915. XXII-A. 123
- Ellis, H.** Social Hygiene—The Task of. London, 1916. XXII-A. 51
- Finlow, R. S.** *See* Parliamentary Publications. XXII-A. 180
- Firth, R. H.** *See* Notter, J.L. XXII-A. 13 and 86

- Floris, R. B.** *See* Parliamentary Publications. XXII-A. 180-4
- Foster, W. J.** National Health Insurance. XXII-A. 240
- Fowler, G. J.** Septic Tanks in Bengal—Report on—and the purification of Sewage. *London*, 1907. XXII-A. 151
- Fry, Major A. B.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 147
- Fuertes, J. H.** Water and Public Health—The relative purity of waters from different sources. *New York*, 1905. XXII-A. 11
- Gangulee, N.** Health and Nutrition in India, 1938. XXII-A. 237
- . What to eat and why. XXII-A. 254
- Gatacre, Brigdr-General W. F.** Bubonic Plague in Bombay—Report with plans, 1896-97. XXII-A. 135
- . Do. Temperature Charts, etc. XXII-A. 135-1
- Geddes, Professor.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 164
- Giles, Geo M.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 97
- Gill, Major C. A.** Do. XXII-A. 184
- Goldsmith, B. K.** *See* Turner, J. A. XXII-A. 38
- Gordon, C. A.** Cholera—Notes on the Hygiene of. 1877. XXII-A. 47
- Gordon-Smith, Lionel.** The Irish Milk Supply. XXII-A. 275
- Gorst, Sir John, E.** The Children of the Nation—How their health and vigour should be promoted by the State. *London*, 1907. XXII-A. 76
- Government Publications.** A. E. Silk.—A sewage disposal experiment in Calcutta. Edn., 1900. XXII-A. 95
- . A. J. H. Russell, McNally's Sanitary Handbook for India, 6th edition, revised and re-written, 1923. XXII-A. 60
- . Advisory Board of Health—Summary Report of the Inaugural meeting of the—Held in Simla on 22nd and 23rd June 1937. XXII-A. 242
- . (Bombay) C. A. Bentley, Malaria—Report of an investigation into the causes of—and the measures necessary for its control. XXII-A. 166
- . Bombay. Dr. Mhaskar, "Stegomyia" and other mosquitoes in Karachi. Report of an investigation in regard to the prevalence of—and the measures—necessary for their control, 1913. XXII-A. 148
- . Calcutta. James, L., Bryden. Epidemic Cholera in the Bengal Presidency—A Report on the Cholera of 1866-68 and its relations to the Cholera of previous epidemics, 1869. XXII-A. 145
- . Captain G. I. Davys. Report on the Results of Certain Investigations regarding Rats in the Punjab, 1910. XXII-A. 152
- . Central Advisory Board of Health. Interim Report on Blindness in India. XXII-A. 273
- . Central Advisory Board of Health. Report. Part II. 1943, on Food Adulteration. XXII-A. 272
- . Cholera. Report on the Epidemic as it has appeared amongst the Native Troops of the Madras Army on the line of march from one station to another from 1820-1844 inclusive. XXII-A. 197
- . Cholera and Water. 1886. XXII-A. 104

- Government Publications.** Drains of Black Town—Report of a Committee on a plan for cleansing the—Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, 1856. XXII-A. 83
- . Dry Earth System of Sewage—Further Report and Orders of the Madras Government upon the—in the Madras Presidency (Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, 1869). XXII-A. 98
- . Duncan Macpherson. Reports on Mountain and Marine Sanitaria ; Medical and Statistical Observations on Civil Stations and Military Cantonments, Jails, Dispensaries, Regiments, Barracks, etc., within the Presidency of Madras, the Straits of Malacca, the Andaman Islands and British Burma from January 1858 to Januray 1862. (Selections from the Madras Government Records, 1862). XXII-A. 90
- . Foods of a Hindu Village of North India, by Charlotte Viall Wiser. 1936. XXII-A. 221
- . For Better Health. XXII-A. 304
- . G. C. MacOnchy Flood Drainage—Problems connected with the—A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College, March and April 1904. 1905. XXII-A. 191
- . General Malaria Committee—Proceedings of the third meeting of the—held at Madras, November, 18, 19 and 20, 1912. XXII-A. 163
- . H. V. Lanchester. Madras Town—Report on—1918. XXII-A. 155
- . Health Bulletins of the Government of India—
- No. 1.—Hookworm Infection in India with notes on Symptoms, Treatment and Prophylaxis, by P. A. Maplestone and A. K. Mukerji, 1939.
- No. 2.—Lecture on the Responsibility of Men in matters relating to Maternity by Dr. A. Lankester, 1924.
- No. 3.—Lecture on Mosquitoes and House Flies, by Major F. W. Cragg. 1924.
- No. 4.—Lecture on Flies, by Major F. W. Cragg, 1924.
- No. 5.—Lectures on Malaria, by Lieut.-Col. G. Covell. 1940.
- No. 7.—Dracontiasis or Guinea-Worm Disease, by P. A. Maplestone and S. Sundar Rao, 1939.
- No. 9.—Treatment Campaign against Kala-Azar in Assam, by T. D. Murison. 1927.
- No. 10.—Synoptic Table for the Identification of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India, by I. M. Puri, 1938.
- No. 11.—Anti-Mosquito Measures with special reference to India, by G. Covell. 1935.
- No. 13.—Instructions for Collecting and Forwarding Mosquitoes, by J. A. Sinton. 1940.
- No. 14.—How to do a Malaria Survey ? 1939.
- No. 15.—Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India. 1928.
- No. 16.—Synoptic Tables for the identification of the full-grown **Larvae of the Indian Anopheline Mosquitoes**, by I. M. Puri. 1938.

Government Publications. Health Bulletins of the Government of India—*cont.*

No. 17.—Malaria Bureau No. 8—The Distribution of Anopheline Mosquitoes in India, by G. Covell. 1936.

No. 18.—Practical Entomological Course for Students of Malariology, by P. J. Barraud. 1939.

No. 19.—Report of a Tour to study Port Health Work in the Far East, by J. A. Anklesaria. 1934.

No. 20.—Suggestions with regard to the prevention of the spread of Yellow Fever to India by Air Traffic by J. A. Sinton.

No. 21.—A note on Hydrocyanic Acid-Gas Fumigation of Rat Burrows as an Anti-Plague Measure by W. J. Webster. 1939.

No. 22.—Man-made Malaria in India, 1938.

No. 23.—The Nutritive value of Indian Foods and the Planning of Satisfactory Diets. 1937.

No. 24.—Hand-book of Common Water and Marsh Plants of India and Burma. 1936.

No. 25.—The Prevention of Malaria incidental to Engineering Construction, by Major H. W. Mulligan and Major M. K. Afridi. 1938.

No. 26.—What Malaria Costs India, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Sinton, 1939.

No. 27.—Report of an Enquiry into the Causes of Maternal Mortality in Calcutta, by M. I. Neal Edwards. 1940.

No. 28.—Rice. 1940. XXII-A. 225

———. Indian Hygiene and Demography—Abstract of the proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography held in London from the 10th to 17th August 1891.

XXII-A. 116

———. Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. XXII-A. 49

———. Indian Stations—Suggestions in regard to Sanitary Works required for improving—Prepared by the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission in accordance with letters from the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated 8th December 1863 and 20th May 1864. Reprint. 1869. XXII-A. 142

———. International Sanitary Conference opened at Constantinople on the 13th February 1866—Proceedings of the. XXII-A. 118

———. J. A. Jones. A Manual of Hygiene, Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering, with special references to Indian Conditions. 1896.

XXII-A. 59

———. J. M. Cunningham. Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1872 in Northern India. XXII-A. 193

———. J. P. Bedford. Report on the Plague Administration of the Madras Presidency, 1905. XXII-A. 185

———. Do. Appendices. XXII-A. 185-1

———. Lahore. H. W. Bellow. History of Cholera in India from 1862–1881 with a general statistical summary and deductions drawn therefrom, prepared for the Special Committee on Cholera of 1881. Edn., 1882. XXII-A. 173

- Government Publications.** Lt. P. P. O'Connell; Papers connected with the better supply of Madras with water and the improvement of the drainage and sewerage of Black Town as projected 1855. (Selections from Madras Government Records, 1855.) XXII-A. 121
- _____. M. E. Couchman, I.C.S., Plague Administration in the Bombay Presidency—Account of—from September 1896 till May 1897, prepared. XXII-A. 168
- _____. Do. Supplement to the above. XXII-A. 168-1
- _____. Madras. W. Clark. Drainage of Madras—Report on the—1875. XXII-A. 136
- _____. Major A. B. Fry. Malaria in Bengal—First report on. 1912. XXII-A. 147
- _____. Major Clifford A. Gill. Malaria in Amritsar—Report on—together with a study of Endemic and Epidemic Malaria, and an account of the measures necessary for their Control. 1917. XXII-A. 184
- _____. Major J. L. Marjoribanks. Malaria in the Island of Salsette—Report on certain features of. 1913. XXII-A. 200
- _____. Major J. R. D. Webb. Report on the Health Interchange Tour of India—1st January to the 18th February 1928. 1928. XXII-A. 203
- _____. Major J. T. Calvert. On the Preservation of Health for the Guidance of Young Officers on their arrival in India. Edn., 1906. XXII-A. 195
- _____. Major N. P. O'Gorman Lalor and Dr. D. D. Stewart. Stegomyia Fasciata—Report upon the prevalence of—at the principal seaports and seaport towns in Burma, 1913. XXII-A. 165
- _____. Major S. P. James. Paludism: being the transactions of the Committee for the study of Malaria in India, 1910. XXII-A. 124
- _____. Major W. H. Kenrick. Malaria in the Central Provinces. Report upon. 1914. XXII-A. 143
- _____. Malaria in India—Instructions to Collectors of Specimens for the Central Malaria Bureau, drawn up by the Committee for the Study of—. 1910. XXII-A. 108
- _____. Malaria—Recommendations relating to the investigation of—in Provinces in which the general circumstances of the disease are known. 1911. XXII-A. 107
- _____. Malaria—Report on the Anti-Malarial operations carried out from the Government of India—Grant in the Madras Presidency. 1937. XXII-A. 25
- _____. Maternity and Child Welfare Work in India—Report by the Special Committee of Central Advisory Board of Health. 1938. XXII-A. 239
- _____. Medical Administration of India—Some points connected with the—by Sir John Megaw. XXII-A. 109-A
- _____. Medical School Education—Proceedings of the Conference on—Held in New Delhi on 7th and 8th November 1938. XXII-A. 243

Government Publications. Military Cantonments and Civil Stations in the Bombay Presidency inspected in the years 1875-76—Reports on.

- . Mr. Ireland's Report on the Madras City Drainage, 1928. XXII-A. 173.
- . Notes on an Enquiry into certain public health aspects of village life in India by Major Sir John Megaw. XXII-A. 208
- . Note on Food and Nutrition Policy in India. XXII-A. 262
- . *See* XX-L. 9
- . Notes on medical provision in Districts and Rural areas for Madras Presidency, 1938. XXII-A. 269
- . Ootacamund—A Report on the Sanitary Condition of—1877. XXII-A. 141
- . Plague—Report on the Outbreak of—in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1888-90. XXII-A. 138
- . Proceedings of the Imperial Malaria Conference held at Simla in October 1909. XXII-A. 162
- . Prof. Geddes. Reports on the towns visited in the Madras Presidency, 1914-15. XXII-A. 164
- . Public Health Pamphlet No. 1. Facts about Leprosy. XXII-A. 296
- . R. Nathan. The Plague in India, 1896-97. 4 Vols. Edn. 1898. XXII-A. 127
- . Reginald Orton. Epidemic Cholera—An essay on the—of India, Vol. 1 only, 1820. XXII-A. 23
- . Report by Sir Edward Buck on the control and utilization of rivers and drainage for the fertilization of land and mitigation of malaria. XXII-A. 194
- . Report of the Bombay Plague Committee appointed by Government Resolution No. 1204/720-P on the Plague in Bombay from 1st July 1897 to 30th April 1898. XXII-A. 169
- . Report of the City High Mortality Committee, Madras, 1927. Parts I and II. XXII-A. 154
- . Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee. Vols. I to VI. XXII-A. 277
- . Report of the Public Health and Medical Reorganisation Committee, 1947. XXII-A. 287
- . Report of the Water-supply and Drainage Committee, 1947. President A. Kaleswara Rao, M.L.A. XXII-A. 283
- . Report on an Investigation into the causes of Maternal Mortality in the City of Madras being a report on the investigation of 436 maternal deaths that occurred during the twelve-month periods in the City of Madras, by A. L. Mudaliyar, 1933. XXII-A. 210
- . Report on the abatement of Smoke Nuisance in Calcutta, 1903. XXII-A. 156
- . Sanitary Commissioner for Madras—Minutes of Proceedings of the—for the first quarter of 1901. XXII-A. 188.
- . Sanitary Conference, Punjab—Report of the—(August 1913)—Part I—Proceedings. Part II—Correspondence and papers. XXII-A. 146

- Government Publications.** Sanitary Conference—The proceedings of the first All-India—held at Bombay on 13th and 14th November 1911. XXII-A. 189.
- _____. Do. Second Conference held at Madras, November 11th to 16th, 1912. 4 vols. XXII-A. 149
- _____. Do. Third Conference held at Lucknow, January 19th to 27th, 1914. 5 vols. XXII-A. 150
- _____. Sanitary Developments—Recent—in the Madras Presidency, 1914. XXII-A. 37
- _____. Selections from Bombay Government Records. E. Pratt. Municipal Conservancy—Memorandum on—in the districts of Bombay Presidency, Sind and Sattara, 1856. XXII-A. 131
- _____. Shillong. Geo. M. Giles. Kala-Azar and Beri-Beri—A report of an investigation into the causes of the diseases known in Assam as—1890. XXII-A. 97
- _____. Shillong. Leonard Rogers—Kala-Azar—Report of an Investigation of the Epidemic of Malarial fever in Assam or—, 1897. XXII-A. 96
- _____. Surgeon-Major Lyons, I.M.S. Plague Research Committee—Report, 1896. XXII-A. 318
- _____. Surgeon, W. R. Cornish. Cholera in Southern India—A Record of the Progress in 1870 and Resume of the Records of Former Epidemic Invasions of the Madras Presidency. XXII-A. 196.
- _____. T. G. Hewlett. Village Sanitation in India, 1891. XXII-A. 33
- _____. The Dry Earth System of Conservancy—Reports and Orders of the Madras Government regarding the adoption of—in barrack's hospital prisons, etc., 1869. XXII-A. 91
- _____. The Hon. Mr. R. Nathan, Lt.-Col. H. B. Thornhill and Major L. Rogers—Malaria—Report on the measures taken against—in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment, 1909. XXII-A. 167
- _____. The International Sanitary Convention of Paris, 1903. 1912. XXII-A. 93
- _____. The Prevalence of Organic Disease of the Spleen as a test for detecting malarious localities in hot climates—Report of a committee assembled by General Orders, Commander-in-Chief, dated 16th September 1854. XXII-A. 92
- _____. Village Life in India—An Enquiry into certain Public Health Aspects of—by Sir John Megaw—1933. XXII-A. 109
- _____. Village Sanitation in India—Papers relating to—1888-1895. (Selections from the Government of India Records, 1896.) XXII-A. 144
- _____. W. A. Smith. Memorandum on Native Latrines, 1869. XXII-A. 103
- _____. W. R. Cornish. Report on Cholera in Southern India for the year 1869. XXII-A. 190
- _____. Water-supply and Drainage of the town of Madras—Report on the—1890. XXII-A. 192

- Government Publications.** William Scott. Cholera. Report on the Epidemic as it has appeared in the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, 1824. XXII-A. 140
- Graham-Smith, G. S.** Flies in relation to disease—Non-blood-sucking flies. *Cambridge*, 1914. XXII-A. 72
- Greenwell, Allan and W. T. Curry.** Rural water-supply. Third Edition. *London*, 1913. XXII-A. 12
- Hamer, Sir William.** Epidemiology, old and new. *London*, 1928. XXII-A. 204
- Hartley, C. Gasquoine.** Sex Education and National Health. *London*, 1920. XXII-A. 14
- Hehir, Lieut.-Col. P.** Prophylaxis of Malaria in India. Edn., 1910. XXII-A. 94
- Major-General Sir Patrick.** Malaria in India. *London*, 1927. XXII-A. 111
- Herms William, B.** Malaria—Cause and Control. *New York*, 1913. XXII-A. 57
- . And Gray Harold, E. Mosquito control. XXII-A. 284
- Heron, David.** Insanity—A first Study of the Statistics of the—and the Inheritance of the Insane Diathesis "Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs." 1907. XXII-A. 134
- Hewitt, C. G.** House-flies and how they spread disease. *Cambridge*, 1912. XXII-A. 2
- Hewlett, T. G.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 33
- Hill, J. W.** Public Water-supplies—The purification of. *London*, 1898. XXII-A. 89
- Houser, Gaye Lord.** Look Younger, Live Longer. XXII-A. 301
- Horder, Lord the Rt. Hon.** Health and Social Welfare. XXII-A. 259
- Horrocks, W. H.** See Notter, J. L. XXII-A. 86
- Houston, A. C.** Water-supply—Studies in. *London*, 1913. XXII-A. 63
- . See also Parliamentary Publications. XXII-A. 179 and 180
- International Colonial Institute, Brussels.** Le Regime et L'organisation du Travail des Indigenes dans les Colonies Tropicales, 1929. XXII-A. 206
- . Extension Intensive et Rationnelle des Cultures Indigenes. Euquete—Resultats, 1929. XXII-A. 207
- Ireland, Mr.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 208
- James, C. C.** Oriental Drianage—A Guide to the collection, removal and disposal of Sewage in Eastern Cities, with a glossary of Sanitary and Engineering terms. Edn., 1902. XXII-A. 66
- . Drainage Problems of the East ; being a revised and enlarged edition of "Oriental Drianage". 2 vols. XXII-A. 117
- James, Major S. P.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 124
- Jones, J. A.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 59
- Journal of Hygiene.** The Sixth Report on Plague Investigations in India. *Cambridge*, 1912. XXII-A. 132
- Kamath, M. A.** Towards a happier life. XXII-A. 255

- Katju, Dr. K. N.** Rural Development through Self Help. XXII-A. 228
- Kenrick, Major W. H.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 143
- Kenwood, H. R.** *See* Parkes, L. C. XXII-A. 141
- Kerr, James.** Newsholme's School Hygiene. The Laws of Health in relation to school-life. Edn., 1918. XXII-A. 8
- Kershaw, G. B.** Sewage Purification and Disposal. *Cambridge*, 1915. XXII-A. 71
- . *See also* Parliamentary Publications. XXII-A. 180
- King, W. G.** The Plague Inspector. Part I—The Plague; Part II—Hints on Village Sanitation; 1899. XXII-A. 48
- Krishna Iyengar:** The All-India Sanitary Conference, Lucknow, 1914—Bangalore City. Extensions. XXII-A. 112
- Krishna Row, Dr. V.** Nutrition policy for India. XXII-A. 274
- Lalor, Major, O'Gormon:** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 165
- . The Campaign against Malaria in Italy. *Calcutta*, 1912. XXII-A. 55
- Lanchester, H. V.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 155
- Latham, Frank.** The Sanitation of Domestic Buildings. *London*, 1898. XXII-A. 10
- Lawson, Mrs.** Indian Mothers—Short talks to. 1920. XXII-A. 70
- Le Prince, J. A. and A. J. Orenstein.** Mosquito control in Panama—The Eradication of Malaria and Yellow Fever in Cuba and Panama. Edn., 1916. XXII-A. 34.
- League of Nations Publications.** Health Organization in British India, 1928. XXII-A. 217
- . Health Organization in Singapore—Eastern Bureau—Annual Report for 1938. XXII-A. 270
- . Do. for 1939. XXII-A. 271
- . Housing Policy in Netherlands, by Van Der Kaa. *Geneva*, 1935. XXII-A. 246
- . Survey of National Nutrition Policies. 1937–38. XXII-A. 238
- . Urban and Rural Housing, 1939. XXII-A. 13
- Lesser, Henry.** The National Health Insurance Acts. 1936–38. XXII-A. 236
- Liston, W. Glen, Lieut.-Col.** The Plague—(Milroy Lectures) *London*, 1924. XXII-A. 213
- Lumley's.** Public Health, Vols. I and II, 11th Edn. XXII-A. 229
- Lyons, Surgeon-Major.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 183
- Mac Nalty, Sir Arthur S.** The reform of the Public Health Services. XXII-A. 258
- Mackenzie, W. L. and L. D. Cruickshank.** School Hygiene—Problems of—being a report of the first conference of Scottish School Medical Officers. Ed., 1914. XXII-A. 39
- Macnamara, C.** A History of Asiatic Cholera. Edn., 1876. XXII-A. 26

- Maconchy, G. C.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 191
- Macpherson, D.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 90
- Macpherson, J.** Cholera—Annals of—from the earliest periods to the year 1817. *London*, 1872. XXII-A. 80
- Madurai, Desai.** To the builders of to-morrow. XXII-A. 295
- Maitland, J.** Elephantiasis and Allied Disorders. *Madras*, 1891. XXII-A. 106
- Manley, H.** *See* Reid, G. XXII-A. 21
- Mann, Marty.** Primer on Alcoholism. XXII-A. 300
- Marjoribanks, Major, J. L.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 200
- Maxwell, William H.** Town refuse—The removal and disposal of. *London*, 1898. XXII-A. 53
- Mayer, T. F. G.** Distribution of Leprosy in Nigeria with special reference to the Aetiological factors on which it depends. XXII-A. 241
- Mc. Carrison, Sir Robert.** Nutrition and National Health. XXII-A. 260
- Meeleary, G. F.** The Maternity and Child Welfare Movement. XXII-A. 234
- Medougall, W.** National Welfare and National Decay. *London*, 1921. XXII-A. 29
- Megowan, Dr.** *See* Parliamentary Publications. XXII-A. 180
- Megaw, Lieut.-Col. J. W. D.** The First Laws of Health. Edn., 1921. XXII-A. 9
- Mercier, C.** Lunatic Asylums—Their organization and management. *London*, 1894. XXII-A. 84
- Mhaskar Dr., K. S.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 148
- Moore, B.** The Dawn of the Health Age. Edn., 1911. XXII-A. 15
- Moore-Hubbard, Alexander E. J.** Sanitation in India—A Short Treatise. Edn., 1912. XXII-A. 82
- Moore's.** Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India—9th edition. XXII-A. 214
- Morris, Sir Malcolm.** English Public Health—The Story of—"English Public Health" Series. Edn., 1919. XXII-A. 20
- Muir, E.** Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. XXII-A. 230
- . Leprosy, Popular Lecture illustrated with Lantern Slides. XXII-A. 56
- Muirhead, W. A.** Practical Tropical Sanitation. *London*, 1914. XXII-A. 75
- Murphy, S. F.** *See* "Stevenson, Thomas." XXII-A. 128
- Mustard Harry, S.** Government in Public Health. XXII-A. 289
- Natesan, M. V.** A scheme of collective effort to promote the health and well being of the people of India through proper and sufficient food. XXII-A. 263
- Nathan, R.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-A. 127
and 167

- National Fitness Council for England and Wales.** Flood-lighting Playgrounds and Playing Fields. XXII-A. 245
- . National Fitness Campaign. XXII-A. 247
- . National Health. XXII-A. 297
- Newman, Sir George.** See "Whitelegge, Sir Arthur." XXII-A. 1
- . The building of a Nation's Health. XXII-A. 248
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur.** See "Kerr, J." XXII-A. 8
- . Health. The Ministry of—"The Whitehall" Series. Edn., 1925. XXII-A. 24
- . Health Problems in Organized Society—Studies in the Social Aspects of Public Health. London, 1927 XXII-A. 65
- . Tuberculosis—The Prevention of. 2nd Edn., 1910. XXII-A. 73
- Newsholme, H. P.** Health, Disease and Integration—An essay based on a study of certain aspects of Encephalitis Lethargica. London, 1929. XXII-A. 205
- Notter, J. L.** See "Parkes, E. A." XXII-A. 69
- and **R. H. Firth.** Hygiene. Edn., 1914. XXII-A. 13
- and **W. H. Horrocks.** Hygiene—The Theory and Practice of—(Notter and Firth), 2nd edition, 1900. XXII-A. 86
- O'Connell, Lieut. P. P.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 121
- Oldrieve, Frank.** India's Lepers. London, 1924. XXII-A. 211
- Oliver, Sir Thomas.** Occupations: from the Social, Hygienic and Medical Points of View. Cambridge, 1916. XXII-A. 45
- Orenstein, A. J.** See "Le Prince, J. A." XXII-A. 34
- Orr, J. P.** How to check the Growth of Insanitary Conditions in Bombay City. The All-India Sanitary Conference, Lucknow, 1914. XXII-A. 113
- Orton, R.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 23
- Parkes, E. A.** Practical Hygiene—A Manual of—8th edition edited by J. L. Notter, 1891. XXII-A. 69
- Parkes, L. C., and H. R. Kenwood.** Hygiene and Public Health. London, 1913. XXII-A. 41
- Parliamentary Publications.** Bacteriological Examination of water-supplies. XXII-A. 244
- . Cholera: inquiry by Doctors Klein and Gibbes and Transactions of a Committee convened by the Secretary of State for India in Council, 1885. XXII-A. 182
- . Copy of correspondence between the Government of India and the Government of Madras relative to a Report on Cholera by Furnell, 1884. XXII-A. 199
- . Department of Health for Scotland. Report of the Committee on Post-War Hospital problems in Scotland. XXII-A. 266
- . First Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1868 to enquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers—1870—Vols. I and II. XXII-A. 219

Parliamentary Publications. Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee—	
Interim Report, 1933.	XXII-A. 220
Second Interim Report, 1936.	XXII-A. 220-1
Third Interim Report, 1937.	XXII-A. 220-2
———. Local Government and Public Health Consolidation (Scotland) Committee, First Report.	XXII-A. 264
———. Maternal Mortality in Wales—Report on, 1937.	XXII-A. 222
———. Maternal Mortality—Report on an investigation into. 1937	XXII-A. 223
———. Ministry of Health. A national water policy.	XXII-A. 265
———. Ministry of Health. Department of Health for Scotland—A National Health Service.	XXII-A. 267
———. On Leprosy and Elephantiasis by H. V. Carter, 1874 (with plates).	XXII-A. 201
———. Prevention of Plague—Correspondence regarding the Measures for the—. Edn., 1907.	XXII-A. 153
———. Public Health and Medical subjects—Reports to the Local Government Board on—(New Series No. 5), 1909.	XXII-A. 99
———. Public Health and Medical Subjects—Reports to the Local Government Board on—(New Series No. 16).	XXII-A. 100
———. Public Health and Medical Subjects—Reports to the Local Government Board on—(New Series No. 40).	XXII-A. 101
———. Public Health and Medical Subjects—Reports to the Local Government Board on—(New Series 53).	XXII-A. 102
———. Public Health and Medical Subjects—Reports to the Local Government Board on—Minutes of Evidence, Vol. I.	XXII-A. 157
———. Public Health and Medical Subjects—Reports to the Local Government Board on—Minutes of Evidence, Vol. II.	XXII-A. 158
———. Public Health and Medical Subjects—Report to the Local Government Board on—Minutes of Evidence, Vol. III.	XXII-A. 159
———. Public Health and Social Conditions—Statistical Memoranda and Charts prepared in the Local Government Board relating to 1909.	XXII-A. 187
———. Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal—Sewage—Interim report of the Commissioners appointed in 1898 to inquire and report what methods of treating and disposing of sewage may properly be adopted. 3 vols. 1902.	XXII-A. 174
———. Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal—Sewage—Interim report of the Commissioners appointed in 1898 to inquire and report what methods of treating and disposing of sewage may properly be adopted. Second report.	XXII-A. 175
———. Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal—Sewage—Interim report of the Commissioners appointed in 1898 to inquire and report what methods of treating and disposing of sewage may properly be adopted. Third report, Vols. 1 and 2.	XXII-A. 176

Parliamentary Publications. Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal—Sewage—Interim report of the Commissioners appointed in 1898 to inquire and report what methods of treating and disposing of sewage may properly be adopted. Fourth report—

Vol. 1—Report. XXII-A. 177

Vol. 2—Minutes of Evidence. XXII-A. 178

Vol. 3—Reports by Dr. Houston on Bacteriological investigations and correspondence with foreign countries. XXII-A. 179

Vol. 4—Reports to the Commission by Dr. McGowan, Dr Houston and Mr. Kershaw on Land Treatment of Sewage—Part I—General Report. XXII-A. 180

Part II—Chemical Report by G. McGowan. XXII-A. 180-1

Part III—Bacteriological Report—By Dr. A. C. Houston. XXII-A. 180-2

Part IV—Engineering and Practical Report by Mr. G. B. Kershaw. XXII-A. 180-3

Part V—Report to the Commission by Dr. G. McGowan, Mr. R. B. Floris, and Mr. R. S. Finlow, on methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage and Sewage Effluents. XXII-A. 180-4

———. Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal—Sewage Interim report of the Commissioners appointed in 1898 to inquire and report what methods of treating and disposing of sewage may properly be adopted. Fifth Report. XXII-A. 181

———. Royal Commission on the Sanitary State of the Army in India—Reports from stations in India and its dependencies occupied by British and Native Troops—Reports of Inspectors—General of Hospitals—Reports on stations in Ceylon, Vol. II only. Appendix. XXII-A. 171

———. Royal Sanitary Commission—Second Report of the—1871. XXII-A. 218

———. Sanitary Measures—Progress of—in India, 1912. XXII-A. 172

———. Sanitary Measures in India—Report on—in 1895-96 to 1905-06. Vols. XXIX to XXXIX. XXII-A. 170

———. Schistosomiasis and Malaria in relation to Irrigation by J. F. C. Haslam. *London*, 1929. XXII-A. 212

———. School Children—Suggestion on Health Education for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the health and education of. XXII-A. 250

———. The Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99. Vol. IV—Indices to Evidence, Glossary, Maps and Summary of the Report and Appendices. XXII-A. 160

———. The Indian Plague Commission, 1898-99. Vol. V—Report with Appendices and Summary. XXII-A. 161

Partington, W. Malaria and Tropical Diseases—The War against. *London*, 1923. XXII-A. 126

Patel, Purushothamdas, T. Infectious Diseases and other Fevers in India. XXII-A. 231

- P. E. P. (Political and Economic Planning).** Report on the British Health Services—A Survey of the existing Health Services in Great Britain with proposals for future development. XXII-A. 233
- Pearson, K.** Eugenics and Public Health. "*Questions of the Day and of the Fray*" Series, 1912. XXII-A. 129
- . See also "Elderton, Ethel, M." XXII-A. 123
- Perry, Major E. L.** Endemic Malaria of the Jeypore Hill Tracts of the Madras Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1914. XXII-A. 114
- Plimmer, R. H. A. and Violet G. Plimmer.** Food, Health and Vitamins, 1936. XXII-A. 226
- Poore, G. V.** Rural Hygiene—Essays on. Third Edn., 1903. XXII-A. 16
- . The Earth in relation to the Preservation and Destruction of Contagia, being the Milroy Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in 1899, together with other papers on Sanitation. Edn., 1902. XXII-A. 18
- Porter, C.** School Hygiene and the Laws of Health. Edn., 1919. XXII-A. 6
- . See also "Robertson, W." XXII-A. 61
- Pratt, E.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 131
- Price, L. S.** The improvement of sight. XXII-A. 281
- Rafter, G. W. and M. N. Baker.** Sewage Disposal in the United States. *London*, 1894. XXII-A. 133
- Rand Plague Committee.** Plague—Report upon the Outbreak of—On the Witwaters rand, March 18th to July 31st, 1904. XXII-A. 186
- Rao Sahib R. Anantan Pillai.** A guide on social sanitation. XXII-A. 299
- Reid, G.** Practical Sanitation—A Handbook for Sanitary Inspectors and others interested in Sanitation, Tenth Edition, 1903, with an appendix on Sanitary Law by Herbert Manley. XXII-A. 21
- "Redcap."** A Commensense Plague Policy, 1903. XXII-A. 52
- Richards, E. H.** Conservation by Sanitation—Air and Water-supply—Disposal of Waste (Including a Laboratory Guide for Sanitary Engineers), 1911. XXII-A. 85
- Rideal, S.** Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, 1901. XXII-A. 125
- . Water and its Purification. Edn., 1902. XXII-A. 22
- Robertson, J.** Housing and the Public Health. "*English Public Health*" Series. Edn., 1919. XXII-A. 28
- Robertson, W. and C. Porter.** Sanitary Law and Practice—A Hand-book for Students of Public Health and Others. 5th Edn., 1921. XXII-A. 61
- Robinson, H.** Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Edn., 1896. XXII-A. 64
- Rogers, L.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 167 and 96
- Rolleston, Humphry.** Diet in Health and Disease. XXII-A. 282
- Ross, E. H.** Domestic flies—The Reduction of. *London*, 1913. XXII-A. 81

- Ross, E. H.** Domestic Mosquitos—The reduction of. *London*, 1911. XXII-A. 78
- Ross, Sir Ronald.** Malaria—Report on the prevention of—in Mauritius. XXII-A. 120
- . Malaria—Studies on. *London*, 1928. XXII-A. 202
- . Malaria—The Prevention of. *London*, 1911. XXII-A. 79
- . Mosquito brigades and how to organize them. XXII-A. 58
- Russell, A. J. H.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 60
- Saleeby, C. W.** Health, Strength and Happiness. A Book of Practical Advice. *London*, 1908. XXII-A. 17
- . The Whole Armour of Man: Preventive Essays for Victory in the Great Campaigns of Peace to come. Edn., 1919. XXII-A. 19
- Samuels, H. and Philip Fores.** The Public Health Act, 1936. XXII-A. 251
- Savage, W. G.** Food and the Public Health. "*English Public Health*" Series. Edn., 1919. XXII-A. 30
- . Food Poisoning and Food Infections, 1920. XXII-A. 62
- Scharlieb, M.** The Welfare of the Expectant Mother. "*English Public Health*" Series. Edn., 1919. XXII-A. 27
- Schott, Cyril.** Doctors, Disease and Health—A Critical Survey of Therapeutics. Modern and Ancient. 1938. XXII-A. 232
- Scott, W.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 140
- Sedgwick, W. T.** Sanitary Science and Public Health—Principles of—with special reference to the Causation and Prevention of Infectious Diseases. *New York*, 1911. XXII-A. 67
- Servindia, Kerala Relief Centre.** Food famine and Nutrition. Diseases in Travancore. 1943-44. XXII-A. 276
- Silk, A. E.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 95
- Simpson, W. J.** Plague—A Treatise on—Dealing with the Historical Epidemiological, Clinical, Therapeutic and Preventive Aspects of the Disease. *Cambridge*, 1905. XXII-A. 130
- . Report on the Causes and continuance of Plague in Hongkong and suggestions as to remedical measures, 1903. XXII-A. 198
- Slagg, C.** Sanitary Work in the Smaller Towns and in Villages. *London*, 1893. XXII-A. 3
- Smith, W. A.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 103
- Smith, W. R.** Public Health—The Laboratory Text-book of 1896. XXII-A. 54
- Sommerville, D.** Practical Sanitary Science. A Hand-book for the Public Health Laboratory. Edn., 1906. XXII-A. 32
- Stationery Office Publication.** Report of the Ministry of Health for the year ended 31st March 1946 including the report of the Chief Medical Officer on the state of the Public Health for the year ended 31st December 1945. XXII-A. 285
- Stevenson, T. and S. F. Murphy.** Hygiene and Public Health—A Treatise on—3 vols. *London*, 1896. XXII-A. 128
- Stewart, Dr. D. D.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 165

- Sutherland Halliday.** Control of Life. XXII-A. 256
- Thornhill, Lt.-Col. H. B.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 167
- Tulloch, Captain H.** Drainage of the Town of Madras—Report on a Project of the—1865. XXII-A. 115
- Turner, J. A. and B. K. Goldsmith.** Sanitation in India. 3rd Edn., 1922. XXII-A. 38
- Vithaldas, Yogi.** The yoga system of health. XXII-A. 261
- Walker, Norman J. N.** Indian Village Health. XXII-A. 298
- Waring, G. E.** Sewerage and Land Drainage. 4th Edition, 1896. XXII-A. 139
- Watson, H. S.** Town Scavenging and Refuse Disposal—A Hand-book of Modern Practice. XXII-A. 50
- Watson, M.** Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, being Notes and Observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama and other lands. London, 1915. XXII-A. 70
- Webb, Major J. R. D.** See Government Publications. XXII-A. 203
- Whipple, G. C.** The value of Pure Water. Edn., 1907. XXII-A. 31
- Whitelegge, Sir Arthur and Sir G. Newman.** Hygiene and Public Health. London, 1911. XXII-A. 1
- Wilcokes, Charles.** Health and disease in the tropics. XXII-A. 302
- Wilson, G. Smillie.** Public Health Administration in the United States. 1936. XXII-A. 249
- Woodford, Lawrence A.** Physical idealism and the art of posing. XXII-A. 278
- Woodman, Mrs. A. A.** Baby Book (A handbook for mothers). XXII-A. 303

CLASS XXII-B—MEDICINE.

- Acton, Captain H.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 48
- Anderson, Major S.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 71
- Annet, H. E., Dutton, J. E. and Elliott, J. H.** Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria, 1902. XXII-B. 63
- . *See also* Ross. XXII-B. 66
- Austen, E. E.** *See* Ross. XXII-B. 66
- Bankoff, George.** The conquest of disease. (The story of Penicillin.) XXII-B. 101
- Barnardo, Captain F. A. F.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 70
- Berembhim, I. M., D.M.Sc.** Science versus Cancer. XXII-B. 111
- Black.** Medical Dictionary, 4th Edn., 1910. XXII-B. 16
- Blackie, W. K. Dr.** Child health in warm climates. XXII-B. 109
- Bombay Bacteriological Labortoyy.** Anti-Plague Vaccine, the preparation and use of. *Bombay*, 1907. XXII-B. 30
- Bombay Medical Congress.** Transactions of the—1909. XXII-B. 65
- British Congress on Tuberculosis.** July 22nd to 26th, 1901. Transactions of the—for the prevention of consumption—
- Vol. I—General meetings, etc. XXII-B. 50
- Vol. II—Report of the State Section. XX-IIB. 50-1
- Vol. III—Report of the Medical Section and the Pathological section. XXII-B. 50-2
- Vol. IV—Report of the Veterinary Section. XXII-B. 50-3
- British Medical Association.** The training of a doctor. XXII-B. 108
- Browne, E. G.** Arabian Medicine, being the Fitzpatrick lectures delivered at the College of Physicians in November 1919 and November 1920. *Cambridge*, 1921. XXII-B. 29
- Buchanan, Major A.** Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India. *Calcutta*, 1903. XXII-B. 23
- Carter, H. V.** Spirillum Fever—Synonyms Famine or Relapsing Fever, as seen in Western India. *London*, 1882. XXII-B. 27
- Chopra, R. N.** Indigenous Drugs of India—Their Medical and Economic Aspects. *Calcutta*, 1933. XXII-B. 84
- Christophers, Lt.-Col. S. R.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 78
- Cobbett, L.** Tuberculosis, the causes of—together with some account of the prevalence and distribution of the disease. *Cambridge*, 1917. XXII-B. 25
- Cochrane, R. G.** A practical text-book of Leprosy. XXII-B. 98
- Comrie and Thomson.** Black's Medical Dictionary, 19th Edn., 1948. XXII-B. 106
- Crawford, Lt.-Col. D. G.** Indian Medical Service—A history of the, 1600–1913. 2 vols. XXII-B. 56
- . *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 53

- Crookshank, E. M.** Bacteriology, a text-book of—including the Ethiology and prevention of infective diseases and a short account of Yeasts and Moulds, Haematozoa and Psorosperms. *London*, 1896. XXII-B. 33
- Cunningham, D. D.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 34
- Doherty Beka.** Cancer (The amazing progress in research, detection treatment and cure told in clear concise language for the general readers). XXII-B. 110
- Dutton, J. E.** *See* Annet. XXII-B. 63
- Elliott, J. H.** *See* Annet. XXII-B. 63
- Elliot, R. H.** Snake Venoms: being reprints of papers contributed to Medical Magazines, 1900-01. XXII-B. 8
- Farquahar, T.** *See* Fox., Tilbury. XXII-B. 10 and 73
- Fearis, W. H. and Dr. Carl Spengler.** Tuberculosis, the treatment of—by means of the immune substances (I.K.) Therapy. *London*, 1912. XXII-B. 7
- Fearnside, Surgeon-Captain C. F.** *See* Government Publications. XXII-B. 42
- Fox, T. and Farquahar, T.** On certain endemic skin and other diseases of India and hot climates generally. *London*, 1876. XXII-B. 10
- . Supplementary Report, 1875. XXII-B. 40
- . *See also* Parliamentary Publications. XXII-B. 73
- Gelinas, Agnes, R. N.** Nursing and nursing education. XXII-B. 102
- Gibbon, I. G.** Medical Benefit—A Study of the Experience of Germany and Denmark. *London*, 1912. XXII-B. 12
- Gladston, Iago.** Maternal deaths. The ways of prevention. XXII-B. 100
- Government Publications.** All-India Conference of Medical Research Workers held at Calcutta on 27th to 29th October 1924. XXII-B. 51
- . (Bengal) Capt. Barnardo and Major Megaw. Leprosy—Report on experiments with Nastin B. with notes by Col. Harris, 1912. XXII. 70
- . (Bengal) Capt. Barnardo and Major Megaw. Leprosy—Report on experiments with Major S. Anderson and Major L. Rogers, 1911. XXII-B. 71
- . C. F. Fearnside. *Ascaris Lumbricoides*—Memorandum on, 1897. XXII-B. 42
- . C. J. Robertson Milne. Report on Epidemic Cerebro Spinal Meningitis in India, 1906. XXII-B. 59
- . Calcutta. Lt.-Col. D. G. Crawford. Hughli Medical Gazetteer, 1903. XXII-B. 53
- . Calcutta Hospitals—Report on the—by the Committee appointed to inquire into Medical Expenditure in Bengal, 1878. XXII-B. 76
- . Captain F. P. Mackie. Sleeping Sickness—A Summary of the work done by the Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1908-1910. 1912. XXII-B. 52

- Government Publications**, Captain Hugh Acton and Captain R. Knowles.
 Rabies and Anti-Rabic Treatment in India, 1918. XXII-B. 48
- . D. Sinclair. Plague Hospitals and Camps—Circular relating to the construction, equipment and management of—
 XXII-B. 38
- . Drugs—Report of the Proceedings of the Central Indigenous Committee of India, Vol. I only. 1901. XXII-B. 37
- . Drugs—The Second Report of the Indigenous Committee, 1909. XXII-B. 46
- . Drugs—Third Report, 1916. XXII-B. 47
- . Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning—Effects of artificial respiration, intravenous injection of ammonia and administration of various drugs, etc., in—and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical nature of snake-poisons—Report by the Commission appointed to investigate the subject, 1874. XXII-B. 60
- . Indian Medical Service and Indian Subordinate Medical Department—Notes on the—, 1912. XXII-B. 69.
- . J. D. E. Holmes. The Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar—A description of its work and products. XXII-B. 31
- . Leprosy—Papers relating to the treatment of—in India from 1887–1895. (Selections from the Records of the Government of India.) XXII-B. 77
- . Leprosy Commission—Report of the—in India, 1890–91. XXII-B. 64
- . Lt.-Col. E. D. W. Greig. Rabies and Anti-Rabic Treatment in India, 1921. XXII-B. 43
- . Lt.-Col. S. R. Christophers—Malaria, Black-water fever and Anchylostomiasis in Singhbhum—Enquiry on—Report No. 1—Preliminary investigation into the conditions on the Bangal Iron Company's Mines at Manharpur, January 1923. Bihar and Orissa. XXII-B. 78
- . Maclean, W. C. Smallpox—A Treatise on the—1849, translated from Hindustani into English and Tamil by J. Short, 1857. XXII-B. 39
- . Madras. Leprosy—Report on the treatment of—with gurjun oil and other remedies in the hospitals of the Madras Presidency, 1876. (Selections from Records.) XXII-B. 36
- . Madras. The Report of the Committee on the Indigenous Systems of Medicine, 1923. Part I. XXII-B. 81
- . Madras. The Report of the Committee on the Indigenous Systems of Medicine, 1923. Part II. XXII-B. 81-1
- . Major Clayton Lane. Hook-worm Disease and how to prevent it. XXII-B. 44
- . Medical report on Cholera epidemic, 1819. XXII-B. 15
- . Pague—The Etiology and Epidemiology of—A summary of the work of Plague Commission, 1908. XXII-B. 45
- . Rabies and Hydrophobia—A Report on—especially with reference to Mons Pasteur's prophylactic treatment, 1889. XXII-B. 41

- Government Publications.** Report by the General Hospital Committee, 1913. XXII-B. 55
- . Report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31. XXII-B. 94
- . Scientific Memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India (New Series) from 1902-13, Nos. 1 to 60. XXII-B. 67
- . T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham. Leprosy—A report on—in India, 1877. XXII-B. 34
- . Typhoid or Enteric Fever—in relation to British Troops in the Madras Command—Report on—, 1878 by C. A. Gordon. XXII-B. 68
- . Typhoid or Enteric Fever—in relation to British Troops in the Madras Command—A second Special Report, 1879. XXII-B. 68-1
- Gordon, C. A.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 68
- Greig, Lieut.-Col. E. D. W.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 43
- Haggard, Howard W.** Devils, Drugs and Doctors. XXII-B. 105
- Harris, Col. G. F. A.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 70
- Kanna, W.** Studies in Smallpox and Vaccination. Edn. 1913. XXII-B. 57
- Holmes, Major J. D. E.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 31
- Hubbard, L. Ron.** Diabetics (The modern science of mental health). XXII-B. 112
- James, S. P.** Smallpox and Vaccination in British India. Calcutta, 1909. XXII-B. 58
- Kelynaek, T. N.** Medical examination of schools and scholars. London, 1910. XXII-B. 14
- Kirkpatrick, H.** Cataract and its treatment. "Oxford Medical Publications". London, 1921. XXII-B. 13
- Knowles, Captain R.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 48
- Kushon, D. John.** An approach of social medicine. See Class. III. 162
- Lamb, George.** Typhoid fever in the Natives of India—its Diagnosis by means of the Serum Sedimentation Reaction. XXII-B. 79
- Lane, Major C.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 44
- Lewis, T. R.** Physiological and Pathological Researches. Edn. 1888. XXII-B. 61
- . See also Government Publications. XXII-B. 34
- Macbeth, J.** Reptile Venom—a simple history and record of experiments on the effects of—and the efficacy of a vegetable remedy believed to be a reliable cure, 1871. XXII-B. 62
- Mackie, Captain F. P.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 52
- Macleane, W. C.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 39
- Masters, David.** Miracle drug. (The inner history of Penicillin.) XXII-B. 99
- McCarrison, R.** Deficiency Disease—Studies in—"Oxford Medical Publications." London, 1921. XXII-B. 54

- Medical Board, Madras.** Medical Reports, selected by the Medical Board.
Madras, 1855. XXII-B. 18
- Megaw, Major J. W. D.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 70
- Murray, H. M.** See Quain. XXII-B. 32
- Murray, Stark D.** The future of medicine. XXII-B. 89
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur.** Evolution of Preventive Medicine. *London*, 1927. XXII-B. 5
- . The Story of Modern Preventive Medicine. *London*, 1929. XXII-B. 19
- Newman, Sir George.** Interpreters of Nature—Essays. *London*, 1927. XXII-B. 28
- O'Shaughnessy, W. B.** The Bengal Dispensatory and Pharmacopoeia, Vol. 1. 1841. XXII-B. 20
- Oliver Thomas.** Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social and medical points of view. 3rd edition. Revised, 1916. XXII-B. 21
- Parliamentary Publications.** Cholera and Typhoid—Papers relating to Preventive Inoculation against—in India, 1900. XXII-B. 74
- . Contagious diseases—and Cantonment Acts and Regulations—Correspondence between the India Office and Government of India, 1888. XXII-B. 82
- . Endemic Skin Diseases of India—Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the —by Tilbury Fox and T. Farquabar, 1872. XXII-B. 73
- . Medicine Stamp Duties—Report from the Select Committee on—1937. XXII-B. 85
- . Papers relating to the Outbreak of Bubonic Plague in India, with statement showing the quarantine and other restrictions recently placed upon Indian Trade up to March 1897. XXII-B. 75
- . Venereal diseases—Royal Commission—Final report of the Commissioners, 1916. XXII-B. 72
- Pearsons, H. F.** Isolation Hospitals, *Cambridge*, 1914. XXII-B. 26
- Pearson, K.** Tuberculosis, Heredity and Environment. *London*, 1912. XXII-B. 11
- Quain.** Medicine—Quain's Dictionary of—3rd edition, edited by H. Montague Murray. *London*, 1902. XXII-B. 32
- Rateliff, J. D.** Man against Microbes. XXII-B. 87
- Ray, Marie Beynon.** Doctors of the mind. XXII-B. 113
- Ross, R. Annet, H. E. and Austen, E. E.** Report of the Malaria Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology to West Africa, August, 1899. XXII-B. 66
- Richards, V.** Snake-poison literature—The land-marks of—being a review of the more important researches into the nature of Snake-poisons. *Calcutta*, 1885. XXII-B. 2
- Robertson, Milne Captain C. J.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 59
- Rogers, Major L.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 71
- Rosenau, Milton J.** Preventive Medicine and Hygiene. *London*, 1914. XXII-B. 35

- Sadler, William S. and Lena.** Cause and cure of colds. XXII-B. 91
 ———. Cause and cure of headache. XXII-B. 90
- Sanyal D. and Rashbehari Ghouse.** Vegetable Drugs of India. XXII-B. 86
- Schlimmer, Joh. L.** French-Persian Medical Vocabulary, 1874. XXII-B. 80
- Shortt, J.** A Manual of Vaccination for the use of pupils of the Vaccination Department, 1874. XXII-B. 3
- Sibthorpe, Surgeon-Major C.** Clinical Manual compiled for the use of students in the Madras Medical College. *Madras*, 1903. XXII-B. 17
- Sigerist, Henry E.** Medicine and Health in the Soviet Union. XXII-B. 107
- Simeons, A. T. W.** Mastering your nerves. XXII-B. 114
- Sinclair, Surgeon-General D.** See Government Publications. XXII-B. 38
- Smith, Geddes.** Psychotherapy in general medicine. (Report on experimental Post-Graduate course.) XXII-B. 97
- Smith, Sydney.** Forensic Medicine. 8th Edn. XXII-B. 88
- South India Medical Missionary Association Nursing Committee.** A Text-book for Indian Nurses, 1922. XXII-B. 2
- Spengler, Dr. Carl.** See Fearis, W. H. XXII-B. 7
- Steincrohn, Peter, J.** How to stop killing yourself. XXII-B. 115
- Steilitz, Edward J.** A future for preventive medicine. XXII-B. 96
- Stopes, M. C.** Venereal disease—Truth about—*London*, 1921. XXII-B. 6
- Swastout, Hubert O.** Modern medical counsellor. XXII-B. 92
- The Commonwealth Fund.** Medical Agenda. XXII-B. 93
- . N. W. 1945—Widening horizons in medical education. XXII-B. 104
- The March of Medicine Series, 1947.** (New York.) Medicine in the Post-war world (The new drugs, working parents, the atom in medicine. War lesson in Psychiatry). XXII-B. 103
- Thompson, C. J. S.** The Mystery and Art of the Apothecary, 1929. XXII-B. 49
- Walters, F. R.** Tuberculous—Sanatoria for the—including a description of many existing institutions and of sanatorium treatment in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *London*, 1913. XXII-B. 9
- Webb, S. and B.** The State and the Doctor. *London*, 1910. XXII-B. 22
- Wexberg, Erwin.** Individual Psychological Treatment (Translated by Arnold Eiolart). *London*, 1929. XXII-B. 1
- Williams, T. T.** Drugs from plants. XXII-B. 95
- Woodhead, G. S.** Bacteria and their Products. "The Contemporary Science" Series. XXII-B. 4
- Woods, Arthur.** Dangerous Drugs—The World Fight against Illicit Traffic in Narcotics, 1931. XXII-B. 83

CLASS XXII-C—TOWN-PLANNING AND
HOUSE CONSTRUCTION.

- Adams, Thomas.** Outline of Town and City Planning. XXII-C. 21
- Aggarwala, Om Prakash, Rai Sahib.** Town Improvement Trusts in India. XXII-C. 22
- Aldridge, Henry R.** Town-Planning—The case for—. *London*, 1915. XXII-C. 12
- Birmingham Special Housing Enquiry, 1913-14.** Appendix to the Report of the Special Committee, containing evidence of witnesses. XXII-C. 6
- British Information Series.** Revrgam. XXII-C. 23
- British Information Services.** Rebuilding Great Britain. XXII-C. 24
- Geddes, P.** City Development—A study of Parks, Gardens, and Culture Institutes. *Birmingham*, 1904. XXII-C. 7
- Government Publications.** Report of the Committee appointed under the orders of His Excellency the Viceroy to report upon the comparative healthiness of the proposed northern and southern sites for the new Imperial City of Delhi, 1913. XXII-C. 4
- . Report of the Hotel Sanitation Committee, 1951. XXII-C. 28
- . Report of the Town-Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new Imperial Capital at Delhi, 1913. XXII-C. 3
- . Do. Final Report. XXII-C. 3-1
- . Special Report of the Delhi Town-Planning Committee on the possibility of building the Imperial Capital on the north site. XXII-C. 3-2
- . Town-planning enactments in Germany—Report on—by B. W. Kissan, 1913. XXII-C. 5
- Hill, H. A.** The complete law of town and country planning and the restrictions of Ribbon Development. XXII-C. 25
- Housing and Town-Planning Conference.** July 16th and 17th, 1913, held at the Town Hall, Great Yarmouth. *London*, 1913. XXII-C. 16
- James, H.** Land-planning in the United States for the City, State and Nation. *New York*, 1926. XXII-C. 17
- Julian, J.** An introduction to Town-Planning. *London*, 1914. XXII-C. 18
- Kellaway, H. J.** How to lay out suburban home grounds. *New York*, 1907. XXII-C. 14
- Kimball, T.** See Pray. XXII-C. 9
- Kissan, B. W.** See Government Publications. XXII-C. 5
- Lanchester, H. V.** Town-planning in Madras. A review of the conditions and requirements of City Improvement and Development in the Madras Presidency. XXII-C. 8
- Mawson, T. H.** Civic Art—Studies in Town-planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces. XXII-C. 1
- Melean, W. H.** Regional and Town-planning in principle and practice. *London*, 1930. XXII-C. 11

- Munford, Lewis.** City Development. XXII-C. 27
Parliamentary Publication. Report of the National Parks. XXII-C. 26
- Pray, J. S. and Kimball, T.** City Planning. A Comprehensive analysis of the subject arranged for the Classification of Books, Plans, Photographs, notes and other collected material. *Cambridge, 1913.* XXII-C. 9
- Purdom, C. B.** The Garden City—A Study in the development of a Modern Town. *London, 1913.* XXII-C. 13
- Reiss, R.** The Town-Planning Handbook, including Full Text of the Town-Planning (Consolidating) Act, 1925. *London, 1926.* XXII-C. 19
- Richards, E. P.** City of Calcutta and Contiguous areas—Report on the condition, improvement and town-planning of the—England, 1914. XXII-C. 2
- Unwin, R.** Town-planning in Practice. An introduction to the Art of designing Cities and Suburbs. *London, 1913.* XXII-C. 10
 ———. See also Waterhouse. XXII-C. 15
- Venkatarama Ayyar, C. P.** Town-planning in Ancient Dekkan. *Madras, 1916.* XXII-C. 20
- Waterhouse, P. and Unwin, R.** Old Towns and New Needs—Also the Town Extension Plan, being Warburton Lectures for 1912. XXII-C. 15

CLASS XXIII—PUBLIC WORKS.

A—BUILDINGS.

- Ashpitel, F. W.** Lighthouse Construction and Illumination—Report on. *Madras*, 1895. XXIII-A. 3
- Begg, J.** Hospital—Modern European—Construction—Report on, 1904. XXIII-A. 2
- Bertram, Anthony.** The House : A Machine for Living in—A Summary of the Art and Science of Home Making considered functionally. *London*, 1935. XXIII-A. 10
- Bowley, Marian.** Housing and the State. XXIII-A. 17
- Clarence, W. Dunham and Milton D. Thaberg.** Planning your house for better living. XXIII-A. 21
- Corfield, W. H.** Dwelling Houses—Their Sanitary Construction and Arrangements. *London*, 1898. XXIII-A. 8
- Cranfield, S. W. (and H. I. Potter).** Houses for the working classes, 2nd Edn. *London*, 1904. XXIII-A. 1
- Dean, John P. and Simon Brieves.** The book of houses. XXIII-A. 20
- Deshpande, R. S.** Modern ideal houses for India. XXIII-A. 22
- Galton, Sir Douglas.** Healthy Hospitals—Observations on some points connected with Hospital Construction. *Oxford*, 1893. XXIII-A. 6
- Government of India, Public Works Department.** Lighthouse—The Alguada Reef—Construction—Selection of papers, 1858. XXIII-A. 5
- Government Publication.** Report of the Madras Provincial Housing Committee, 1948. (C. Venkata Krishnan.) XXIII-A. 16
- League of Nations Publications.** Housing Policy in Europe—1930. XXIII-A. 12
- . Urban and Rural housing. XXIII-A. 13
- Madras Public Works Department.** Residences—Designs for—2 volumes. XXIII-A. 4
- N.P. Committee.** National housing. XXIII-A. 18
- Norman Marshall and Richard Southern.** Essentials of stage planning. XXIII-A. 23
- Parliamentary Publications.** Post-war Building Studies Nos. 1 to 20. XXIII-A. 14
- . Report of the Departmental Committee on housing—1933. XXIII-A. 11
- Penguin Books.** The things we see—Houses. XXIII-A. 19
- Poore, G. V.** The Dwelling House. *London*, 1898. XXIII-A. 7
- Potter, H. I.** See Cranfield, S. W. XXIII-A. 1
- Powys, A. R.** Repair of Ancient Buildings. *London*, 1929. XXIII-A. 9

CLASS XXIII—B—COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT

- Cheng, Ming-Ju.** The influence of communications, internal and external, upon the Economic Future of China. *London*, 1930. XXIII-B. 5
- Dicey, Captain W.** See Government Publications. XXIII-B. 2
- Evans, Dudley A.** Transport—Its History and Economics. XXIII-B. 22
- Forlong, F. G. R.** See Government Publications. XXIII-B. 2
- Government Publications.** Calcutta and Dacca—Communication between—Report by Lieut. W. N. Greathed; Dacca and Arracan Road—Report on the progress on the—by Lt. G. Sim; Greek Navigation from Akyab to Toungoop—Report by Captain W. Dicey; and Toungoop Mountain Road—Report by Lt. F. G. R. Forlong (Selections from Government of India Records), 1856. XXIII-B. 2
- _____. For speedier communication. XXIII-B. 27
- _____. (Ministry of Transport.) Part I—Other than Road Transport. XXIII-B. 25-1
- _____. Part II—Road Transport. XXIII-B. 25-2
- _____. Road and Railway Competition and the possibilities of their future co-ordination and development and cognate matters in Governor's Provinces—Report on the present state of—by K. G. Mitchell and L. H. Kirkness—1933. XXIII-B. 10
- _____. Do. for Madras only. XXIII-B. 10-A
- _____. Do. Nine maps relating to the report. XXIII-B. 10-B
- _____. Road Conference, 1930—Preceedings. XXIII-B. 13
- _____. Road-Rail Conference, 1933—Proceedings. XXIII-B. 13-A
- _____. Discussions. XXIII-B. 13-B
- _____. Scheme for better maintenance of main wires of communications in the Province of Madras by Dogra. XXIII-B. 18
- _____. Scheme of Road Development for the Madras Presidency by A. Vipan with Maps—1935. XXIII-B. 9
- _____. Transport Advisory Council—Proceedings of the first meeting—1935. XXIII-B. 11
- _____. Do. second meeting—1936. XXIII-B. 12
- Greathed, Lieut. W. N.** See Government Publications. XXIII-B. 2
- Hartmann, C. H.** Roads—The story of the. *London*, 1927. XXIII-B. 4
- Johnson, S. M.** Royal Commission on Transport. *London*, 1932. XXIII-B. 6
- League of Nations Publication.** Economics of Air Transport in Europe—1932. XXIII-B. 8

Mance, Sir Osborne, Brig.-Gen.	International Air Transport.	XXIII-B.	16
————.	International River and Canal Transport.	XXIII-B.	17
————.	International Road Transport. Postal, Electricity and miscellaneous questions.	XXIII-B.	19
————.	International Sea Transport.	XXIII-B.	20
National Planning Committee.	Communications.	XXIII-B.	21
————.	Transport.	XXIII-B.	24
Parliamentary Publications.	Co-ordination and Development of Transport—Final Report—1931.	XXIII-B.	7
————.	East India Communications—Select Committee's Report, 1866.	XXIII-B.	1
————.	Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Prevention of Road Accidents together with the Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence and Index—1938.	XXIII-B.	15
Publication of the Copenhagen Police.	World's City Traffic. 1949.	XXIII-B.	26
Sim, Lieut. G.	<i>See</i> Government Publications.	XXIII-B.	2
Trachel.	Public Utility Regulation.	XXIII-B.	23
Tripp, H. Alker.	Road Traffic and its control.	XXIII-B.	14
World Motor Transport Congress.	Proceedings on November 14th, 15th and 16th, 1927—Complete, Report. <i>London</i> , 1927.	XXIII-B.	3

CLASS XXIII—C—ENGINEERING.

- Abbott, Lieut.-Col. F.** Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. Agra, 1847. XXIII-C. 52
- Baker, M. N.** British Sewage Works, and notes on the Sewage Farms of Paris, and on two German Works. *New York*, 1904. XXIII-C. 23
- . Municipal Engineering and Sanitation. *New York*, 1913. XXIII-C. 46
- Bjorling, Phillip R.** Motors—Water or Hydraulic, 1903. XXIII-C. 49
- Booth, Wm. H. (and J. B. C. Kershaw).** Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy, 1904. XXIII-C. 41
- Boulnois, H. P.** The Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Handbook. *London*, 1898. XXIII-C. 40
- Bowman, Isaiah.** Well-drilling Methods, 1911. XXIII-C. 32
- Brown, J. T.** See Maxwell, W. H. XXIII-C. 13
- Buchan, William Paton.** Ventilation. (Text Book), 1902. XXIII-C. 51
- Burton, W. K.** The Water-supply of Towns and the Construction of Water-works. *London*, 1898. XXIII-C. 12
- Cayley, C. H.** See James. XXIII-C. 19
- Colvin, Fred H.** Sixty years with men and machines. XXIII-C. 64
- Davey, Henry.** Pumping Machinery—The Principles, Construction and Application of, 1905. XXIII-C. 28
- Donkin, Bryan.** Engines—Gas, Oil and Air (Text Book), 1905. XXIII-C. 27
- Engineering Record's Prize Designs.** Water-Tower, Pump and Power House Designs. XXIII-C. 3
- Folwell, A. Prescott.** Water-supply Engineering, 1901. XXIII-C. 25
- Fraser, W.** Madras Water-works—Report on the—With detailed estimate. *Madras*, 1867. XXIII-C. 21
- Freitag, Joseph Kendall.** Engineering—Architectural, 1912. XXIII-C. 26
- Gibb, Sir Alexander.** The Story of Telford, 1757–1834—The Rise of Civil Engineering. *London*, 1935. XXIII-C. 56
- Gill, Lt.-Col. C. A.** Metering—Municipal Piped Water-supplies—Report of the Expert Committee. *Punjab*, 1926. XXIII-C. 6
- Goodell, John.** Water-works for Small Cities and Towns. *New York*, 1899. XXIII-C. 34
- Goodhue, W. F.** Municipal Improvements—A Manual of the Methods, utility and cost of Public Improvements for the Municipal Officer, 1903. XXIII-C. 47

- Goordrich, W. Francis.** Refuse Disposal and Power Production, 1904. XXIII-C. 37
- . Waste—Institutional and Trade—Small Destructors for, 1904. XXIII-C. 39
- Government of India (Home, Rev. and Agri. Deptt.)** Borings—Artesian—In India. (Selections from Records), 1881. XXIII-C. 18
- . Madras Water-works—Report of the Committee appointed in G.O. No. 1576-M., dated 15th September 1917. XXIII-C. 5
- Government of Madras.** Drainage—Madras—Specification of Black Town Branch Sewer and Connected Works. XXIII-C. 8
- . Madras Water-supply and Irrigation Extension Project—Monograph on—1882. XXIII-C. 7
- Government Publications.** Government of India—Reconstruction Committee of Council. Record of the second meeting Policy Committee No. 3-C. (Public Works and Electric Power) held at New Delhi on the 2nd February 1945. XXIII-C. 65
- . The Theory and Practice of Modern Highway Engineering in the West as applied to High Problems in India by S. R. Mehra. XXIII-C. 59
- Green, L. B.** Mettur and its Industrial Potentialities. *Madras*, 1932. XXIII-C. 53
- Haupt, Hermann.** Military Bridges with suggestions of New expedients and constructions for crossing streams and chasms. *New York*, 1864. XXIII-C. 58
- Hazen, Allen.** Public Water-supplies, Filtration of—3rd edn., 1903. XXIII-C. 31
- Hellyer, S. Stevens.** The Plumber and Sanitary Houses, 6th edn., *London*, 1900. XXIII-C. 16
- Hiller, E. G.** Land Boilers—Material, Construction and Design of—Notes on—1907. XXIII-C. 42
- Howard, E. D.** Modern Foundry Practice. XXIII-C. 61
- Hubbard, W. D. (and W. Kierstead).** Water-works—Management and Maintenance, 1907. XXIII-C. 30
- Hubbard, P.** Dust Preventives and Road Binders. *New York*, 1910. XXIII-C. 24
- Hutton, Mr. W.** See Madeley, J. W. XXIII-C. 5-1
- Isler, C.** Well-Boring—For Water, Brine and Oil, 1902. XXIII-C. 38
- James, C. C. (and C. H. Cayley).** Sewage Disposal at the Matunga Leper Asylum, Bombay—Notes and a Chapter on Analysis, 1901. XXIII-C. 19
- . Further Notes, 1901. XXIII-C. 19-1
- Jones, J. A.** Madras Water-works—Report on the present condition—With schemes for their improvement. *Madras*, 1877. XXIII-C. 9

- Justice, Major.** See Madeley, J. W. XXIII-C. 5-1
- Kershaw, J. B. C.** See Booth. XXIII-C. 41
- Kierstead, W.** See Hubbard. XXIII-C. 30
- Krishnaswami, P. S.** Minor Sanitary Engineering, 1916. XXIII-C. 15
- . Minor Sanitary Engineering Plates. XXIII-C. 10 and 15-1
- Love, Col. H. D.** College of Engineering Manual—Hydraulics. *Madras*, 1928. XXIII-C. 55
- Madeley, J. W.** Madras City Main Drainage, 2 Vols., 1913. XXIII-C. 14
- . Madras City Water Distribution Scheme—Report and Estimates, September, 1911. XXIII-C. 2
- . Madras Water-works—(Report by Major Justice, I.M.S. and Mr. W. Hutton)—Note on—1918. XXIII-C. 5-1
- . Tondiarpet Drainage and other works, June 1909. XXIII-C. 1
- Maxwell, William H.** Engineering—Municipal—British Progress in—(three lectures), 1904. XXIII-C. 11
- Maxwell, William H. (and J. T. Brown).** Municipal and Sanitary Engineering—The Encyclopædia of. *London*, 1910. XXIII-C. 13
- Mepherston, J. A.** Water-works Distribution—A practical guide to the Laying out of systems of distributing mains for the supply of Water to Cities and Towns. *London*, 1900. XXIII-C. 43
- Merriman, Mansfield.** Sanitary Engineering—Elements of. *New York*, 1911. XXIII-C. 33
- Molloy.** Plumbing and gas fitting. XXIII-C. 60
- Moore, Colonel E. C. S. (and E. J. Silcock).** Sanitary Engineering—(in 2 Vols.)—
Vol. I—Sewerage, Hydraulics, Sewer and Drain Ventilation, Sanitary fittings and apparatus. *London*, 1909. XXIII-C. 22
Vol. II—Land Drainage, Sanitary Notes, Sewage Notes, Sewage Disposal, Refuse Destructors, Trade Effluents and Sewage Fungus. *London*, 1909. XXIII-C. 22-1
- National Planning Committee.** Engineering Industries and Scientific instruments' Industries. XXIII-C. 63
- Odham's Press Publication.** Practical Automobile Engineering. XXIII-C. 62
- Ogden, H. N.** Sewer Design, 1906. XXIII-C. 48
- Parliamentary Publications.** Board of Education and Science Museum—Handbook of the Collections illustrating Aeronautics.
———. Propulsion of Air Craft—A brief Outline of the History and Development of the Aero-Engine and the Airscrew—Hy M. J. B. Davy and G. Tilghman Richards, 1936. XXIII-C. 57
———. Suggestions in regard to sanitary works required for improving Indian stations, prepared by the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission, 1864. XXIII-C. 7-1

- Ramachandra Ayyar, A. V.** An Epitome of Engineering. *Madras*, 1906. XXIII-C. 54
- Rogers, W.** Pumps and Hydraulics, 2 parts. XXIII-C. 35
- Sen-Gupta, L. C.** A Manual of District Board work—Part I—Water-supply. *Calcutta*, 1919. XXIII-C. 36
- Sewage Farm, Madras.** Report of the Committee, 1913. XXIII-C. 4
- Silcock, E. J.** See Moore. XXIII-C. 22
- Silk, A. E.** Municipal Engineering—Applicable to conditions existing in Bengal—Six lectures, 1899. XXIII-C. 20
- Wallace, John.** Sanitary Engineering in India, 1893. XXIII-C. 29
- Waring, Geo E.** Modern methods of Sewage Disposal for towns, public institutions and isolated houses, 1894. XXIII-C. 44
- Watson, H. S.** Sewerage Systems. *London*, 1911. XXIII-C. 17
- Wilson, Robert.** Chimneys (Boiler and Factory)—and Lightning Conductors. XXIII-C. 50
- Zueblin, Charles.** Municipal Progress—American—(Chapters in Municipal Sociology.) XXIII-C. 45

CLASS XXIII-D—IRRIGATION.

- Adyanthaya, N. M.** Under Ground Water Resources of the Madras Presidency, 1938. XXIII-D. 97
- Arundel, A. T.** Irrigation and Communal Labour in the Madras Presidency, 1879. XXIII-D. 84
- Banerjei, N. N.** See Government Publications. XXIII-D. 23
- Barber, C. G.** See Government Publications. XXIII-D. 98
- Barlow, G. T.** See Hydro-Electric Survey of India. XXIII-D. 42
- Buckley, Robert Burton.** Irrigation works. The—of India, second Edition. *London*, 1905. XXIII-D. 52
- . Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London*, 1893. XXIII-D. 88
- Bull, F. E.** See Hydro-Electric Survey of India. XXIII-D. 68
- Carrier, E. H.** The Thirsty Earth—A study in Irrigation. *London*, 1928. XXIII-D. 82
- Cautley, Colonel Sir Proby T.** Rules governing the submission of estimates for the construction of Irrigation Works, the cost of which exceeds the powers of sanction of Provincial Governments. XXIII-D. 90
- Central Provinces Public Works Department.** Jubbulpore Water-works Extension—Completion Report of the—1898. XXIII-D. 27
- Chatterton, Alfred.** Lift Irrigation. XXIII-D. 86
- Clerk, H. E.** Irrigation Works, Protective—Investigation of; and Irrigation under wells—Preliminary Report on the. *Madras*, 1902. XXIII-D. 4
- . Irrigation Works, Protective—Madras Presidency—Investigation of—Preliminary Report on the. *Madras*, 1901. XXIII-D. 37
- Cotton, Col. A.** Mahanuddy River, The—Report on, 1858. XXIII-D. 29
- . See also Government Publications. XXIII-D. 76
- East India Company, Court of Directors of the.** Boat adapted for Rivers in India—Description of; Report of the Commission appointed by the Hon'ble East India Company to visit the Rivers Danube and Rhone with the view of obtaining a conclusive opinion upon the. *London*, 1858. XXIII-D. 50
- . Irrigation—Cauvery Delta, Conventions and agreements with the French Government. XXIII-D. 50-1
- Government Publications.** A note on mechanical construction equipment generally used on irrigation projects. XXIII-D. 107
- . (Bengal)—Embankments, Damoodah, etc.—Papers of 1853 and 1854 on the—Selections from Records, No. XV, 1854. XXIII-D. 72
- . (Bengal)—Well—Irrigation—Report on the possibility of extending in Bihar and Chota Nagpur—by N. N. Banerjei. *Calcutta*, 1907. XXIII-D. 23

- Government Publications.** Buckingham. Canal Project—History of the—with a descriptive account of the canal and its principal works, and a guide to its future maintenance—by A. S. Russell. *Madras*, 1898. XXIII-D. 40
- . Canal Drainage—Northern India, Bill—Papers relating to the, 1870. XXIII-D. 51
- . Canals—Silt and Sand Deposits—Notes on—by Lt-Col. A. W. Smart and Mr. W. Hughes. *Madras*, 1897. XXIII-D. 38
- . Cauveri—Mysore-Madras Arbitration, 1913-14—The Examination of the Evidence by the Assessor on the Term of Reference 3 (a). XXIII-D. 18
- . Cauvery—Mysore-Madras Arbitration, 1913-14—Examination of evidence by the Assessor and Assessor's exhibits. XXIII-D. 26
- . Do. Exhibits filed by the Madras Government. XXIII-D. 14
- . Exhibits filed by the Mysore Durbar. XXIII-D. 15
- . Cauvery—Mysore-Madras Arbitration. 1913-14—Proceedings and Findings of the Arbitrator. XXIII-D. 32
- . Cauvery-Project for a Reservoir in Mysore—Proceedings of the Mysore-Madras Arbitration Committee, 20th October 1913 to 29th April 1914. Parts II to XIV bound in one volume. XXIII-D. 16
- . Cauvery Reservoir Project—Papers regarding the—5 Vols. 1910-21. XXIII-D. 11
- . Cochin Port scales of rates (revised up to 1st April 1945). XXIII-D. 45
- . Findings of the Arbitrator on Term of Reference 3 (a). XXIII-D. 19
- . Ganges Bridge Committee—Report of the. *Calcutta*, 1907. XXIII-D. 34
- . Godavari and Kistna Anicuts—in Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntur, etc., and the Coleroon Anicuts in Tanjore and South Arcot—Reports on the direct and indirect effects of the—1858. XXIII-D. 57
- . Godavari, Kistna and Cauvery Delta and the Pennar Anicut systems—Selections from the Proceedings of the Madras Government in the Public Works Department, 1883. XXIII-D. 10
- . Godavari River (and some of its affluents)—Report on the—Navigability of the—dated 3rd May 1856 by Lieut. T. F. Haig; with remarks thereon by the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, and a Memorandum by the Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle. *Madras*, 1856. XXIII-D. 60
- . Godavari, The—Navigation of—Report by Lieut. Haig, dated 8th December 1854, with the remarks of the Board of Public Works thereon, and a memorandum by Mr. Tuke. (Madras Government Records—Selections), 1857. XXIII-D. 73

- Government Publications.** Godavari, The—Navigation of—(Selections from Records, No. 1 of 1854). Edition. 1856. XXIII-D. 74
- . (Government of India, Public Works Department)—Periyar Irrigation Project in Madras—Papers connected with the. (Selections from Records), 1886. XXIII-D. 33
- . History of the Cauvery-Mettur Project by C. G. Barber. XXIII-D. 98
- . Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901–03—
 Vol. 1—Report Part I, General. XXIII-D. 44
 Vol. 2—Report Part II, Provincial. XXIII-D. 45
 Vol. 3—Maps. XXIII-D. 46
 Vol. 4—Appendix. XXIII-D. 47
- . Indian Irrigation Commission—Summary of Recommendations, Parts I and II. *Simla*, 1903. XXIII-D. 48
- . Do. Minutes of Evidence—Bengal, Bombay Presidency, Central Provinces, Madras, Native States, Punjab and United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. XXIII-D. 49
- . Irrigation and Drainage in the Cauvery Delta—Report of the Cauvery Committee on—Vols. I and II. XXIII-D. 92
- . Irrigation by Pumping—by Alfred Chatterton. *Madras*. 1908. XXIII-D. 93
- . Irrigation, by R. Cecil Wood (Department of Agriculture, Madras, Vol. IV. Bulletin No. 71), 1921. XXIII-D. 69
- . Irrigation—Cauvery Delta—Conventions and Agreements with the French Government. XXIII-D. 50–1
- Irrigation Conference, The. *Simla*, 1904.
 Vol. I—Papers. }
 Vol. II—Discussions. } *Calcutta*, 1905.
 Vol. III—Plates, 1906. } XXIII-D. 39
- . Irrigation Disputes—between the British Government and the Government of the French Settlements in India—Conventions and engagements entered into in respect of—(South Arcot District), 1928. XXIII-D. 6
- . Irrigation in Bengal—Papers relating to and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanatorium—Selections from Records of the Government of Bengal, 1861. XXIII-D. 77
- . Irrigation Projects—Report on—by F. E. Morgan, Esq. (Appendix to G.O. No. 223-I, dated 11th August 1923.) XXIII-D. 35
- . Irrigation Source—Tiruvannamalai taluk—History of, 1889–90 (Tamil). XXIII-D. 53
- . Irrigation Works (College of Engineering Manual), by B. O. Reynolds. *Madras*, 1906. XXIII-D. 66
- . Irrigation Works in Madras, Orissa and Midnapur—Management—Report of the committee appointed under the Famine Commission, 1879. XXIII-D. 30

- Government Publications.** Irrigation Works in the Red Hills Minor Basin of the Madras Drainage Basin—Chingleput, North Arcot and Chittoor districts—Saidapet, Tiruvallur, Ponneri, Conjeevaram, Arkonam taluks and Karvetnagar Zamindari by M. R. Kharegat—Descriptive memoirs of second Edition, 1915. XXIII-D. 12
- . Irrigation Works, Tirumangalam Minor Basin of the Upper Kundaar River Basin—Madura district—Tirumangalam and Madurai Taluks and Ramanathapuram and Sivaganga Zamindaris. Mr. M. R. Kharegat. Descriptive Memoirs of. *Madras*, 1902. XXIII-D. 8
- . Kistna Delta System—The closure of the construction estimate of the—Report on, 1905. XXIII-D. 24
- . Kistna Reservoir Project, 3 vols. 1912. XXIII-D. 3
- . Madras third Rejoinder to Mysore—Reply No. My. 12, Parts XI to XIII. XXIII-D. 17
- . Mahanuddy and its tributaries—The Resources and Trade of the adjacent countries, and the proposed works for the improvement of navigation and irrigation—Report by R. Temple, Esq. (Selections from Government of India Records, P.W.D., 1864.) XXIII-D. 71
- . Mysore-Madras Arbitration—Findings of the Arbitrator on issues Nos. 1 and 2. XXIII-D. 20
- . Note on the principles of sharing of waters of the Thungabhadra and the Kistna. XXIII-D. 101
- . Papers relating to the Settlement of the Central and Eastern Deltas and of the upper taluks of the Godavari district, 1861–65. XXIII-D. 79
- . Pamban Channel—Report on the—(Selections from the Madras Government Records, No. IV of 1854). XXIII-D. 75
- . Penniar Anicut at Nellore—History from the original proposal to the second failure in October, 1858. XXIII-D. 59
- . Periyar Project—The closure of the construction estimate of the—Report on, 1903. XXIII-D. 22
- . Periyar System—Monograph of the. XXIII-D. 94
- . Projects—Report on certain—by Col. A. T. Cotton, 1859. XXIII-D. 76
- . Public Works Department, Sind—Technical Paper No. 4—Report on the experiments with a model of Baghar Tail Regulator and an outfall at the junction of a new cut and the Baghar canal at mile 72—by W. E. Bushy, H. S. Kahi and M. G. Hiranandai, 1938. XXIII-D. 95
- . Public Works Department, Sind—Technical Paper 59—Silt Control at Heads of Canals and distributaries by C. C. Inglis and D. V. Joglekar. XXIII-D. 96
- . Report on the Ganges Canal Works from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. Vols. I and II. *London*, 1860. XXIII-D. 91

- Government Publications.** Rivers in Mysore—Repairs and improvement of weirs and channels on—Correspondence regarding supposed injuries to the irrigation of Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts from the —, 1862. XXIII-D. 58
- . Rushikulya Project—the closure of the construction estimate of the—Report on. XXIII-D. 13
- . The Kohima and Gauhati Water-supply schemes and the Mhow Water-works, 1890—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India). XXIII-D. 7
- . The Periyar Power Schemes, by K. Tressler, 1910. XXIII-D. 70
- . Tungabhadra Project (Madras and Hyderabad)—A pictorial survey. XXIII-D. 106
- . Tungabhadra Project—Report on —, 1902. XXIII-D. 5
- . Tungabhadra Project—Report on the feasibility of a small High level canal to irrigate a strip not commanded by the low level canal. XXIII-D. 108
- . Unified development of the Damodar River—Preliminary Memorandum, August, 1945. XXIII-D. 99
- . Water-supply Schemes in India—Papers relating to the—Parts I to III, 1889. XXIII-D. 9
- Haig, Lieut. T. F.** See Government Publications, Nos. 60 and 73.
- Haig, Capt. F. T.** River Navigations, North America—Notes on the —1863. XXIII-D. 78
- Howley, W. J.** Kistna district—Special duty, 1900 and 1901—Report on work done by. XXIII-D. 25
- Hughes, W.** See Government Publications. XXIII-D. 38
- Hydro-Electric Survey of India.** (Triennial Report) Water-Power Resources in India—Preliminary forecast, 1919–21, by J. W. Meares, 1923. XXIII-D. 61
- . Water Power Resources in India—Preliminary Report on the—Ascertained during 1918–19 by the late G. T. Barlow assisted by J. W. Meares, compiled by J. W. Meares, 1919. XXIII-D. 42
- . Water Power Resources in India—Second Report Ascertained during 1919–20, by F. E. Bull and J. W. Meares, 1920. XXIII-D. 68
- Inglis Claude Sir and Others.** Annual Report (Technical) of work done during the year 1943 and Index for 1939–43. XXIII-D. 100
- Kennedy, R. G.** Irrigation—Distribution by measurement of water for (Punjab Irrigation Paper No. 12 on). *Edinburgh*, 1906. XXIII-D. 21
- Kharegat, M. R.** See Government Publications, Nos. 8 and 12.
- King, F. H.** Irrigation and Drainage. *New York*, 1918. XXIII-D. 85
- Mackenzie, A. T.** Periyar Project—History of the. *Madras*, 1899. XXIII-D. 64
- Markham, R.** Irrigation of Eastern Spain—Report on the. XXIII-D. 81

Meares, J. W. *See* Hydro-Electric Survey of India.

XXIII-D. 42, 61 and 68

Moncrief, Lt.-Col. C. C. Scott. Irrigation in Southern Europe. *London*, 1868.

XXIII-D. 83

Morgan, F. E. *See* Government Publications.

XXIII-D. 35

Moss, H. A. Cauvery Project, 1903—Report on the.

XXIII-D. 28

National Planning Committee. River training and irrigation.

XXIII-D. 103

Parliamentary Publications. East India (Irrigation Works, etc.), Irrigation Works—Execution by Joint Stock Companies—Copies of Despatch of the Governor-General of India to the Secretary of State. Reply thereto, etc., with reports of local Governments and officers on the subject, 1861.

XXIII-D. 43

———. Godavari River—Navigation of—Papers and Correspondence (1859–62) relating to the.

XXIII-D. 36

———. Pamban Channel—Deepening of the—Papers relating to (1859–73).

XXIII-D. 49

———. Schistosmiasis and Malaria in relation to Irrigation by J. F. C. Haslam.

See XXII-A. 212

Public Works Commission. Irrigation Cess (Notes of Evidence), 1869.

XXIII-D. 56

———. Do. Deterioration of Minor Irrigation Works (Notes of Evidence).

XXIII-D. 54

———. Small Tanks—Abandonment to the ryots (Notes of Evidence), 1869.

XXIII-D. 55

Raghavan, T. N. S. *See* Government Publications.

XXIII-D. 108

Reid, R. N. H. Irrigation Works in the Tirutani Minor Basin of the Madras Drainage Basin, North Arcot and Chingleput districts, Walajapet taluk, Karvetnagar Zamindari and Tiruvallur taluks, 1900—Descriptive memoirs.

XXIII-D. 2

Reynolds, B. O. *See* Government Publications.

XXIII-D. 66

Russell, A. S. Do.

XXIII-D. 40

Smart, Lt.-Col. A. W. Do.

XXIII-D. 38

Smith Herbert Arthur. The Economic Uses of International Rivers. *London*, 1931.

XXIII-D. 89

Smith, R. Baird Irrigation of Tanjore, Guntur, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry—Works Constructed on Cauvery, Kistna and Godavari—Report, 1856.

XXIII-D. 80

———. Italian Irrigation—being a report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. Vols. 1 and 2.

XXIII-D. 87

Srinivasa Achariyar, Rao Sahib P. T. Irrigation Law and cognate matters—Notes on, 1920.

XXIII-D. 31

Temple-Report by R. *See* Government Publications.

XXIII-D. 71

The Tennessee Valley Authority. A study in Public Administration.

XXIII-D. 102

———. Architecture as published in the magazine.

XXIII-D. 102-4

———. Architecture as shown at the museum of modern art.

XXIII-D. 102-3

- The Tennessee Valley Authority.** Democracy on the march. XXIII-D. 102-1
- . The widening of Economic opportunity thro' Tennessee Valley Authority. XXIII-D. 102-2
- Thirumala Iyyangar, M. S.** Report on the Tungabhadra Project, 1942. High level canal scheme, 1944. XXIII-D. 104
- . Report on the Tungabhadra Project. High Level Canal Scheme, 1945. XXIII-D. 105
- . Tungabhadra Project. (Madras and Hyderabad)—A pictorial survey. XXIII-D. 106
- Tressler, K.** See Government Publications. XXIII-D. 70
- Tuke, Mr.** See Government Publications. XXIII-D. 73
- Vincent, Claude.** Report of a tour of inspection of irrigation works in Southern France and Italy and of some of the principal masonry dams in France in 1881. XXIII-D. 65
- Walch, George T.** Godavari Delta—The Engineering Works of the—A historical and descriptive account compiled for the Madras Government, 1899. (2 vols.) Vol. I only. XXIII-D. 63
- . Kistna Delta—The Engineering Works of the—A descriptive and historical account, compiled for the Madras Government, 2 vols. 1899. XXIII-D. 62
- . United States and Canada—Some of the Chief Navigable rivers and canals in—Notes made for Madras Government during a tour in 1876 on. XXIII-D. 67
- . Plates to accompany do. 1879. XXIII-D. 1
- Wood, R. Cecil.** See Government Publications. XXIII-D. 61

Class XXIII-E—MARINE.

- Baldrey, R.** Harbour Project for Madras—(Plan proposed by Mr Parkes—Defects of and Remedies in)—Notes on. *Madras*, 1875. XXIII-E. 9
- Barry, Sir John W. Lyster and Partners.** Ports of Tuticorin, Negapatam, Mangalore, Malpe and Cocanada—Suggested developments at the—Report by, 1921. XXIII-E. 7
- Biden, Captain C.** See Topping. XXIII-E. 30
- Bristow, R. C.** Cochin Harbour, 1500–1937. XXIII-E. 40
- . Cochin Harbour Development—History of Mud banks, 1938—Vols. I and II. XXIII-E. 43
- . Cochin Harbour Development—History of Proposals compiled from the Records of the Madras Government. *Madras*, 1929. XXIII-E. 37
- . Harbour Works, Cochin—Principal Investigations made and Works executed—April 1920 to December 1921—Report. XXIII-E. 4
- Brown, Lieut. H. S.** From Calcutta to Bombay Coasting—Being the Second edition of the Handbook to the Ports on the Coast of India between Calcutta and Bombay including Ceylon and the Maldivé and Laccadive Islands, etc. *London*, 1902. XXIII-E. 29
- Cotton, Col. A. T. (and A. D. Taylor).** Harbour of Beikul, the—In the Sedashigur Bay—Reports on. *Madras*, 1858. XXIII-E. 19
- Cuthbert, Condr. R.** See Government Publications. XXIII-E. 15
- De-Warren, Lt.** See Topping. XXIII-E. 30
- Government Publications.** Bombay. Pilotage System of Bombay—Papers relating to—1856. XXIII-E. 22
- . British India Steam Navigation Company and the Central Government of India—Agreement—28th August 1939. XXIII-E. 44
- . Cochin Harbour—Notes relating to the. XXIII-E. 14
- . Cochin Harbour—Proposals for improvement—Correspondence relating to, 1913. XXIII-E. 10
- . Cochin Harbour—Report on the proposals of the Diwan of Cochin for the Administration of the—1933. XXIII-E. 39
- . Condr. R. Cuthbert. Lighthouse Illumination—Report, 1913. XXIII-E. 15
- . Deck Passenger Committee—Report, 1921. (Vol. I only.) XXIII-E. 13
- . Harbour, Bombay—Wet and Dry Docks in the—Papers relative to a project for—Selections from Bombay Government Records, 1856. XXIII-E. 21
- . Harbour, Madras—Construction of the—Connected papers—(Selections from Records), 1885. XXIII-E. 5
- . Harbour, Madras—Minute on—1879. XXIII-E. 1

- Government Publications.** Harbour, Visakhapatnam—Investigations, November 1898 to November 1899. XXIII-E. 3
- . I.M.M.T.S. "Dufferin"—Prospectus of the. *Delhi*, 1937. XXIII-E. 41
- . Indian Light list showing Lighthouses, Light Vessels, Light Buoys, Leading Lights and Visual Time Signals, etc., on the Coasts of India, Burma and Ceylon including those in the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Aden, 1925 and 1926. XXIII-E. 23
- . Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923–24—Report. XXIII-E. 24
- . Do. Minutes of Evidence. XXIII-E. 24–1
- . Madras. Harbour Committee Report, 1895. XXIII-E. 6
- . Native Passenger Ships Commission, November 1890—Report with Proceedings and Appendices. XXIII-E. 11
- . Pilgrim Traffic to and from the Red Sea, 1884–95—Conduct—Papers relating to the arrangement made with Messrs. Cook and Son. Edn. 1896. XXIII-E. 17
- Haji, S. N.** Indian Mercantile Marine—An Address, 1923. XXIII-E. 31
- Imperial Shipping Committee.** Final Report on the Deferred Rebate system, 1923. XXIII-E. 28
- . Report on the Economic Size and Speed of Vessels trading between the United Kingdom and Australia on the subsidies necessary to maintain speeds in excess of the Economic Speed, 1923. XXIII-E. 25
- . Report on the Work of the—1920–22. XXIII-E. 26
- . Do. 1923–26. XXIII-E. 27
- Mackenzie, A. T.** Harbour, Madras—Construction of—Official papers arranged by—1902. XXIII-E. 20
- Mitchell, H. H. G.** See Spring. XXIII-E. 35 and 36
- Parkes, Mr.** See Baldrey, R. XXIII-E. 28
- Parliamentary Publications.** Bay of Bengal Pilot—Supplement No. 1, 1922. XXIII-E. 33
- . Lighthouses in the British Colonies and Possessions—Erection, management and superintendence of Statement of measures adopted, 1850. XXIII-E. 16
- . Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to inquire into the Efficiency and Adequacy of the Coast-watching Organization of H. M. Coastguard. XXIII-E. 38
- . Report of the Special Committee on the movement of Mud banks, Cochin—December, 1938. XXIII-E. 42
- . Shipping Casualties—Loss of the steamship "Titanic", 1912. XXIII-E. 18
- . The West Coast of India Pilot including the Gulf of Mannar, the Maldivé and Laccadive Islands, Sixth edition, 1919. XXIII-E. 32

- Parliamentary Publications.** The West Coast of India Pilot—Supplement No. 2, 1922. XXIII-E. 32-1
- Robertson, G.** Harbours—Bengal and Bombay Presidencies and Paumben Ship Canal—(Reports to the Government of India and Indian Harbours). *Edinburgh*, 1873. XXIII-E. 2
- Somerville, Vice-Admiral B.** The Chart Makers. *London*, 1928. XXIII-E. 34
- Spring, Sir Francis J. E.** Harbour, Madras—Coastal Sand—Travel near Paper by, 1913. XXIII-E. 37
- . Harbour, Madras—The Remodelling and Equipment of—(and the alteration of the form of—by H. H. G. Mitchell, 1913). XXIII-E. 35
- . Madras Port Trust—A 15-year summary, 1904-19. XXIII-E. 12
- . Ship-Quays, Madras Port Trust—Scheme for 1909. XXIII-E. 8
- . Do. Modified. do. 1910. XXIII-E. 8-1
- Spring, Sir Francis J. E. and Mitchell.** Harbour, Madras—The West Quay of—1918. XXIII-E. 36
- Taylor, Lieut. A. D.** See Cotton. XXIII-E. 19
- Topping, Mr. M. and Others.** Harbours and Ports—Northern Circars—Extracts from an original journal kept by Mr. Topping and Official Papers (1805-06) by Lt. De-Warren and other officers ; and Reports by Captain C. Biden. (Selections from Madras Government Records) XXIII-E. 30

Class XXIII-F—RAILWAYS.

- Badri Rao, S. R. N.** Road Rail Transport. XXIII-F. 46
- Bell, Horace.** Railway Policy in India. 1894. XXIII-F. 37
- Byron, R. R.** Railway—Munnar—Cochin State Connexion—Chalakkudi—Anamallais—Report and Estimates, 1922. XXIII-F. 1
- Collier, J. V.** Broad-Gauge Sleepers—Extraction of—from Nepal—Note on the work of—(Indian Forest Records). XXIII-F. 32
- Constable, Lieut.-Col. W. V.**—Railways—American—Working of—Report on—dated 23rd July 1901. XXIII-F. 23
- Finney, S.** Railway Management in Bengal—Lectures, 1896. XXIII-F. 3
- Government Publications.** Bengal-Nagpur Railway—Contracts relating to the including those for the working of the Parlakimedi Light Railway and Mourbhanj State Railway, 1937. XXIII-F. 44
- . Madras Railway—Traffic of—Report of the Commission on the—1875. XXIII-F. 30
- . Memorandum on the Railway Department prepared for the Public Service Commission—1912—Railway Board. XXIII-F. 9
- . Railway Enquiry Committee, the Indian—Report of—1937. XXIII-F. 43
- . Railway—Experimental Line from Madras towards the Western Coast—Construction of—Agreement, dated 22nd December 1852 and other contracts. XXIII-F. 31
- . Railway—Madras—Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff. Selections from Government of Madras Records, 1856–57. XXIII-F. 35
- . Railway—Proposed—Between Madras and Walaj Nagar—Selections—Madras Records, 1852. XXIII-F. 36
- . Railway—South Indian—Contract between Company and Secretary of State in Council of India, 1890. XXIII-F. 2
- . Railways—Construction of—in India—Notes on the—(for students), 1902. XXIII-F. 8
- . Railways in India—Principal Contracts with Synopsis (1890). XXIII-F. 10
- . Railways—Indian (Constructed and in progress—Corrected up to 31st March 1923). History of 1924. XXIII-F. 6
- . South Indian Railway Contracts and Working Agreement, 1916. XXIII-F. 42
- . Stresses on Railway track. XXIII-F. 47
- Iyer, K. V.** Railways—Indian, 1925. XXIII-F. 41
- Joyce, H. W.** Railway—Indian—Construction, Management and Control—Lectures, 1905. XXIII-F. 7
- Kennedy Major.** See Parliamentary Publications. XXIII-F. 27

- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway.** Great Trigonometrical Survey Bench Marks—List. XXIII-F. 34
- . Memorandum and Articles of Association and reprints of Contracts with the Secretary of State in Council of India—Corrected up to 1914. XXIII-F. 28
- Madras Railway.** Madras Railway—Marmagoa versus All-Rail route Traffic and Rates Question and its complications—Notes on—1899. XXIII-F. 4
- Michell, Theo.** South Indian Railway—Travancore Branch—Project for Construction—Survey, 1899-90—Report, 1901. XXIII-F. 25
- Moon, Parker Thomas.** *See* Van Metre. XXIII-F. 38
- Natesan, L. A.** State management and control of Railways in. XXIII-F. 45
- Parliamentary Publications.** East India (Extension of Railways by Private Agency)—Return showing the terms of the Government of India, 1897. XXIII-F. 20
- . East India Railways (Purchase)—Rate of interest to be adopted in the calculation of the annuities—(Correspondence between the India Office and the Bank of England), 1900. XXIII-F. 29
- . Indian Railways—Lengths open, the average age, and the general results of working of all—Statements, 1876-80. XXIII-F. 14
- . Madras Railway Company and the Court of Directors of the East India Company—Correspondence, 1853. XXIII-F. 19
- . Railway Communication—East India—Select Committee Report, 1884. (Bound in two parts.) XXIII-F. 13
- . Railway Communication in India—Papers referring to and correspondence in reference to the proposed railway between Madras and Arcot, 1850. XXIII-F. 16
- . Railway Communication throughout India—Practicability of establishing—General question—Report of the Commissioners on—1846, and the contracts. XXIII-F. 17
- . Railway—Indian—Finance and Administration—Report of the Committee on—1908. XXIII-F. 24
- . Railway Locomotives—Competition between German and British Manufacturers—Correspondence with certain British firms as to the —1902. XXIII-F. 21
- . Railway Reports from India, 1847. XXIII-F. 18
- . Railway Undertakings in India—Extension—Despatches between the Court of Directors and the Governor-General and Governments of Madras and Bombay, 1854. XXIII-F. 15
- . Railways (India)—Letters and Reports upon proposed railways in India, 1847. XXIII-F. 22

- Parliamentary Publications.** Railways (India)—Railways for India—Question of the general system—Memorandum by Major Kennedy Copy, 1854. XXIII-F. 27
- . Railways (India)—Standing Order No. 167—Report from the Select Committee, 1882. XXIII-F. 26
- . Railways—Indian—Administration and Working—Report by Thomas Robertson, 1903. XXIII-F. 12
- . Railways—Indian—Administration and Working—Report of the Railway Committee appointed by the Secretary of State, 1920-21. (4 vols.) XXIII-F. 11
- Pearson, R. S.** Sleepers—Antiseptic Treatment of—Results. (The Indian Forest Records.) XXIII-F. 33
- Pratt, Edwin A.** Railways—State—Object lessons from other lands *London*, 1907. XXIII-F. 40
- Robertson, Thomas.** *See* Parliamentary Publications. XXIII-F. 12
- Royal-Dawson, F. G.** Railway, Indian—Gauge Problem. *London*, 1922 XXIII-F. 39
- Spring, Francis J. E.** Railed Roads—Local Boards, District Officers and Railway Officials—A Manual for—Madras Presidency, Second Edition, 1900. XXIII-F. 5
- Van Metre, T. W. (and P. T. Moon).** Railroads and Business Prosperity—Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. *New York*, July 1922. XXIII-F. 38

Class XXIII-G—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- Cotton, General Sir A. T.** Public Works in India—Their importance with suggestions for the extension and improvement. *Madras*, 1885. XXIII-G. 26
- Government Publications.** Engineering Conference, Simla, 1913—
Papers : Vols. I and II. Proceedings : Vol. III—
Plans relating to papers in Vol. I : Vol. IV.
Do. Vol. II : Vol. V. XXIII-G. 1
- . Memorandum on the Public Works Department, prepared for the Public Service Commission—1912. *Madras*, 1912. XXIII-G. 5
- . More Important Works executed during the year 1850—
Reports from Civil Engineers upon. XXIII-G. 25
- . Public Works Commission, 1869 (Notes of Evidence)—
Relative Position of the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 1869. XXIII-G. 18
- . Do. Kudimaramat or Customary Labour. XXIII-G. 19
- . Do. Organization of the Department of Public Works. XXIII-G. 20
- . Do. Proceedings and Correspondence connected with the late —, 1855. XXIII-G. 22
- . Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads), Madras—
Report of the Inquiry Committee, 1923. XXIII-G. 4
- . Public Works Department, Madras—Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into and report upon certain matters connected with the working and organization of the—, 1870. XXIII-G. 17
- . Public Works Department—Reorganization Committee, 1917 (President : F. G. Sly)—Report, Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. 3 volumes. XXIII-G. 2
- . Do. Second Report, 1853. XXIII-G. 14
- . (Punjab)—Local Improvements in the Punjab and its dependencies—Report, 1864-65. XXIII-G. 3
- Indian Engineering Association.** Stores—Local purchase for the Public Services in India—Note (with appendices) regarding the—, 1915. XXIII-G. 6
- Parliamentary Publications.** Civil Engineers and Officers of the Royal Engineers—Relative Position in the Public Works Department—
Copies of or extracts from correspondence relating to the—, 1888. XXIII-G. 12

Parliamentary Publications. Public Works—Copies of the Reports of Several Commissioners on — at Bengal, Madras and Bombay in the year 1851-52; of the Minutes of the Members of the Government thereon; and of any orders or Despatches of the Court of Directors relating thereto—

Madras Volume.	XXIII-G.	15
Bombay Volume, 1854.	XXIII-G.	7
Public Works in India—Report from the Select Committee on—1878-79.	XXIII-G.	8
Public Works, Madras Presidency—Collective memorandum—Selections from Madras Government Records, 1854.	XXIII-G.	23
Do. Replies.	XXIII-G.	24
Public Works—Provision of funds and financial measures to be adopted in India, 1865-66—Correspondence, 1865.	XXIII-G.	10
Return showing the relative number, rank, pay and pension of Civil and Military Engineers, employed by the Government of India, together with the rules of these services, and the total amount expended upon Public Works in the year 1882-83, separating the establishment charges from the gross expenditure. <i>London</i> , 1883.	XXIII-G.	11
Royal Engineer Officers of the Indian Public Works Department—Conditions for joining the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, 1883.	XXIII-G.	9
Sandes, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C. The Military Engineer in India—Volume II only. <i>Chatham</i> , 1935.	XXIII-G.	27
Sly, F. G. See Government Publications.	XXIII-G.	2
Smith, Capt. J. T. Professional subjects—Reports, correspondence and original papers on various—Connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency—Arranged and printed for private circulation. Vol. I, 1870.	XXIII-G.	16
Do. Vol. 3, 1854.	XXIII-G.	13

Class XXIII-H—ELECTRICITY.

- Chatterjee, B. C.** The Hydro-Electric Practice in India—Vols. I and II. 1936. XXIII-H. 10
- Gangadhariah, H. K. and Thos. Ed. Ferro.** Electrical Law and Practice in India. XXIII-H. 5
- Government Publications.** Madras Electricity Board Committee, 1936 Report—Volumes I and II. XXIII-H. 6
- . Papanasam Hydro-Electric Development—Introductory Report by Major H. G. Howard. 1926. XXIII-H. 4
- . Pykara Hydro-Electric Development—Introductory Report, 1927. XXIII-H. 7
- . The Papanasam Hydro-Thermal Electric Project. XXIII-H. 13
- His Majesty's Stationery Office, London.** British Electricity Authority—First report and accounts. August 1947—March 1949. XXIII-H. 22
- . East Midlands Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 31
- . Eastern Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 32
- . Electricity Report of the Minister of Fuel and Power for the period ended 31st March 1949. XXIII-H. 33
- . Generators and motors and their applications. XXIII-H. 34
- . London Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 18
- . Mersey Side and North Wales Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 28
- . Midlands Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 30
- . North-Eastern Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 26
- . North-Western Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 23
- . South-East Scotland Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 25
- . South-Eastern Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 20
- . South Wales Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 29
- . South-West Scotland Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 24
- . South-Western Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 21
- . Southern Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 19
- . Yorkshire Electricity Board—First Report and Accounts, 1948–49. XXIII-H. 27

- Jones, J. A.** Electric Lighting—Report on—(Madras Municipality), 1884. XXIII-H. 2
- Kemp, Philip.** General Electrical Engineering. XXIII-H. 12
- Macdonald, J. A.** Treatise Explanatory of a New System of Naval, Military and Political Telegraphic Communication of General Application, 1817. XXIII-H. 3
- Meares, J. W.** The law relating to Electric Energy in India. (Same as XV-A. 61.) XXIII-H. 15
- Moyer and Fittz.** Refrigeration. XXIII-H. 17
- Odham's Publication.** Electric Motors and Generators. XXIII-H. 11
- Parliamentary Publications.** East India (Electric Telegraphs) Accounts Acts, Returns, Report, etc., 1868. XXIII-H. 1
- . Electric Illumination—An account of the principles, applications and development of electric lighting by W. T. O'Dea, 1936. XXIII-H. 8
- . Report of the Committee on Electricity distribution. XXIII-H. 14
- Sundaram, G.** Power Development in Madras, 198. XXIII-H. 9
- The Twentieth Century Fund Survey.** Electric Power and Government Policy. XXIII-H. 16

CLASS XXIV—RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

- Adam, Smith, Sir George, and others.** The Legacy of Israel. *Oxford*, 1927. XXIV. 85
- Advaita Ashram's Publication.** Letters of Swami Vivekananda. XXIV. 216
- Aiyar, V. V. S.** Kamba Ramayana—A study. XXIV. 223
- Alington, C. A.** Christianity in England. XXIV. 161
- Ameer Ali, Syed.** Islam—The spirit of—(A history of the Evolution and Ideals of Islam.) *London*, 1923. XXIV. 81
- Anantachariar, P. B.** Religious systems of the world—A Contribution to the Study of Comparative Religion. XXIV. 1
- . Sastra Mukthavali, No. 19—(Sattrā Dushani and Chanda-marusham). XXIV. 87
- . Sastra Mukthavali, No. 22—Meemamsa Kausthubha. XXIV. 11
- . Sastra Mukthavali, No. 26—Kanchimahamyam. XXIV. 12
- Anibaran Roy (Editor).** The message of the Gita. (Interpreted by Sri Aurobindo.) XXIV. 229
- Anonymous.** History of the Telugu Christians. XXIV. 99
- Appadurai, M. R. (Publisher).** Pearls of Truth—
Book I. XXIV. 197
Book II. XXIV. 197-1
- Arthur, J. Arberry.** The spiritual physics of Rhazes. (See XXIV. 244.) XXIV. 206
- Asin Miguel.** See Sunderland. XXIV. 83
- Aurobindo, Sri.** The life divine. XXIV. 237
- . The synthesis of yoga. XXIV. 228
- Bal Krishna.** Hindu Philosophers on Evolution. *Bombay*, 1934. XXIV. 126
- Banerjea, M. A.** A Synopsis of Psychology. *Calcutta*, 1917. XXIV. 117
- Barth, A.** See Wood, Rev. J. XXIV. 32
- Basu, Major B. D.** The Sacred Books of the Hindus, translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu and edited by—
Vol. III—The Chandogya Upanisadas, Part II. } XXIV. 61
Vol. V—The Vedaṅta-Sutras of Badarayana. }
- Bernard, Theos.** Hatha yoga—(The report of a personal experience). XXIV. 236
- . Philosophical foundation of India. XXIV. 234
- Bible, The Holy.** Donay Version. XXIV. 76
- Briggs, Geo W.** Chamars, The—"The Relegious Life of India" Series. XXIV. 64
- Browning, W. E.** The River Plate Republics—A survey of the Religious, Economic and Social Conditions in Argentine, Paraguay and Uruguay, 1928. XXIV. 110
- Brunton, Paul.** A Search in Secret India. *London*, 1935. XXIV. 128
- . Search in Secret Egypt. XXIV. 152

Brunton, Paul. The hidden teaching beyond Yoga.	XXIV.	166
———. The secret path.	XXIV.	156
———. The wisdom of the overself.	XXIV.	157
Buck, Major C. H. Faiths, Fairs and Festivals of India.	XXIV.	31
Burnell, A. C. Tuluvas (in South Kanara). The Devil Worship of the—.	XXIV.	71
Butterworth, A. Indian Faith—The substance of—.	XXIV.	75
Carpenter, S. C. Democracy in Search of a Religion. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXIV.	105
Carrett, E. F. Benadetto Croce—My philosophy and other essays on the moral and political problems of overtime.	XXIV.	210
Chatterjee, Mohendra Nath. The Crimadbhagavatham—Book I—Translated from the original Sanskrit by—	XXIV.	14
Christliet, Marie L. Our Daily Life and Religion—Suggestions in Bhakti to Indian Women. Christian Literature Society for India Series.	XXIV.	59
Church of the Province of India, Burma and Ceylon. Declaratory Articles and Constitution.	XXIV.	62
———. The Constitution of—Second (Revised) Draft, December 1924.	XXIV.	63
Colebrooke, H. T. Miscellaneous Essays in two volumes.	XXIV.	6
Collections. Radhakrishna (comparative studies in Philosophy presented in honour of 60th birthday).	XXIV.	231
Crooke, William. Northern India—Religion and Folklore of 1926.	XXIV.	77
D'Arcy, Rev. M. C. Thomas Aquinas.	XXIV.	164
Danielon Alami. Yoga—the method of reintegration.	XXIV.	227
Davies, John. Hindu Philosophy—The Bhagavad Gita, or the Sacred Lay—A Sanskrit Philosophical Poem.	XXIV.	17
Desai, Mahadev. The gospel of selfless action or the Gita according to Gandhi.	XXIV.	194
Devanandan, P. D. The concept of Maya.	XXIV.	232
Dingwell, E. J. Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXIV.	113
Divakar, R. R. Upanishads in story and dialogue.	XXIV.	211
Dumfermline, The Rt. Hon. Lord Shaw of. The Trial of Jesus Christ. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXIV.	101
Durant, Will. The story of civilization. (Our Oriental heritage.)	XXIV.	215
Dutt, Manmatha Nath. Prophets of India, Vols. I and IV—Gleanings from Indian Classics. Second edition.	XXIV.	37
———. The Mahabarata, Vols. I-V.	XXIV.	56
———. Do. Vols. VI-XI.	XXIV.	56-1
———. Do. Vols. XII-XVIII. Edited and published by—.	XXIV.	56-2
Eliot, T. S. The Idea of a Christian Society.	XXIV.	135
Evans-Wentz, W. Y. Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines or Seven Books of Wisdom of the Great Path—1935.	XXIV.	132
Farbuhar, J. N. The Modern Religious Movemets in India.	XXIV.	33

- Frazer, A. G.** *The Golden Bough—A Study in Magic and Religion*, Vols. II and III. XXIV. 52
- . Do. in seven parts—
- Part I—*The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings*. 2 vols. XXIV. 45
- Part II—*Taboo and the Perils of the Soul*. XXIV. 46
- Part III—*The Dying God*. XXIV. 47
- Part IV—*Adonis Attis Osiris*. XXIV. 48
- Part V—*Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild*. 2 volumes. XXIV. 49
- Part VI—*Scape-Goat*. XXIV. 50
- Part VII—*Balder the Beautiful*. 2 vols. XXIV. 51
- Frazer, Sir James George.** *Myths of the Origin of Fire—An essay*. London, 1930. XXIV. 111
- Freud, Sigmund.** *The Future of an Illusion*. London, 1928. XXIV. 98
- Fulop-Miller, Rene.** *The Power and Secret of the Jesuits*. *United States of America*, 1930. XXIV. 114
- Gardner, Rev. T. W.** *Religion—In Its Purity and Its Power*. Christian Literature Society for India Series. XXIV. 60
- Gautier, E. F.** *North Africa—The Islamisation of—The Dark Ages of the Maghreb* (French book: *L'Islamisation De L'Afrique Du Nord ; Les Siecles Obscurs Du Maghreb*). Paris, 1927. XXIV. 86
- George, S. K.** *The Story Of The Bible*. XXIV. 235
- Gervée Baronte.** *You have Lived Before*. XXIV. 134
- Gover, Charles E.** *The Folk-Songs of Southern India*. XXIV. 27
- Government Publications.** *Buddhist Shrines in India*. XXIV. 230
- . *Despatches from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in 1852-56 (Madras Ecclesiastical Department)*. Madras, 1857. XXIV. 93
- . *Feasts and Holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans—An alphabetical list of—*, 1914. XXIV. 26
- . *Hindu Religious Institutions Law Committee, 1876—Report*. XXIV. 68
- . *Pilgrim Committee—Report of the—Bihar and Orissa*, 1913. XXIV. 92
- . *Pilgrim Committee—Report of the—Madras*, 1915. XXIV. 90
- . *Pilgrim Committee—Report of the—United Provinces*, 1913. XXIV. 91
- . *Swinging festival and the ceremony of walking through fire—Reports on the. (Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, No. VII.)* XXIV. 94
- Haldane, J. B. S.** *Science and the Supernatural*. London, 1935. XXIV. 127
- Haldane, J. S.** *The Philosophy of a Biologist*. Oxford, 1935. XXIV. 130

- Hare, William Loftus.** Religions of the Empire—A Conference on some Living Religions within the Empire—Imperial Institute, London, September 22nd to October 3rd, 1924—With an introduction, by Sir E. Denison Ross. *London*, 1925. XXIV. 78
- Henry, Clark Warren.** The Life of the Buddha translated from the Pali. XXIV. 181
- Henson, Herbert Hensley.** Disestablishment—The Charge delivered at the Second Quadrennial Visitation of his Diocese, together with an introduction. *London*, 1929. XXIV. 104
- Herklots, G. A.** Qanoon-E-Islam or the Customs of the Musalmans of India comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth till the hour of death, by Jaffur Shurreef, translated by—. XXIV. 25
- Hughes, Rev. T. P.** Muhammadanism. Notes on—being outlines of the Religious System of Islam. XXIV. 15
- Hume, Robert Ernest.** The thirteen principal Upanishadas. XXIV. 176
- Hunter, W. W.** Mussalmans—The Indian—Second edition. XXIV. 19
- Hutchinson.** The truth about religion in Russia. XXIV. 160
- Huxley, Aldans.** The Perennial Philosophy. XXIV. 187
- Inge, W. R.** Christian Ethics and Modern Problems. *London* XXIV. 112
- . Freedom, Love and Truth—An Anthology of the Christian Life. *London*, 1936. XXIV. 29
- . The fall of idols. XXIV. 150
- Ingram Kenneth.** Taken at the flood. XXIV. 155
- Jacob, Major G. A.** Pantheism Hindu—A Manual of the Vedantasara. XXIV. 16
- Jaffur Shurreeff.** See Herklots, G. A. XXIV. 25
- Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V.** South Indian festivities. XXIV. 40
- . South Indian Shrines. XXIV. 39
- Jameson, Storm.** The Journal of Mary Hervey Russell. XXIV. 172
- Joad, C. E. M.** Philosophy. XXIV. 158
- Johnson, P. Youlden.** Healing Fingers. XXIV. 224
- Jr. Frost, E. E., B.D., PH.D.** The Sacred Writings of the World's Great Religions. XXIV. 214
- Karmakar.** The Religions of India. XXIV. 221
- Keith, Arthur Berriedale.** Sankhya System. "The Heritage of India" Series. XXIV. 34
- . The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. *London*, 1925. (2 vols.) XXIV. 96
- . See also Macdonell, A. N. See XI-A. 231
- Kellett.** A Short History of Religions. XXIV. 217
- Khazan Singh.** Sikh Religion—History and Philosophy of the—Part II—Philosophy. XXIV. 41
- Krishna Sastri, H.** Gods and Goddesses—South Indian Images of. XXIV. 54
- Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Rao Bahadur S.** Manimekhalai—In its historical Setting. See XIV. 77
- Kumarasami Mudaliyar, M. M.** Thirukalukunram—Illustrated. *Madras*, 23. XXIV. 136

- Langley, G. H.** Sri Aurobindo. XXIV. 195 and also VI. 354
- Levy, R.** The Sociology of Islam. See class II. 115
- Lewis Wyndham.** Times and Western Man. London, 1927. XXIV. 84
- Lin-Yu-Tung.** Peace is in the heart. XXIV. 212
- The importance of living. XXIV. 186
- The wisdom of China and India. XXIV. 185
- The wisdom of confucious. XXIV. 182
- The wisdom of India. XXIV. 226
- Lindsay, A. D.** The moral teaching of Jesus—An examination of the Sermon on the Mount. London, 1937. XXIV. 139
- Lipmann, Walter.** A preface to morals. London, 1929. XXIV. 107
- Livingstone, Sir R. W.** Grek ideals and modern life. Oxford, 1935. XXIV. 131
- Lyall, Sir Alfred C.** Asiatic Studies—Religious and Social—First Series. XXIV. 44
- Second Series. XXIV. 44-A
- Macdonell, A. M., and Keith, A. B.** Vedic index of names and subjects. 2 vols. London, 1912. "Indian Text" Series See XI-A. 231
- Mackenzie, Donald A.** Indian myth and legend. London. XXIV. 121
- Symbols—The migration of—and their relations to beliefs and customs. XXIV. 67
- Macmunn, Lieut.-General Sir George.** The religions and hidden cults of India. London. XXIV. 118
- Macnicol, Nicol.** Maratha Saints—Psalms—of. "The Heritage of India" Series. XXIV. 35
- Manmathanath Sastri.** Gita or the Teachings of Sri Krishna on the field of Kurukshetra. XXIV. 58
- Martin, E. W.** In Search of Faith. XXIV. 168
- Mathews, Gordeon.** Siva-Nana-Bodham. (A Manual of Saiva Religious doctrine.) XXIV. 213
- Matthews, W. R.** The purpose of God. London, 1936. XXIV. 66
- Max-Muller, F.** Rig Veda Samhita—The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans. Translated and explained by—. Vol. I. XXIV. 9
- The Sacred Books of the East, Vol. VI—The Quran. Part I, Chapters I-XVI. Translated by E. H. Palmer. XXIV. 23
- Do. Vol. IX—The Quran, Part II, Chapters XVII-CXIV. Translated by E. H. Palmer. XXIV. 24
- The Vedanta Philosophy. XXIV. 196
- Mayavali Memorial Edition.** Letters of Sri Aurobindo. XXIV. 203
- Do. 2nd series. XXIV. 204
- Do. 3rd series. XXIV. 205
- The complete works of Swami Vivekananda. (Vols. 1 to 7.) XXIV. 202 to 202-6
- Mckenzie, The Rev. John.** The Christian Task in India—By various Writers—Edited by—. London, 1929. XXIV. 103
- Metzger, Rev. G. J.** See Ziegenbalg, Bartholomaeus. XXIV. 55
- Michael, S. M.** The new Gita. XXIV. 184
- The sacred aphorisms of St. Thiruvalluvar. XXIV. 189

- Mirza Agha Mohd. Sultan.** Caliphate—An essay towards a better understanding of the—. XXIV. 38
- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier.** Buddhism in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. XXIV. 3
- Moor, Edward.** The Hindu Pantheon. New edition by Rev. W. O. Simpson. XXIV. 4
- Moore, George Foot.** Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era—The Age of the Tannaim. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1927. XXIV. 100
- Muhammad Ali, Maulvi.** The Holy Quran. XXIV. 174
- Munshi, K. M.** Bhagavad Gita and Modern Life. XXIV. 218
- Murray, J. Middleton.** God: being an introduction to the Science of Metabiology. *London*, 1929. XXIV. 109
- Naish, John.** The Wisdom of the Quran. XXIV. 153
- Nichols, Beverley.** The fool hath said. XXIV. 151
- Nivedita, Sister.** The master as I saw him. XXIV. 201
- Noss, John B.** Man's Religions. XXIV. 225
- Oman, John Campbell.** Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India. XXIV. 43
- . The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. XXIV. 53
- Pal, Bipin Chandra.** An introduction to the study of Hinduism. XXIV. 238
- Palmer, E. H.** See Mac-Muller, F. XXIV. 23 and 24
- Palmstierna, Erikboron.** The world's crises and faiths. XXIV. 165
- Parliamentary Publications.** Correspondences on various subjects, 1851. XXIV. 73
- . Garrison Churches in India which have been consecrated for the service of the Church of England—Use for Presbyterian and Wesleyan Services—Papers relating to the—1896, 1900. XXIV. 69
- . Do. 1908. XXIV. 70
- . Idolatry or Mahomedanism—Connection of the Government of British India with—Correspondences relating to the—1849. XXIV. 72
- Penny, Rev. Frank.** The Church in Madras. See XI-A. 167
- Pickthall, Marmaduke.** The Meaning of the Glorious Koran—An explanatory translation. *London*, 1930. XXIV. 28
- Pierre Du Jarrie, Father.** Akbar and the Jesuits—An account of the Jesuit Missions to the Court of Akbar. (Translated with Introduction and Notes by C. H. Payne.) *London*, 1926. XXIV. 97
- Pool, John J.** Muhammadanism—Studies in—Historical and doctrinal with a chapter on Islam in England. XXIV. 22
- Pope, Rev. G. U.** The Naladiyar or four hundred quatrains in Tamil. *Oxford*, 1893. See XIV. 41
- . The Tiruvasagam or "Sacred Utterances" of the Tamil Poet, Saint and Sage Manikkavasagar. XXIV. 10
- Popley, H. A.** The Sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. *Calcutta*, 1931. XXIV. 123

- Pringle-Pattison, Seth A.** The Idea of God in the light of Recent Philosophy—The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen in the years 1912 and 1913. *Oxford*, 1920. XXIV. 120
- Radhakrishna, Sir S.** Eastern Religions and Western Thought. XXIV. 146
- . Indian Philosophy, Vol. I. *London*, 1929. XXIV. 116
- . Do. Vol. II. *London*, 1931. XXIV. 116-1
- . My Search for Truth. XXIV. 178
- . The Bhagavadgita (with an introductory essay, Sanskrit Text, English Translations and Notes). XXIV. 193
- . The Dhammapada. XXIV. 233
- . The Hindu view of life—(Upton lectures, delivered at Manchester College, 1926). *London*, 1927. XXIV. 82
- . The reign of religion in contemporary philosophy. *London*, 1920. XXIV. 124
- . The Vedanta. XXIV. 167
- Ramakrishna Centenary Committee.** The Cultural Heritage of India—1938. Vols. I, II and III. XXIV. 141
- Ramaswami Ayyangar, M. S. and Seshagiri Rao, P.** Jainism, South Indian—Studies in. XXIV. 71
- Rangachari, M.** Class Lectures on the Bhagavadgita, Vols. 1 to 3. XXIV. 170 to 170-2
- Rangachari, M. V. V. K.** The twilight quest. XXIV. 171
- Raven, Charles E.** Science, Religion and the future. XXIV. 154
- Rele, V. G.** The Mysterious Kundalini. XXIV. 175
- . The Vedic Gods. XXIV. 162
- Rice, Edward P.** The Mahabharata—Analysis and Index. *Oxford*, 1934. XXIV. 8
- Rice, Stanley.** Hindu Customs. *London*, 1937. XXIV. 138
- Robert, N. Limscott.** The World's Great Thinkers—The Social Philosophers. Man and man. XXIV. 188
- . Do. The Speculator Philosophers. Man and Spirit. XXIV. 189
- . Do. The Political Philosophers. Man and the State. XXIV. 190
- . Do. The Philosophers of Science. Man and the Universe. XXIV. 191
- Rodo, J. E.** The Motives of Proteus—(Translated from the Spanish by A. Flores). *United States of America*, 1929. XXIV. 106
- othfeld, Otto.** Omar Khayyam and his age. XXIV. 163
- Russell, Bertrand.** An Outline of Philosophy. *London*, 1927. XXIV. 119
- . History of Western Philosophy. XXIV. 183
- . Human Knowledge—Its scopes and limits. (Vide also Class II. 202.) XXIV. 239
- Saldanha, Joseph.** The Christian Purana of Father Thomas Stephens of the Society of Jesus. XXIV. 18
- Sale, George.** The Koran—Translated into English from the Original Arabic. *London*. XXIV. 80

- Samuel, Viscount.** Belief and Action—An Everyday Philosophy. *London*, 1937. XXIV. 140
- Sargent, Major-General H. N.** The Servant Nation. XXIV. 144
- Sarma, D. S.** The Bhagavadgita (English Translation). XXIV. 179
- Schofield, J. N.** The Historical Background of the Bible. XXIV. 142
- Schulze, Rev. F. V.** Kuvi-Konds, The Religion of the—Their Customs and Folklore. XXIV. 30
- Schweitzer, Albert.** Indian Thought and its Development. *London*, 1936. XXIV. 129
- Sell, Rev. Edward.** Islam—The Faith of—, Second edition. XXIV. 20
- . Quran—The Historical Development of the—. XXIV. 21
- Sellars, McGill Fabber.** Philosophy for the future. XXIV. 209
- Seshacharulu, G.** Virata Parva (in Telugu). XXIV. 89
- Simpson, P. C.** The Church and the State. *London*. XXIV. 108
- Simpson, Rev. W. O.** See Moor, Edward. XXIV. 4
- Sivaswamy Ayyar, Sir P. S.** Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures). *Calcutta*, 1935. XXIV. 125
- Smith, Margaret.** Rabia the Mystic and Her Fellow—Saints in Islam—being the Life and Teachings of Rabia-al—Adwiyya Al—Zaysiyya of Basra, together with some account of the place of the women saints in Islam. *Cambridge*, 1928. XXIV. 36
- Smutt, General, The Right Hon. J. C.** Holism and Evolution. *London*, 1926. XXIV. 79
- Sorensen, S.** Mahabharata—An index to the names in the—with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and C. P. Roy's translation *Abala-Krishna*, 1924. XXIV. 57
- Srinivasachari, V.** Divya Suri Charitram (Tamil Book). XXIV. 143
- Srinivasa Sastri, V. S.** Lectures on the Ramayana. XXIV. 220
- Stephen, Sir Leslie.** History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Two volumes. *London*, 1927. XXIV. 95
- Stephens, Father Thomas.** See Saldanha, Joseph. XXIV. 18
- Sunderland, Harold.** Islam—and the Divine Comedy—By Miguel Asin—Translated from the Spanish by. *London*, 1926. XXIV. 83
- Surendra Das Gupta.** A mystery of Indian Philosophy. Vols. II and III. XXIV. 147
- Swami, Abhedananda.** Life beyond death. XXIV. 177
- Swami Nikhilananda.** Ramakrishna (Prophet of New India). XXIV. 199
- . The gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. XXIV. 198
- Swami Ramakrishnananda.** The message of Eternal wisdom. XXIV. 200
- Swami Swarupananda.** Srimad Bhagavad Gita. XXIV. 169
- Tagore, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar.** Divine Music before Divine Mosques. XXIV. 88
- Tagore, Rabindranath.** The Religion of Man—being the Hibbert Lectures for 1930. XXIV. 133

- Thevar.** Thirukkural. XXIV. 222
- Thomas Edward, J.** Early Buddhist Scriptures—A Selection of. *London*, 1935. XXIV. 65
- . The quest of Enlightenment. XXIV. 208
- . The Road to Nirvana. XXIV. 207
- Thomas, P.** Epics, Myths and Legends of India. XXIV. 148
- . Hindu religion customs and manners. XXIV. 192
- Thompson, E. J. and A. M. Spencer.** Bengali Religious Lyrics, Sakta. *Calcutta*, 1923. XXIV. 122
- Tilak, B. G.** Gita Rahasya or the science of Karma Yoga. Vols. I and II. XXIV. 219
- Titus, Murray, T.** Indian Islam—A Religious History of Islam in India, 1930. XXIV. 115
- Vasu, Srisa Chandra.** See Basu, Major B. D. XXIV. 61
- Warner, Frank E.** The future of man. XXIV. 159
- Wilkins, W. J.** Hindu Mythology—Vedic and Puranic. XXIV. 42
- Williams, Monier.** Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus. XXIV. 7
- . Religious Thought and Life in India—An account of the religions of the Indian peoples based on a life study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country—Part I, Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. XXIV. 13
- Willoughby, W. C.** The Soul of the Bantu—(A Sympathetic Study of the Magic—Religious Practices and Beliefs of the Bantu Tribes of Africa). *London*, 1928. XXIV. 102
- Wilson, H. H.** Hindus—Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the—, 2 vols. XXIV. 5
- . The Vishnu Purana. A system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanskrit, 5 vols. and index. 1864. XXIV. 2
- Wood, Rev. J.** The Religions of India by A. Barth—Authorized translation by—. XXIV. 32
- Young, Kimball.** Handbook of Social Psychology. XXIV. 173
- Younghusband, Sir Francis.** A venture of Faith (being a description of the World's Congress of Faiths, held in London, 1936). XXIV. 137
- . Vital Religion. XXIV. 149
- Ziegenbalg, Bartholomaeus.** South Indian Gods—Genealogy of the— A Manual of the Mythology and Religion of the People of Southern India including a description of popular Hinduism, translated by Rev. G. J. Metzger. XXIV. 55

CLASS XXV—SCIENCE.

A—AGRICULTURE.

- Arbuthnot, J. C.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 152
- Ashley, Sir William.** *The Bread of Our Forefathers—An enquiry in Economic History. Oxford, 1928.* XXV-A. 43
- Bailey, L. H.** *Farmers—The training of.* XXV-A. 2
- . *The Standard Cyclopædia of Horticulture. Vol. I.* XXV-A. 321
- . *The Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture. Vol. II.* XXV-A. 321-1
- . *The Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture. Vol. III.* XXV-A. 321-2
- Banerjei, N. N.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 172
- Barrington, A. H. M.** *Vegetation on Forest Soils—Note on—.* XXV-A. 216
- Batchelor, E.** *Soil—The non-deterioration of the—1915.* XXV-A. 23
- Beddome, Lieut. R. H.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 21
- Bennet, Hugh Hammid.** *Elements of Soil Conservation.* XXV-A. 381
- Benson, C.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 219
- Bidie, G.** *Report on the ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates with a review of the existing systems of coffee culture and suggestions for further development of the productive resources of the coffee districts in Southern India, 1869.* XXV-A. 61
- Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.** *Agricultural Statistics of the Punjab. 1937-38. By Gulshan Rai, 1939.* XXV-A. 311
- . *Finance and Marketing of Cultivators' Wheat in the Punjab—Being the report of investigations in the Lyallpur, Ferozpor and Attock districts during 1930-31, by F. A. Shah and L. R. Dawar. Lahore, 1934.* XXV-A. 231
- . *Studies in the Cost of Production of Crops in the Punjab by Professor Kartar Singh. Lahore, 1934.* XXV-A. 230
- Bonvaia, E.** *Oranges and Lemons—the Cultivated—of India and Ceylon, 1890.* XXV-A. 33
- Bosworth, G. F.** *Agriculture and the land with some account of building societies, garden cities, our water-supply and internal communication. Cambridge, 1917.* XXV-A. 16
- Boyle, J. E.** *Agricultural Products—Marketing of—1925.* XXV-A. 44
- Brandt, Karl.** *The Reconstruction of World Agriculture.* XXV-A. 349
- Burns, W.** *Sons of the Soil.* XXV-A. 316
- Butterfield, K. L.** *Rural Progress—Chapters in—1916.* XXV-A. 14

- Cassels, W. R.** Cotton—An account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency prepared from Government records and other authentic sources in accordance with a resolution of the Government of India, 1862. XXV-A. 129
- Chase, Smart.** Rich Land Poor Land. XXV-A. 384
- Chilean Nitrate Propaganda Office.** A Guide to Manuring of Field and Garden Crops. XXV-A. 20
- Church, A. H.** Foodgrains of India, 1886, with Supplement, 1901. XXV-A. 146
- Coleman, L. C.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 64
- . Diseases of the Areca Palm—I. Koleroga. *Bangalore*, 1910. XXV-A. 225
- Collins, J.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 144
- Coronation Planting Committee.** The Royal Record of Tree-planting—The provision of open spaces, recreation grounds and other schemes. XXV-A. 228
- Cotes, E. C.** Wheat and Rice Weevil in India—A preliminary account of the—1888. XXV-A. 115
- Darling, Fraser, F.** The care of farm animals. XXV-A. 336
- . The Farmyard. XXV-A. 334
- Davies, William and Sir R. George Stapledon.** Ley farming. XXV-A. 322
- Department of Scientific Research (Government of India).** The wealth of India—Raw materials, Vol. I (A to B). XXV-A. 362
- Douglas, Charles E.** See Parliamentary Publications. XXV-A. 235
- Earle, F. S.** Sugarcane and its Culture. *New York*, 1928. XXV-A. 243
- Easterbrook, L. F.** The future of Agriculture. XXV-A. 332
- Elliot, Robert H.** The Clifton Park System of Farming. XXV-A. 326
- Ellison, T.** Cotton trade—A handbook of the—or a glance at the past history, present condition, and future prospects of the Cotton Commerce of the World, 1858. XXV-A. 42
- Ernle, the Rt. Hon. Lord.** English Farming—Past and Present, 1922. XXV-A. 39
- F.A.O. of the U.N.** Report of the Rice—Study group, Travancore-Trivandrum State, India—16th May to 6th June 1947. XXV-A. 353
- Floud, Sir Francis.** The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. XXV-A. 13
- Food Research Institute.** Wheat Studies, Vol. III, No. 8—India as a Producer and Exporter of Wheat, 1927. XXV-A. 145
- Forester, Ex-Indian.** Ensilage. December number, Vol. IX. XXV-A. 109
- Gage, Lt.-Col. A. T.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 196
- Gammie, G. A.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 157 and 158
- Gangulee, N.** The Indian Peasant and His Environment—The Linlithgow Commission and after. *London*, 1935. XXV-A. 250
- Gangulee, N. N.** The War and Agriculture—Some lessons to be derived therefrom, 1919. XXV-A. 5

- Gopalakrishna Raju, K.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 312
- Government Publications.** Agricultural Conference—Proceedings of the
—held in the Revenue and Agriculture Department at Simla on the
6th to 13th October 1890, with appendices. XXV-A. 197
- . Agricultural Conference—Proceedings of the—held in the
Revenue and Agricultural Department at Simla on the 2nd to 7th
October 1893. XXV-A. 199
- . Agricultural Conference Proceedings, Poona, 29th and 30th
September and 2nd October 1909. XXV-A. 200
- . Do. 15th to 17th September 1913. XXV-A. 201
- . Agricultural Department, Madras—A popular account of
the work of the.—1932–35. XXV-A. 137
- . Agricultural Department, Madras—Bulletins of the—
Vol. IV. XXV-A. 58
- . Agricultural Department, Madras—Memorandum on the
—for the Public Services Commission, 1913. XXV-A. 180
- . Agricultural Indebtedness in the Bhavnagar State—Redemp-
tion of.—1934. XXV-A. 305
- . Agricultural Indebtedness—Report on—by W. R. S. Sathya-
nathan, I.C.S., Madras, 1935. XXV-A. 247
- . Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa—Scientific Reports,
1917–18 ; 1918–19 ; 1920–21 ; 1921–22 ; 1923–24. XXV-A. 122
- . Agricultural Services in India—Imperial and Provincial—
Recruitment, Training, Organization, Pay, etc.—Principal papers
relating to—1912. XXV-A. 171
- . Agriculture and Animal Husbandry—Board of—Proceedings
of the First Meeting at Delhi, 1933. XXV-A. 294
- . Agriculture—Department of—in India—Memoirs—Bacterio-
logical Series, Vol. I. XXV-A. 134
- . Agriculture in India—Report of the Royal Commission on
—Proceedings of a Conference convened by the Government of
India at Simla to consider the. *Simla*, 1928. XXV-A. 298
- . Agriculture—Royal Commission on—Reports of the Govern-
ment of India showing the progress made in giving effect to the
recommendations of the. (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th reports.) XXV-A. 226
- . (Assam). Report on the conditions of tea garden labour
in the Duars of Bengal, in Madras and in Ceylon, by J. C. Arbuthnot,
1904. XXV-A. 152
- . (Bengal). A. A. Meggitt. Manures—Note on—1912. XXV-A. 91
- . Do. Report, 1919. XXV-A. 47
- . (Bengal). Bulletins of the Department of Land Records
and Agriculture in Bengal, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7, 1898–1900. XXV-A. 97
- . (Bengal). Indigo cultivation in Bengal—Papers relating
to—(Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal,
No. XXXIII, Part II, 1860). XXV-A. 60

- Government Publications.** (Bengal). N. N. Banerjee. Agriculture of the District of Cuttack—Report on the, 1893. XXV-A. 172
- . Board of Agriculture in India—Proceedings of the meeting held at Bangalore on the 21st January 1924 and on the following days, with appendices. XXV-A. 141
- . Do. at Cawnpore on the 18th February 1907 and following days. XXV-A. 214
- . Board of Agriculture in India—Proceedings of the meeting held at Coimbatore on the 8th December 1913 and following days. XXV-A. 213
- . Do. at Nagpur on the 15th February 1909 and following days. XXV-A. 212
- . Board of Agriculture in India—Proceedings of the meeting held at Poona on the 10th December 1917 and following days, with appendices. XXV-A. 139
- . Do. at Pusa on the 13th February 1922 and following days. XXV-A. 140
- . Board of Agriculture in India—Proceedings of the meeting held at Pusa on the 9th December 1929 and following days. XXV-A. 142-1
- . 6th January 1905 and the following days with appendices. XXV-A. 206
- . 15th January 1906. do. do. XXV-A. 207
- . 17th February 1908 do. do. XXV-A. 208
- . 21st February 1910 do. do. XXV-A. 209
- . 20th November 1911 do. do. XXV-A. 210
- . 7th February 1916 do. do. XXV-A. 211
- . Do. Proceedings of the second meeting of Agricultural Chemists and Bacteriologists, Pusa, 1921. XXV-A. 142
- . (Bombay). Agricultural Engineering in the Bombay Presidency, 1915. XXV-A. 89
- . (Bombay). Cotton—Summary of proceedings connected with the Government experiments in the Southern Mahratta country under the Bombay Presidency from 1830 to 1848. XXV-A. 220
- . (Bombay). Crops—Report of the Committee appointed to consider and adopt measures for the protection of—from wild animals and stray cattle, 1923. XXV-A. 189
- . (Bombay). Fodder problem in the Bombay Presidency, 1914. XXV-A. 106
- . (Bombay). G. Findlay Shirras. Agricultural Wages, Bombay Presidency—Report on an enquiry into—1924. XXV-A. 92
- . Bulletins of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1906—1924 (in annual volumes). XXV-A. 113
- . (Burma). J. Wood-Mason. Paraponyx Oryzalis—Report on the—An Insect Pest of the Rice Plant in Burma, 1885. XXV-A. 87

- Government Publications.** Captain C. Walker. Cinchona—Extracts from a Report on the Government Plantations on the Nilgiris. (Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, 1880.) XXV-A. 108
- . Castor Seed—Marketing of—Report—in the Madras Province. XXV-A. 380
- . (Central Provinces). Agricultural Economy—Hints on—1911. XXV-A. 54
- . (Central Provinces). Indian Cottons—Note on the classification of—and Cross-breeding Experiments at the Poona Farm, 1901–03, by G. A. Gammie. XXV-A. 158
- . Charles Benson. Report of a tour in the Trichinopoly district, 1879. XXV-A. 219
- . Cinchona Cultivation in India—A Manual of—by George King, 2nd edn., 1880. XXV-A. 66
- . Cinchona Cultivation in India—Report on the prospects of—by A. Wilson and Dr. T. J. Mirchandani. XXV-A. 309
- . Cinchona Plantations, Government—Captain C. Walker's Report on the—and Cinchona Committee's Report, 1878. XXV-A. 182
- . Coffee and other plants—Report on diseased leaves of—1876. XXV-A. 187
- . Coffee in India and Burma—Report on the marketing, 1940. XXV-A. 314
- . Coffee leaf disease—Third Report by H. Marshall Ward, with a covering letter from the Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1881. XXV-A. 185
- . Crop Production in India. Report on the work of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in applying Science to—by Sir John Russell, 1937. XXV-A. 121
- . Crops—Statement showing acreage, sowing and harvesting periods, average outturn, etc., of the more important—in India, 1921. XXV-A. 119
- . Daniel Morris. Coffee leaf disease—Reports upon experiments connected with the—1879. XXV-A. 186
- . Department of Agriculture—Bombay—Bulletins—
No. 120—Silage for Fodder in Western India, by E. J. Bruen. XXV-A. 242
- No. 121—Further Investigations on Potato Cultivation in Western India, by Harold H. Mann and W. V. Joshi. XXV-A. 251
- No. 127—Elephant Grass—A New and Useful Fodder Crop in Western India, by Harold H. Mann. XXV-A. 252
- No. 128—Cotton Cultivation in Sind, by Gulmahomed Abdur Rehman. XXV-A. 253
- No. 129—The Treatment of Patches of Inferior Tobacco in North Gujarat, by Harold H. Mann, M. L. Patel and V. M. Majumdar. XXV-A. 254
- No. 130—Some Useful Forest Trees and Shrubs of the Coastal Tract and their Fodder Value, by M. S. Tuggerse. XXV-A. 255

Government Publications. Department of Agriculture—Bombay—
Bulletins—*cont.*

- No. 131—The Fig Industry in Asia Minor—Notes of a visit in 1925, by G. S. Cheema. XXV-A. 256
- No. 133—Work of the Ganeshkhind Botanical Gardens and Modi Bag Garden for the years 1921 to 1925. XXV-A. 257
- No. 134—Murrah Buffaloes in Sind, by A. M. Ulvi. XXV-A. 258
- No. 135—An Improved Method of Growing Turmeric in Deccan, by H. M. Desai. XXV-A. 259
- No. 136—Cattle Breeding in the Bombay Presidency—Principles and Progress, by E. J. Bruen. XXV-A. 260
- No. 137—Notes on the Lemon Industry in Italy, by G. S. Cheema. XXV-A. 261
- No. 138—Injurious Field Rats of Lower Sind and their Examination. XXV-A. 262
- No. 139—Sugarcane Mills and Small Power Crushers in the Bombay Presidency, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 263
- No. 140—Tobacco Cultivation in the Southern Maratha Country, by S. S. Salimath. XXV-A. 264
- No. 141—Trees and Shrubs for Producing Green Manure in the Konkan and North Kanara, by V. G. Gokhale and V. S. Habbu. XXV-A. 265
- No. 142—Dry Farming Methods in the Deccan, by V. A. Tamhane, N. V. Kanitkar and G. M. Bapat. XXV-A. 266
- No. 143—Experiments on Cotton Manuring in Khandesh, by K. M. Pawar and N. G. Apte. XXV-A. 267
- No. 144—Furnaces for making Gul or Crude Sugar in the Bombay Presidency, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 268
- No. 145—The Origin, Plan and Progress of the Sakrand Agricultural Research Station, Sind, by Harold H. Mann. XXV-A. 269
- No. 146—The Crops of the Bombay Presidency: Their Geography and Statistics, by G. R. Ambedkar. XXV-A. 270
- No. 147—The Organization and cost of Gul (Crude Sugar) making in the Deccan Sugarcane Tracts, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 271
- No. 149—Studies in the Cost of Production of Crops in the Deccan—No. I—Crops in the neighbourhood of Poona, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 272
- No. 151—Selection in the 'Jowards' of the Bombay Karnatak, by G. L. Kottur and V. M. Chavan. XXV-A. 273
- No. 152—Water-Finder Work in the Bombay Presidency, by D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 274
- No. 153—Economic Value of Fruit Farming in Western India, by G. S. Cheema and P. G. Dani. XXV-A. 275
- No. 154—Assimilation of Nutrients by the Rice Plant—D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 276
- No. 155—The Die-Back Disease of Citrus Trees and its relation to the soils of Western India—Part I, by G. S. Cheema and S. S. Bhat. XXV-A. 277

Government Publications.—Department of Agriculture—Bombay—
Bulletins—cont.

- No. 156—Grape Culture in Western India, by Shorab R. Gandhi.
 XXV-A. 278
- No. 161—Cattle Feeds of Western India, by D. L. Sahasrabuddhe
 XXV-A. 279
- No. 162—Papaya Cultivation in the Bombay Presidency (excluding
 Sind)—G. S. Cheema and P. G. Dani. XXV-A. 280
- No. 163—Powdery Mildew of the Grape and its Control in Bombay,
 by B. N. Uppal, G. S. Cheema and M. N. Kamat.
 XXV-A. 281
- No. 164—Study in Intensive Farming near Poona, under Canal
 Irrigation, by B. S. Patel and Mr. H. M. Desai.
 XXV-A. 282
- No. 165—The Frost of January 1929 and its Damage to Crops of
 the Bombay Presidency, by K. V. Joshi. XXV-A. 283
- No. 166—Bansi Wheat of the Bombay Deccan and its Improvement
 —Part I, by B. Nazareth. XXV-A. 284
- No. 167—Improvement of Manat Lands in the North Konkan,
 by V. G. Gokhale and K. B. Modi. XXV-A. 285
- No. 168—Preliminary Studies of Important Crops in the Bombay
 Deccan in the Post-War Period, by P. C. Patil.
 XXV-A. 245
- No. 169—Cumin Powdery Mildew in Bombay, by M. K. Desai
 and B. N. Uppal. XXV-A. 289
- No. 171—Grassland Problems in Western India, by W. Burns,
 L. B. Kulkarni, and S. R. Godbole. XXV-A. 290
- No. 172—Summaries of the Annual Reports of the Experimental
 work done under the Economic Botanist to Government from
 1893 to 1916, by L. S. S. Kumar and G. B. Patwardhan.
 XXV-A. 291
- No. 173—Marketing of some Agricultural Products exported from
 Bombay to the United Kingdom, by T. G. Shirname.
 XXV-A. 244
- No. 174—Part I—Composition of Important Manures and Part II
 —Manurial Constituents of Important Crops in Western India,
 by D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 246
- . E. Ludlow (Mysore). Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg—
 Memorandum on—1871. XXV-A. 100
- . do. Eggs in India and Burma—Report on the
 Marketing of. 1938. XXV-A. 304
- . Eggs in Madras Presidency—Report on the Marketing of—
 by K. Gopalakrishna Raju and M. P. Kunhikutty, 1939.
 XXV-A. 312
- . F. Noel-Paton. Burma Rice, 1912. XXV-A. 224
- . F. Noel-Paton. Sugar in India—Notes on—1907.
 XXV-A. 143
- . G. A. Gammie. The Indian Cottons, 1905. XXV-A. 157
- . Groundnuts in India and Burma—Report on the marketing
 of—1941. XXV-A. 319

- Government Publications.**—Grow More Food. XXV-A. 341
- . Hemp—Papers regarding the cultivation of—in India, 1855. XXV-A. 118
- . Imperial Council of Agricultural Research—Proceedings of the Meeting of the Advisory Board of the—held at Simla on the 18th to 23rd July 1932. XXV-A. 229
- . (India). Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act—Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Working of the—1891-92. XXV-A. 183
- . Do. Letters addressed to the Commission on the subject of Money-Lenders' Accounts (Bombay) 1912. XXV-A. 184
- . Do. Papers relating to the—during the years 1875—94 in two vols. (Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Department, No. CCCXLII—Home Department Serial No. 20—1897). XXV-A. 179
- . Do. Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner—Report on the Operations of the—1919. XXV-A. 169
- . Do. Indian Wheat—Note on—1889. XXV-A. 49
- . Do. Indian Wheat Trade. 3 parts (in one vol.), 1893. XXV-A. 68
- . Do. Jute—Inter-Provincial Conference. Calcutta, 1915—Proceedings of the— XXV-A. 218
- . Do. Sugar—Report of the Indian—Committee, 1920. XXV-A. 170
- . Do. The wheat production in India—Collection of papers in continuation of above. XXV-A. 67
- . Do. Wheat Production and trade of India, The—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1879). XXV-A. 57
- . Indian Central Cotton Committee—General report on eight investigations into the finance and marketing of cultivators' cotton. XXV-A. 123
- . Do. Report of an investigation into the finance and marketing of cultivators' cotton in Madras, 1927-28. XXV-A. 124
- . Indian Cotton Committee, 1919—Maps and Plans. XXV-A. 48
- . Indian Cotton Committee, 1917—Minutes of Evidence and Appendix—
- Vol. I—Agricultural—Part I—United Provinces, Central Provinces, Burma, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind, 1920. XXV-A. 173
- Vol. II—Agricultural—Part II—Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda, Hyderabad and Mysore, 1920. XXV-A. 174
- Vol. III—Irrigation—United Provinces, Central Provinces, North West Frontier Province, Punjab and Sind, 1920. XXV-A. 175

Government Publications.—Indian Cotton Committee, 1917—Minutes of Evidence and Appendix—*cont.*

- Vol. IV—Commercial—Part I—United Provinces, Central Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Sind and Bombay, 1920. XXV-A. 176
- Vol. V—Commercial—Part II—Madras, Bengal, Imperial Officers, Central India, Baroda and Hyderabad, 1920. XXV-A. 177
- Vol. VI—Appendix—Maps and Diagrams. XXV-A. 178
- . Indian Cotton—Note on—1888. XXV-A. 159
- . Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances Exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibitions, 1886—Report on—. XXV-A. 37
- . Indigo Planting System—The opinions of several officers of Government in various districts of Bengal on the—(Extract from the Records of the Government of Bengal, No. XXXIII, 1860). XXV-A. 46
- . Indigo—Report of the proceedings of the East India Company in regard to the culture and manufacture of. XXV-A. 41
- . J. E. O'Connor. Vanilla : Its Cultivation in India, 1875. XXV-A. 22
- . James Collins (India). Caoutchouc of Commerce—Report on the—being information on the plants yielding it, their geographical distribution, climatic conditions and the possibility of their cultivation and acclimatization in India, 1872. XXV-A. 144
- . John Shortt. Coconut Palm or Cocos Nuci fera—A monograph on the—1885. XXV-A. 102
- . John Shortt. Indigo. An essay on the culture and manufacture of—to which was awarded, the prize of eight hundred rupees by the Madras Government, 1860. XXV-A. 53
- . L. Liotard. Carolina Rice—Memorandum regarding the introduction into India of—1880. XXV-A. 191
- . L. Liotard. Dyes of Indian growth and production—Memorandum on—1881. XXV-A. 188
- . L. Liotard. Nankin Cotton in India—Note on—1883. XXV-A. 52
- . Lieut. Col. A. T. Gage. Cinchona Cultivation in India—Report on the extension of—1926. XXV-A. 196
- . Linseed in India—Report on the Marketing of—1938. XXV-A. 302
- . Livestock of Southern India, by Capt. R. Littlewood. Madras, 1936. XXV-A. 293
- . (Madras). Agricultural and Trade Conference, December 1914. XXV-A. 93
- . (Madras). Agricultural Committee, 1888—Report of the —. XXV-A. 194
- . Madras. Agricultural Department—A popular account of the work of the—Madras, 1922. XXV-A. 116
- . (Madras). Agricultural Department Digests, 1922—25. (Two parts.) XXV-A. 96

- Government Publications.** Madras Agricultural Department Year Books, 1919 to 1928. XXV-A. 133
- . Madras Agricultural Exhibition, Madras 1883—Report. XXV-A. 40
- . (Madras). Bulletins of the Department of Agriculture, Madras, Vol. I, Nos. 1—31 ; Vol. II, Nos. 33—50 ; Vol. III, Nos. 51—68 ; and Vol. IV, Nos. 69—99 except 72. XXV-A. 58
- . (Madras). Cinchona Committee's Report, 1878. XXV-A. 154
- . (Madras). Coffee districts of the Madras Presidency—Papers relating to the—1859. XXV-A. 98
- . (Madras). Dr. Wight. American Cotton Agriculture—Extract Notes on—as practised on the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore, 1843. XXV-A. 36
- . (Madras). Land and Agricultural Banks—Report regarding the possibility of introducing—into the Madras Presidency, 1897. Vol. II only. XXV-A. 195
- . (Madras). Silk—Resume from the records of the Madras Government and the Board of Revenue relative to the cultivation of—in the Madras Presidency, 1871. XXV-A. 153
- . (Madras). The South India Planters' Enquiry Committee, 1896—Report of— XXV-A. 155
- . Majors D. J. Meagher and R. E. Vaughan. Dairy Farming in India—A Practical Manual, 1904. XXV-A. 127
- . Memoirs of the Madras Fodder and grazing committee No. 1—A study of the fodder and grazing resources of the Madras Province. XXV-A. 342
- . (Mysore). Report by L. C. Coleman. Agricultural Education, 1913. XXV-A. 64
- . (N.W. Provinces and Oudh). Agricultural and Labouring Classes—An inquiry into the economic condition of the—1888. XXV-A. 192
- . (N.W. Provinces and the Punjab). Tea cultivation in the N.W. Provinces and in the Punjab—Report upon the present conditions and future prospects—(Selections from the Government of India Records, Home Department, 1857). XXV-A. 125
- . Neilgherry District. W. R. Robertson—Agricultural conditions, Capabilities and Prospects of the—A report by—1875. XXV-A. 221
- . Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the medicinal cinchonas or Peruvain bark trees, 1867. XXV-A. 103
- . P. C. Patil (Bombay). Crops of the Bombay Presidency—Their Geography and Statistics, 1922. XXV-A. 112
- . Proceedings of the Committee for reporting on the produce and resources of India on Mr. E. Loarer's process for converting tsoilsn io a ubstance named vegetable wax. *Madras*, 1858. XXV-A. 160

- Government Publications.** (Punjab). Ensilage—Circular No. A-1, dated 18th January 1884, regarding — (Extract of reports on Silos and Ensilage issued in 1882 by the Department of Agriculture, United States of America). XXV-A. 51
- . (Punjab). The—Agri-horticultural Society of the Punjab—Select papers from its commencement to 1862. Edn. 1868. XXV-A. 56
- . R. L. Proudlock. Rubber trees—Report on the — at Nilambur and at Calicut, South Malabar, 1908. XXV-A. 95
- . R. O. Illife and B. Viswa Nath. Field Experiments—The conduct of —. XXV-A. 59
- . Reh.—Correspondence relating to the deterioration of lands from the presence in the soil of — (Selections from Records, 1864). XXV-A. 104
- . Report of the Indian delegation on Co-operative farming in Palestine. XXV-A. 348
- . Report on the work of the Agricultural Stations in the Madras Presidency for 1943-44. XXV-A. 330
- . Rice in India and Burma—Report on the marketing of — Marketing Series No. 27. XXV-A. 317
- . Rice in Madras — A Popular Handbook by K. Ramiah. 1937. XXV-A. 295
- . Rice Production and Trade in the Madras Presidency—Report by C. R. Srinivasan, 1934. XXV-A. 227
- . S. H. Prayaga. The Ganeshkhind Botanical Garden, Kirkee—Its Genesis and Development, 1921. XXV-A. 111
- . Silk (Handbooks of Commercial Products—Indian Section), 1893. XXV-A. 94
- . Silk in India — Memorandum on—by L. Liotard, Part I, 1883. XXV-A. 165
- . Silk—Proceedings of a conference on — held in the office of the Revenue and Agricultural Departments of the Government of India at Calcutta on the 8th January 1886. XXV-A. 163
- . Sir F. A. Nicholson. Agriculture in Japan—Note on—1907. XXV-A. 90
- . Sir Geo. G. Watt and H. H. Mann. Tea Plant—The Pests and Blights of the — 1903. Second edition. XXV-A. 126
- . Soil Survey of the Tungabhadra Project—Report by P. Venkataramiah, 1937. XXV-A. 296
- . A Summary of the more important results arrived at or indicated by the Agricultural Stations and Research Officers in the Punjab during the years 1930-31 to 1934-35. XXV-A. 288
- . T. Moerman. The Ramie (Rhea)—Synonymous with the China Grass, *Urtica Boehmeria Nivea*, etc., its Description, Mode of Cultivation and Method of Disintegration and Cleaning the Fibre. 1874. XXV-A. 114
- . The State Trading Schemes. XXV-A. 370
- . Tobacco in India and Burma—Report on the Marketing of, 1939. XXV-A. 308

- Government Publications.** Tobacco in India. Reports on the production of — by J. E. O'Connor, 1873. XXV-A. 204
- . Tobacco—Reports on the mode of cultivating and curing adopted in Ceylon, 1871. XXV-A. 167
- . Vegetable Products of the Pulney Hills—Extract from Report on the — by Lieut. R. H. Beddome. XXV-A. 21
- . Wheat in India—Report on the Marketing of — 1937. XXV-A. 55 and 320
- . Wheat in the Madras Presidency—Report on the Marketing of, by K. Gopalakrishna Raju and Chakrapan Mudaliyar — 1939. XXV-A. 306
- Graham, Michael.** Soil and Sense. XXV-A. 328
- Grindal, S. W.** Everyday gardening in India. XXV-A. 329
- Haly, Col. G. T. Khanan.** A Handbook on the Resources of India, 1870. XXV-A. 107
- Hanley, J. A.** Progressive Farming, Vols. I to IV. XXV-A. 374
- Harold, Abbot.** Farming and Gardening for Health and Disease. XXV-A. 345
- Hill, A. V.** A food plan for India XXV-A. 340
- His Majesty's Stationery Office, London.** Second Report of the Agricultural Land Commission for the year 1st April 1948 to 31st March 1949. XXV-A. 371
- Holland, J. H.** See Nicholls, Sir Henry Alford XXV-A. 223
- Hooper, P. D.** See Marshall, T. J. XXV-A. 240
- Housman, L.** Ploughshare and Pruning-hook — Ten Lectures on Social subjects, 1919. XXV-A. 8
- Howard, A.** Crop production in India, 1924. XXV-A. 25
- Howard A. and Howard, G. L. C.** Indian Agriculture—The development of —. XXV-A. 7
- . Wheat in India—Its Production, Varieties and Improvement, 1909. XXV-A. 131
- Howard, Albert and Yeshwant D. Wad.** The Waste Products of Agriculture—Their utilization as Humus. London, 1931. XXV-A. 249
- Hubbard, L. E.** The Economics of the Social Agriculture. XXV-A. 351
- Hull, E. C. P.** Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon, 1877. XXV-A. 12
- Hume, A. O.** Agricultural Reform in India. Simla, 1879. XXV-A. 241
- Husain, S. A.** Agricultural Marketing in Northern India. London, 1938. XXV-A. 297
- Illife, R. O.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 59
- Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.** Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India. 1933-34. and 1934-35. Part II. XXV-A. 337
- . Do. 1935-36. XXV-A. 337-1
- . Do. 1936-37. XXV-A. 337-2
- . Do. 1937-38. XXV-A. 337-3
- . Manuring of Paddy. XXV-A. 315

- Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.** Memorandum on Agricultural Development in India. XXV-A. 343
- . Method of production and marketing of cigarette and cigar tobacco in the U.S.A., Canada, Java and Sumatra. XXV-A. 347
- Indian Central Cotton Committee.** Its objects and achievements. XXV-A. 236
- . Annual Reports and Summary Proceedings volumes. XXV-A. 236-1
- . Proceedings of the Committee's 30th and 31st Meetings. XXV-A. 236-2
- . Physiology of Cotton Plant in Sind with special reference to Perennial Irrigation. 1933. XXV-A. 238
- . The Kandesh Cotton Breeding Scheme, 1933. XXV-A. 237
- International Labour Office, Geneva.** Vocational Education in Agriculture. Geneva, 1929. XXV-A. 222
- Iyer, Sri S. N. Venkataramana, B.A., B.Sc. (Ag.).** Report on the Marketing of Cattle in the Madras State. XXV-A. 383.
- Jain Buddhi Prakash.** Agricultural Holdings in the United Provinces. XXV-A. 303
- Jenkins, Sir Williams J.** The Organization and the Work of the Soil Conservation Service. U. S. Department of Agriculture. XXV-A. 350
- Jenks, Jorian.** From the ground up. XXV-A. 378
- Johnson, W. H.** Cotton and its production, 1926. XXV-A. 38
- Keatinge, G.** Agricultural Progress in Western India, 1921. XXV-A. 3
- King, G.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 66
- Kolisko, E. and Kolisko, L.** Agriculture of to-morrow. XXV-A. 344
- Kishitish Chandra Das Gupta.** The Romance of Scientific Bee-keeping. XXV-A. 375
- Kunhikutty, M. P.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 312
- League of Nations.** Agricultural Crisis—Economic Committee, Geneva, 1931—Volumes I and II. XXV-A. 232
- Leigh, Margaret Mary.** Highland Homespun. London, 1936. XXV-A. 286
- Liotard, L.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 52, 191, 165 and 188
- Littlewood, R.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 293
- Long, Rev. J.** Indigo System in Lower Bengal—Evidence Explanatory of the —1861. XXV-A. 99
- Longobardi, Cesare.** Land Reclamation in Italy. Rural Revival in the Building of a Nation. London, 1936. XXV-A. 287
- Ludlow, E.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 100
- Mac Innes, C. M.** Tobacco Trade—the Early English, 1926. XXV-A. 9
- Mackenna, J.** Agriculture in India, 1915. XXV-A. 120
- MacLugen Gorrie, R. D. Sc.** Land management in the Punjab Fort-hills. XXV-A. 318

- Malcolmson, V. A.** The Place of Agriculture in the Life of a Nation, 1922. XXV-A. 27
- Maniam, E. V. S.** The Cattle Wealth of India. XXV-A. 357
- Mann, H. H.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 126
- Markham, C. R.** See Parliamentary Publications. XXV-A. 19
- Marshall, T. J. and P. D. Hooper.** A Soil Survey of the Berri, Cobdogla, Kingston and Morook Irrigation Areas and the Lyrup village District, South Australia. Melbourne, 1935. XXV-A. 240
- Meagher, Major D. J.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 127
- Medlicott, J. G.** Cotton Handbook for Bengal: being a Digest of all information available from official records and other sources on the subject of the Production of Cotton in the Bengal Provinces, 1862. XXV-A. 128
- Meggit, A. A.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 91
- Ministry of Information, London.** Land at War—The official story of British farming, 1939–1944. XXV-A. 369
- Mirza Mohamed Afzul Beg.** Agricultural reforms in Kashmir. XXV-A. 382
- Moerman, T.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 114
- Mollison, J.** Indian Agriculture—A Text-book on Field and Garden crops of the Bombay Presidency, 1901. Vol. III. XXV-A. 132
- Morris, Daniel.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 186
- Mukherjee, B. B.** Agricultural Marketing in India, 1937. XXV-A. 301
- Mukerji, N. G.** Indian Agriculture—Hand-book of—1907. XXV-A. 29
- Naick, K. C.** South Indian fruits and their culture. XXV-A. 372
- Narayanaswamy Naidu, B. V.** Fragmentation and consolidation of holdings. XXV-A. 339
- . Groundnut—Marketing and other allied problems. XXV-A. 327
- . Ten-Year Plan for Agriculture. XXV-A. 338
- . The Problem of Rural Indebtedness. XXV-A. 313
- National Planning Committee.** Animal Husbandry, Dairying, Fisheries and Horticulture. XXV-A. 356
- . Crops—Planning and production. XXV-A. 361
- . Land policy and agriculture. XXV-A. 360
- . Soil Conservation and Afforestation. XXV-A. 359
- Nicholson, Sir F. A.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 90
- Nicholls, Sir Henry Alford.** A Text-book of Tropical Agriculture—Revised by John Henry Holland, 1929. XXV-A. 223
- Noel-Patron, F.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 143 and 224
- O'Connor, J. E.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 22 and 204
- Orwin, C. S. and C. S.** Farms and fields. XXV-A. 333
- Parliamentary Publications.** Agricultural Credit—Report on—1926. XXV-A. 65
- . Agricultural Education in England and Wales—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to inquire into and report upon the subject of—and Index, 1908. XXV-A. 156

Parliamentary Publications..	Agricultural Marketing Schemes, Report on.	XXV-A. 292
————.	Agricultural Research in Great Britain.	XXV-A. 323
————.	Board of Agriculture for Scotland—Eighth report of the— for the year ended 31st December 1919.	XXV-A. 63
————.	Cinchona—Correspondence, August 1870 to July 1875.	XXV-A. 193
————.	Cinchona—Correspondence relating to the introduction of the —plant into India and to Proceedings connected with its cultivation from March 1852 to March 1863, Vols. I and II, 1863.	XXV-A. 198
————.	Clements R. Markham. Cinchona Species—New Granada— Botanical descriptions and some account of Drs. Mutis and Karsten, and the results of their labours, 1867.	XXV-A. 19
————.	Copy of Mr. Robertson's report of his tour in Coimbatore, 1878.	XXV-A. 217
————.	Cotton—A selection of papers showing the measures taken since 1847 to promote the cultivation of — in India, 3 parts. 1857* (Bengal and N.-W. Provinces, Madras and Bombay).	XXV-A. 149
————.	Cotton Gins—Report on—and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton by Dr. Forbes Watson, Parts I and II, 1879.	XXV-A. 147
————.	Cotton—Papers in possession of the East India Company, showing what measures have been taken since 1836 to promote the cultivation of—in India, 1847.	XXV-A. 205
————.	Cotton—Report from the Select Committee on the growth of—in India, together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index, 1848.	XXV-A. 161
————.	East India Produce—Report from the Select Committee on—together with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix and Index, 1840.	XXV-A. 190
————.	Imperial Sugarcane Research Conference. London, 1931— Report of Proceedings.	XXV-A. 233
————.	Indian Cotton—Improvement of—1904.	XXV-A. 150
————.	Indian (Sunn or Sann) Hemp—Its production and utiliza- tion: Memorandum prepared by the Imperial Institute, 1930.	XXV-A. 234
————.	Indian Wheat—Impurities—Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on—held at the India Office on the 8th May 1889.	XXV-A. 203
————.	Indian Wheat—Papers on—, 1879—83.	XXV-A. 202
————.	Indian Wheat—Papers regarding the impurity of—and the establishment of warehouses for clearing and grading wheat, or for storage, 1885–90. (Edition 1894.)	XXV-A. 151
————.	Madras Tobacco—Memorandum on—1890.	XXV-A. 166
————.	Papers relating to the introduction into India of the system of Grain-Elevators in vogue in the United States of America and in Canada, 1890–91. (Edition 1894.)	XXV-A. 164
————.	Report on the cultivation, treatment and prospects of Rice in British Guiana, by Charles E. Douglas. 1930.	XXV-A. 235

Parliamentary Publications. Reports on the work of Agricultural Research Institute and on certain other Agricultural Investigations in the United Kingdom.	XXV-A. 307
———. Sugar and Coffee Planting—First, Second and Third Reports from the Select Committee (of the House of Commons) on—together with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. Three volumes, 1848.	XXV-A. 168
———. Tobacco—Report on the Cultivation and Preparation of—in India, by Dr. Forbes Watson, 1871.	XXV-A. 162
Patel, J. S. Report on the Coconut Enquiry in India. (Published by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.) <i>Delhi</i> , 1934.	XXV-A. 299
———. The Coconut—A Monograph. <i>Madras</i> , 1938.	XXV-A. 300
Patil, P. C. See Government Publications.	XXV-A. 112
Picters, J. Adrian. Green manuring principles and practice.	XXV-A. 352
Pim, Sir Allen. Colonial Agricultural production.	XXV-A. 355
Prayag, S. H. See Government Publications.	XXV-A. 111
Proudlock, R. L. See Government Publications.	XXV-A. 95
R.O.S. Soil fertility and crop production.	XXV-A. 24
Ramaiah, K. See Government Publications.	XXV-A. 295
Ray, S. C. Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its remedies, 1915.	XXV-A. 62
Renolds, Clifton. Glory Hill Farm.	XXV-A. 324
Robertson. See Parliamentary Publications.	XXV-A. 217
Robertson, W. R. See Government Publications.	XXV-A. 221
Routledge, T. Bamboo, considered as a Paper-making Material, with remarks upon its Cultivation and Treatment, 1875.	XXV-A. 28
Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. 1927-28—Report.	XXV-A. 69
———. (First) Report showing the Progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the—	XXV-A. 691
———. Evidence (ten copies each)—	
Vol. I—	
Part I. Officers serving under the Government of India.	XXV-A. 70
Part II. Officers serving under the Government of India.	XXV-A. 71
Part III.—Officers serving under the Government of India and of witnesses from minor Provinces.	XXV-A. 72
Vol. 2—Bombay Presidency—	
Introduction.	XXV-A. 73
Part I.	XXV-A. 74
Part II.	XXV-A. 75
Vol. 3—Madras Presidency.	XXV-A. 76
Vol. 4—Bengal Presidency.	XXV-A. 77
Vol. 5—Assam.	XXV-A. 87
Vol. 6—Central Provinces and Berar.	XXV-A. 79
Vol. 7—United Provinces.	XXV-A. 80

Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. 1927-28—Report—cont.

- Vol. 8—Punjab. XXV-A. 81
- Vol. 9—N.W. Frontier Province. XXVA. 82
- Vol. 10—England. XXV-A. 83
- Vol. 11—Sind. XXV-A. 84
- Vol. 12—Burma. XXV-A. 85
- Vol. 13—Bihar and Orissa. XXV-A. 86
- . Second Report showing the progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, Part I—Central Government. XXV-A. 226-1
- . Do. Part II—Local Governments and Administration. XXV-A. 226-2
- Royle, J. F.** Cotton—On the Culture and Commerce of—in India and elsewhere, 1851. XXV-A. 34
- . Cotton—Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the Improved Culture of—1857. XXV-A. 30
- . Productive Resources of India—Essay on the—1840. XXV-A. 136
- Russel, Sir John.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 121
- Saint Nihal Singh, Mrs.** Indian Agriculture—The Improvement of—Some Lessons from America, 2nd Edition. XXV-A. 6
- Sayani, S. R.** Agricultural Industries in India, 2nd Edition. XXV-A. 4
- Schmidt, A.** Cotton growing in India, 1911-12. XXV-A. 105
- Schrottky, E. C.** Agriculture—Rational—The principles applied to India and its staple products, 1876. XXV-A. 17
- Shirras, G. Findlay.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 192
- Shortt, J.** Coffee—Planting in Southern India—A Hand-book to—1864. XXV-A. 45
- . See also Government Publications. XXV-A. 102 and 53
- Sindall, R. W.** Bamboo for Paper-making, 1909. XXV-A. 18
- Sivaswamy, K. G.** Legislative Protection and Relief of Agricultural Debtors in India—1939. XXV-A. 310
- Srinivasan, C. R.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 227
- Stapledon, Sir George R.** The land now and tomorrow. XXV-A. 331
- . The way of the land. XXV-A. 325
- Stebbins, C. A.** Agriculture—The Principles of—through the School and Home Garden, 1915. XXV-A. 10
- Thomas, F. G.** The Village. XXV-A. 335
- Thomson Edgar.** Introduction to Agricultural Economics. XXV-A. 377
- Tiltman Marjorine.** English Earth. London, 1935. XXV-A. 248
- Tollemache, B.** Land—The Occupying Ownership of—1913. XXV-A. 11
- Todd, J. A.** The World's Cotton—Crops, 1915. XXV-A. 15
- Trist, P. J. O.** Land Reclamation. XXV-A. 379
- U.S.A. Publications.** Soils and men—Year book of Agriculture, 1938. XXV-A. 346
- U.S. Department of Agriculture.** Climate and man—1941. XXV-A. 366

- U.S. Department of Agriculture.** Farmers in changing world—Year book of Agriculture, 1940. XXV-A. 365
- . Keeping Livestock health, 1942. XXV-A. 367
- . Team work in world agriculture. XXV-A. 376
- United Planters' Association of Southern India.** Tea Scientific Department—Paper No. I—Some notes on manuring Tea With special reference to War Time conditions by J. D. Manning. XXV-A. 239
- United States Commission.** Agricultural Credit—Land—Mortgage or Long-Term Credit—Report, 1914. XXV-A. 50
- Van Gorkom, Karel-Wessel.** Cinchona Culture—A Handbook of—1883 XXV-A. 148
- Vaughan, Major R. E.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 127
- Venkataramaiah, P.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 296
- Viswanath, B.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 59
- Voelcker, J. A.** Indian Agriculture—Report on the Improvement of —2nd Edition, 1897. XXV-A. 135
- Wacha, The Hon'ble Mr. D. E.** Agricultural Banks in India. XXV-A. 110
- Wad, Yeshwant D.** See Howard Albert. XXV-A. 249
- Walker, Captain C.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 108 and 182
- Wallace, R.** India in 1887—As seen by— XXV-A. 35
- Ward, M.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 185
- Wardle, T.** Wild Silks of India, The—Principally Tusser. London, 1880. XXV-A. 181
- Watson, Dr. F.** See Parliamentary Publications. XXV-A. 147 and 162
- Watt, Sir George.** Dictionary of the Economic products of India—Six volumes and index. (4 parts in Vol. VI.) XXV-A. 138
- . Indigo—Pamphlet on — XXV-A. 101
- . The Commercial products of India, 1908. XXV-A. 130
- . See also Government Publications. XXV-A. 126
- Well, Addison.** Bee-keeping for profit and pleasure. XXV-A. 373
- Wentworthday, J.** Harvest Adventure. XXV-A. 358
- Wheeler, J. T.** Hand-book to the Cotton—Cultivation in the Madras Presidency, 1862. XXV-A. 31
- Wight, Dr.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 36
- Wilkins, V. E.** Agricultural Research and the Farmer—A Record of Recent Achievement, 1922. XXV-A. 26
- Willis, J. C.** Agriculture in the Tropics—An Elementary Treatise, 1909. XXV-A. 32
- Wilson, A.** See Government Publications. XXV-A. 309
- Wood, R. C.** Agricultural Facts and Figures—A Note-book, 3rd Edition, 1920. XXV-A. 1
- Wood, Smaller, Mason J.** Tea-mite and Tea-bug of Assam—Report on the—1884. XXV-A. 87
- . See also Government Publications. XXV-A. 88
- Wrench, G. T.** Reconstruction by way of the soil. XXV-A. 354
- Yagna Narayana Aiyar.** Field crop of India. XXV-A. 36643
- . Principles of crop husbandry in India. XXV-A. 3

CLASS B—VETERINARY.

- Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.** A Cattle Survey of the Rohtak District in the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1935. XXV-B. 37
- Das, P. N.** See Government Publications. XXV-B. 15
- Douglas, L. M.** See Harrap. XXV-B. 5
- Evans, Major G. H.** Monograph on the Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma. *Calcutta*, 1905. XXV-B. 39
- Government Publications.** A. Lingard, Dourine—Report on—in different breeds of Equines, together with an account of Vesicular Exanthema and Pyroplasmosis which occurred as complications, 1905. XXV-B. 13
- . A. Lingard. Horse Surra—Report on—, 1893. Vol. I. XXV-B. 35
- . A. Lingard. Rinderpest—Protective Serum—Revised report on the preparation of—, 1905. XXV-B. 12
- . (Bengal). Civil Veterinary Department Ledger Series Nos. 2, 4 and 6. XXV-B. 8
- . (Bihar and Orissa). P. N. Das. Flaying of goats alive in Bihar and Orissa—A Note on—1922. XXV-B. 15
- . (Bombay). A. Lingard. Surra on Equines, Bovines, Buffaloes and Canines, etc.—Report on—Vol. II, Part I, 1899. XXV-B. 33
- . Do. Appendices including Records of Cases, Charts and Illustrations, 1898, Vol. II, Part II, 1898. XXV-B. 34
- . (Bombay). Cattle of the Bombay Presidency—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of the Maintenance and Improvement of the existing breeds, 1923. XXV-B. 31
- . Cattle Disease—Papers relating to—(Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal), 1899. XXV-B. 7
- . Cattle Diseases—Manual of the more deadly forms of—in India, 1903, 3rd edition. XXV-B. 16
- . Cattle Diseases—Papers relating to—, 1868. (Selections from Records of the Government of India Home Department.) XXV-B. 19
- . Cattle—Some Diseases of—In India—A Hand-book for Stock Owners, 1916. XXV-B. 25
- . (Central Provinces). W. D. Gunn. Cattle Disease—Report on—1885. XXV-B. 20
- . Civil Veterinary Department, India—Principal—papers regarding the recruitment, organization, pay, etc. 1912. XXV-B. 29
- . Civil Veterinary Department, Madras—Memorandum on—for the Public Service Commission, 1907. XXV-B. 30
- . Contagious and Infectious Diseases in Animals—Handbook on—, 1926. XXV-B. 1

- Government Publications.** Dr. A. Lingard. Rinderpest—Preliminary Notes on—1897. XXV-B. 26
- . G. S. Henderson. The Pusa Pedigree Dairy Herd, Bihar. XXV-B. 10
- . Government Cattle Farm, Hissar—Report on the—1905. XXV-B. 14
- . Indian Cattle Plague Commission—Report, 1871. XXV-B. 27
- . Indian Civil Veterinary Department Memoirs Nos. 1, 2 and 3. XXV-B. 21
- . Lieut.-Col. W. D. Gunn. Cattle of Southern India, 1909. XXV-B. 22
- . (Madras). H. C. Sampson. Live stock—A brief survey of—1917. XXV-B. 9
- . Messrs. Thacker and Hallen. Extracts from Manuals of the More Deadly Forms of Cattle Diseases in India, 1877. XXV-B. 17
- . Pony and Mule Breeding Operations in the Madras Presidency—Resume of—1888. XXV-B. 32
- . (Punjab). D. Meadows. Cattle—Dhanni Breed of—Report on the—1915. XXV-B. 24
- . Report of the Special Rinderpest Officer, Madras Presidency—1934. XXV-B. 36
- . Rinderpest—Charts. XXV-B. 26-1
- . Veterinary Research and the Indian Agriculturist. XXV-B. 41
- Gunn, Lt.-Col. W. D.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-B. 22 and 20
- Hallen.** *See* Thacker. XXV-B. 17
- Harrap, G. T. and L. M. Douglas.** Public Abattoirs and Cattle Markets, Third Edition, 1903. XXV-B. 5
- Henderson, G. S.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-B. 10
- I.C. of Agricultural Research.** Indian Veterinary Research Institute. Diamond Jubilee. 1890-1950. XXV-B. 43
- Kellner, Professor O.** Animals—The Scientific Feeding of—1915. XXV-B. 2
- Lingard, Alfred.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-B. 12, 13, 26, 33, 34 and 35
- Meadows, D.** *See* Government Publications. XXV-B. 24
- Memoirs of the Agricultural Department of India.** (Veterinary Series, Vols. 1, 2 and 3.) XXV-B. 23
- Mills, James.** Diseases of Cattle in India—Plain Hints on— XXV-B. 4
- Mollison, J.** Cattle Breeding and Management of Farm Stock, generally the Breeds of Cattle in the Bombay Presidency, 1901. XXV-B. 11

- Oliver, Col. Sir Arthur.** A brief survey of some of the important breeds of Cattle in India. XXV-B. 40
- Parliamentary Publication.** Economic Advisory Council—Committee on Cattle Diseases—Report. *London*, 1935. XXV-B. 38
- Perkins, Harold.** Poultry keeping for all. XXV-B. 42
- Sampson, H. C.** See Government Publications. XXV-B. 9
- Shortt, John.** Indian Cattle and Sheep—Their Breeds, Management and Diseases—A manual of—1885. XXV-B. 3
- Slym, M. J.** Elephants and their Treatment in Health and Disease. *Moulmein*, 1878. XXV-B. 18
- Steel, J. H.** Elephant—Diseases of—and his management and uses—A Manual, 1885. XXV-B. 6
- . Report on his Investigation into an obscure and fatal disease among Transport Mules in British Burma, 1881–82. XXV-B. 28
- Thacker and Hallen.** See Government Publications. XXV-B. 17

CLASS XXV—C—BOTANY.

- Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.** Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India—Botanical Series, Vols. I to XIII. (1906 to 1925.) XXV-C. 32
- Allan, H. H.** A Handbook of the Naturalized Flora of New Zealand. XXV-C. 51
- Beddome, Col. R. H.** Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. *Calcutta*, 1883. XXV-C. 4
- . *Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis* or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from Southern India and Ceylon. *Madras*, 1874. Vol. I only. XXV-C. 43
- . Supplement to the Ferns of Southern and British India containing a revised list of all the ferns of India, Ceylon, Burma and the Malay Peninsula. *Madras*, 1876. XXV-C. 42
- . The Ferns of British India—Being figures and descriptions of ferns from all parts of British India. *Madras*, 1868. XXV-C. 40
- . The Ferns of Southern India—Being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1873. XXV-C. 41
- . The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India: containing quarto plates of all the principal timber trees in Southern India and Ceylon, Parts I, IV, V, VI, XVII and XXVIII. *Madras*. XXV-C. 37
- Bidie, George.** Report on Neilgherry Loranthaceous Parasitical plants destructive to exoitic forest and fruit trees. *Madras*, 1874. XXV-C. 36
- Bose, Sir J. C.** Plant Autographs and their revelations. *London*, 1927. XXV-C. 21
- Brandis, D. N.** Indian Trees—An account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire. *London*, 1921. XXV-C. 30
- Brown, J. E.** Forest Flora of South Australia. XXV-C. 49
- Butler, E. J.** Fungi and Disease in Plants. *Calcutta*, 1918. XXV-C. 31
- Coleman, L. C.** Spike Disease of Sandal. *Bangalore*, 1917. XXV-C. 33
- Cooke, T.** The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay, Vols. I and II. *London*, 1903. XXV-C. 29
- Cowen, D. V.** Flowering Trees and Shrubs in India. XXV-C. 54
- Drury, Lieut.-Col. H.** Indian Flora—Handbook of—being a guide to all the flowering plants hitherto described as indigenous to the continent of India, Vols. I to III. *Travancore*, 1864. XXV-C. 13
- . The Useful Plants of India with notices of their chief value in Commerce, Medicine and the Arts. *London*, 1873. XXV-C. 7
- Duthie, J. F.** Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts, Vols. I to III. *Calcutta*, 1903. XXV-C. 3

- Elliot, W.** Flora Andhrica—A Vernacular and Botanical List of Plants commonly met within the Telugu districts of the Northern Circars, Part I only. *Madras*, 1859. XXV-C. 14
- Fischer, C. E. C.** See Gamble, J. S. XXV-C. 6
- Fyson, P. F.** Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hill tops, Vols. I to III. *Madras*, 1915. XXV-C. 18
- Gamble, J. S. and C. E. C. Fischer.** Flora of the Presidency of Madras, Parts I to VIII. XXV-C. 6
- Government Publications.** A Catalogue of the Plants in the Botanical Gardens and in the Neighbourhood of Pondicherry (French book). (Catalogue Des Plantes Des Jardins Coloniaux et Des Environs De Pondicherry), 1884. XXV-C. 34
- . C. Tadulingam and G. Venkatanarayana—A Handbook of some South Indian weeds containing complete descriptions and short notes on some of the common weeds indigenous and introduced in South India, 1932. XXV-C. 47
- . (Calcutta). R. S. Hole. Some Indian Forest Grasses and their Oecology, 1911. (The Indian Forest Memoirs—Forest Botany Series.) XXV-C. 38
- . List of the Plants of Southern India. XXV-C. 46
- . (Madras). Fibres of Southern India—Reports on the— (Selections from the Records of the Madras Government No. XXIII), 1856. XXV-C. 28
- . (Madras) K. Rangachari. A Manual of Elementary Botany for India. Edn. 1922. XXV-C. 20
- . (Madras) Rai Bahadur K. Rangachari. Practical Botany, 1923. XXV-C. 17
- . Madras. Rai Bahadur K. Ranga Achariyar and C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar. Some South Indian Grasses, A Hand-book, 1921. XXV-C. 26
- . Report of the Botanical Survey of India for 1941-42. XXV-C. 53
- . (Roorkee). Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. Part II, 1887. XXV-C. 39
- Griffith, William.** Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum—Posthumous papers bequeathed to the Hon'ble the East India Company and printed by order of the Government of Bengal, Parts I, II and IV only. *Calcutta*, 1854. XXV-C. 45
- . Notulae Ad Plantas Asiaticas—Posthumous papers bequeathed to the Hon'ble the East India Company and printed by order of the Government of Bengal, Parts I to III. *Calcutta*, 1847. XXV-C. 10
- Haines, H. H.** Botany of Bihar and Orissa—An account of all the known indigenous plants of the province and of the most important or most commonly cultivated exotic ones, in six parts. *London*, 1925. XXV-C. 5
- Hole, R. S.** See Government Publications. XXV-C. 38
- Hooker, J. D.** The Flora of British India, Vols. I to VII. *London*, 1875. XXV-C. 19

- Lindley, John and Thomas Moore.** The Treasury of Botany. A Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1876 in two parts. XXV-C. 1
- Lushington, A. W.** Vernacular List of Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers in the Madras Presidency, Vol. I. XXV-C. 8
- . Do. Vol. II-B. XXV-C. 9
- Mc.Cann, Charles.** Trees of India. XXV-C. 52
- Miller, William.** A Dictionary of English names of Plants applied in England and among English-speaking people to Cultivated and Wild Plants, Trees and Shrubs. *London*, 1848. XXV-C. 22
- Moore, Thomas.** See Lindley, John. XXV-C. 1
- Oliver, Daniel.** First Book of Indian Botany. *London*, 1885. XXV-C. 2
- Planchon, Gustave.** Peruvian Barks. *London*, 1866. XXV-C. 11
- Rama Rao, Rao Sahib M.** Flowering Plants of Travancore. *Trivandrum*, 1914. XXV-C. 27
- Rangachari, Rai Bahadur K.** See Government Publications. XXV-C. 20 and 17
- Ranga Achariyar, K. and Tadulinga Mudaliyar, C.** See Government Publications. XXV-C. 26
- Roxburg, W.** Flora Indica ; or Descriptions of Indian Plants. *Calcutta*, 1874. XXV-C. 25
- Royle, J. F.** Fibrous Plants of India Fitted for Cordage, Clothing and Paper with an account of the Cultivation and Preparation of Flax, Hemp and their Substitutes. *London*, 1855. XXV-C. 16
- Seshachalam Chowdhary, K.** Wattle Bark. Its use and cultivation in South India. XXV-C. 50
- Smith, John.** A Dictionary of popular names of the Plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man in all matters of Domestic and General Economy. *London*, 1882. XXV-C. 23
- Solotaroff, W.** Shade Trees in Towns and Cities. *New York*, 1911. XXV-C. 24
- Spruce, Richard.** Report on the expedition to procure seeds and plants of the Cinchona Succirubra, or Red Bark tree. *London*, 1861. XXV-C. 48
- Tadulinga Mudaliyar, C.** See Ranga Achariyar. XXV-C. 26
- Tadulingam, C.** See Government Publications. XXV-C. 47
- Venkatanarayana, G.** Government Publications. XXV-C. 47
- Von. Mueller, Baron Ferd.** Select Extra Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalization, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Calcutta*, 1880. XXV-C. 12
- Watson, J. Forbes.** Rhea Fibre—Report on the preparation and use of—*London*, 1875. XXV-C. 44
- Wight, Robert.** Indian Botany—Illustrations of—Vols. I and II. *Madras*, 1850. XXV-C. 35
- Wight, Robert and Walker-Arnott, G. A.** Prodromus Florae Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis ; containing abridged descriptions of the plants found in the Peninsula of British India, Vol. I only. *London*, 1884. XXV-C. 15

CLASS XXV—D—FORESTRY.

- Albion, Robert, G.** Forests and Sea Power—The Timber Problem of the Royal Navy, 1652—1862. *Cambridge*, 1926. XXV-D. 16
- Anderson, Graham.** Forest Trees in the coffee lands of South Mysore. *Bangalore*, 1888. XXV-D. 102
- Baden-Powell, B. H.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 81
- Balfour, Edward.** The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods as also the forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. *Madras*, 1870. XXV-D. 33
- Barrington, A. H. M.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 113
- Bourne, R.** Nilambur Valley—Working Plan. *Madras*, 1922. (Vol. III Appendix B only.) XXV-D. 1
- Bidie, George.** The Timber Trees of India—Alphabetically arranged ; with vernacular names, qualities, etc., of wood and source of supply. *Madras*, 1862. XXV-D. 6
- Brandis, D.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 109
- . Illustrations of the Forest Flora of North-West and Central India. *London*, 1874. XXV-D. 75
- Brown, H. P.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 67
- Brown, J. C.** Forests and Moisture ; or effects of forests on Humidity of Climate. *Edinburgh*, 1877. XXV-D. 12
- Carter, P. J.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 20
- Clair Thompson, G. W. St.** The Protection of Woodlands, by Natural as opposed to Artificial Methods. *London*, 1928. XXV-D. 17
- Cleghorn, H.** The Forests and Gardens of South India. *London*, 1861. XXV-D. 4
- Cowley-Brown, F. L.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 105
- Dalzell, N. A.** Observations on the influence of forests and on the general principles of management as applicable to Bombay. XXV-D. 37
- D'Arey, W. E.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 65
- Fischer, C. E. C.** Forest Flora of East-Central Madras—Descriptive list of the— *Madras*, 1923. XXV-D. 3
- Gamble, J. S.** Indian Timbers—A Manual of—An account of the growth, distribution and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon with descriptions of their wood-structure. *London*, 1922. XXV-D. 9
- Glasson, A. K.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 40
- Gopal Row, M.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 41
- Government Publications.** A. Jacquot Incendies En Foret—(Forest fires). XXV-D. 70
- . Annamallay Forests—Report of the. (Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, No. V of 1855). XXV-D. 31

- Government Publications.** (Bombay). Bombay Forest Commission—
Report of the—. Vols. I, II and IV only, 1887. XXV-D. 108
- . Bombay Forests—their utility and management. XXV-D. 125
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 14 (1925)—Reports on certain forest areas of Tavoy and Mergui districts inspected from the ground as a preliminary to the aerial stockmapping of these districts, 1924–25. XXV-D. 26
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 15 (1926)—Tables for teak and nine other woods. XXV-D. 27
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 17 (1927)—Volumes of single trees and volumes and number of trees per acre from data collected in teak plantations in Burma. XXV-D. 28
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 18 (1927)—An investigation of the soil conditions in compartment 1, Bwet Reserve, Prome Division, with reference to the dying off of *Tectona grandis*. XXV-D. 29
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 19 (1927)—The common Oaks and Chestnuts of Maymyo and Kalaw. 2nd Editon., 1931. XXV-D. 30
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 20—A Note distinguishing the three trees called Mau-lettan-she (*Anthocephalus Cadamba* Miq), Mau-Kadon (*Sarcocephalus cordatus* Miq), Myaukugo (*Duabanga Sonneratioides* Ham), Rangoon, 1929 by C. E. Parkinson. XXV-D. 118
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 23—A Note on Burmese Legustroemias by C. E. Parkinson. *Rangoon*, 1931. XXV-D. 119
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 24—Experiments in connexion with sowing and Planting Teak in Taungya Plantations, by H. R. Blanford. *Rangoon*, 1931. XXV-D. 120
- . No. 25 (1931)—Forest Soil and Vegetation in the Haling Forest Circle, Burma. By A. H. M. Barrington. XXV-D. 113
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 26—Insect Damage to the Timber of Teak (*Tectona Grandis*), by D. J. Atkinson. *Rangoon*, 1931. XXV-D. 25
- . No. 27 (1932)—A Note on the Burmese species of the Genus *Dipterocarpus*, by C. E. Parkinson. XXV-D. 114
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 31—Rough volume Tables for Teak (*Tectona Grandis*). *Rangoon*, 1934. XXV-D. 116
- . Burma Forest Bulletin No. 32—Some Experiments on the control of the Bamboo Shot-hole borer *Dinoderus* SPP in Bamboo Dunnage, by D. J. Atkinson. *Rangoon*, 1936. XXV-D. 121
- . (Calcutta). B. H. Vaden-Powell. The Forest System of British Burma. A Report addressed to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, 1874. XXV-D. 81
- . (Calcutta). D. Brandis and A. A. Smythies. Forest Conference—Report of the Proceedings of the—held at Simla, October, 1875 and 1876. XXV-D. 85

- Government Publications.** (Calcutta). Explanatory notes on Forest Law—Compiled for the use of students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, 1926. XXV-D. 66
- . (Calcutta). H. P. Brown, PH.D. Indian Wood Technology—An Elementary Manual on—, 1925. XXV-D. 67
- . (Calcutta). Madyar Gopal Raw and J. L. Simonsen. The Indian Forest Records—Oils and Fats from the seeds of Indian Forest Trees, Parts I to V, 1922. XXV-D. 41
- . (Calcutta). Messrs. A. K. Glasson, P. T. Russel, E. O. Shebbeare and L. E. S. Teague. The Indian Forest Records—Notes on Artificial Regeneration in Bengal, 1922. XXV-D. 40
- . (Calcutta). P. J. Carter. A treatise on Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops, 1893. XXV-D. 20
- . (Calcutta). P. M. Lushington. Notes on the Sandal Tree in Southern India, 1900. XXV-D. 34
- . (Calcutta). Papers relating to the Teak Forests of Pegu. Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1855. XXV-D. 39
- . (Calcutta). R. S. Pearson. On the Economic Value of Shorea Robusta (Sal), 1913. (Indian Forest Memoirs.) XXV-D. 77
- . (Calcutta). R. S. Troup. A note on Some European Sylvicultural systems with suggestions for improvements in Indian Forest Management, 1916. XXV-D. 106
- . (Calcutta). R. S. Troup. Indian Woods and Their Uses. Vol. I, 1909. XXV-D. 79
- . (Calcutta). R. S. Troup. Pinus longifolia, Roxb—A Sylvicultural Study, 1916. (Indian Forest Memoirs.) XXV-D. 76
- . (Calcutta). Report on the Teak Forests of the Tennasserim Provinces. Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government, No. IX, 1852. XXV-D. 22
- . (Calcutta). The Pegu Teak Forests—Report on—(Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XXXI), 1861. XXV-D. 21
- . (Calcutta). W. E. D'Arcy. Notes on the preparation of Forest Working Plans, 1892. Revised Editions., IV, 1910. XXV-D. 65
- . (Delhi). E. A. Smythies and S. H. Howard. The Indian Forest Records—A Sal (Shorea Robusta) Yield Table for the United Provinces with an account of the types and distribution of Sal Forests in the United Provinces, 1923. XXV-D. 42
- . (Delhi). J. A. Pilgrim. The Indian Forest Records—The Mangroves of South Tennasserim being an account of an investigation of various products of the littoral forests of Southern Burma, 1924. XXV-D. 43

Government Publications. F. B. Dickinson. Preliminary Working-plan of the Nalkeri-Hatgat Forests, South Coorg, for the 30 years from 1886 to 1915. XXV-D. 82

———. F. Beaden Bryant—Note on an inspection tour in the Forests of Coorg, dated 1st February 1912. XXV-D. 94

———. F. Beaden Bryant. Note on forest revenue and expenditure in Madras with some suggestions regarding Forest Administration, dated 1st February 1913. XXV-D. 98

———. Forest Bulletins (Old Series, 1906-07)—

No. 4. E. M. Coventry, *Ficus Elastica*.

No. 6. W. H. Everett. Memorandum on Mechanical Tests of Some Indian Timbers.

No. 7. E. P. Stebbing. Note on the Chilgoz Forests of Zhob and the Takh-i-Suliman.

No. 8. E. P. Stebbing. A note on the Life History of *Hoplocerambyx Spinicornis*.

No. 10. E. P. Stebbing. A note on the Duki Figtree Borer of Baluchistan.

No. 11. E. P. Stebbing. On Some Assam Sal (*Shorea Robusta*) Insect Pests.

} Bound together
in one volume.
XXV D. 59

———. Forest Bulletins (New Series 1913-25)—Vol. 1—

No. 1. Puran Singh. Note on Calorimetric Tests on some Indian Woods.

No. 2. F. A. Leete. Memorandum on Teak Plantations in Burma.

No. 3. R. S. Pearson. Note on the relative Strength of Natural and Plantation grown Teak in Burma.

No. 4. Caccia and Troup. A Glossary of Technical Terms used in Indian Forestry.

No. 5. E. P. Stebbing. The Blue Pine *Tomicus-Bark-borer*.

No. 6. Puran Singh. Memorandum on the value of some Sandalwoods from Madras.

No. 7. Puran Singh. Note on the Chemistry and Trade Forms of Lac.

No. 8. R. S. Troup. A note on some Germination Tests with Sal Seed (*Shorea Robusta*).

No. 9. Puran Singh. Note on the Resin—Value of *Phodophyllum Emodi* and the best season for collecting it.

No. 10. R. S. Hole. Bark-boring Beetle Attack in the Coniferous Forest of the Simla Catchment Area, 1907-1911.

No. 11. V. Subramanya Ayyar. A further note on some *Casureina* Insect Pests of Madras.

No. 12. E. P. Stebbing. The Bark-eating and Root-boring Beetles of the Babul.

} Bound together
in one volume.
XXV-D. 60

Government Publications. Forest Bulletins (New Series, 1913-25).—

Vol. II—Nos. 13 to 24—

No. 13. Pearson. Note on Ligno Protector as a possible means of preventing timber from splitting while seasoning.

No. 14. Pearson. A further note on the Relative Strength of Natural and Plantation-grown Teak in Burma.

No. 15. Pearson. Note on the Technical Properties of Timber.

No. 16. A. Rodger. Note on Gumhar.

No. 17. A. Rodger. Note on Bija Sal or Vengai.

No. 18. A. Rodger. Note on Sain or Saj.

No. 19. A. Rodger. Note on Benteak or Nana Wood.

No. 20. A. Rodger. Note on Sandan.

No. 21. A. Rodger. Note on Dhaura or Bakli.

No. 22. R. S. Troup. A note on the Causes and Effects of the Drought of 1907 and 1908 on the Sal Forests of the United Provinces.

No. 23. R. S. Hole. Note on the Preparation of Indian Forest Floras and Descriptive Lists.

No. 24. Puran Singh. Note on Turpentine of *Pinus Khasya*, *P. Merkusii* and *P. excelsa*.

———. Forest Bulletins (New Series, 1913-25).

No. 25. R. S. Hole. Development of the Culms of Grasses.

No. 26. E. A. Smythies. The Resin Industry in Kumaon.

No. 27. E. Benskin. Note on Blackwood.

No. 28. E. Benskin. Note on Dhauri.

No. 29. Pearson. Note on Sundry Timber.

No. 30. R. S. Troup. The Compilation of Girth Increments from Sample Plot Measurements.

No. 32. Puran Singh. Note on the Burma Myrabolans or "Panga" fruits as a tanning material.

No. 33. M. Hill. Note on an enquiry by the Government of India into the relation between Forest and Atmospheric and Soil Moisture in India.

No. 34. T. A. Whitehead. Note on Red Sanders.

No. 35. D. M. Kirwan. Note on Babul.

No. 36. R. S. Pearson. Note on Kokan or Lampatia Timber.

Bound together
in one volume.
XXV-D. 61

Vol. III—

Bound together
in one volume.
XXV-D. 62

Government Publications. Forest Bulletins (New Series, 1913-25).

Vol. IV—

- | | |
|--|--|
| No. 37. Pearson. Note on the Contraction and Warping which takes place in <i>Pinus longifolia</i> timber while seasoning. | } Bound together in one volume.
XXV-D. 63 |
| No. 39. Pearson. Note on Hollong Timber. | |
| No. 40. Pearson. Note on Pyinma, Ajhar Jarul Wood. | |
| No. 41. S. H. Howard. Note on Weights of Seeds. | |
| No. 42. C. E. C. Cox. Note on Haldu. | |
| No. 43. C. E. C. Cox. Note on Odina Wodier Roxb. | |
| No. 44. C. E. C. Cox. Note on Semal or Cotton Wood. | |
| No. 45. E. A. Smythies. Note on the Miscellaneous Forests of the Kumaon Bhabar. | |
| No. 46. Howard. Rate of Growth of Bengal Sal. | |
| No. 48. Pearson. Note on Kindal or Hongal. | |
| No. 49. A. Rodger. Note on Thingan. | |
| No. 50. W. A. Robertson. Note on Gurjun. | |
| No. 51. H. G. Champion. An Investigation of certain Factors concerning the Reptsin-tapping Industry in <i>Pinus longifolia</i> . | |
| No. 53. R. S. Pearson. Summary of results of Treated and Untreated Experimental Sleepers laid in the various Railway Systems of India, brought up to date. | |

_____. Forest Committee—Report of the—appointed in G.O.
No. 1677, Revenue, dated 5th June 1912. Vol. I. 1913.

XXV-D. 111

_____. Do. do. Vol. II.

XXV-D. 111-1

_____. Forest Pamphlets (1908-110)—

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| No. 1. Puran Singh. Note on the Utilization of Khair Forests in Eastern Bengal and Assam. | XXV-D. 44 |
| No. 2. E. P. Stebbing. The Bark-boring Beetle Attack in the Coniferous Forest in the Simla Catchment Area. | XXV-D. 45 |
| No. 4. D. N. Avasia. Lac and Lac Cultivation. | XXV-D. 46 |
| No. 5. A. L. McIntire. Notes on Sal in Bengal. | XXV-D. 47 |
| No. 6. A. Rodger. Forest Reservation in Burma in the interests of an endangered water-supply. | XXV-D. 48 |
| No. 7. R. S. Troup. Andaman Marble-wood or Zebra-wood. | XXV-D. 49 |
| No. 8. A. M. F. Caccia. The Collection of Statistical Data relating to the Principal Indian Species. | XXV-D. 50 |
| No. 9. A. M. F. Caccia. Tables showing the Progress in Working plans in the Provinces outside the Madras and Bombay Presidencies up to 31st December 1908, | XXV-D. 51 |

Government Publications. Forest Pamphlets (1908-110)—*cont.*

No. 10.	R. S. Troup.	Burmese Leza Wood.	XXV-D.	52
No. 11.	R. S. Troup.	Carallia wood.	XXV-D.	53
No. 12.	R. S. Troup.	Petwun or Trincomali wood.	XXV-D.	54
No. 13.	R. S. Troup.	Burmese in Wood.	XXV-D.	55
No. 14.	R. S. Troup.	Burma Padauk.	XXV-D.	56
No. 15.	E. P. Stebbing.	A Note on the Preservation of Bamboos from the Attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-Borer".	XXV-D.	57
No. 16.	R. S. Hole.	Note on Best Season for Coppice Fellings of Teak (<i>Tectona grandis</i>).	XXV-D.	58
————.		Forest Research at Dehra Dun.	XXV-D.	35
————.		Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun—Timber Development Sections—Bulletins—		
No. 1.		Wood's Challenge to Steel and Concrete.		
No. 2.		Relative Economy of Wood, Steel and Concrete Structures.		
No. 3.		Manufacture of Small Dimension Stock—A Rural Industry.		
No. 4.		The Truth about Fire Hazard in Timber Structures.		
No. 5.		Cheaper and Better Gable Roofing with Wood Shingles.		
No. 6.		Treated Timber for Earthquake-resistant Structures.		
No. 7.		Treated Wood Poles for Electric Distribution and Service.		
No. 9.		Special Factors affecting Timber Design.		
No. 10.		Better and Cheaper Fencing.		
No. 11.		How to build Wooden Earthquake and Storm-proof Houses.		
No. 13.		Relative Cost of Treated Electric Poles and Overhead Construction in India and Abroad.		
No. 15.		Treated Timber Bridges for Indian Highways and Railways.		
No. 18.		Wood versus Steel for Framed Buildings.		
No. 19.		How to build Fire-Resistant Timber Structures.		
No. 20.		Fire-proofing of Wood.		
No. 21.		Treated Wood for Roof Trusses.		
No. 22.		Treated Wood for Flooring.		
No. 23.		Treated Wood for Walls and Ceilings.	XXV-D.	72
————.		Forests in relation to climate, water conservation and erosion—Extracts from the Proceedings of the British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa—1935.	XXV-D.	122
————.	G. S. Hart.	Note on a tour of inspection in the Forests of Burma, dated 4th March 1914.	XXV-D.	96
————.	G. S. Hart.	Note on a tour of inspection in the Forests of Burma, dated 23rd March 1918.	XXV-D.	97
————.	G. S. Hart.	Note on a tour of inspection in the Forests of Coorg, dated 5th February 1916.	XXV-D.	95
————.	G. S. Hart.	Note on a tour of inspection in the Coorg Forests, dated 23rd January 1919.	XXV-D.	92
————.		Indian Forest Directory, 1920.	XXV-D.	19

- Government Publications.** (Madras). A selection of papers relating to forest exploitation in the Madras Presidency, 1922. XXV-D. 36
- . (Madras). A further selection of papers relating to forest exploitation in the Madras Presidency, 1922. XXV-D. 36-1
- . (Madras). C. C. Wilson. Madurai district—Working-Plan for the Fuel Forests of the—, 1916. XXV-D. 86
- . (Madras). C. C. Wilson. Working-Plan for the Javadi and Yelagiri Hills, 1916. XXV-D. 99
- . (Madras). D. Brandis. Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency—Suggestions regarding, 1883. XXV-D. 109
- . (Madras). F. L. Cowley-Brown. Reports on certain continental forests, 1908. XXV-D. 105
- . (Madras). Manual of Forests Operations in the Madras Presidency for the use of the Forest Department, 1864. XXV-D. 74
- . Post-war Forest Policy. Private woodlands. XXV-D. 124
- . Proceedings of the Board of Forestry at meetings held at Dehra Dun between the 31st March and 6th April 1910. XXV-D. 88
- . R. S. Pearson. Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India. XXV-D. 69
- . Rangoon. C. W. Scott and C. R. Robbins. Report on Aerial Reconnaissance, Stockmapping and Photography of the Forests of the Tavoy and Mergui districts—January to April 1925. Edn. 1926. XXV-D. 104
- . Report of the proceedings of the Forest Conference, 1873-74, held at Allahabad, January 15-19, 1874. XXV-D. 23
- . Report on Progress and Proposed Future expansion in the utilization of the Forest Resources of Madras by J. Kenneth Pearce. Madras, 1926. XXV-D. 117
- . Selection of papers relating to the measures taken in the various provinces for the utilization of fodder and forest grasses from reserved, protected and unclassed Government forests. XXV-D. 84
- . (Simla). D. Brandis. Memorandum on the Demarcation of Public Forests in the Madras Presidency, 1878. XXV-D. 101
- . (Simla). D. Brandis. Memorandum on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India, other than the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, 1875. XXV-D. 100
- . (Simla). M. R. K. Jerram. Report on the group system of natural Regeneration in the Germany and its application to Indian Forests, 1913. XXV-D. 91
- . (Simla). Proceedings of the Board of Forestry at meetings held at Dehra Dun between the 24th and 29th March 1913 with appendices, 1913. XXV-D. 87
- . Sir George Hart. Note on a tour of inspection in the Goapara (Assam), Buxa, Jalpaiguri, Kalimpong and Kurseong Forest Divisions (Bengal), dated 11th June 1920. XXV-D. 93
- . Sylvicultural Research in the Madras Presidency, 1919 to 1922. (Madras Forest Bulletin Nos. I-III.) XXV-D. 24

- **Government Publications.** Teak Forests of Pegu—Report on the—for 1856. (Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XXVIII, 1860.) XXV-D. 64
- . The Work of the Forest Department in India, 1920. XXV-D. 68
- Howard, S. H.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 42
- Jacquot, A.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 70
- League of Nations.** (Economic Organization)—The Timber Problem—Its international aspects, 1932. XXV-D. 115
- Lodge, F. A.** Notes on Forest Policy and Forest Management. XXV-D. 5
- Lushington, A. W.** Madras Timbers—Their use in place of European Timbers with suggestions for their classification. XXV-D. 7
- Lushington, P. M.** Nilambur Teak Plantations—Report and working scheme of the—. XXV-D. 107
- . See Government Publications. XXV-D. 34
- Macgregor, A.** Memorandum on the Conolly Teak Plantations at Nilambur in the Malabar Collectorate, Madras Presidency, 1877. XXV-D. 80
- Morgan, Major-General H. R.** Forestry in Southern India, Madras, 1884. XXV-D. 10
- Parker, R. N.** A Forest Flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi. Lahore, 1918. XXV-D. 13
- Parkinson, C. E.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 114
- Parliamentary Publications.** British Empire Forestry Conference—Proceedings, Resolutions and Summary of Statements. London, 1920. XXV-D. 38
- . British Empire Forestry Conference—Statement of Forest conditions in British India. London, 1920. XXV-D. 89
- . East India (Forest Service)—Correspondence relating to the Training of Forestry students. London, 1905. XXV-D. 103
- . Forestry—Report from the Select Committee on—together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minute of Evidence and Appendix. London, 1885. XXV-D. 83
- . Indian Forest Service, Report of a committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the recruitment and training of probationers for the.—London, 1908. XXV-D. 110
- . Return—East India (Forest Conservancy), Parts II and III only. (Madras and Bombay), 1871. XXV-D. 90
- Pearson, R. S.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 69
- Pilgrim, J. A.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 43
- Recknagel, Arthur B and Samuel, N. Spring.** Forestry—A study of its origin, application and significance in the limited States. XXV-D. 112
- Rbentrop, B.** Forestry in British India, 1900. XXV-D. 32
- Russell, P. T.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 40

- Schlich, Dr. W.** Forestry—Manual of—
 Vol. I—Utility of Forests and Fundamental Principles of
 Sylviculture. XXV-D. 15
 Vol. II—Sylviculture. XXV-D. 15—1
 Vol. III—Forest Management. XXV-D. 15—2
 Vol. IV—Forest Protection. XXV-D. 15—3
 Vol. V—Forest Utilization. XXV-D. 15—4
- Schneider, E. E.** Commercial woods of the Philippines: Their prepa-
 ration and uses. XXV-D. 18
- Shebbeare, E. O.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 40
- Sim, T. R.** Tree planting in South Africa. XXV-D. 123
- Simonsen, J. L.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 41
- Smythies, E. A.** India's Forest Wealth. London, 1924. "*India of
 To-day*" Series. XXV-D. 2
- . See also Government Publications. XXV-D. 42
- Spring, S. N.** See Recknagel, A. B. XXV-D. 112
- Stebbing, E. P.** The Forests of India, Vols. I to III, 1922.
 XXV-D. 14
- Talbot, W. A.** Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind, Vols. I
 and II. Poona, 1909. XXV-D. 78
- Teague, L. E. S.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 40
- Thomas, H. S.** Pisciculture in South Kanara—Report on—. London,
 1870. XXV-D. 71
- Troup, R. S.** See Government Publications.
- Unwin, A. H.** Goat-grazing and Forestry in Cyprus. XXV-D. 8
- Walker, Capt. Campbell.** English and Scotch Forests—Report on—1872.
 XXV-D. 73
- . Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria and
 Great Britain. London, 1873. XXV-D. 11
- . Do. Supplement. XXV-D. 11—1
- Wilson, C. C.** See Government Publications. XXV-D. 86

CLASS XXV. E.—FFISHERIES.

- Beaven, Capt. R.** Hand book of the Freshwater Fishers of India. XXV-E. 2
- Day, Francis.** Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma—
Report on the. *Calcutta*, 1873. XXV-E. 31
- . The Fishes of Malabar, *London*, 1865. XXV-E. 36
- De, K. C.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 39
- Devanesan, Rao Sahib Dr. D. W.** Oil Sardine of Malabar. XXV E. 45
- . And **K. Chidambaram.** The common food fishes of the
Madras Presidency. XXV-E. 46
- Donald, C. H.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 17
- Floud, Sir Francis.** Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. See
A.-XXV 13
- Furnell, M. C.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 11
- Godwin-Austen, Lt.-Col. H. H.** Land and Freshwater Mollusca of
India, *London*—
Part 1—February, 1882. } XXV-E. 9
Part 2—October, 1897. }
- . Do. Plates, Vol. 1. XXV-E. 34
- . Do. Do. Vol 2. XXV-E. 34-1
- Government Publications.** (*Calcutta*). Fisheries Survey of the Bay of
Bengal—Collection of papers dealing with the—, 1911. XXV-E. 13
- . (*Calcutta*). K. G. Gupta. Fisheries of Bengal—An
inquiry into the—and its fish supply. XXV-E. 40
- . (*Calcutta*). T. Southwell. Bulletin No. (7)—(1) Report on
the Fresh-water Pearl-Mussel Fisheries in Bengal and Bihar (2)
Notes on the Terrapin and Mud-Turtle Fisheries in Bengal, 1915. XXV-E. 14
- . (*Calcutta*). T. Southwell. Department of Fisheries, Bengal
and Bihar and Orissa—Bulletin No. 15—Notes on Estuarine Fisheries
in the Sundarbans, 1920. XXV-E. 15
- . (*Calcutta*). T. Southwell. Report on fishery investigations
in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa, with recommendations for future
work, 1915. XXV-E. 41
- . Fisheries in Madras—Report of the Committee on—, 1929. XXV-E. 33
- . Do. Evidence. XXV-E. 33-1
- . Fisheries in Madras State. XXV-E. 49
- . Fishing Stakes of Cochin—Report on the XXV-E. 38
- . K. C. De. Fisheries of Eastern Bengal and Assam—Report
on the XXV-E. 39
- . (*Lahore*). C. H. Donald. The Punjab Fisheries, 1921. XXV-E. 17
- . M. C. Furnell. Report on Fish Disease, 1883. XXV-E. 11

- Government Publications.** (Madras)—. Edgar Thurston. Note on
tours along the Malabar Coast, 1894. XXV-E. 4
- . (Madras). Edgar Thurston. Pearl and Chank Fisheries
and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Mannar—Notes on the
——1890. XXV-E. 7
- . (Madras). Edgar Thurston. Pearl and Chank Fisheries
of the Gulf of Mannar, 1894. XXV-E. 3
- . (Madras). Edgar Thurston. Rameswaram Island and Fauna
of the Gulf of Mannar, 1895. XXV-E. 6
- . (Madras). Edgar Thurston. The Sea Fisheries of Malabar
and South Kanara, 1900. XXV-E. 5
- . Madras Fisheries Bulletins—Industrial Reports, 1923.
XXV-E. 29
- . Madras Fisheries Bureau Bulletin No. 1—Papers from
1899 relating to chiefly to the development of the Madras
Fisheries Bureau. XXV-E. 18
- . Bulletin No. 2—Sir F. A. Nicholson—Note on Fisheries in
Japan, 1907. XXV-E. 19
- . Bulletin No. 3—Sir F. A. Nicholson—The Preservation
and Curing of Fish, 1909. XXV-E. 20
- . Bulletin No. 4—The Madras Fishery Investigations,
1908. XXV-E. 21
- . Bulletin No. 5—(Madras) James Hornell—The Practice of
Oyster culture at Arcachon and its lessons for India—1910.
XXV-E. 22
- . Bulletin No. 6—(Madras). James Hornell—Marine Fish
farming for India, 1911. XXV-E. 23
- . Bulletin No. 7 (Madras). James Hornell—The Sacred Chank
of India—A monograph of the Indian Conch (*Turvinella pyrum*).
1914. XXV-E. 24
- . Bulletin No. 8—(Madras). James Hornell—Marine Fish-
ery Investigations, 1914–15, 1916. XXV-E. 25
- . Bulletin No. 9—(Madras). V. Govindan—Fishery Statistics
and Information—West and East Coasts, Madras Presidency,
1916. XXV-E. 26
- . Bulletin No. 11—Madras Fishery Investigations, 1911.
XXV-E. 27
- . Bulletin No. 14—Madras Fishery Investigations, 1921.
XXV-E. 28
- . Bulletin No. 16—(Madras). James Hornell—The Indian Pearl
Fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, 1922. XXV-E. 29
- . (Madras). James Hornell. Indian Pearl Fisheries in the
Gulf of Mannar. Report to the Government of Madras on the
——1905. XXV-E. 42
- . (Madras). James Hornell. Madras Fisheries Department—
The Aims and Achievements of, 1923. XXV-E. 16
- . (Madras). Reports on the methods of capture and supply
of fish in the rivers of the Nilgiri District, 1907, by H. C. Wilson.
XXV-E. 43

- Government Publications.** Papers relating to the Pearl Fisheries in Ceylon. *Bombay*, 1865. (Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay, No. LXXXVI, New Series.) XXV-E. 30
- Govindian, V.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 26
- Gravely, F. H.** Bulletins of the Madras Government Museum—
 (1) Groups other than snails, etc. XXV-E. 47
 (2) Groups of snails, etc. XXV-E. 47-1
- Gupta, K. G.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 40
- Hall, Mayor C. B.** Ponds and fish culture. XXV-E. 48
- Herdman, W. A.** Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar—Report to the Government of Ceylon on the (Parts I to V—1903 to 1906). XXV-E. 35
- Hornell, J.** Marine Zoology in South India—Some problems of Madras, 1922. XXV-E. 1
- . Marine Zoology of Okhamandal (India) in Kathiawar, Part I. *London*, 1909. XXV-E. 37
- . Report on the Fishery Resources of Sierra Leone, 1928. XXV-E. 12
- . See also Government Publications. XXV-E. 16, 21-25, 29, 42.
- Iyer, Sri S. N. Venkatramana.** Report on the marketing of Fish in the Madras State. XXV-E. 50
- Johnstone, J.** British Fisheries—Their Administration and the Problems. *London*, 1905. XXV-E. 8
- Nicholson, Sir F. A.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 19 and 20
- Parliamentary Publications.** Report of Proceedings under the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts, etc., for the years 1919, 1920 and 1921. XXV-E. 10
- Southwell, T. A.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 14, 15 and 41
- Thomas, H. S.** The Rod in India. Being hints how to obtain sport, with remarks on the Natural History of Fish, their culture and value. *London*, 1881. XXV-E. 32
- Thurston, Edgar.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 7, 5, 3, 4, 6 and 39
- Wilson, Douglas, P.** Life of the Shore and Shallow Sea, 1935. XXV-E. 44
- Wilson, H. C.** See Government Publications. XXV-E. 43

CLASS XXV. F.—GEOLOGY AND MINES.

- Andrews, C. F.** The Indian Earthquake, 1935. XXV-F. 26
- Ball, V.** The Diamonds, Coal and Gold of India—Their Mode of Occurrence and Distribution. *London*, 1881. XXV-F. 1
- Bosworth-Smith, P.** See Government Publications. XXV-F. 19
- Brett, W. B.** A Report on the Bihar Earthquake and on the measures taken in consequence thereof up to the 31st December 1934. XXV-F. 25
- Brigham, A. P.** The United States of America—Studies in Physical, Regional Industrial and Human Geography. *London*, 1927. XXV-F. 3
- Chhibber, H. L.** The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1934. XXV-F. 24
- Directorate of Information and Publicity.** Government of Assam, Shillong ; Assam Earthquake. XXV-F. 34
- Dunn, J. A.** Indian mining—A concise hand-book for laymen and specialists. XXV-F. 30
- Government Publications.** (Calcutta). A Manual of Geology of India, Parts I and II. XXV-F. 8 and 8-1
- . Do. Part IV. XXV-F. 8-2
- . Do. Map. XXV-F. 8-3
- . (Calcutta). Geological Survey of India—Memoirs of—on the Geology of the Madura and Tinnevely districts, 1883. XXV-F. 13
- . (Calcutta). Mines in India—Papers regarding legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of —1896. XXV-F. 17
- . Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon—Papers regarding the—*Calcutta*, 1855. XXV-F. 5
- . Geological Survey of India—Records, Vol. I (1868) to Vol. L. (1919) (Vols. XI and XV wanting). (Vol. XIX, Part I, Vol. XXXIV, Part III only). XXV-F. 11
- . Gold Mines. (Selections from the Records of the Mysore Government.) XXV-F. 19
- . (Madras). C. S. Middlemiss. Magnesite areas near Salem and on some Corundum localities in the Salem and Coimbatore districts, 1895—Reports on— XXV-F. 6
- . (Madras). Gold Mines of the South-eastern portion of the Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghat—Report on—1880. XXV-F. 16
- . (Madras). P. Bosworth-Smith. Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension in which the Auriferous Rocks are traced from the Mysore State into the Madras Presidency, 1889. XXV-F. 20
- . Quetta Earthquake, 1935. XXV-F. 28

- Government Publications.** Report on Mining Schools in Great Britain and India, by D. Penman, 1921. XXV-F. 29
- . Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting Operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree, 1856. XXV-F. 7
- . Soil Erosion—Its persecution and control. XXV-F. 33
- Greenland.** Geological and Geographical Commission, Vol. I—The Discovery of Greenland, Exploration and Nature of the Country. XXV-F. 14
- . Do. Vol. II—The Past and Present Population of Greenland. XXV-F. 14-1
- . Do. Vol. III—The Colonization of Greenland and its history until 1929. XXV-F. 14-2
- Greenough, Professor.** Correspondence on the subject of the Geological Map of India. *Madras*, 1857. XXV-F. 4
- Hayes, J. G.** Antarctica—A Treatise on the Southern Continent. *London*, 1928. XXV-F. 10
- Krishnan, M. S.** Geology of India and Burma. XXV-F. 31
- Leighton, D. E. W.** The Indian Gold-mining Industry—Its present condition and its future prospects. *Madras*, 1883. XXV-F. 2
- Leith, C. K.** World Minerals and World Politics—A factual study of minerals in their Political and International relations. *New York*, 1931. XXV-F. 23
- Marthur, P. N.** Small scale manufacture of Iron and Steel in India by the direct method. XXV-F. 32
- Orr, J. B.** Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition. *London*, 1929. XXV-F. 12
- Parliamentary Publications.** East India (Hyderabad-Deccan Mining Company)—First and Second Reports from the Select Committee on—together with the proceedings of the Committee. Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. *London*, 1888. XXV-F. 15
- . Gold Mining Transactions, Mysore—Correspondence respecting alleged participation of British officials and respecting alienation of State Domains in Mysore. *London*, 1883-84. XXV-F. 21
- . Mining Royalties—Fourth Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the subject of—with minutes of evidence and appendices. *London*, 1893. XXV-F. 22
- . Women and Children in the Underground Workings of Indian Mines—Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of India with reports from Local Governments respecting the employment of—. *London*, 1893. XXV-F. 18
- Sethi, G. R.**—The Quetta Disaster. XXV-F. 27
- White, Benjamin.**—Silver—Its History and Romance. *London*, 1917. XXV-F. 9

CLASS XXV-G.—NATURAL HISTORY.

- Annandale, N.** *See* Fauna of British India. XXV-G. 83
- Arrow, G. J.** Coleoptera—Part I—Lamellicorina (Centominae and Dynastinae), 1910. XXV-G. 77
- . Coleoptera—Part II (Rutelinae, Desenonycinak and Euclirinae.) (1917). XXV-G. 77-1
- Baker, Lt.-Col. H. R., and C. M. Inglis.** The Birds of Southern India including Madras, Malabar, Travancore, Cochin, Coorg and Mysore. *Madras*, 1930. XXV-G. 65
- Baker, E. C. Stuart.** The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma—
- | | | | | |
|-------|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| Birds | Vol. I. | <i>London</i> , 1922. | XXV-G. | 67 |
| „ | Vol. II | <i>London</i> , 1924. | XXV-G. | 67-1 |
| „ | Vol. III. | <i>London</i> , 1926. | XXV-G. | 67-2 |
| „ | Vol. IV. | <i>London</i> , 1927. | XXV-G. | 67-3 |
| „ | Vol. V. | | XXV-G. | 67-4 |
| „ | Vol. VI. | | XXV-G. | 67-5 |
| „ | Vol. VII. | 2nd Edn., 1930. | XXV-G. | 67-6 |
| „ | Vol. VIII. | 2nd Edn., 1930. | XXV-G. | 67-7 |
- Barding, W. A. and Professor J. P. Moore.** Hirudinca, 1927. XXV-G. 84
- Beebee, William.** Beneath Tropic Seas—A record of diving among the coral reefs of Haïta. *New York*, 1928. XXV-G. 20
- Benchley, Belley, J.** My Animal Babies. XXV-G. 109
- Bingham, Lt.-Col. T.** Butterflies, Vol. I (1905). XXV-G. 68
- . Do. Vol. II (1907). XXV-G. 68-1
- . Hymenoptera, Vol. I—Wasps and Bees. *London*, 1897. XXV-G. 85
- . Hymenoptera, Vol. II—Ants and Cuckoo—Wasps. *London*, 1903. XXV-G. 85-1
- . Hymenoptera, Vol. III.—Ichmenmonidae—Ichmenmones Deltoidei. XXV-G. 85-2
- Blauford, The Late Dr. and Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen.** Mollusca—Testacellidae and Zoimtidae. *London*, 1908. XXV-G. 88
- Boulenger, George, A.** Reptilia and Batrachia. *Berlin*, 1890. XXV-G. 92
- Bradley, M. H.** Trailing the Tiger. *United States of America*, 1929. XXV-G. 18
- Brander, A. A. Dunbar.** Wild Animals in Central India. XXV-G. 116
- Brelond, Osmond P.** Animal facts and fallacies. XXV-G. 112
- Brunetti, E.** Diptera Brachyeera, Vol. I (1920). XXV-G. 81
- . Diptera, Vol. III. *London*, 1920. XXV-G. 81-1
- . Diptera Nematocera (excluding Chironomidee and Culicidae) (1912). XXV-G. 80

- Burr, Malaolin. Dermaptera (Earurings), 1910. XXV-G. 79
- Clarke, J. L. Trails of the hunted. XXV-G. 49
- Champion, F. W. With a camera in Tiger land. *London*, 1927. XXV-G. 48
- Chatterjee, N. C. See Imms. XXV-G. 59
- Cunningham, J. T. Modern Biology—A review of the principal phenomena of animal life in relation to modern concepts and theories. *London*, 1928. XXV-G. 14
- Day, Francis. Fishes, Vol. I (1889). XXV-G. 82
- Do. Vol. II (1889). XXV-G. 82-1
- Dewar, D. Birds, Indian—Being a key to the common birds of the plains of India. *London*, 1910. XXV-G. 5
- Do. Birds of the Indian Hills. XXV-G. 6
- Do. Indian Birds' Nests—An account of the nesting operations of the common birds of the plains of India. XXV-G. 3
- Distant, W. L. Rhynclotha—
- Vol. I. (Heteroptera). *Berlin*, 1902. XXV-G. 93
- Vol. II. (Heteroptera). *London*, 1904. XXV-G. 93-1
- Vol. III. (Heteroptera Homoptera). *London*, 1906. XXV-G. 93-2
- Vol. IV, Homoptera, Part I (1907). XXV-G. 93-3
- Do. Do. Part II (1905, 1908). XXV-G. 93-3A
- Vol. V, Heteroptera, Appendix. *Berlin*, 1910. XXV-G. 93-4
- Vol. VI, Homoptera, Appendix. *London*, 1916. XXV-G. 93-5
- Vol. VII, Homoptera—Appendix, Heteroptera—Addenda. *London*, 1918. XXV-G. 93-6
- Dugmone, Major, A. R. African Jungle life. *London*, 1928. XXV-G. 45
- Edwards Lyford, P. Revolution—The Natural History of United States of America, 1927. See IX-F. 74
- "E.H.A." A Naturalist on the Prowl or in the jungle. *London*, 1923. XXV-G. 101
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Arachnida, by R. I. Pocock. XXV-G. 66
- Do. Birds, by Stuart Baker, Second Edition (8 vols.) XXV-G. 67
- Do. Butterflies, by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bingham. (2 vols.) XXV-G. 68
- Do. Butterflies, Vol. I by Talbot. XXV-G. 86
- Do. Cestode, Vols. I and II, by T. Southwell—1930. XXV-G. 69
- Do. Coleoptera—Carabidae—Vols. I and II—Carafinae and Harpatinae. by H. E. Andrews. *London*, 1935. XXV-G. 71
- Do. Coleoptera, Vol. I—Cerambycidae, by C. J. Galon. XXV-G. 72
- Do. Vol. II—Chrysomelidae, by M. Jacoby. XXV-G. 72-1

- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma.** Coleoptera—
Chrysomelidae—(Galerucinae), by S. Maulick. *London*, 1936. XXV-G. 103
- . Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae (Hispidinae and Cassidinae) by S. Maulik. XXV-G. 73
- . Coleoptera—Lamellicorina, Part I—(Cetominae and Dynastinae), by G. J. Arrow. XXV-G. 77
- . Do. Part II—(Rutelinae, Desmoryicinae and Enchirinae) by G. J. Arrow. XXV-G. 77-1
- . Do. Part III—(Copinae), by G. J. Arrow. XXV-G. 77-2
- . Do. Rhynchophora—Curculionidae, by G. A. K Marshall. XXV-G. 75
- . Do. (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae), by G. Maulik. XXV-G. 74
- . Do. Chavicornia—Erotylidae, Languridae and Endomychidae, by G. J. Arrow. XXV-G. 76
- . Staphylinidae, Vols. I, II and III, by M. Cameran. XXV-G. 78
- . Do. Vol. IV, by M. Cameran. 1939. XXV-G. 96
- . Dermaptera (Earwigs) by M. Burr. XXV-G. 79
- . Diptera—Brachycera, Vol. I, by E. Brunetti. XXV-G. 81
- . Do. Vol. III—Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae, by E. Brunetti. XXV-G. 81-1
- . Do. Vol. IV—Family Culicidae—Tribe Anophelini, by Col. Sir S. R. Christophers. *London*, 1932. XXV-G. 81-2
- . Do. Vol. V—Family Culicidae—Tribes Megachimini and Culicini, by Capt. P. J. Barrand. *London*, 1934. XXV-G. 81-3
- . Diptera Nematacera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae) by E. Brunetti. XXV-G. 80
- . Fishes, by Francis Day, Vols. I and II. XXV-G. 82
- . Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa, by N. Annandale. XXV-G. 83
- . Hirudinea, by W. A. Harding and Prof. J. P. Moore. XXV-G. 84
- . Hymenoptera, Vol. I—Wasps and Bees, by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bingham. XXV-G. 85
- . Hymenoptera, Vol. II—Ants and Cuckoo—Wasps, by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bingham. XXV-G. 85-1
- . Do. Vol. III—Ichneumonidae, by Claude Morley (Part I only). XXV-G. 85-2

Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mammalia,	
Vol. I, by R. I. Pocock.	XXV-G. 102
————. Mollusca (Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda), by H. B. Preston.	XXV-G. 87
————. Do. Vol. I—Testacellidae and Zomitidae, by Dr. T. Blanford and Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen.	XXV-G. 88
————. Do. Vol. II—(Trochomorphidae—Jamellidae), by G. K. Gude.	XXV-G. 88-1
————. Do. Vol. III—Land Operculates.	XXV-G. 88-2
————. Moths by G. F. Hampson, Vols. I to IV.	XXV-G. 89 to 89-3
————. Do. Vol. V—Phingidae, by T. R. D. Bell and F. B. Scott. <i>London</i> , 1937.	XXV-G. 89-4
————. Nematoda, Vol. I (Ascaroidea and Strongyloidea), by H. A. Baylis. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXV-G. 104
————. Do. Vol. II (Filariodea, Dioctophymoidea and Tricinelloidea), by H. A. Baylis, 1939.	XXV-G. 95
————. Odomata, Vol. I, by F. C. Fraser, <i>London</i> , 1933.	XXV-G. 94
————. Oligochaeta by J. Stephenson.	XXV-G. 90
————. Orthoptera (Acrididae), by W. F. Kirby.	XXV-G. 91
————. Protoryia—Sporozoa, by B. L. Bhatia.	XXV-G. 97
————. Protozoa Ciliophora, by B. L. Bhatia.	XXV-G. 105
————. Reptilia and Amphibia Loricota, Testadines, by Malcolm A. Smith, Vols. I and II.	XXV-G. 100
————. Reptilia and Batrachia, by G. A. Bonlenger.	XXV-G. 92
————. Rynchota, Vols. I to VII.	XXV-G. 93
Fletcher, T. B. Some South Indian Insects and other animals of importance considered especially from an Economic point of view. <i>Madras</i> , 1914.	XXV-G. 50
Fowler, W. W. The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma—Coleoptera. <i>London</i> , 1912.	XXV-G. 70
Gahan, C. J. Coleoptera, Vol. I (Cerambycidae). 1906.	XXV-G. 72
Giles, Major Geo, M. A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes giving the Anatomy and life History of Culicidae, 1900.	XXV-G. 27
Government Publications. Bee-keeping in India—A collection of papers on—1883.	XXV-G. 62
————. Entomological meetings—Reports of the proceedings, 2nd meeting. <i>Pusa</i> , February 1917.	XXV-G. 37
————. Do. 3rd meeting, February 1919. Vol. I.	XXV-G. 38
————. Do. do. Vol. II.	XXV-G. 39
————. Do. do. Vol. III.	XXV-G. 40
————. Do. 4th meeting, February 1921.	XXV-G. 41
————. Do. 5th meeting, February 1923.	XXV-G. 42
————. Indian Museum Notes—Issued by the trustees, Vols. 1 to V. <i>Calcutta</i> , 1889-91,	XXV-G. 35

- Government Publications.** Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, Vols. I to VIII—Entomological Series. XXV-G. 33
- . Report on the Results of certain Investigations regarding rats in the Punjab, by Capt. G. J. Davys, 1910. XXV-G. 63
- . The locust of North-western India—Being a report upon an investigation conducted in the Entomological Section of the Indian Museum, 1891. XXV-G. 61
- Gregory, W. K.** Our face from fish to man. *United States of America* 1929. XXV. G. 22
- Gude, G. K.** Mollusca, Vol. II (Trochomorphidae—Janellidae). *London*, 1914. XXV-G. 88-1
- . Do. Vol. III—Land Operculates—(Cyclophonidae, Truncatellidae, Assimineidae, Helicinidae). *London*, 1921. XXV-G. 88-2
- Hampson, G. F.** Moths, Vol. I. *London*, 1892. XXV-G. 89
- . Do. Vol. II. *London*, 1894. XXV-G. 89-1
- . Do. Vol. III. *London*, 1895. XXV-G. 89-2
- . Do. Vol. IV. *London*, 1896. XXV-G. 89-3
- Harding, W. A.** Hirudinea. XXV-G. 84
- Heaton, T.** The Human Body. XXV-G. 9
- Hornell, J.** The Indian varieties and races of the genus *Turbinella*, 1916. XXV-G. 60
- Huxley, J.** See Wells, H. G. XXV-G. 54
- Imms, A. D. and Chatterjee, N. C.** On the structure and Biology of *Tachardia lacca*, Kerr, with observations on certain insects predators or parasitic upon it. (The Indian Forest Memoirs). *Calcutta*, 1915. XXV-G. 59
- Inglis, Chas, M.** See Baker, Lt.-Col. XXV-G. 65
- Jacoby, Martin.** Coleoptera—Chrysomelidae, Vol. I (1908). XXV-G. 72-1
- James, S. P. and Liston, W. G.** Anopheline Mosquitoes of India—A monograph of the. *Calcutta*, 1911. XXV-G. 53
- Jameson, A. Pringle.** Silkworms in India—Report on the diseases of. *Calcutta*, 1922. XXV-G. 30
- Jerdon, T. C.** The Birds of India—Being a Natural History of all the birds known to inhabit continental India. *Calcutta*, 1862, Vol. I, Vol. II, Part I and Vol. III. XXV-G. 24
- . The Game Birds and wild fowl of India—Being descriptions of all the species of Game Birds, Snipe and Duck found in India. *Calcutta*, 1864. XXV-G. 28
- . The Mammals of India—A Natural History of all the animals known to inhabit continental India. *Roorkee*, 1867. XXV-G. 43
- Johnson, Martin.** Lion—African Adventure with the king of beasts. *United States of America*, 1929. XXV-G. 25
- Kirby, W. F.** Orthoptera—(Acrididae). *London*, 1914. XXV-G. 91
- Lefroy.** Indian Insect Life. XXV-G. 46
- Liston, W. G.** See James, S. P. XXV-G. 53

- Marais, Eugene, N.** The Soul of the White Ant. *London*, 1937. XXV-G. 106
- Marshall, Guy, A. K.** Coleoptera—Curenliomidae (Rhynchopora) (1916). XXV-G. 75
- Marshall, Major G. F. G. L. and L. De. Niceville.** Butterflies of India, Burma and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1882, Vols. I to III. XXV-G. 44
- Maulik, S.** Coleoptera—Chrysomelidae (Chrysometinae and Halticinae), 1926. XXV-G. 74
- . Coleoptera—Chrysomelidae (Hisphina and Cassidinae), 1919. XXV-G. 73
- Maxwell-Lefroy.** Indian Insects Pests. *Calcutta*, 1906. XXV-G. 36
- Mitchell, P. C.** Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London. *London*, 1929. XXV-G. 19
- Moore, F.** Lepidoptera Indica, Vols. I and II. *London*, 1890. XXV-G. 55
- Moore, J. Percy.** See Hardinge, W. A. XXV-G. 84
- Murray, J. A.** The Avifaunna of British India and its dependencies, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II. *London*, 1888. XXV-G. 26
- . The Edible and Game Birds of British India with its dependencies and Ceylon. *London*, 1889. XXV-G. 29
- Niceville, L. De.** See Marshall, Major. XXV-G. 44
- Nicholson, E.** Snakes found in India and the adjoining countries—An Elementary treatise on Ophiology with a descriptive catalogue of the—. *Madras*, 1874. XXV-G. 15
- Odham's Publication.** Wild life illustrated. XXV-G. 108
- Parliamentary Publication.** Agreements concluded at the International Conference for the protection of the Fauna and Flora of Africa. *London*, 1936. XXV-G. 99
- Pearl, R.** Population growth—The biology of—. *London*, 1926. XXV-G. 10
- Pocock, R. I.** Arachnida—The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. *Berlin*, 1900. XXV-G. 66
- Preston, H. B.** Mollusca. (Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda). *London*, 1915. XXV-G. 87
- Ramakrishna Ayyar, J. V.** Hand-book of Economic Entomology for South India. XXV-G. 107
- Randolph, V.** The A.B.C. of Biology. *London*, 1927. XXV-G. 2
- Rice, T. B.** Racial Hygiene—A practical discussion of Eugenics and Race Culture. *New York*, 1929. XXV-G. 16
- Salim Ali.** Indian Hill Birds. XXV-G. 110
- . The Book of Indian Birds. XXV-G. 111
- Sannders, Trelawny.** Mountains and river basins of India—A sketch of the. *London*, 1850. XXV-G. 98
- Savery, T. H.** The Biology of Spiders. *London*, 1928. XXV-G. 21
- Stebbing, E. P.** A manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. *Calcutta*, 1908. XXV-G. 51
- . A note on the Lac insect (Tachardia Lacca), its life-history, propagation and collection. *Calcutta*, 1910. XXV-G. 56

- Stebbing, E. P.** Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance—
Coleoptera. *London*, 1914. XXV-G. 47
- . On some important insect pests of the Coniferae of the
Himalaya with notes on some Insects Predaceous and Parasitic
upon them. *Calcutta*, 1911. (The Indian Forest Memoirs).
(2 Parts). XXV-G. 58
- . On some undescribed Scolycidae of Economic Importance
from the Indian Region. *Calcutta*, 1909. (The Indian Forest
Memoirs.) XXV-G. 57
- Stephenson, J.** The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma—
Oligochaeta. *London*, 1923. XXV-G. 90
- Stephenson, T. A.** The British Sea Anemones, Vol. I. *London*, 1928.
XXV-G. 13
- Sterndale, R. A.** Mammalia of India and Ceylon—Natural History of
the. *Calcutta*, 1884. XXV-G. 4
- Susainathan, P.** Bird friends and foes of the farmer. *Madras*, 1921.
XXV-G. 1
- Theobald, William.** Reptiles of British India—Descriptive catalogue
of the. *Calcutta*, 1876. XXV-G. 32
- Thomson, J. A.** Heridity, 5th Edition. *London*, 1926. XXV-G. 11
- Thuston, Edgar.** Frogs, Toads and Coecilians of Southern India—
Catalogue of the. *Madras*, 1888. XXV-G. 31
- Todd, W. H.** Tiger, Tiger. *London*, 1927. XXV-G. 12
- Torrance, A.** Tracking down the enemies of man. *London*, 1929.
XXV-G. 8
- University Society.** Animals of the World. XXV-G. 113
- Uvarov, B. P.** Locusts and grasshoppers—Hand-book for their Study
and Control. *London*, 1928. XXV-G. 52
- Ward, F. K.** Plant hunting on the edge of the world. *London*, 1930.
XXV-G. 64
- Waterston, James.** The Indian Forest Records on Chalcitoidea
Calcutta, 1922. XXV-G. 34
- Wells, H. G., J. Huxley and G. P. Wells.** The Science of Life. *London*,
1931. XXV-G. 54
- Wheeler, W. M.** The Social Insects—Their Origin and Evolution.
London, 1928. XXV-G. 17
- Whistler, H.** Popular Handbook of Indian Birds. *Edinburgh*, 1928.
XXV-G. 23
- Williams, J. H.** Elephant Bill. XXV-G. 114
- Williamson, Henry.** Tarka the Otter—His joyful water—Life and death
in the country of the two Rivers. *London*, 1928. XXV-G. 7
- Zuckerman, S.** The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes. XXV-G. 115

CLASS XXV-H—CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India—Chemical Series, Vols. I to VII. (1906–24).	
	XXV-H. 6
Blackett, P. M. S. Military and Political consequences of Atomic Energy.	XXV-H. 30
Bragg, Sir William. An Introduction to Crystal Analysis. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXV-H. 5
Clark, Douglas. The story of the Atomic Bomb.	XXV-H. 34
Dampier, Sir William Oril. A shorter history of science.	XXV-H. 29
Department of Scientific Research, Government of India. The wealth of India (Industrial Products Part I, A-B.)	XXV-H. 31
Dr. Kahn. The secret of life. (The human machine and how it works) (Translated by George Rosen).	XXV-H. 23
Eddington, A. S. The nature of the Physical world—Gifford Lectures, 1927.	XXV-H. 4
Eidinoff, Marvell Leigh and Ruchlis Hyman. Atomies for the millions.	XXV-H. 28
Frish, O. R. Meet the atoms—a popular guide to modern physics.	XXV-H. 22
Goerge, Russel Harrison. Atoms in action.	XXV-H. 13
Harry, Roberts. The miracle of the Human Body.	XXV-H. 21
Haynes, Williams. The chemical age. (The miracle of man made materials.)	XXV-H. 33
Hendrick, E. Everyman's Chemistry, 1919.	XXV-H. 3
Home, Graham, E. Invisible Anatomy—A study of nerves, Hysteria and sex.	XXV-H. 17
Jackson, S. Arnold. The answer is . . . your nerves.	XXV-H. 18
Jeons, Sir James. Physics and Philosophy.	XXV-H. 12
Majumdar, B. N. Alkali Industry.	XXV-H. 14
Mendelssohn, K. What is Atomic Energy.	XXV-H. 32
Odham's Publication. The world's airways and how they work.	XXV-H. 35
Parliamentary Publications. Gas—Report by the Joint Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Measurement of—together with the proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence, 1936.	
	XXV-H. 9
———. Sterlization—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1934.	XXV-H. 10
———. Temperatures—Very Low—Their attainment and uses—A survey of the physical principles underlying the attainment of extremely low temperatures and of their technical and scientific applications, as illustrated in a special exhibition held in the Science Museum—March-May 1936, by T. C. Crawhall.	XXV-H. 7

Parliamentary Publications	Time Measurement—Handbook of the Collections illustrating by F. A. B. Ward—1936.	XXV-H	8
Plank, Max.	Scientific autobiography and other papers.	XXV-H.	37
Ralph, G. Hudson.	An introduction to Electronics.	XXV-H.	27
Russell, B.	The analysis of matter. <i>London</i> , 1927.	XXV-H.	2
Selig, Hecht.	Explaining the Atom.	XXV-H.	26
Sherman, Henry C.	Chemistry of food and nutrition. (<i>See also</i> XXV-L. 13).	XXV-H.	16
Solomon, Arthur, K.	Why smash Atoms.	XXV-H	25
Sullivan, J. W. N.	The bases of Modern Science.	XXV-H	1
Smyth, H. D.	A general account of the development of methods of using Atomic Energy for Military purposes under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-45.	XXV-H	20
—————	Atomic Energy for Military purposes.	XXV-H	15
Thomson, George Sir.	The Atom.	XXV-H	24
University, Andhra.	Ramalinga Reddi Sastyabdhapurti Commemoration, Vol. I, Part I—Science.	XXV-H	11
Wilson, William.	A hundred years of Physics.	XXV-H.	36
Wimperis, H. E.	World Power and Atomic Energy.	XXV-H.	19

CLASS XXV-J.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Allen, J. C.	Railways, Ships and Aeroplanes.	XXV-J.	46
Anonymous.	Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research.	XXV-J.	38
Baitsell, George, A.	Science in Progress. (Fifth Series.)	XXV-J.	48
Balfour, E. B.	The Living Soul.	XXV-J.	40
Barlow Roger.	A Brief summary of Geographic (Hakluyt Society), 1932.	XXV-J.	19
Barnett, Lincoln.	The Universe and Dr. Einsten.	XXV-J.	57
Bellamy, H. S.	The Atlantis Myth (Also vide class II 228).	XXV-J.	74
Boltz, C. L.	Wireless for beginners.	XXV-J.	45
Camm, F. J.	Wireless Transmission.	XXV-J.	76
Chamber's.	Seven figure mathematical tables and Logarithms.	XXV-J.	63
Clarence, A. Mills.	Climate makes the Man.	XXV-J.	44
Crouse, William H.	Automotive Mechanics.	XXV-J.	75
Dampier-Whetham, W. C. D.	A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion. 2nd Edition. Cambridge, 1930.	XXV-J.	18
Dampier, William Cecil Sir.	A history of science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion. 4th Edition. Revised and enlarged.	XXV-J.	18-1
Dunne, J. W.	An experiment with time.	XXV-J.	34
Eddington, A. S.	Science and the unseen world. London 1929.	XXV-J.	5
Elkan and Dorotheen Allen.	Good listening (A survey of broadcasting).	XXV-J.	77
Furnas, C. C.	The next hundred years—The unfinished Business of Science. London 1936.	XXV-J.	25
Gamond, George.	One, Two, Three Infinity—Facts and Speculations of Science.	XXV-J.	51
Gardiner, S. J.	The fauna and geography of the Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes, being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by our expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge, Vol. I, 1903, Vol. II, 1906.	XXV-J.	14
Government Publications.	Government Central Museum—Report on the (Selections: from the Records of the Madras Government, No. 11). Madras, 1854.	XXV-J.	11
————.	Gums and resinous products of India, being a collection of Reports received from the several Governments and Administrations in India. Calcutta, 1871.	XXV-J.	15
————.	Progress in Development Departments in Madras Presidency.	XXV-J.	39
————.	Progress of Science.	XXV-J.	70
————.	Report on the proposed development of Broadcasting stations in India.	XXV-J.	32

- Haldone, J. B. S.** Possible worlds and other essays. *London*, 1927. XXV-J. 6
- . Science Advances. XXV-J. 66
- Harold, Wheeler.** Marvels of the modern world. XXV-J. 47
- Heard, Gerald.** Exploring the Stratosphere. *London*, 1936. XXV-J. 26
- Heddon, V.** See Laughton. XXV-J. 9
- Hubbel, Richard.** Television programming and production. XXV-J. 78
- Ian, Cox.** Science Survey. XXV-J. 53
- Jeans, Sir James.** The new background of Science. XXV-J. 42
- Julius, Grant, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.** Science for the Prosecution. XXV-J. 35
- Keith, Henry and Beverly, Dudley.** Hand-book of Photography. XXV-J. 49
- Kiver, Milton, S.** Television simplified. XXV-J. 64
- Lankester, Sir E. Ray.** Fireside Science. XXV-J. 69
- Laughton, Carr and V. Heddon.** Great storms. *London*, 1927. XXV-J. 9
- League of Nations Publication.** International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation—The Educational Role of Broadcasting—1935. XXV-J. 31
- Lewis, Spencer.** The occult Sciences in Atlantic. XXV-J. 36
- Lock, R. H.** Rubber and Rubber planting. *Cambridge*, 1913. XXV-J. 3
- Low, Professor A. M.** It's bound to happen. XXV-J. 67
- Marcus, Abraham and William.** The Elements of Radio. XXV-J. 79
- Matheson, Hilda.** Broadcasting. *London*, 1933. XXV-J. 23
- Mercier, Louis.** Hunting and sports among the Arabs. (French Book : La Chesse et les sportis chez les Arabes.) *Paris*, 1927. XXV-J. 8
- Metha, Miss M. M.** See Sudborough, J. J. XXV-J. 13
- Mitchell, C. A.** Documents and their scientific examination—with special reference to the Chemistry involved in cases of suspected forgery, investigation of disputed documents, handwriting, etc. *London*, 1922. XXV-J. 7
- Morse, A. H.** Radio : Beam and Broadcast—Its story and patents. *London*, 1925. XXV-J. 21
- Odham's Publication.** The Marvels and Mysteries of Science. XXV-J. 41
- Ormstein, M.** The role of Scientific Societies in the Seventeenth Century 1928. XXV-J. 10
- Parliamentary Publications.** Broadcasting Committee, 1935—Report. XXV-J. 28
- . On the Oil Seeds and Oils. *London*, 1876. XXV-J. 17
- . Report by Dr. M. C. Cooke on the gums, Resins, Oleo Resins and Resinous Products in the India Museum or produced in India. *London*, 1874. XXV-J. 16

Parliamentary Publications.	Ships sailing—Their history and development as illustrated by the collection of ship models in the Science Museum—1936.	XXV-J.	27
—————.	Television Committee—1935—Report.	XXV-J.	29
Pearson, Karl.	The function of Modern Science in the modern State. 2nd Edition. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1919.	XXV-J.	1
—————.	The National life from the stand point of Science. <i>London</i> , 1905.	XXV-J.	2
Penguin Books.	Science News 18	XXV-J.	71
—————.	Do. 19	XXV-J.	72
—————.	Do. 21	XXV-J.	73
Philip, G. Johnson.	Science course content and reaching apparatus.	XXV-J.	56
Ranshaw, G. S.	Great Engines and their inventors.	XXV-J.	59
Rao, V. V. L.	The Decibel Notation and its application to Radio Engineering and acoustics.	XXV-J.	43
Reyner, J. H.	Modern Radio Communication, Vol. I.	XXV-J.	80
Rosedale, J. L.	Chemical Analyses of Malayan Foods. <i>Singapore</i> , 1935.	XXV-J.	24
Rove, A. P.	One story of Radar.	XXV-J.	81
Ruhemann, Martin.	Power.	XXV-J.	58
Scroggie, M. G.	Television.	XXV-J.	65
Shepherd, Walter.	A New Survey of science.	XXV-J.	62
Sherrington, Sir Charles.	Man on his nature.	XXV-J.	33
Singer, Charles.	From magic to Science. Essays on the scientific Twilight. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXV-J.	12
Sreenivasan, K.	Broadcasting Commission for India—(Editorial)—Engineering Organization of Nationwide Radio Broadcasting in India—1936.	XXV-J.	30
—————.	Radio Broadcasting in India—Development of Nation-wide, 1935.	XXV-J.	22
Stamp, L. Dudley.	An Intermediate Geography. <i>London</i> , 1932.	XXV-J.	20
Starr, Julian Jr.	Fifty things to make for the home.	XXV-J.	52
Sudborough, J. J. and Miss M. M. Metha.	The perishing of paper in Indian Libraries.	XXV-J.	13
Synge, J. L.	Science, Sense and Non-sense.	XXV-J.	68
Taylor, Sherwood F.	Science—Past and Present.	XXV-J.	50
Universal Book and Bible House.	The modern wonder book of knowledge.	XXV-J.	54
Van Buskirk Smith Nourse.	The Science of Everyday Life.	XXV-J.	37
Wheeler, James E.	The Handy man and home mechanic.	XXV-J.	55
Whitehead, A. N.	Science and the modern world—Lowell Lectures, 1925. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1925.	XXV-J.	4
Williams, Henry Lionel.	The fundamentals of Radio.	XXV-J.	82
Williams, Martins and Alex Henry.	Elements of Radio servicing.	XXV-J.	60

CLASS XXV-K.—GEOGRAPHY.

Dubey, R. N.	Economic Geography of India.	(5th revised edition).	XXV-K.	3
Gamow George.	Biography of the Earth.		XXV-K.	4
Ludwig, Emvil.	The Nile.	The Life story of a river.	XXV-K.	6
Meikle John, J. M. D.	A new geography.		XXV-K.	1
Taylor, E. G. R.	Geography of an air age.		XXV-K.	2
Webster's.	Geographical Dictionary.		XXV-K.	5

(Also vide XXVIII-F. 79.)

CLASS XXV-L.—FOOD AND NUTRITION.

Aravamudam Ayyangar, T. S. Some evils of the present system of administration with special reference to their bearing on the grow more food campaign and the agricultural population.

XXV-L. 20

Aykroyd, W. R. Human Nutrition and Diet.

XXV-L. 4

———. Note on Food and Nutrition policy in India.

XXV-L. 9

Bevridge, Sir William H. British Food Control, 1928.

XXV-L. 1

Blitz, J. F. Behind the Ration Book (a survey of Britain's food situation, 1950).

XXV-L. 26

Boyd Orr Sir John. Food and the People.

XXV-L. 16

Ganguler, N. Health and Nutrition in India, 1938.

XXV-L. 5

Government Publications. Central Advisory Board of Health Report (Part II), 1943 on food adulteration.

XXV-L. 7

———. Food and Nutrition Bulletin No. 37.

XXV-L. 19.

———. Do. do. No. 38.

XXV-L. 19-1

———. Do. do. No. 42.

XXVL- 19-2

———. Foodgrain Policy Committee—Final Report.

XXV-L. 24

———. Grow More Food.

XXV-L. 12

———. Health Bulletin No. 23. The Nutritive value of Indian foods and the planning of satisfactory diets, 1937.

XXV-L. 6

———. More from mother earth.

XXV-L. 28

———. Report of all-India Food Conference.

XXV-L. 2

———. Tree-Planting Campaign.

XXV-L. 27

Hill, Prof. A. V. A food plan for India.

XXV-L. 11

His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Thirteenth Report from the Select Committee on estimates session 1948-49. The Ministry of Food.

XXV-L. 25

International Emergency Food Council. Report of the Food Preparatory Commission on world food proposals.

XXV-L. 18

———. Report of the Secretary General to the 4th meeting of the Council.

XXV-L. 17

Krishna Rao, Dr. V. Nutrition Policy for India.

XXV-L. 8

Lowell, S. Selling and Mary Amne S. Fenaro. The Psychology of Diet and Nutrition.

XXV-L. 22

Mc. Collum, E. V. The newer knowledge of nutrition.

XXV-L. 14

Servindia Kerala Relief Centre. Food famine and nutritional diseases.

XXV-L. 10

Sherman, Henry, C. Chemistry of food and nutrition.

XXV-L. 13

———. Food and Health.

XXV-L. 23

Sherman and Lanford. Essentials of Nutrition.

XXV-L. 15

Sudel, Richard. Practical gardening and food production in pictures.

XXV-L. 21

United Nations Interim Commission. Food and Agriculture. Five Technical Reports on food and agriculture.

XXV-L. 3

(Also vide Class XXV-N. 12).

CLASS XXV-M.—AVIATION.

Ermim, L. Ray.	Are you fit to be a pilot.	XXV-M.	2
John, Longhurst.	Nationalization in practice (The Experiment).	Civil Aviation XXV-M.	3
Victor, W. Page, Lt.-Col.	The A.B.C. of Aviation.	XXV-M.	1

CLASS XXV-N—F.A.O., PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

F.A.O. Publications.	Balancing Food and People.	XXV-N.	9
————.	Efficient Use of Fertilizers, August 1949.	XXV-N.	10
————.	Essentials of Rural Welfare, March 1949.	XXV-N.	8
————.	F.A.O. Oil-seed Mission for Venezuela.	XXXXV-N.	6
————.	Five Technical Reports on Food and Agriculture. (vide also XXV-L. 3).	XXV-N.	12
————.	Food and Agricultural Statistics—		
————.	Do. December 1948.	XXV-N.	3
————.	Do. January-February 1949.	XXV-N.	4
————.	Do. March 1949	XXV-N.	5
————.	Do. March 1950	XXV-N.	17
————.	Do. April 1950	XXV-N.	18
————.	Do. Vol. III. No. 7, July 1950.	XXV-N.	20
————.	Do. Vol. III. No. 8, August 1950.	XXV-N.	21
————.	Do. Vol. III. No. 9, September 1950.	XXV-N.	22
————.	Do. Vol. III, No. 10, October 1950.	XXV-N.	23
————.	Do. Vol. III. No. 11, November 1950.	XXV-N.	24.
————.	Do. Vol. III. No. 12, December 1950.	XXV-N.	25
————.	Grain Bulletin. January 1949.	XXV-N.	2
F.A.O. Publications.	Production, 1949.	XXV-N.	16
————.	Report of the Rice Study Group (Trivandrum, Travancore State, India. 16th May 1947).	XXV-N.	19
————.	Soil conservation (An international study).	XXV-N.	14
————.	Synthetic fats, March 1949.	XXV-N.	7
————.	The work of F.A.O.	XXV-N.	13
————.	Timber statistics (Quarterly Bulletin).	XXV-N.	11
————.	Trade and Commerce, 1948	XXV-N.	15
————.	Year Book of Forest Product Statistics of 1948.	XXV-N.	1
Government Publications (Madras).	Food and Agriculture in Madras State.	XXV-N.	26
————.	Statistics—Foodgrains—Madras State—Production—Procurement—Allotment—Import of take prices, etc.	XXV-N.	27
His Majesty's Stationery Office, London.	Insect Infestation of stored food products in Nigeria—Report of a survey 1948-50 and of control measures adopted.	XXV-N.	29
Johnes, Rhys, I.C.S. (Retired).	A Survey of procurement and rationing of food in the Madras State (1942-49).	XXV-N.	28

CLASS XXVI—TRAVELS.

- Alan Houghton Brodrick.** Little China. The Annamese lands. XXVI. 188
- Alexander Constance, M.** Baghdad in bygone days—From the journals and correspondence of Claudius—Rich Traveller, Artist, Linguist, Antiquary and British Resident at Baghdad, 1808-1821. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 27
- Attiwill, Ken.** *Horizon*. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 113
- Audowine-Dubreuil, L.** *See* Haardt. XXVI. 62
- Bacon, Gertrude.** Land and Sky—Memoirs of—. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 11
- Barlow, Nora.** Charles Darwin. XXVI. 200
- Barns, T. Alexander.** Angolan Sketches. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 56
- Bartolomeo, Fra Palino Da San.** East Indies—A voyage to the—containing an account of the manners, customs, etc., of the natives with a geographical description of the country. XXVI. 19
- Baum, James E.** Savage Abyssinia. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 29
- Bell, Gertrude.** Persian Pictures. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 36
- Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.** Amurath to Amurath. *London*, 1924. XXVI. 39
- Bell, Helen Buchanan.** *See* Monfreid, Henry De. XXVI. 136
- Bell, Lady.** Gertrude Bell—The letters of—(Selected and edited by), 2 vols. *London*, 1927. XXVI. 73
- Blackwood, Algerman.** Adventures before Thirty. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 138
- Boyes, John.** The company of adventures. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 25
- Brittain, Vera.** Search after sunrise. (A traveller's story.) XXVI. 239
- Brooks, Noah.** Marco Polo—The story of—. *London*, 1898. XXVI. 15
- Brown, Alec.** The voyage of the Chelyuskin by members of the expedition. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 131
- Browne, Edward Granville.** Persians—A year amongst the—Impressions as to the Life, Character and Thought of the people of Persia received during 12 months' residence in that country, in the years 1887-1888. *Cambridge*, 1927. XXVI. 76
- Browne, W. G.** Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria from the year 1792 to 1798. XXVI. 206
- Buchanan, Francis.** Mysore, Kanara and Malabar—A journey from Madras through the countries of—performed under the orders of the Most Noble the Marquis Wellesley, Governor-General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the State of Agriculture, Arts and Commerce; the Religion, Manners and Customs; the History, Natural and Civil, and Antiquities in the Dominions of the Raja of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Hon'ble the East India Company, in the late and former wars, from Tippu Sultan, Vols. I and II. *Madras*, 1870. XXVI. 100

- Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis.** By Nile and Tigris—A narrative of journeys in Egypt and Mesopotamia on behalf of the British Museum between the years 1886 and 1913, Vols. I and II. XXVI. 71
- Byrd, Commander Richard Evelyn.** Skyward. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 30
- Byron, Robert.** The Road to Coxiana. *London*, 1937. XXVI. 165
- . The Station—Athos: Treasures and Men. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 59
- Cable, Mildred and Francesca French.** Through Jade Gate and Central Asia—An account of journeys in Kansu, Turkestan and the Gobi Desert. *London*, 1927. XXVI. 17
- Cameron, Donald R. G.** A Saharan Venture—being the Account of a journey across the Sahara from Kano to Algeria. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 33
- Campbell, Donald.** A journey over land to India—. *London*, 1796. XXVI. 92
- Canot, Theodore.** Memoirs of a slave trader. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 128
- Carmichael, Montgomery.** See Murray. XXVI. 68
- Chaman Lal.** Inside America. XXVI. 197
- Champion, Ivan F.** Across New Guinea from the Fly to the Sepik. XXVI. 129
- Chapman, F. Spencer.** Memoirs of a Mountaineer. XXVI. 195
- . The Jungle is neutral. XXVI. 227
- . Watkin's last expedition. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 143
- Chapman, Olive Murray.** Across Iceland—the land of frost and fire. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 103
- Cheesman, Major R. E.** In unknown Arabia. *London*, 1926. XXVI. 83
- Chettur, S. K.** Malayan Adventure. XXVI. 216
- Colin, Bertram.** Arctic and Antartic. XXVI. 149
- Collis, Maurice.** The land of the Great image. XXVI. 202
- Cooper, T. T.** Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pig-tail and petti-coats or an overland journey from China towards India. *London*, 1871. XXVI. 153
- Corbett, Jim.** The Man-eaters of Kumaon. XXVI. 190
- . The man-eating leopard of Rudraprayag. XXVI. 215
- Cordiner, The Rev. James.** Ceylon—A description of—containing an account of the country, inhabitants and natural productions with narratives of a tour round the island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803 and a journey to Rameswaram in 1804. *London*, 1807, Vols. I and II. XXVI. 90
- Cornish, Henry.** Under the Southern Cross. XXVI. 20
- Cortes, Hernando.** Five Letters, 1519-1526. XXVI. 58
- Count, G. Aslefeldt Bille.** Tandalla (A Danish game warden's study of native and wild life in Kenya and Tanganyika). XXVI. 236
- Coupland, Reginald.** Livingstones' Last Journey. XXVI. 198
- Curle, Richard.** Into the East—Notes on Burma and Malaya—*London*, 1933. XXVI. 139

- Dabrymple, Alexander.** Charts and memoirs—A collection of. XXVI. 88
- Darley, Major Henry.** Slaves and Ivory—A record of Adventure and Exploration among the Abyssinian Slave Raiders. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 133
- De Riencourt, Amanry.** Lost World (Tibet : Key to Asia). XXVI. 228
- Debenham, Frank, O.B.E., M.A.** The voyage of captain Bellingsham Sen to the Antartic Seas. 2 vols. XXVI. 203 and 203-1
- Dellon, Mr.** Nouvelle Relation D'un Voyage Fait Aux Indes Orientales (1699) and Relation D'un Voyage Fait en 1695, 1696 and 1697 Aux Cotes D'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles-par Mon. De. Gennes. (1669) in one vol. (Voyage of Monseur Gennes to the Straits of Magellan, etc. (French Book). XXVI. 2
- Dickens, Charles.** Pictures from Italy. *London*, 1846. XXVI. 154
- Dominique, Pierre.** Secrets of Siberia. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 121
- Dorgels, Roland.** La Caravane Sans Chameaux (The Camel-less Caravan —French Book). XXVI. 5
- Doughty, Charles M.** Arabia Deserta—Travels in—. *London*, 1924. 2 vols. XXVI. 40
- Douglas, Peter.** Footsteps thro' India. XXVI. 213
- Edwards, Agustin.** My native land—Panorama, Reminiscences-Writers and Folklore. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 77
- Edwards, William.** Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilannnd, Fattehghrer and Oude. *London*, 1858. XXVI. 152
- Elwin, Verrier.** Leaves from the Jungle-life in a Goud village. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 161
- Etherton, Lt.-Col. P. T.** Adventures in free continents. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 66
- Farago, Ladislas.** Abyssinia on the Eve. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 132
- Fevre, Georges Le.** An Eastern Odyssey—The third expedition of Haardt and Audovin—Dubreuil. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 144
- Fleming, Peter.** News from Tartary—A journey from Peking to Kashmir. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 159
- Forbes, Rosita.** Islands in the sun. XXVI. 237
- Forrest, George W.** Selections from the Travels and Journals—Preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. *Bombay*, 1906. XXVI. 98
- Foster, Harry L.** Combing the Caribbees. *London*, 1929. XXVI. 22
- Foster, Sir William.** Sir Thomas Roe—Embassy of—to India, 1615-19. XXVI. 4
- Franck, Harry A.** The Fringe of the Moslem World. *London*, 1929. XXVI. 14
- French, Francesca.** See Cable Mildred. XXVI. 17
- Fryer, John.** A new account of East India and Persia in eight letters, being nine years' travels from 1672-81. XXVI. 99
- Gatti, Ellen.** Exploring we would go. XXVI. 222
- Gedye, G. E. R.** A Wayfarer in Austria. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 9
- George, Viscount Valentia.** Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt in the years 1802-06. *London*, 1809. Vols. I to III. XXVI. 95

- Ghent, W. J.** The Road to Oregon—A chronicle of the Great Emigrant Trail. *United States of America*, 1929. XXVI. 69
- Gilberg, Dr. Aage.** Eskimo Doctor. XXVI. 230
- Government Publications.** A narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, under General Perofski in 1839. *Calcutta*, 1867. XXVI. 79
- . Central Asia—A contribution towards the better knowledge of the Topography, Ethnography, Statistics and History of the North-West Frontier of British India—Compiled by Lieut-Col. MacGregor—Vols. I—III. *Calcutta*, 1873. XXVI. 120
- . Expedition to explore the trade routes to China via Bhamo under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen—Official narrative of—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. LXXIX), 1870. XXVI. 82
- Graff, F. W. UP. DE.** Head hunters of the Amazon—Seven years of Exploration and Adventure. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 134
- Grandpre, L. De.** A Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal undertaken in the years 1789 and 1790 containing an account of the Sechelles Islands and Trincomale. XXVI. 21
- Haardt, Georges Marie and L. A. Dubreuil.** The Black Journey across Central Africa with the Citroen Expedition. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 62
- Hafsa.** Desert Winds—Travel in Algeria. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 16
- Haig-Thomas, David.** Tracks in the snow. XXVI. 146
- Hakluyt Society, The.** A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, by Lionel Wafer. *Oxford*, 1934. XXVI. 119
- . Australia—New light on the discovery of. *London*, 1929. XXVI. 49
- . Cadamosto—The voyage of—1938. XXVI. 168
- . Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—1569–1580—Series I, Vol. LXXI. *London*, 1932. XXVI. 117
- . English voyages to the Caribbean—Spanish documents concerning—1527–1568. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 48
- . Esmaraldo Destiu Orbis by Duarte Pacheco Pereira. *London*, 1937. XXVI. 164
- . Europeans in West Africa, 1450–1560. Vol. I. XXVI. 186
- . Do. Vol. II. XXVI. 187
- . Guiana—A relation of a voyage to—by Robert Harcourt, 1613. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 47
- . Lancaster, Sir James—Voyages to the East Indies (with abstract of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office). *London*, 1877. XXVI. 51
- . Maurique, Fray Sebastien. Travels of —, 1629–1643. *London*, 1927. 2 vols. XXVI. 46
- . Mortoft, Francis. His book—being his travels through France and Italy, 1658–59. *London*, 1925. XXVI. 44
- . Nicholas Downton—The voyage of—to the East Indies, 1614–15. XXVI. 160

- Hakluyt Society, The.** Pedro Alvareo Cabrial—Voyages of—to Brazil and India. XXVI. 176
- . Peter, Floris—His voyage to the East Indies in the Globe, 1611–15. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 118
- . Peter Mundy—The travels of—Vols. IV and V—1608–67. 1936. XXVI. 42
- . Pietro Della Valle—The travels of—in India. *London*, 1892. Vols. I and II. XXVI. 50
- . Richard Hakluyt and his successors. XXVI. 208
- . Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus, Vol. I—The first and second voyages. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 104
- . Do. Vol. II. The third and fourth voyages. XXVI. 104–1
- . Sir Humphrey Gilbert—Voyages and Colonising Enterprises of—Vols. I and II. *London*, 1940. XXVI. 177
- . The desert route to India. XXVI. 116
- . The discovery of Tahiti. XXVI. 218
- . The pilgrimage of Arnold Von Harff. XXVI. 210
- . The Suma Oriental of Jame 'Pires'. Vol. I. XXVI. 201
- . Do. Vol. II. XXVI. 201–1
- . The travels of John Sanderson. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 115
- . The travels of the Abbi Carre in India and the near east. (1672–74). Vol. I. XXVI. 214
- . Do. Vol. III. XXVI. 217
- . The voyage of Captain Belling Show sen to the Antartic Seas 1819–21. 2 vols. XXVI. 204
- . The voyage of Sir Hendry Middleton to the Moluccas, 1604–06. XXVI. 189
- . The voyage of Sir Thomas Lancaster to Brazil and the East Indies. XXVI. 180
- . Thomas Best—The voyage of. 1934. XXVI. 122
- . Thomas Bowrey—The papers of—, 1669–1713. *London*, 1927. XXVI. 45
- . West Indies and Guiana—Colonising expeditions to the. 1623–67. *London*, 1925. XXVI. 43
- . Writings and correspondence of the two Richard Hakluyts, Vols. I and II. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 175
- Hall, Capt. Basil.** Voyages and Travels, 1st Series (1831). Vol. I. XXVI. 1
- . Do. Vol. II. XXVI. 1–1
- . Do. Vol. III. XXVI. 1–2
- . Do. 2nd series (1832)—
- Vol. I. XXVI. 1–3
- Vol. II. XXVI. 1–4
- Vol. III. XXVI. 1–5
- . Do. 3rd Series (1833), Vols. II and III only. XXVI. 1–6 and 1–7
- Hamilton, Capt. Alexander.** East Indies—A New Account of the— Vols. I and II, 1727. XXVI. 8

- Harris, Kenneth.** Travelling Tongues debating across America. XXVI. 221
- Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald.** Journey through the Upper Provinces of India—Narrative of a—from Calcutta to Bombay—1824–1825 (with notes upon Ceylon) and an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. Vols. I and II. XXVI. 93
- Hedin, Sven.** A conquest of Tibet. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 141
- Henry, Mrs. Roberts.** A journey to Vienna. XXVI. 223
- Herbert, Tho.** Some years' Travels in Africa, Asia the Great, especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Industani as also diverse other Kingdoms in the Oriental Indies and Isles adjacent. *London*, 1638. XXVI. 94
- Herbert, Thomas.** Travels in Persia, 1627–29. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 54
- Heyerdahl, Thor.** The Kon-Tiki expedition. XXVI. 235
- Heyne, Benjamin.** Tracts, Historical and Statistical on India—with journals of several tours through various parts of the Peninsula and also an account of Sumatra in series of letters. *London*, 1814. XXVI. 91
- Hides, J. C.** Through wildest Papua. *Glasgow*, 1935. XXVI. 137
- Hodges, William.** Travels in India during the years 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1783. *London*, 1794. XXVI. 96
- Hoffmeister, Dr. A.** Travels in Ceylon and India. *Berlin*, 1847. XXVI. 124
- Holman, James.** Travels in Madras, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cormoro Islands, Zanzibar, Calcutta, etc. *London*, 1840. XXVI. 125
- Hue and Gabet.** Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844–1846. 2 vols. XXVI. 61
- Huxley, Aldons.** Jestings Pilate (The diary of a journey). XXVI. 229
- H.W.** Something new out of Africa. *London*, 1934. XXIV. 135
- Ives, Edward.** Voyage from England to India, 1754. XXVI. 209
- Jaspert, Willem.** Through Unknown Africa—the record of the Jaspert African Exploration. XXVI. 108
- Jenness, Diamond.** The People of the Twilight. *New York*, 1928. XXVI. 34
- Jervis, Lieut. H.** Falls of the Cauvery—Narrative of a journey to the— (with an historical and descriptive account of the Nilgiris Hills). *London*, 1834. XXVI. 32
- Johnson, Osa.** I married Adventure. XXVI. 181
- Joyce, Ernett E. Mills.** The south polar trail. *London*, 1929. XXVI. 24
- Key, E. Charles.** A book of recent exploration. XXVI. 207
- Klingel, Gilbert C.** Inagua. A very lonely and nearly forgotten Island. XXVI. 194
- Kanfroff, Mannal.** The travels of Marco Polo. XXVI. 211
- Laudan, Ram.** Search for Tomorrow—The things which are and the things which shall be hereafter. *London*, 1938. XXVI. 169
- Langley, Michael.** No women's country (Travels in Anglo Egyptian Sudan). XXVI. 231

- Lawrence, T. E. Revolt in the desert. *London*, 1927. XXVI. 67
- Lazenby, Elizabeth. Ireland—A cat's paw. XXVI. 6
- Legentil, M. A performed voyage in the Indian Seas, under the orders of the King of France on the occasion of the Passage of Venus over the Sun's disk on 6th June 1761 and on third June 1769 (French Book). (Voyage Dans Les Mers De L'Inde Fait Par ordre Du Roi, Al'occassion du Passage De Venus, Par M. Le Gentil), Vols. I and II. *Pari*, 1779. XXVI. 85
- Lewis, Cecil. The trumpet is mine. XXVI. 170
- Longhurst, Henry. You never know till you get there. XXVI. 220
- Lucas, E. V. Roving East and Roving West, 4th Edition, 1922. XXVI. 107
- Mac Creagh, Gordon. The last of free Africa. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 126
- Mac Dowell, A. G. A visit to America. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 130
- Mac Millan, Donald Baxter. Etah and beyond or life within twelve degrees of the pole. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 23
- Mais, S. P. B. and Gillian Mais. Winter Sports Holiday. XXVI. 240
- Mannin, Ethel. Jungle Journey. XXVI. 224
- Many Authors. Traveller's Quest. XXVI. 226
- Markham, Clements R. Travels in Peru and India. *London*, 1862. XXVI. 63
- Martin, Monica Campbell. Out in the mid-day Sun. XXVI. 232
- Mason, Michael H. Deserts Idle. XXVI. 78
- May, Jacques M. A doctor in Siam. XXVI. 233
- Mc Guire, Paul. Australian Journey. XXVI. 166
- Menon, K. P. S. Delhi Chung King. XXVI. 212
- Monfreid, Henry De. Hasish—A modern Pirate—Translated by Helen Buchanan Bell. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 136
- Morden, William J. Across Asia's snows and deserts, *London*, 1927. XXVI. 72
- Morton, H. V. Middle East. XXVI. 196
- Morton, J. B. Pyrenean—Being the adventures of Miles Walker on his journey from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic. XXVI. 174
- Mozoomdar, P. C. Sketches of a tour round the world. *Calcutta*, 1884. XXVI. 155
- Muir, Edwin. Scottish Journey. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 140
- Murray, A. H., Hallam, H. W. Nevinson, M. Carmichael. Sketches on the old road through France to Florence. *London*, 1927. XXVI. 68
- Nevinson, Henry W. See Murray. XXVI. 68
- Nobile Umberto. With the "Italia" to the North Pole. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 111
- North, Major. The journal of an English Officer in India. *London*, 1858. XXVI. 156
- Nozikov, N. Russian voyages round the world. XXVI. 199
- O'Connor, V. C. Scott. The Silken East—a record of Life and Travel in Burma. XXVI. 102

- Ovington, J.** A Voyage to Surat in the Year 1689, giving a large account of that city and its inhabitants, and of the English factory there. *London*, 1696. XXVI. 12
- Parsons, C. E.** A tour in the Mysore State. XXVI. 192
- . Seringapatam—A guide book for the visitor. XXVI. 191
- Passos, John Dos.** Journeys between wars. 1938. XXVI. 172
- Patterson, Lieut.-Col. J. H.** The man eaters of Tsabo and other East African adventures. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 127
- Payne, Robert.** Journey to Persia. XXVI. 234
- Peck, Graham.** Through China's walk. XXVI. 185
- Pellenc, Baron Jean.** Diamonds and dust—India through French eyes—1936. XXVI. 162
- Perofski, General.** See Government Publications. XXVI. 79
- Philby, H. St. J. B.** Arabia of the Wahhabis. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 38
- Postans, Mrs.** Western India in 1838. Vols. I and II. XXVI. 13
- Pretonians, P. J.** Jungle man. XXVI. 225
- Ramviso, Signor Giovanni Battista.** Voyages and Journeys including a description of Africa and of the country of Prestor John, various journeys from the City of Lisbon and the Red Sea to Calicut and to the Molucca Islands and of a voyage round the world. *Venice*, 1563. Vols. I to III. (French Book.) XXVI. 97
- Rawson, Geoffrey.** Blight of the Banty. *London*. XXVI. 105
- Rees, J. D.** Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country—Notes of a. *Madras*, 1885. XXVI. 80
- Rey, C. F.** Blue Nile—In the country of the. *London*, 1927. XXVI. 60
- Reynolds, Alexander Jacob.** From the Ivory Coast to the Cameroons. *London*, 1929. XXVI. 37
- Reynolds, Reginald.** To live in mankind—a quest for Gandhi. XXVI. 241
- Rihani, Ameen.** IBN Sa'oud of Arabia—His People and His Land. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 57
- Ronalsshay, Earl of.** Lands of the Thunderbolt. Sikhin, Chumbi and Bhutan. *London*, 1923. XXVI. 101
- Ruhl, Arthur.** The Central Americans—Adventures and Impressions between Mexico and Panama. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 31
- Rutter, Eldon.** The Holy Cities of Arabia. 2 vols. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 70
- Samson, Ruben.** A guide for travellers in India. XXVI. 193
- Sanderson, G. P.** Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India. XXVI. 26
- Seabrook, W. B.** Adventures in Arabia, among the Bedouins Druses, Whirling Dervishes and Yezidee Devil-worshippers. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 41
- Seymour, John.** The hard way to India. XXVI. 242
- Shahani, Ranjee, G.** Indian Pilgrimage. XXVI. 151
- Shipton, E. E.** Nanda Devi. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 148
- Sieeman, Major-General Sir W. H.** Rambels and recollections of an Indian Official. Vols. I and II, 1893. XXVI. 10

- Sitwell, Sacheverell.** Roumanian Journey. XXVI. 123
- Smith, Nichol.** Burma Road. XXVI. 183
- Smythe, F. S.** Edward Whymper. XXVI. 182
- . The Kangchejunga Adventures. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 145
- Somervell, T. Howard.** After Everest—The experiences of a mountaineer and medical missionary. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 163
- Spencer, Sir Baldwin.** Wanderings in wild Australia. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 52
- 2 vols.
- Stark, Freya.** A winter in Arabia. XXVI. 184
- . Baghdad Sketches. *London*, 1937. XXVI. 167
- . East is West. XXVI. 205
- . Southern gates of Arabia—A journey in the Hadhramant. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 150
- . Valleys of the Assassins and other Persian travels. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 142
- Steele, Harwood.** Policing the Arctic—The Story of the conquest of the Arctic by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 147
- Stein, M. Aurel.** Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan—Personal narrative of a journey of Archæological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. XXVI. 64
- . A third journey of exploration in Central Asia, 1913-16. XXVI. 81
- . On Alexander's track to the Indus—Personal narrative of explorations on the North-West Frontier of India. *London*, 1929. XXVI. 75
- Steinbeck, John.** A Russian Journal. XXVI. 219
- Stockley, Lt.-Col. C. H.** Shikar—Being Tales told by a Sportsman in India. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 53
- Strange, Guy Le.** Clavijo—Embassy to Tamerlane, 1403-06. XXVI. 55
- Strong, Anna Louise.** Red Star in Samarkhand. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 109
- Sutton, R. L.** The Long Trek—Around the World with Camera and Rifle. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 110
- Taverneir, Jean-Bapitiste.** Travels in India. (2 vols.) XXVI. 3
- Temple, Sir Richard Carnac.** Ludovico di Varthema of Bologna—The Itinerary of—From 1502 to 1508 as translated from the original edition of 1510 by John Winter Jones. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 87
- . The World Encompassed and analogous contemporary documents concerning Sir Francis Drake's Circumnavigation of the world. *London*. 1926. XXVI. 84
- Thomas, Lowell.** European Skyways—The Story of a Tour of Europe by Aeroplane. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 35
- Thomas, JR. Lawell.** Out of this world. XXVI. 238
- Tolten, Hans.** Enchanting wilderness—Adventures in Darkest South America—Translated from the German by Ferdi Loesch. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 158

- Toynbee, A. J.** A journey to China, or things which are seen. *London*, 1931. XXVI. 114
- Tracy, John Hanbury.** Black river of Tibet. XXVI. 171
- Treath, S. C.** Sudan Sand. Filming the Baggara Arabs. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 106
- Treath, C. C.** Out of the Beaten Track—A narrative of travel in little known Africa. XXVI. 112
- Tripp, H. Alker.** The solent and the southern waters. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 7
- Vallee, M. G.** In the service of the company in India—unpublished letters of a family in Poitan of the 18th century—collected and annotated by—1937—(French Book). XXVI. 173
- Vaughan, H. S.** Commodore Walker—The Voyages and Cruises of—*London*, 1928. XXVI. 28
- Von Ehingen, Jorg.** The Diary of—Translated and edited by Malcolm Letts. XXVI. 86
- Walter, Richard.** Anson's Voyage Round the World. *London*, 1928. XXVI. 74
- Wathen, James.** Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812 to Madras and China. *London*, 1814. XXVI. 89
- Wyndham, Richard.** The Gentle Savage—A Sudanese Journey in the Province of Bahr-el-Ghazal, commonly called "The Bog". *London*, 1936. XXVI. 157
- Younghusband, Sir Francis.** Mount Everest—The epic of. *London*, 1926. XXVI. 18
- Yule, Colonel Henry.** The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Vols. I and II. *London*, 1871. XXVI. 65

CLASS XXVII—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS.

CLASS—XXVII-A MADRAS.

New Revenue Series.

- Government Publications.** No. II—Jagir and other Revenue Pensions in the Madras Presidency—A collection of papers-relating to—*Madras*, 1907. XXVII-A. 1
- . No. III—Water in the Madras Presidency—A collection of papers relating to control of Government over. *Madras*, 1907. XXVII-A. 2
- . No. V—Rainfall Statistics of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1908. XXVII-A. 3
- . No. VI—Reports submitted by Mr. E. B. Havell during the years 1885—1888 on the Arts and Industries of certain districts of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1909. XXVII-A. 4
- . No. VII—The boundary between the Godavari District and His Highness the Nizam's Territories —Settlement of the—, Vol. I (Parts and II). *Madras*, 1912. XXVII-A. 5
- . Do. Vol. II (Parts III to VII). XXVII-A. 5-1
- . Do. Vol. III XXVII-A. 5-2
- . No. VIII—The Boundary Dispute between Gudimetla Village (Krisna District) and Ushtepalli Village (His Highness the Nizam's Dominions). *Madras* 1912. Vol. I. XXVII-A. 5 A
- . Do. Vol. II.
- . No. IX—Madras Irrigation Cess Act VII of 1865—A collection of papers relating to—. *Madras*, 1912. XXVII-A. 7
- . No. X—Forest Department—A collection of papers relating to the— *Madras*, 1915. XXVII-A. 8
- . No. XI—Value of land in the early years of the nineteenth century—A collection of papers relating to the—. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 9

Dutch Records.

- Government Publications.** No. 1—Memoir on the Malabar Coast by J. V. Stein Van Gollennesse. *Madras*, 1908. XXVII-A. 10
- . No. 2—Memoir written in the year 1781 A.D. by Adrian Moens. *Madras*, 1908. XXVII-A. 11
- . No. 3—Memoir of Frederick Cunes delivered to his successor Caspar De Jang on the 31st December 1756. *Madras*. XXVII-A. 12
- . No. 4—Memoir of Johan Gerard Van Agelbeek, Ordinary Member of the Council of Dutch India and Governor-elect of Ceylon delivered to his successor in the administration of Malabar Jan Lambertons Van Spall in the year 1793. *Madras*, 1908. XXVII-A. 13

- Government Publications.** No. 5—Historical Account of Navab Hyder Ali Khan (from the year 1763). *Madras*, 1908. XXVII-A. 14
- . No. 6—List of Dutch Manuscripts, Letters and Official Documents copied by the Rev. P. Groot. *Madras*, 1909. XXVII-A. 15
- . No. 7—Memoir of the departing Commander Cornelius Breckpot delivered to his successor the worshipful titular Governor and Director-elect Christian Lodewijk Scuff on the last day of February 1769. *Madras*, 1909. XXVII-A. 16
- . No. 8—Diary kept during the expedition against the Zamorin from 4th December 1716—25th April 1717—Copied by Rev. P. Groot. *Madras* 1910. XXVII-A. 17
- . No. 9—Extracts from General Inventories and Establishment Lists of the years 1743, 1761 and 1780—Copied by the Rev. P. Groot. *Madras*, 1909. XXVII-A. 18
- . No. 10—Diary of Captain Hackert written during the campaign against the king of Travancore from October 18, 1739 to June 8, 1740. *Madras*, 1909. XXVII-A. 19
- . No. 11—Memoir of Commander Casper De Jang delivered to his successor Godefridus Weigherman, dated 7th March 1761. *Madras*, 1910. XXVII-A. 20
- . No. 12—Memoir of Commander Godefridus Weigherman delivered to his successor Cornelius Breckpot on the 22nd February 1765. *Madras*, 1910. XXVII-A. 21
- . No. 13—The Dutch in Malabar—being a translation of selections Nos. 1 and 2 with introduction and notes by A. Galletti, I.C.S., the Rev. A. J. Van Dey Dury and the Rev. P. Groot. *Madras*, 1911. XXVII-A. 22
- . No. 14—Memoir written in the year 1677 A.D.—By Hendrick Adrian Van Rheade, Commander of the Malabar, Kanara and Wingurla Coast, for his successor. *Madras*, 1911. XXVII-A. 23
- . No. 15—Accompaniments to letters from Negapatam (1748–50 and 1757–58). *Madras*, 1911. XXVII-A. 24

Records of Fort St. George.

Government Publications. Diary and Consultation Book, 1672—1678.			
<i>Madras</i> , 1910.			XXVII-A. 25
———.	Do.	1678–79.	<i>Madras</i> . 1911. XXVII-A. 26
———.	Do.	1679–80.	<i>Do.</i> 1912. XXVII-A. 27
———.	Do.	1680–81.	<i>Do.</i> 1912. XXVII-A. 28
———.	Do.	1681.	<i>Do.</i> 1913. XXVII-A. 29
———.	Do.	1686.	<i>Do.</i> 1913. XXVII-A. 30
———.	Do.	1687.	<i>Do.</i> 1916. XXVII-A. 31

Government Publications.		Diary and Consultation Book, 1688	
<i>Madras, 1910.</i>			XXVII-A 32
_____.	Do.	1689	<i>Madras, 1916</i>
_____.	Do.	1690	XXVII-A. 33
_____.	Do.	1691	<i>Do.</i> 1917.
_____.	Do.	1692	XXVI-IA. 34
_____.	Do.	1693	<i>Do.</i> 1917
_____.	Do.	1694	XXVII-A. 35
_____.	Do.	1695	<i>Do.</i> 1917.
_____.	Do.	1696	XXVII-A. 36
_____.	Do.	1697	<i>Do.</i> 1918.
_____.	Do.	1698	XXVII-A. 37
_____.	Do.	1699	<i>Do.</i> 1918.
_____.	Do.	1700	XXVII-A. 38
_____.	Do.	1701	<i>Do.</i> 1919.
_____.	Do.	1702	XXVII-A. 39
_____.	Do.	1703	<i>Do.</i> 1921.
_____.	Do.	1704	XXVII-A. 40
_____.	Do.	1705	<i>Do.</i> 1921.
_____.	Do.	1706	XXVII-A. 41
_____.	Do.	1707	<i>Do.</i> 1922.
_____.	Do.	1708	XXVII-A. 42
_____.	Do.	1709	<i>Do.</i> 1922.
_____.	Do.	1710	XXVII-A. 43
_____.	Do.	1711	<i>Do.</i> 1923.
_____.	Do.	1712	XXVII-A. 44
_____.	Do.	1713	<i>Do.</i> 1922.
_____.	Do.	1714	XXVII-A. 45
_____.	Do.	1715	<i>Do.</i> 1923.
_____.	Do.	1716	XXVII-A. 46
_____.	Do.	1717	<i>Do.</i> 1927.
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 47
_____.	Do.		<i>Do.</i> 1928.
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 214
_____.	Do.		<i>Do.</i> 1928
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 215
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 221
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 222
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 227
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 224
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 228
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 332
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 225
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 333
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 334
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 335
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 232
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A. 233

Government Publications. Diary and Consultation Book, 1718.

_____.	Do.	1719	XXVII-A.	231
_____.	Do.	1720	XXVII-A.	234
_____.	Do.	1721	XXVII-A.	235
_____.	Do.	1722	XXVII-A.	236
_____.	Do.	1723	XXVII-A.	237
_____.	Do.	1724	XXVII-A.	238
_____.	Do.	1725	XXVII-A.	239
_____.	Do.	1726	XXVII-A.	240
_____.	Do.	1727	XXVII-A.	241
		{ 1728 }		
		{ 1729 }		
		{ 1730 }		
		{ 1731 }		
_____.	Do.	{ 1732 }	XXVII-A.	242
		{ 1733 }	to 250.	
		{ 1734 }		
		{ 1735 }		
		{ 1736 }		
_____.	Do.	1737	XXVII-A.	337
_____.	Do.	1738	XXVII-A.	338
_____.	Do.	1739	XXVII-A.	251
_____.	Do.	1740	XXVII-A.	252
		{ 1742 }		
		{ 1743 }		
_____.	Do.	{ 1744 }	XXVII-A.	339
		{ 1745 }	to 343.	
		{ 1746 }		
_____.	Do.	1749-50	XXVII-A.	344
_____.	Do.	1751	XXVII-A.	457
_____.	Do.	1753	XXVII-A.	463
_____.	Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1752.			
<i>Madras</i> , 1910.			XXVII-A.	48
_____.	Do.	1753	<i>Madras</i> , 1910	
			XXVII-A.	49
_____.	Do.	1754	Do. 1912.	
			XXVII-A.	50
_____.	Do.	1755	Do. 1912.	
			XXVII-A.	51
_____.	Do.	1756	Do. 1913.	
			XXVII-A.	52
_____.	Diary and Consultation Book, Public Department, 1752			
			XXVII-A.	462
_____.	Do.		1753.	
			XXVII-A.	465
			1754.	
_____.	Do.		XXVII-A.	472
			and 473	

Government Publications.		Dairy and Consulation Book, Public Department, 1755.	XXVII-A. 474
_____.	Do.	1756.	XXVII-A. 461
_____.	Thomas Pitt Esq.,	The Diary and Consultation Book 1704.	XXVII-A. 214,
_____.	Do.	1705.	XXVII-A. 215
_____.	Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent, Governor and Council of Fort St. George—Edited by Arthur T. Pringle, for the year—		
	1682		XXVII-A. 345
	1683		XXVII-A. 346
	1684		XXVII-A. 347
	1685		XXVII-A. 348
_____.	Correspondence—Military Department, 1753.		<i>Madras</i> , 1911.
_____.	Do.	1754.	<i>Madras</i> , 1912.
_____.	Do.	1755.	<i>Madras</i> , 1912.
_____.	Do.	1756.	<i>Madras</i> , 1913.
_____.	Do.	1757.	<i>Madras</i> , 1913.
_____.	Do.	1758.	<i>Madras</i> , 1915.
_____.	Country Correspondence—Political Department, 1800.		<i>Madras</i> , 1908.
_____.	Do.	1801.	<i>Madras</i> , 1909.
_____.	Do.	1802.	<i>Madras</i> , 1909.
_____.	Do.	1803.	<i>Madras</i> , 1909.
_____.	Do.	1804.	<i>Madras</i> , 1909.
_____.	Country Correspondence—Public Department, 1740.		<i>Madras</i> , 1908.
_____.	Do.	1748.	<i>Madras</i> , 1908.
_____.	Do.	1749.	<i>Madras</i> , 1909.
_____.	Do.	1751.	<i>Madras</i> , 1910.
_____.	Selections from the Records of the Madras Government—Correspondence regarding the appointment of a Political Agent in Persia and Turkey—January to April 1808.		<i>Madras</i> , 1909.
			XXVII-A. 68

Government Publications.			French Correspondence [Public Sundries
No. 8 (a)]	1750.	<i>Madras</i> , 1914.	XXVII-A. 69
_____.	Do.	1751.	<i>Madras</i> , 1914.
_____.	Do.	1752.	<i>Madras</i> , 1916.
_____.	Public Consultations, 1741, Vol. 71.	<i>Madras</i> , 1916.	XXVII-A. 72
_____.	Selections from Fort St. David Consultations, 1741.	<i>Madras</i> , 1916.	XXVII-A. 73
_____.	Selections from Public Consultations—Letters from Fort St. George and Fort St. David Consultations, 1740.	<i>Madras</i> , 1916.	XXVII-A. 74
_____.	Masulipatam Consultation Book of 1682–83.	<i>Madras</i> , 1916.	XXVII-A. 75
_____.	Letters from Fort St. George to Subordinate Factories, 1679.	<i>Madras</i> , 1915.	XXVII-A. 76
_____.	Letters from Fort St. George for 1688,	<i>Madras</i> , 1918.	XXVII-A. 77
_____.	Do.	1689	<i>Madras</i> , 1916.
_____.	Do.	1693–94 (Vol. IV), 1921.	XXVII-A. 78
_____.	Do.	1694	<i>Madras</i> , 1921.
_____.	Do.	1696	<i>Do.</i> 1921.
_____.	Do.	1697	<i>Do.</i> 1919.
_____.	Do.	1698	<i>Do.</i> 1920.
_____.	Do.	1699	<i>Do.</i> 1919.
_____.	Do.	1700–1701	<i>Madras</i> , 1923.
_____.	Do.	1702	<i>Madras</i> , 1923.
_____.	Do.	1703–1704	Vols. XII
_____.	and XIII.		XXVII-A. 226
_____.	Do.	1710	XXVII-A. 302
_____.	Do.	1711	XXVII-A. 303
_____.	Do.	1722–23	XXVII-A. 304
_____.	Do.	1726	XXVII-A. 305
_____.	Do.	1736	XXVII-A. 306
_____.	Do.	1737	XXVII-A. 307
_____.	Do.	1739	XXVII-A. 308
_____.	Do.	1740	XXVII-A. 309
_____.	Do.	1742–43	XXVII-A. 310
_____.	Do.	1744	XXVII-A. 311

Government Publications.		Letters from Fort St. George for the year.	
1752			XXVII-A. 471
_____.	Do.	1753	XXVII-A. 463
_____.	Do.	1758	XXVII-A. 461
_____.	Do.	1760	XXVII-A. 464
_____.	Do.	1761	XXVII-A. 466
_____.	Do.	1764	XXVII-A. 470
_____.	Do.	1765	XXVII-A. 467
_____.	Do.	1787	XXVII-A. 475
Letters to Fort St. George for the year 1681-82, Vol. I.			
<i>Madras</i> , 1916.			XXVII-A. 87
_____.	Do.	1682, Vol. II.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1916.			XXVI-A. 88
Letters to Fort St. George for the year. 1684-85, Vol. III.			
<i>Madras</i> , 1917.			XXVII-A. 89
_____.	Do.	1686-87, Vol. IV.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1919.			XXVII-A. 90
_____.	Do.	1688 (Public Sundries	
No. 3), 1915.			XXVII-A. 91
_____.	Do.	1693-94, Vol. V.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1920.			XXVII-A. 92
_____.	Do.	1699-1700, Vol. VII.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1921.			XXVII-A. 93
_____.	Do.	1703.	XXVII-A. 312
_____.	Do.	1703-04.	XXVII-A. 313
_____.	Do.	1707.	XXVII-A. 314
_____.	Do.	1711.	XXVII-A. 315
_____.	Do.	1712.	XXVII-A. 316
_____.	Do.	1718.	XXVII-A. 317
_____.	Do.	1719.	XXVII-A. 318
_____.	Do.	1723.	XXVII-A. 319
_____.	Do.	1729.	XXVII-A. 320
_____.	Do.	1731.	XXVII-A. 321
_____.	Do.	1732, 1733 and 1735.	
			XXVII-A. 322
_____.	Do.	1738.	XXVII-A. 257
_____.	Do.	1739.	XXVII-A. 323
_____.	Do.	1740, Vol. XXV.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1915.			XXVII-A. 94
_____.	Do.	1741, Vol. XXVI.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1916.			XXVII-A. 95
_____.	Do.	1742.	XXVII-A. 324
_____.	Do.	1744.	XXVII-A. 325
_____.	Do.	1744-45.	XXVII-A. 326
_____.	Do.	1745-46.	XXVII-A. 327
_____.	Do.	1750.	XXVII-A. 328

Government Publications. Despatches from England for the year			
1670-77. <i>Madras</i> , 1911.		XXVII-A.	96
_____.	Do.	1680-82. <i>Madras</i> ,	
1914.		XXVII-A.	97
_____.	Do.	1681-86. <i>Madras</i> .	
1916.		XXVII-A.	98
_____.	Do.	1686-92. XXVII-A.	219
_____.	Do.	1696-99. XXVII-A.	217
_____.	Do.	1701-06. <i>Madras</i> ,	
1925.		XXVII-A.	99
_____.	Do.	1706-10. <i>Madras</i> .	
1927.		XXVII-A.	100
_____.	Do.	1710-13. <i>Madras</i> .	
1927.		XXVII-A.	102
_____.	Do.	1713-14. <i>Madras</i> .	
1927.		XXVII-A.	102
_____.	Do.	1715-18. <i>Madras</i> .	
1927.		XXVII-A.	103
_____.	Do.	1717-21. <i>Madras</i> .	
1928.		XXVII-A.	104
_____.	Do.	1721-24. <i>Madras</i>	
1929.		XXVII-A.	193 and 50
Despatches from England for the year,			
_____.	Do.	1724-27. XXVII-A.	220
_____.	Do.	1728-29. XXVII-A.	218
_____.	Do.	1730-33. XXVII-A.	351
_____.	Do.	1734-37. XXVII-A.	352
_____.	Do.	1737-40. XXVII-A.	353
_____.	Do.	1740-43. XXVII-A.	354
_____.	Do.	1743-44. XXVII-A.	355
_____.	Do.	1744-47. XXVII-A.	356
_____.	Do.	1747-48. XXVII-A.	357
_____.	Do.	1748-49. XXVII-A.	358
_____.	Do.	1749-50. XXVII-A.	359
_____.	Do.	1750-51. XXVII-A.	360
Despatches to England—1694-96. <i>Madras</i> , 1929.			
_____.		XXVII-A.	208
_____.	Do.	1701-02 to 1710-11. <i>Madras</i> , 1925.	
_____.		XXVII-A.	211
_____.	Do.	1711-14, <i>Madras</i> , 1929.	
_____.		XXVII-A.	216
_____.	Do.	1714-18. XXVII-A.	230
_____.	Do.	1719-27. XXVII-A.	223
_____.	Do.	1727-33. XXVII-A.	229
_____.	Do.	1733-35. XXVII-A.	255
_____.	Do.	1736-40. XXVII-A.	256
_____.	Do.	1741-42. Vol. XII. <i>Madras</i> , 1916.	
_____.		XXVII-A.	212
_____.	Do.	1746-51. XXVII-A.	362

- Government Publications.** Sundry Book, Public Department for the year 1758-59. *Madras*, 1915. XXVII-A. 105
- . Sundry Book of 1680-81—Hugli letters sent. *Madras*, 1913. XXVII-A. 106
- . Sundry Book of 1686—Affairs in Bengal. *Madras*, 1913. XXVII-A. 107
- . Sundry Book of 1677-78. *Madras*, 1910. XXVII-A. 108
- . Index to the Revenue Department Proceedings, 1834. *Madras*, 1918. XXVII-A. 109
- . Government of Madras—Military Department—List of the Army for 1787. (Corrected up to 1801.) *Madras*, 1909. XXVII-A. 110
- . List of volumes in the Public Department preserved in the Madras Record Office, Block I. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 111
- . List of volumes of Miscellaneous records preserved in the Madras Record Office, Block I. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 112
- . List of volumes of Non-Secretariat records preserved in the Madras Record Office, Block I. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 113
- . List of volumes in the Revenue Department preserved in the Madras Record Office, Block I. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 114
- . List of volumes in the minor departments of the Secretariat preserved in the Madras Records Office, Block I. *Madras* 1916. XXVII-A. 115
- . List of volumes of Dutch and Danish Records preserved in the Madras Record Office, Block I. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 116
- . List of volumes of the Board of Revenue preserved in the Madras Record Office, Block IV. *Madras*, 1917. XXVII-A. 117
- . List of the District Records preserved in the Madras Record Office. *Madras*, 1920. XXVII-A. 118.
- . List of Marriages registered in the Presidency of Fort St. George, 1680-1800, edited by H. Dodwell. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 119
- . Minutes of proceedings in the Mayor's Court of Madraspatam (June to December 1869 and July 1716 to March 1719). *Madras*, 1915. XXVII-A. 120
- . Selections from the Records of Fort St. George—Papers relating to Cochin with special reference to the Dutch possessions and claims and to the British rights arising therefrom. *Madras*, 1915. XXVII-A. 121
- . Cantonment of St. Thomas' Mount—Records relating to the formation of the—Extract from Military Consultations, 6th Dec. 1774. *Madras*, 1925. XXVII-A. 122.
- . Village Panchayat and other Judicial systems of administration—Papers regarding the—, 1812-16. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-A. 123
- . Baramahal Records, the—Section I—Management. *Madras*, 1907. XXVII-A. 124

Government Publications.			
Baramahal Records, the—Section III.—			
Inhabitants, <i>Madras</i> , 1907.			XXVII-A. 124-1
_____ Do. do.		IV—Products, <i>Madras</i> ,	
1912.			XXVII-A. 1242-
_____ Do. do.		V—Property. <i>Madras</i> , 1915.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 124-3
_____ Do. do.		VI—Land Rent. <i>Madras</i> , 1918.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 124-4
_____ Do. do.		VII—Imports. <i>Madras</i> , 1920.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 124-5
_____ Do. do.		XV—Balances. <i>Madras</i> , 1922.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 124-6
_____ Do. do.		XVI—Police. <i>Madras</i> , 1923.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 124-7
_____ Do. do.		XVII—Justice. <i>Madras</i> , 1927.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 124-8
_____ Do. do.		XVIII—Expense. <i>Madras</i> , 1925.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 253
_____ Do. do.		XIX—Money. <i>Madras</i> , 1925.	
_____ Do. do.			XXVII-A. 254
_____ Do. do.		XXI—Miscellany, Vols. I and II.	
<i>Madras</i> , 1925.			XXVII-A. 124-9
_____ Baramahal Records, the—Section XXII—Review.			
			XXVII-A. 330
_____ Baramahal Records, the. <i>Salem</i> , 1878.			XXVII-A. 196
_____ Do. 1888.			XXVII-A. 196-1
_____ Do. 1889.			XXVII-A. 196-2
_____ Do. 1902.			XXVII-A. 196-3
_____ Do. 1911.			XXVII-A. 196-4
_____ Calendar of a volume containing notifications (1779—1824)			
issued by the Danish administration at Tranquebar (Danish Records			
Serial No. 1). <i>Madras</i> , 1908.			XXVII-A. 125
_____ Indian Civil Service Divisions to the Provincial Civil			
Service—Transfer of—Selections from the records, 1891—1901.			
			XXVII-A. 126
_____ Restitution of the Dutch Settlements—Report of Mr. John			
Hodfson, dated 28th Jan. 1818—Selections from old records—			
South Arcot. <i>Cuddalore</i> , 1911.			XXVII-A. 127
_____ Ryotwari settlement into the South Arcot Collectorate and			
the correspondence relating thereto—Mr. Hyde's report on the			
introduction of a—Selections from the old records of—South Arcot,			
1914.			XXVII-A. 128
_____ Banganapalle State—Papers relating to the history of the —.			
			XXVII-A. 129
_____ Bellary District—A selection of papers from the old records			
of the —. 1872			XXVII-A. 130
_____ Do. 1876 (1 copy).			
			XXVII-A. 130-1
_____ Do. 1887			XXVII-A. 130-2
_____ Do. 1888			XXVII-A. 130-3
_____ Do. 1890 (1 copy).			XXVII-A. 130-4

- Government Publications.** Bellary District—A selection of papers from the old records of the— 1906. XXVII-A. 130-5
- . Do. 1908. XXVII-A. 130-6
- . Do. 1909. XXVII-A. 130-7
- . Do. 1911. XXVII-A. 130-10
- . Do. 1912. XXVII-A. 130-8
- . Do. 1914. XXVII-A. 130-9
- . Bellary Records, Old—Extracts from the being Sir Thomas Munro's early reports. *Bellary*, 1892. (*Selections from records Canara, South.*) XXVII-A. 131
- . South Canara—Statement showing the payments made to institutions and individuals in the form of deductions from the kist-bundy beriz in the district of—. XXVII-A. 132
- . Administration of Canara—The letters of Sir Thomas Munro relating to the —. *Mangalore*, 1879. (*Selections from the records of the Collector of South Kanara.*) XXVII-A. 133
- . Reports of Mr. John Stokes on revision of assessment and the disturbances known as Koots in Canara. *Mangalore*, 1885. (*Selections from the records of the Collector of South Kanara.*) XXVII-A. 134
- . Reports of Mr. H. Viveash, Principal Collector, on the Jamabandi of Canara for the fasli years 1242 and 1243. *Mangalore*, 1888. (*Selections from the records of the Collector of South Kanara.*) XXVII-A. 135
- . Reports of Mr. F. Anderson on the Jamabandi of Canara for faslis 1244 and 1245. *Mangalore*, 1890. XXVII-A. 136
- . Reports of Mr. H. M. Blair on the Jamabandi of Canara for fasli years 1247 and 1249. *Mangalore*, 1891. XXVII-A. 137
- . Reports of Messrs. E. Maltby and H. M. Blair on the Jamabandi of Canara for the fasli years 1248 and 1250. *Mangalore*, 1894. XXVII-A. 138
- . Report of H. M. Blair, Principal Collector, on the settlement of the Land Revenue of South Kanara District for fasli 1252. *Mangalore*, 1900. XXVII-A. 139
- . Report of H. M. Blair, Principal Collector, on the settlement of the Land Revenue of South Kanara District for fasli 1254. *Mangalore*, 1905. XXVII-A. 140
- . Report of Mr. H. M. Blair, Principal Collector, on the modification of beriz in Canara. *Mangalore*, 1897. XXVII-A. 141
- . Report of G. L. Morris, Esq., Collector of South Canara, on the management of the coir monopoly on the Amindivi Islands. *Mangalore*, 1898. XXVII-A. 142
- . Report of Mr. T. L. Blane, Principal Collector on the settlement of the Land Revenue of South Canara District. *Mangalore*, 1906. XXVII-A. 143
- . Report of Mr. T. L. Blane, Principal Collector on the settlement of the Land Revenue of South Canara District for fasli 1258. *Mangalore*, 1849. XXVII-A. 152

Government Publications. Report of Mr. F. N. Maltby, Principal Collector, on the settlement of the Land Revenue of South Canara District for fasli 1259. <i>Mangalore</i> , 1907.				XXVII-A.	144
—————.	Do.	do.	for fasli 1260. Do.	1908.	XXVII-A. 145
—————.	Do.	do.	for fasli 1261. Do.	1909.	XXVII-A. 146
—————.	Do.	do.	for fasli 1262. Do.	1910.	XXVII-A. 147
—————.	Do.	do.	for fasli 1263. Do.	1911.	XXVII-A. 149
Report of Mr. M. Lewin, Principal Collector of Canara, on the insurrection raised by Puttabassapah and others in the district in 1837. <i>Mangalore</i> , 1911.				XXVII-A.	148
The Land Revenue System of the Canara District in 1848—Report of Mr. T. L. Blane, Principal Collector. <i>Mangalore</i> , 1917.				XXVII-A.	150
Correspondence on the Sawantwaree Disturbances in the Province of Canara in 1845. <i>Mangalore</i> 1912				XXVII-A.	151
Acquisition of lands in the Pallavaram Zamindari for the formation of a cantonment and also remission granted to the Pallavaram Zamindar. (<i>Selections from Chingleput old record.</i>) <i>Madras</i> , 1921.				XXVII-A.	153
Correspondence regarding the Adyar River limits and the boundary of Norton's Garden's. <i>Madras</i> , 1922.				XXVII-A.	154
Hames' Gardens and Roshun Bagh—Correspondence relating to the purchase and disposal of —. <i>Madras</i> , 1924.				XXVII-A.	155
Portuguese Church Mission at St. Thomas' Mount—Correspondence regarding the properties of the —. <i>Madras</i> , 1925.				XXVII-A.	156
Permanent system during the years—1811 and 1812—Report by the Collector of Coimbatore to the Board on the —. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1911 and 1913.				XXVII-A.	157
The Jamabandi Report of the division of Coimbatore and the Province of Malabar, dated the 18th June 1802. By Major Macleod. <i>Calicut</i> , 1911.				XXVII-A.	158
Jamabandi Report to the Board for fasli 1228, dated 29th May 1819. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1913.				XX II-A.	159
Board of Revenue—Letters received from the —, 1821 (Tobacco Trade, etc.) <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1918.				XXVII-A.	160
Board of Revenue—Letters received from the —, 1822. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1921.				XXVII-A.	161
Board of Revenue—Letters sent to the —, 1822 and 1823. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1919.				XXVII-A.	162
Board of Revenue—Letters sent to the —, 1824 and 1825. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1919.				XXVII-A.	163
Board of Revenue—Letters sent to the —, 1826. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1921.				XXVII-A.	164
Board of Revenue—Letters sent to the —, 1827 and 1828. <i>Coimbatore</i> , 1923.				XXVII-A.	165
Translation of the Jamabandi Hukumnama for fasli 1245.				XXVII-A.	166

- Government Publications.** Letter from the Collector of North Arcot regarding Dasabandham Inams, Cultivation Hukkmnama, Remission rules, etc., 1818. XXVII-A. 167
- . Letter from the Collector of North Arcot regarding Inams—Pulicherla Palagam. Grant, 1879. XXVII-A. 168
- . Official report of a revolt by Polegar Narasimha Reddi in Koilkuntla Taluk (which formed part of the Cuddapah District) in 1846. Vol. I. *Cuddapah*, 1914. XXVII-A. 169
- . Do. Vol. II. XXVII-A. 169-1
- . Do. Vol. III. XXVII-A. 169-2
- . Do. Vol. IV. *Cuddapah*, 1919. XXVII-A. 169-3
- . Do. Vol. V. Do. XXVII-A. 169-4
- . Official correspondence between the District Magistrate, Cuddapah, and the Government of Madras regarding the riot committed by the Mussalmans of Cuddapah Town which ended in the death of Mr. MacDonald, I.C.S., Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah. *Madras*, 1926. XXVII-A. 170
- . Report by Mr. Snodgrass relative to the affairs of the Zemindaries of Pettapore and Peddapore. *Cocanada*, 1900. XXVII-A. 171
- . Report of the Thotapalli estate from 8th April 1770 to 12th March 1771. *Cocanada*, 1912. XXVII-A. 172
- . Correspondence relating to the treaty between the French and the British Governments, 1860-73 and 1874. *Madras*, 1914. XXVII-A. 173
- . A selection of old Hukkmnama from faslis 1249 to 1253, Kurnool District. Vol. I. XXVII-A. 174
- . Do. do. Vol. II. XXVII-A. 174-1
- . Circuit Committee Report on the Zamindars of Noozed and Char, Mahal, dated 9th February 1786. *Madras*, 1914. XXVII-A. 184
- . Copy of a letter from the Collector of Ramnad to the Governor of Ceylon about the transmission of tapal between Negapatam and Ramnad. XXVII-A. 175
- . A report on the revenue affairs of Malabar and Canara, dated 7th September 1807 by William Thackaray. (1 copy.) *Calicut*, 1911. See XII-A. 142
- . A report on the administration of Malabar, dated 28th July 1801, by Messrs. J. Spencer, J. Smee and A. Walker. *Calicut*, 1910. XXVII-A. 177
- . A report on the Northern Division of Malabar, dated 7th March 1801, by J. Stachey, Collector. *Calicut*, 1908. XXVII-A. 178
- . A report on the Southern Division of Malabar, dated 4th February 1801, by John W. Wye, Collector. *Calicut*, 1907. XXVII-A. 179
- . Papers on the administration of the Malabar District containing Report, dated 20th February 1804, by Robert Quickars, Principal Collector, etc. *Calicut*, 1907. (2 copies.) XXVII-A. 180

- Government Publications.** The Jamabandi Report of the division of Coimbatore and the Province of Malabar, dated 18th June 1802, by Major Macleod. *Calicut*, 1911. XXVII-A. 181
- . A report on the revision of the judicial system in the Province of Malabar, dated 4th July 1817, by Thomas Munro, First Commissioner. *Calicut*, 1912. XXVII-A. 182
- . Report on the history, condition and prospects of the taluk of Wynaad, dated 22nd August 1857, by W. Robinson. *Calicut*, 1917. XXVII-A. 183
- . A report on revenue and other matters connected with Malabar, dated 31st December 1838 by P. Clementson. *Calicut*, 1914. See XIII-A. 157
- . Report on the Provinces of Malabar and Canara, dated the 28th January 1841, by Sullivan. *Calicut*, 1916. See XIII-A. 96
- . Selections from the Records of the late Masulipatam Zillah—Circuit Committee Report of the accounts of the Zamindars dependant on Masulipatam, dated 15th February 1787. *Masulipatam*, 1905. XXVII-A. 186
- . Aumani System and on the Zamindaries—Mr. John Read's Report on the—Part I. *Masulipatam*, 1906. XXVII-A. 187
- . Do. do. Part II. *Masulipatam*, 1906. XXVII-A. 187-1
- . Report of Mr. T. V. Stanhouse, Collector of Masulipatam Zilla, to the President and members of the Board of Revenue, in their capacity of Court of Wards transmitting statements of inams, mokasas and aghaharams in the Nidadavole Zamindari, dated 28th March 1832. *Masulipatam*, 1906. XXVII-A. 188
- . Reports of Collectors of Masulipatam Zillah to the Board of Revenue relating to the famine of 1832. *Masulipatam*, 1906. XXVII-A. 189
- . Boundary disputes between the District of Masulipatam and the Territories of His Highness the Nizam—Settlement of the—, Part I. *Masulipatam*, 1907. XXVII-A. 190
- . Do. do. Part II. *Masulipatam*, 1909. XXVII-A. 190-1
- . Do. do. Part III. *Masulipatam*, 1910. XXVII-A. 190-2
- . Letter with enclosures of the Special Commission, dated 13th December 1802, to the Collector of the 3rd Division of Masulipatam dealing with the sale of "havaly" lands. *Masulipatam*, 1911. XXVII-A. 191
- . Royal Asiatic Society, London—Questions of the — and answers of the Collector of Masulipatam thereto. *Masulipatam*, 1914. XXVII-A. 192
- . Village settlements, triennial and decennial leases, and the working of the ryotwari system of land revenue, in the administration of Messrs. Travers and Smalley, and subsequently up to 1855. *Nellore*, 1876. See XIII-A. 50

- Government Publications.** Hukumnamas and papers relating to Srihari-kota Yanadies, Vol. I. *Nellore*, 1915. XXVII-A. 194
- . Old Records of Udayagiri Jaghir, Nellore District. XXVII-A. 195
- . Correspondence between the Secretary to the Government and the Collector. *Salem*, 1915. XXVII-A. 197
- . Selections from the Old District Records of the Tanjore District. XXVII-A. 198
- . Palmyrah plantations, Jungle Conservancy and three inams from 1843. *Tinnevelly*, 1900. XXVII-A. 199
- . Reprint of Old Records about the Papanasam Reservoir Project, Tinnevelly District, 1913. XXVII-A. 200
- . Report on the Province of Tinnevelly by John Hodgesan. *Tinnevelly*, 1914. XXVII-A. 201
- . Tinnevelly District—Selections from old Hukumnamahs of the —, 1911. XXVII-A. 202
- . Tuticorin, Tinnevelly and Quilon Branch Railways—Formation of —, 1916. XXVII-A. 203
- . Reprint of Old Records about the construction of the Srivai-kuntam Anicut across the Tambraparni River, Tinnevelly District, 1920. XXVII-A. 204
- . Tinnevelly District—Papers relating to Poligars War, 1914. XXVII-A. 205
- . Tinnevelly District—Papers relating to moturpha inams in —, 1916. XXVII-A. 206
- . Abstract of Old Records (Hindustani Purwanahs) prior to 180 —Trichinopoly Collector's office. XXVII-A. 207
- . Trichinopoly District—Records relating to water disputes of the — Arzis and orders, 1906. See XIII-A. 100
- . Proposed Rules for the hukkumnama of the Trichinopoly District compiled by Messrs. R. K. Puckle and E. R. McDonnell with Mr. Banbury's remarks. *Trichinopoly*, 1914. XXVII-A. 209
- . Custom regulations and preparation of new tariffs—Report by Mr. G. F. Travers, Collector of Trichinopoly, dated 16th September 1812, on —. XXVII-A. 210
- . Report of the Committee of Circuit on the Cassincotah Division of the Chicacole Sircar, dated 11th October 1784. *Madras*, 1914. XXVII-A. 185
- . Pceedings of the Committee of Circuit in the Vizagapatam and Chicacole District. *Madras*, 1915. (2 copies.) See XIII-A. 206
- . Travancore and Cochin—Memoir of the Survey of —, 1816—1820. By Lieut. B. S. Ward. *Madras*, 1891. XXVII-A. 176
- . Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States. *Madras*. See XVII-A. 61
- . Travancore—The Nayar Brigade of —. *Madras*, 1898. XXVII-A. 193
- . Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund—The papers and correspondence concerning the —. XXVII-A. 21-3

Government Publications. James Strange's Journal and narrative of the commercial expedition from Bombay to the North-East Coast of America, together with a chart showing the tract of the expedition with an introduction by A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar. *Madras*, 1928.

XXVII-A. 6

————. Anjengo Consultations—

1744-47. XXVII-A. 329

1747-49. XXVII-A. 425

1749-50. XXVII-A. 439

————. Diary of Mr. Strutt's Commission—

1714-15. Volume I only. XXVII-A. 349

————. Fort St. David Cash Book, 1747-50. XXVII-A. 441

————. Fort St. David Consultations—

1696. XXVII-A. 291

1697. XXVII-A. 292

1698. XXVII-A. 293

1701. XXVII-A. 294

1702. XXVII-A. 438

1703-04. XXVII-A. 453

1706. XXVII-A. 454

1707. XXVII-A. 455

1709. XXVII-A. 258

1710. XXVII-A. 259

1711. XXVII-A. 260

1712. XXVII-A. 261

1716. XXVII-A. 262

1723. XXVII-A. 263

1724. XXVII-A. 264

1725. XXVII-A. 265

1726. XXVII-A. 266

1727. XXVII-A. 267

1728. XXVII-A. 268

1729. XXVII-A. 269

1730. XXVII-A. 270

1731. XXVII-A. 271

1732. XXVII-A. 272

1733. XXVII-A. 273

1734. XXVII-A. 274

1735. XXVII-A. 275

1736. XXVII-A. 276

1737. XXVII-A. 277

1738. XXVII-A. 278

1739. XXVII-A. 279

1740. XXVII-A. 280

1741. XXVII-A. 281

1742. XXVII-A. 282

1743. XXVII-A. 283

1744. XXVII-A. 284

1745. XXVII-A. 285

1746. XXVII-A. 286

Government Publications. Fort St. David Consultations—*cont.*

1747.	XXVII-A.	287
1748.	XXVII-A.	288
1749.	XXVII-A.	289
1750.	XXVII-A.	290
———. Guide to the Records of the—		
(Districts)—		
Arcot, North—1800–1835.	XXVII-A.	383
Arcot, South—1708–1835.	XXVII-A.	384
Chingleput—1763–1835.	XXVII-A.	385
Coimbatore—1799–1835.	XXVII-A.	386
Ganjam—1774–1835.	XXVII-A.	387
Godavari—1770–1835—		
Vol. I.	XXVII-A.	388
Vol. II.	XXVII-A.	389
Guntur—1795–1835.	XXVII-A.	390
Madras—1719–1835.	XXVII-A.	436
Madurai—1790–1835—		
Vol. I.	XXVII-A.	391
Vol. II.	XXVII-A.	392
Vol. III.	XXVII-A.	393
Malabar—1714–1835 (in 9 volumes).	XXVII-A.	437
Masulipatam—1682–1835—		
Vol. I.	XXVII-A.	394
Vol. II.	XXVII-A.	395
Vol. III.	XXVII-A.	396
Nellore—1801–1835.	XXVII-A.	397
Nilgiris—1827–1835.	XXVII-A.	398
Salem—1791–1835.	XXVII-A.	399
Tanjore—1749–1835 (in 8 volumes).	XXVII-A.	435
Tinnevelly—1796–1835.	XXVII-A.	400
Trichinopoly—1800–1835—		
Vol. I.	XXVII-A.	401
Vol. II.	XXVII-A.	402
Vizagapatam—1769–1835.	XXVII-A.	403
———. Guide to the Records preserved in the Madras Record		
Office—1936 Edition.	XXVII-A.	440
———. Letters from Fort St. David—		
1748.	XXVII-A.	301
1749.	XXVII-A.	299
1750.	XXVII-A.	300
———. Letters to Fort St. David—		
1747.	XXVII-A.	295
1747–48.	XXVII-A.	296
1748–49.	XXVII-A.	297
1750.	XXVII-A.	298

Government Publications. Letters from Tellicherry—

1729-31.	XXVII-A.	363
1732-33.	XXVII-A.	364
1733-34.	XXVII-A.	365
1734-36.	XXVII-A.	366
1736-37.	XXVII-A.	367
1745-46.	XXVII-A.	368
1749.	XXVII-A.	369
1750-51.	XXVII-A.	370

Letters to Tellicherry—

1726-28.	XXVII-A.	371
1736-38.	XXVII-A.	372
1738-39.	XXVII-A.	373
1739-40.	XXVII-A.	374
1740-41.	XXVII-A.	375
1741-42.	XXVII-A.	376
1743-44.	XXVII-A.	377
1745-46.	XXVII-A.	378
1746-47.	XXVII-A.	379
1748-49.	XXVII-A.	380
1749-50.	XXVII-A.	381
1750.	XXVII-A.	382

List of Marriages registered in the Danish Church Register of Zion Church, Tranquebar—1767-1845.

XXVII-A. 404

Mayor's Court Minutes —

1736-37 —(Vol. III).	XXVII-A.	449
1739 —(Vol. IV).	XXVII-A.	445
1741-42 —(Vol. V).	XXVII-A.	446
1743 —(Vol. VI).	XXVII-A.	447
1743-44 —(Vol. VII).	XXVII-A.	448
1745-46 —(Vols. VIII, IX and X).	XXVII-A.	450

Mayor's Court of Madraspatam, Copies of Wills, Probates and Letters of Administration —

1735 to 1744.	XXVII-A.	443
1744 to 1746.	XXVII-A.	331

Mayor's Court, Pleadings in the —

1731-32 (Vol. I).	XXVII-A.	181
1732-33 (Vol. II).	XXVII-A.	451
1736.	XXVII-A.	452
1737.	XXVII-A.	456
1742-43 (Vol. III).	XXVII-A.	444
1744-45.	XXVII-A.	458
1745.	XXVII-A.	459

Nayar Brigade of Travancore. Madras, 1898.

XXVII-A. 193

Tellicherry Consultations —

1725.	XXVII-A.	405
1726-27.	XXVII-A.	406
1727-28.	XXVII-A.	407
1730-31.	XXVII-A.	408

Government Publications. Tellicherry Consultations—cont.

1731-32.	XXVII-A.	409
1732-33.	XXVII-A.	410
1734-35.	XXVII-A.	411
1735-36.	XXVII-A.	412
1736-37.	XXVII-A.	413
1737-38.	XXVII-A.	414
1739-40.	XXVII-A.	415
1740-41.	XXVII-A.	416
1741-42.	XXVII-A.	417
1742-43.	XXVII-A.	418
1743-44.	XXVII-A.	419
1745-46.	XXVII-A.	420
1746-47.	XXVII-A.	421
1747-48.	XXVII-A.	422
1748-49.	XXVII-A.	434
1749-50.	XXVII-A.	423
1750-51.	XXVII-A.	424
----- . Selections from Old Records —		
Ganjam Collectorate —		
1836.	XXVII-A.	442
1837.	XXVII-A.	426
1838.	XXVII-A.	427
1839.	XXVII-A.	428
1840.	XXVII-A.	429
1841.	XXVII-A.	430
----- . Tinnevely District —		
Papers relating to Zamindars, Mittahs, etc. —		
(Received and sent from Board.)	XXVII-A.	431, 432
----- . Papers relating to Poligars War. <i>Tinnevely</i> , 1914.		
	XXVII-A.	460
----- . Madurai Collectorate —		
1836-1854.	XXVII-A.	433
Madras Government of. Manhila Consultations —1762.	XXVII-A.	468
----- . Do. 1763.	XXVII-A.	469
----- . Do. 1763.	Vol. IV.	
	XXVII-A.	476
----- . Do. 1764.	Vol. X.	
	XXVII-A.	477

CLASS XXVII-B—INDIA.

- Forrest, G. W., B.A.** Letters, Despatches and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772 to 1785—Selections from the—in three volumes. *Calcutta*, 1890.
- | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| Vol. I. | XXVII-B. | 1 |
| Vol. II. | XXVII-B. | 1-1 |
| Vol. III. | XXVII-B. | 1-2 |
- Foster, Sir William.** Documents in the India Office relating to India or to the Home affairs of the East India Company, 1600 to 1640—A Supplementary Calendar of —. *London*, 1928. XXVII-B. 14.
- Government Publications.** Selections from the records of the Government of India (Foreign Department) No. LXIII—containing narrative of a mission to Mandalay, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868. XXVII-B. 2
- . Minute by the Hon'ble J. Fitz James Stephen on the administration of Justice in British India. (*Selections from Records, Home Department No. LXXXIX.*) *Calcutta*, 1872. XXVII-B. 3
- . Khelat—Report on the affairs of the—from 1857 to 1860, etc. (*Foreign Department No. XXXIV.*) *Calcutta*, 1861. XXVII-B. 4
- . Hospital, Guicowar's—Report on the Act. (*Foreign Department No. XXIV.*) *Calcutta*, 1858. XXVII-B. 5
- . Punjab Territories—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the population of the—and also papers connected with the administration of Mysore. (*Foreign Department No. XI.*) *Calcutta*, 1856. XXVII-B. 6
- . Bustar, The Dependency of—Papers relating to the, etc. (*Foreign Department No. XXXIX.*) *Calcutta*, 1863. XXVII-B. 7
- . Jubbulpore School of Industry—Papers regarding the— (*Foreign Department No. XV.*) *Calcutta*, 1856. XXVII-B. 8
- . Pegu—Reports on the Geography of the province of—and on the working of the Topographical Survey. (*Foreign Department No. XX.*) *Calcutta*, 1856. XXVII-B. 9
- . Nicobar Islands, the—Papers relating to—(*Home Department No. LXXVII.*) *Calcutta*, 1870. XXVII-B. 11
- . Tribes, Independent and Dependant, on the North-West Frontier of the Punjab from annexation in 1849 to the close of 1855—Report showing the relations of British Government with the—. (*Foreign Department No. XII.*) *Calcutta*, 1856. XXVII-B. 12
- . His Excellency General Sir Charles Napier, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India—Papers relating to the resignation of—. (*Foreign Department No. III.*) *Calcutta*, 1853. XXVII-B. 13
- . Selections from the Records of the Government of India (*Home Department No. XXV.*) The Andaman Islands with Notes on Barren Islands. *Calcutta*, 1859. XXVII-B. 15
- Watt, George, C.I.E., M.B.C.M.**—Revenue and Agricultural Department. (*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Vol. I only*, 1888-89.) *Calcutta*, 1889. XXVII-B. 10

CLASS XXVII-C—OTHER PROVINCES

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal. Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad—

- Vol. I. 27th September to 28th November 1770. By Venerable Walter K. Ferminger, Archdeacon of Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1919. XXVII-C. 1
- Vol. II. 3rd to 31st December 1770. *Calcutta*, 1920. XXVII-C. 1-1
- Vol. III. 3rd January to 14th February 1771. *Calcutta*, 1920. XXVII-C. 1-2
- Vol. IV. 18th February to 28th March 1771. *Calcutta*, 1921. XXVII-C. 1-3
- Vol. V. 1st April to 15th July 1771. *Calcutta*, 1922. XXVII-C. 1-4
- Vols. VI to VIII. 18th July to 30th December 1771. *Calcutta*, 1922. XXVII-C. 1-5
- Vol. VII (a). 2nd September to 21st October 1771. *Calcutta*, 1923. XXVII-C. 1-6
- Vol. IX. 4th January to 28th February 1772. *Calcutta*, 1923. XXVII-C. 1-7
- Vol. X. 2nd March to 4th May 1772. *Calcutta*, 1923. XXVII-C. 1-8
- Vol. XI. 7th May to 25th June 1772. *Calcutta*, 1924. XXVII-C. 1-9
- Vol. XII. 2nd July to 8th September 1772. *Calcutta*, 1924. XXVII-C. 1-10
- . Letter Copy books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad, 1769 to 1770—by Venerable Walter K. Ferminger. *Calcutta*, 1919. XXVII-C. 2
- . Catalogue of the English Records, 1758—1858, preserved in the Historical Record Room of the Government of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1922. XXVII-C. 3
- . Chittagong. Vol. I. 1760–73. *Calcutta*, 1923. XXVII-C. 4
- . Rangpur. Vol. II. 1779–82 — by Venerable Walter K. Ferminger. *Calcutta*, 1920. XXVII-C. 4-1
- . Rangpur. Vol. III. 1783–85. (Letters received). *Calcutta*, 1920. XXVII-C. 4-2
- . Rangpur. Vol. IV. 1779–85. (Letters issued.) *Calcutta*, 1921. XXVII-C. 4-3
- . Calendar of Records of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal (preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room). *Calcutta*, 1915. XXVII-C. 5
- . Bibliography of Bengal Records, 1756 to 1858—List of records of the Government of Bengal printed and published by the Bengal Record Room or otherwise with official sanction. Compiled by the Bengal Record Room, 1924. XXVII-C. 6

- Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.** General letters from the Court of Directors in the Judicial Department, 1795 to 1854—Select index to the—preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room. *Calcutta*, 1924. XXVII-C. 7
- . Supervisor of Rajshahi at Nator—Letter Copy book of the — Letters issued 30th December 1769 to 15th September 1772, edited by the Bengal Record Room. *Calcutta*, 1925. XXVII-C. 8
- . Bengal MS. Records—A selected list of 14,136 letters in the Board of Revenue. *Calcutta*, 1782-1807 with an historical dissertation and an analytical index by Sir William Wilson Hunter—
Vol. I. (1782-1793). *London*, 1894. XXVII-C. 9
Vol. II. (1794-1797). XXVII-C. 9-1
Vol. IV. (1802-1807). XXVII-C. 9-2
- . Darjeeling—Report on—by Jackson, W. B. Judge of the Sudder Court. *Calcutta*, 1854. XXVII-C. 10
- . Papers relating to the South-West Frontier comprising reports Purbulia or Manbhoom, Chota Nagpore, Subdivisions of Koruda, Hazareebangh, Sumbhalpore and South-West Frontier Agency—By H. Ricketts. *Calcutta*, 1855. (No. XX.) XXVII-C. 11
- . Salt—Notes on the manufacture of Salt— in the Tamlook Agency, etc. (No. XIII.) *Calcutta*, 1853. XXVII-C. 12
- . Bengali Language—Returns relating to publications in the — in 1857. (No. XXXII.) *Calcutta*, 1859. XXVII-C. 13
- . Sanskrit and Bengali Publications printed in Bengal—Catalogue of—compiled by J. Whenger. *Calcutta*, 1865. (No. XLI). XXVII-C. 14
- . Asylums for European and Native Insane Patients at Bhanipore and Dallunda for 1856 and 1857—Reports on the —. *Calcutta*, 1858. (No. XXVIII.) XXVII-C. 15
- . Some frontier tribes of the North-East border of Assam—Papers relating to —. *Calcutta*, 1855. (No. XXIII.) XXVII-C. 16
- . Teak Plantations of Bengal—Report on the —. (No. XXV.) *Calcutta*, 1857. XXVII-C. 17
- . Sanatorium upon Mount Parisnath—Papers relating to the—. (No. XXXVIII.) *Calcutta*, 1861. XXVII-C. 18
- . Vernacular Education in the Lower Provinces of Bengal—Correspondence relating to —. (No. XXII.) *Calcutta*, 1855. XXVII-C. 19
- . Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Revenue, Territorial Revenue, Territorial Financial and Miscellaneous Revenue Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1771-1858—Preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room—Vol. I—1937. XXVII-C. 44
- . Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Separate Revenue and Commercial including Commercial, Financial and Territorial Financial Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1765 to 1854—preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room—Vol. II—1937. XXVII-C. 45

- Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.** Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Judicial Department of the Government of Bengal, 1793-1858. Vol. III—1938. XXVII-C. 46
- . Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Public or General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works (Railways), Public Works (Revenue), Legislative and Financial Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1834-56—Vol. IV—1938. XXVII-C. 47
- Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.** History of Arabia Felix or Yemen including an account of the British Settlement of Aden by Captain R. L. Playfair. *Bombay*, 1859. (No. XLIX, New Series.) XXVII-C. 20
- . Report on the Collectorate of Ahmedabad, etc.—By Fawcett, E. G. (No. V, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1854. XXVII-C. 21
- . British Outpost of Perien Straits of Ba'b El Mandeb—Descriptive and historical account of the — by Lieut. J. S. King. (No. XLIX, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1877. XXVII-C. 22
- . Bombay Secretariat Records—Alphabetical Catalogue of the contents of the —, 1630 to 1780, by G. W. Forrest. *Bombay*, 1887. XXVII-C. 23
- . Provinces of Kattywar and the Ceded Districts in Gujerat — By Col. Alex Walker. (No. XXXIX, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1856. XXVII-C. 24
- . Selected Minutes by the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone in the Military Department, 1820-27. (No. CIV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1867. XXVII-C. 25
- . Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Officers in Sind, in the Judicial Department — revised and compiled by J. Gibbs. (No. LVI, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1860. XXVII-C. 26
- . Report on the Architectural and Archaeological remains in the Province of Kachh by Dalpatram Pranjivan Khakhar. (No. CLII, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1879. XXVII-C. 27
- . Kutch State — Memoir and brief notes relative to the —, etc. (No. XV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1855. XXVII-C. 28
- . Nerbudda River and Valley—Memoir on the Physical Character of the —, etc. (No. XIV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1855. XXVII-C. 29
- . Thurr and Parkur District of Sind—Memoir on the — By Stanley Napier Raikes. (No. LIV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1859. XXVII-C. 30
- . Mineral Districts of the Nerbudda Valley—Report of the examination of the — By Blackwell, J. H. (No. XLIV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1857. XXVII-C. 31
- . Report upon the upper portion of the Eastern Narra its sources of supply and the feasibility of restoring it as a permanent stream. (No. XLV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1857. XXVII-C. 32

- Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.** Correspondence on the subject of the effect produced by the abolition of statute labour in Sind on the prosecution of the Annual Canal clearances in that Province. (No. LVII, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1860. XXVII-C. 33
- . International Sanitary Conference of 1866—Abstract of the Proceedings and reports of the—compiled by Dr. A. H. Leith. (No. CI, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1867. XXVII-C. 34
- . Revenue records of the former Government—Correspondence regarding the concealment by the Hereditary Officers and other of the — and the remedial measures in progress. (No. XXIX, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1856. XXVII-C. 35.
- . Correspondence illustrative of the practice of the Peshwas' Government regarding adoptions, and the circumstances under which adopted sons should succeed to the property held from the State. (No. XXVIII, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1856. XXVII-C. 36
- . Abolition of statute or forced labour in Sind—Official Correspondence on the —. (No. XXXIV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1856. XXVII-C. 37
- . Punch Mahals—Papers relative to the improvement of the forest revenue of the—. (No. LXXVII, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1863. XXVII-C. 38
- . Miscellaneous information connected with the Lapsed Satara Territory and the Districts belonging to the Satara Jagirdars. (No. XLI, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1857. XXVII-C. 39
- . Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency—An historical account of the—By H. J. Stokes. (No. CXV, New Series.) *Bombay*, 1870. See XI-A. 201
- Selections from the Records of the Government of Punjab.** Records of the Delhi Residency and Agency, 1807-57—Vol. I. *Lahore*, 1911. XXVII-C. 40
- . Vol. II—Records of the Ludhiana Agency, 1803-15. XXVII-C. 40-1
- . Vol. III—Political Diaries of the Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore, 1847-48. XXVII-C. 40-2
- . Vol. IV—Journals and Diaries of the Assistants to the Agent, Governor, North-West Frontier, and Resident at Lahore, 1846-49. XXVII-C. 40-3
- . Vol. V—Political Diaries of Lieut. H. B. Edwards, Assistant to the Resident at Lahore, 1847-49. XXVII-C. 40-3
- . Vol. VI—Political Diaries of Lieut. Reyhell G. Taylor, Mr. P.—A. Vans Agnew, Lieut. J. Nicholson, Mr. L. Baring, and Mr. A. H. Cocks, 1847-49. XXVII-C. 40-4
- . Vol. VII—Part I—Mutiny Records, Correspondence. XXVII-C. 40-5
- . Vol. VII—Part II. XXVII-C. 40-6
- . Vol. VIII. Part I—Mutiny Reports. XXVII-C. 40-7
- . Vol. VIII. Part II. Do. XXVII-C. 40-8

Selections from the Records of the Government of Punjab. Vol. IX—

Selections from note books kept by Captain G. Birch, 18-1821.

XXVII-C. 40-9

———. A guide to Punjab Government Reports and Statistics—
1939. XXVII-C. 48

Selections from the Records of the Government of North-West Provinces.

New Series. Vol. I, 1866. XXVII-C. 41

———. Do. Vol. II, 1866. XXVII-C. 41-1

———. Do. Vol. III, 1867. XXVII-C. 41-2

———. Do. Vol. IV, 1868. XXVII-C. 41-3

———. Do. Vol. V, 1869. XXVII-C. 41-4

———. Mr. Thomson's Despatches, Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1856.
XXVII-C. 42

———. Do. Vol. II. *Calcutta*, 1858.
XXVII-C. 42-1

———. Selections from Revenue Records, 1818-20. *Calcutta*,
1866. XXVII-C. 43

———. Do. 1822-33. *Calcutta*
1872. XXVII-C. 43-1

CLASS XXVII-D—PRESS LIST.

Press List of Ancient Dutch Records from 1657–1825. XXVII-D. 1

Imperial Record Department, Press List of Records belonging to the Foreign Department of the Government of India—Series IV—Secret Department of Inspection, 1770, 1778, 1782–87. *Calcutta*, 1917. XXVII-D. 2

Press List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George—

Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 5. 1670–94. XXVII-D. 3

Vol. II. Nos. 6 to 9. 1695–1714. XXVII-D. 3-1

Vol. III. Nos. 10 to 14. 1715–39. XXVII-D. 3-2

Vol. IV. Nos. 15 and 16. 1740–49. XXVII-D. 3-3

Vol. V. No. 17. 1750–54. XXVII-D. 3-4

Vol. VI. No. 18. 1755–59. XXVII-D. 3-5

Vol. VII. No. 19. 1760–64. XXVII-D. 3-6

Vol. VIII. No. 20. 1765–69. XXVII-D. 3-7

Vol. IX. No. 21. 1770–74. XXVII-D. 3-8

Vols. X, XI and XII. Nos. 22, 23 and 24. 1775, 1776 and 1777. XXVII-D. 3-9

Vols. XIII, XIV and XV. Nos. 25, 26 and 27. 1778, 1779 and 1780. XXVII-D. 3-10

Vols. XVI and XVII. Nos. 28 and 29. 1781 and 1782. XXVII-D. 3-11

Vols. XVIII and XIX. Nos. 30 and 31. 1783 and 1784. XXVII-D. 3-12

Vols. XX and XXI. Nos. 32 and 33. 1785 and 1786. XXVII-D. 3-13

Vols. XXII and XXIII. Nos. 34 and 35. 1787 and 1788. XXVII-D. 3-14

Vol. XXIV. No. 36. 1789. XXVII-D. 3-15

Vol. XXV. No. 37. 1790. XXVII-D. 3-15-A

Vol. XXVI. No. 38. 1791. XXVII-D. 3-15-B

Vol. XXVII. No. 39. 1792. XXVII-D. 3-16

Vol. XXVIII. No. 40. 1793. XXVII-D. 3-17

Vol. XXIX. No. 41. 1794. XXVII-D. 3-18

Vol. XXX. No. 42. 1795. XXVII-D. 3-19

Vol. XXXI. No. 43. 1796. XXVII-D. 3-20

Vol. XXXII. No. 44. 1797. XXVII-D. 3-21

Vol. XXXIV. No. 46. 1799. XXVII-D. 3-22

Vol. XXXV. No. 47. 1800. XXVII-D. 3-23

———. Press List of Copies of Ancient Documents obtained from the India Office, 1749–86. *Calcutta*, 1914. XXVII-D. 4

Imperial Record Department, Press List of “Mutiny Papers”, 1857—being a Collection of the Correspondence of the Mutineers at Delhi, Reports of Spies to English Officials and other miscellaneous papers. *Calcutta*, 1931. XXVII-D. 5

Government Publications. Press List of Ancient Documents preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal—Intermediate Revenue Authorities. Series II. Comptrolling Council of Revenue, Patna. Vol. I. 1st March 1765 to 23rd Dec. 1773. *Calcutta*, 1917. XXVII-D. 6

Do. Murshidabad, etc., Vol. II. 1769–1774. *Calcutta*, 1918. XXVII-D. 6-1

Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta (Calcutta Committee of Revenue) preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal. Series II—Intermediate Revenue Authorities. Vol. III. Part I. 6th Dec. 1773 to 28th Dec. 1775. *Calcutta*, 1930. XXVII-D. 6-2-A.

Press List of Ancient Documents preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department. Vol. III. 13th Oct. to 30th Dec. 1774. *Calcutta*, 1915. XXVII-D. 6-2-B

Do. Vol. III. Part II. XXVII-D. 11

Press List of Ancient Documents—Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department. Vol. IV. 6th Jan. to 29th Dec. 1775. *Calcutta*, 1917. XXVII-D. 6-3

Do. Series I. Vol. V. 2nd Jan. to 31st Dec. 1776. *Calcutta*, 1918. XXVII-D. 6-4

Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal. Series I. Revenue Department. Vol. VI. 10th Jan. to 30th Dec. 1777. XXVII-D. 6-5

Do. Vol. II. 2nd Jan. to 29th Dec. 1778. XXVII-D. 6-6

Press list of Ancient Documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal—Series I—Revenue Department. Vol. VIII. 5th January 1779 to 20th February 1781. *Calcutta*, 1937. XXVII-D. 12

Press List of Ancient Documents—Controlling Committee of Commerce preserved in the Secretariat Record-room of the Government of Bengal. Series III. Vol. I 28th March 1771 to 25th Nov. 1773. *Calcutta*, 1919. XXVII-D. 7

Do. Vol. II. Board of Trade, 24th Nov. 1774 to 17th Dec. 1776. *Calcutta*, 1921. XXVII-D. 7-1

Press List of Old Records in the Punjab Secretariat. Vol. XI—Board of Administration, Punjab, 8th April 1849 to 10th April 1853. Military and Political Department. XXVII-D. 8

Do. Vol. XII. 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. General Department, XXVII-D. 8-1

Government Publications. Press List of Old Records in the Punjab Civil Secretariat Vol. XIII—Chief Commissioner's Administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858—Political Department. XXVII-D. 8-2

———. Do. Vol. XIV, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858—Judicial Department. XXVII-D. 8-3

———. Press List of Old records in the Punjab Civil Secretariat Vol. XV, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858. General Department. XXVII-D. 8-4

———. Do. Vol. XVI, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858. Revenue Department. XXVII-D. 8-5

———. Press List of Old Records in the Punjab Civil Secretariat. Vol. XVII, from 1859 to 1868—Judicial Department. XXVII-D. 8-10

———. Vol. XVIII. General Department from 1859 to 1863. XXVII-D. 8-7

———. Press List of Old Records in the Punjab Civil Secretariat. Vol. XIX. General Department from 1864 to 1868. XXVII-D. 8-8

———. Vol. XX. Political Department from 1859 to 1863. XXVII-D. 8-9

———. Vol. XXI. Do. from 1864 to 1868. XXVII-D. 8-10

———. Vol. XXII. Financial Department from 1862 to 1868. XXVII-D. 8-11

———. Vol. XXIII. Revenue Department from 1859 to 1863. XXVII-D. 8-12

———. Vol. XXIV. Revenue Department—1864-68. XXVII-D. 8-13

———. Vol. XXV. Education Department—1849-61. XXVII-D. 8-14

———. Press List of Old Records in the Revenue Department—Supplementary—5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853. XXVIII-D. 9

———. Press List of Mutiny Papers of 1857-58 in the Punjab Secretariat. XXVII-D. 10

CLASS E—MISCELLANEOUS.

- Dewar, Douglas, I.C.S.** English Pre-Mutiny Records in the Government Record Rooms of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—A handbook to the—. XXVII-E. 5
- Dodwell, H.** Madras Despatches, 1744 to 1755—Calendar of the—*Madras*, 1920. XXVII-E. 9
- . Do. 1754 to 1765—. *Madras*, 1930. XXVII-E. 16
- . Madras Records, 1740 to 1744—A Calendar of the—. *Madras*, 1917. XXVII-E. 10
- Dodwell, H., M.A.** Madras Records—Report on the—. *Madras*, 1916. XXVII-E. 14
- East India Company.** Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East—Transcribed from the "Original Correspondence" Series of the India Office Records—
- Vol. I, 1602-13. XXVII-E. 17
- Vol. II, 1613-15. XXVII-E. 17-1
- Vol. III, 1615. XXVII-E. 17-2
- Vol. IV, 1616. XXVII-E. 17-3
- Vol. V, 1617. XXVII-E. 17-4
- Vol. VI, 1617. XXVII-E. 17-5
- Foster, William, C.I.E.** India Office Records—A Guide to the—1600-1858. *London*, 1919. XXVII-E. 15
- Government Publications.** List of certain ancient documents received from Madras in connection with the class composition of the Coast and Bay Army. *Calcutta*, 1912. XXVII-E. 1
- . List of certain Ancient Documents received from Madras comprising Regimental returns, Registers of Long Rolls, and Memoirs of Services of certain regiments of the Madras Army including some miscellaneous documents. *Calcutta*, 1913. XXVII-E. 2
- . List of General Records 1599 to 1879 preserved in the Record Department of the India Office. *London*, 1902. XXVII-E. 3
- . List of Proceedings, Madras, 1702 to 1900 preserved in the Record Department of the India Office. *London*, 1904. XXVII-E. 4
- . 1859-1898. *London*, 1900. XXVII-E. 4-1
- . Persian Correspondence—Calendar of—being letters, referring mainly to affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's Servants and Indian Rulers and Notables, Vol. I. 1759-1767. *Calcutta*, 1911. XXVII-E. 7
- . Vol. II, 1767-69. XXVII-E. 7-1
- . Vol. III, 1770-72. XXVII-E. 7-2
- . Vol. IV, 1772-75. XXVII-E. 7-3
- . Vol. V, 1776-80. XXVII-E. 7-4
- . Vol. VI, 1781-85. XXVII-E. 7-5
- . Vol. VII, 1785-87. XXVII-E. 7-6

- Government Publications.** Notes on and Extracts from the Government Records in Fort St. George, Madras—Public Department—Letters from England. 1670-77. *Madras*, 1871. XXVII-E. 12.
- . Public Consultation from 1678-79 to 1679-80. XXVII-E. 12-1
- . Do. from 1679-80 to 1680-81. *Madras*, 1873. XXVII-E. 12-2
- . Madras Records—for 1748—The Calendar of the—. *Madras*, 1912. XXVII-E. 13
- . Compagniescheiden En Aannerwante Archivatia in British—India En Op Ceylon by Mr. J. Vankan. (Dutch Book.) XXVII-E. 18
- . Handbook to the Revenue Records of the Ceded Districts, 1932. XXVII-E. 19
- Hill, Samuel Charles, B.A., B.Sc.** India Office Records—Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous Series of the—. *London*, 1927. XXVII-E. 11
- Kohli, Sita Ram, M.A.** Khalsa Darbar Records—Catalogue of—. Vol. I. *Lahore*, 1919. XXVII-E. 8
- . Do. do. Vol. II. *Lahore*, 1927. XXVII-E. 8-1
- Wheeler, J. Talboys.** Madras Records—Hand book to the—Being a report on the Public Records preserved in the Madras Government Office, previous to 1834 with chronological annals of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1907. XXVII-E. 6

CLASS XVIII—REFERENCE BOOKS.

CLASS XVIII—A—ATLASES AND MAPS.

- Central Survey Office, Madras.** Atlas of the Madras Presidency—1916. XXVIII-A. 4
 ———. Do. 1921. XXVIII-A. 4-1
 ———. Reprinted in 1923. XXVIII-A. 4-2
 ———. Reprinted in 1928. XXVIII-A. 4-3
 ———. Reprinted in 1932. XXVIII-A. 4-4
 ———. Madras Town—1903—Scale 10"=1 mile. XXVIII-A. 10
- Government Central Press, Bombay.** Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency—1906. XXVIII-A. 5
- Government Publication.** Crop Atlas of India—Issued by the Commercial Intelligence Department. XXVIII-A. 9
- Indian Meteorological Department.** Climatological Atlas of India, 1906. XXVIII-A. 3
 ———. Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean. *Simla*, 1908. XVIII-A. 11
- Johnston, W., and A. K.** The World Wide Atlas. XVIII-A. 6
- Pharoah & Co., Madras.** An Atlas of the Southern part of India including Plans of all the Principal Towns and Cantonments, reduced from the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India showing also the Tenasserim Provinces—1854. XXVIII-A. 12
- Philip's.** International Atlas of the World—1940. XXVIII-A. 7-1
 ———. Mercantile Marine Atlas of the World—Fourth Edition. XXVIII-A. 2
 ———. New Handy General Atlas and Gazetteer. *London* 1926. XXVIII-A. 7
- Stanford's.** London Atlas of Universal Geography exhibiting the physical and political divisions of the various countries of the World—Folio edition. *London*, 1904. XXVIII-A. 1
- Survey of India Department.** Statistical Atlas of India—1895. XXVIII-A. 8

AGENCY MAPS.

Agency.	Scale.	Year of publication.
Bissamcuttack Agency—Visakhapatnam District.	1" = 1 mile	1931
Gunupuram Agency Taluk—Visakhapatnam District.	1" = 1 mile	1932
Pottangi Agency—Visakhapatnam District.	1" = 1 mile	1931

DISTRICT TOURING MAPS.

District.	Scale.	Year of publication.
Anantapur	1" = 4 miles	1938 and 1946
Arcot, North	1" = 4 miles	1933 and 1944
Arcot, South	1" = 4 miles	1939 and 1946

District.					Scale.	Year of publication.
Bellary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1938 and 1946
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1938 and 1946
Chittoor .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1939 and 1946
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1933 and 1946
Cuddapah .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1937 and 1946
Ganjam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1929
Godavari, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1932 and 1946
Godavari, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1933 and 1946
Guntur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1936 and 1946
Kanara, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1934 and 1946
Krishna .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1937 and 1946
Kurnool .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1937 and 1946
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1939 and 1946
Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1933 and 1943
Nellore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1934 and 1946
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1939 and 1942
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 2 miles	
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1938 and 1943
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1934 and 1946
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1936 and 1943
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1936 and 1943
Tiruchirapalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1940 and 1943
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1933 and 1946

DIVISION MAPS.

Division.					Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Chittoor district.</i>							
Kalahasti .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1928	2
Punganur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1928	2
<i>Godavari district.</i>							
Chodavaram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 2 miles	1935	2
Ellavaram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 2 miles	1938	2
Tuni .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1935	2
<i>Godavari district, East.</i>							
Pithapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1928	2
Polavaram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1929	2
<i>Krishna district.</i>							
Nuzvid .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1924	2
Tiruvur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1926	2

ESTATE MAPS

Estate.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Ganjam district.</i>			
Chikati	1" = 1 mile	1929	2
Jalantra	2" = 1 mile	1922	2
Jarada	2" = 1 mile	1922	2
<i>Visakhapatnam district.</i>			
Kasimkota	1" = 1 mile	1922	2

FIRKA AND CENTRE MAPS.

Scale : 1" = 1 mile. Year of publication 1948.

Number of copies : 1 copy each.

- Alur firka (Alur taluk, Bellary district).
- Avanashi Centre (Coimbatore district).
- Bezwada firka (Bezwada taluk, Krishna district).
- Denduluru firka (Ellore taluk, West Godavari district).
- Erragondapalem Centre (Markapur taluk, Kurnool district).
- Gara firka (Chicacole taluk, Visakhapatnam district).
- Guruvareddipalem Centre (Ongole taluk, Guntur district).
- Hindupur firka (Hindupur taluk, Anantapur district).
- Kadampuliyur firka (Cuddalore taluk, South Arcot district).
- Kalasapakkam firka (Polur taluk, North Arcot district).
- Kanupur firka (Nellore taluk and district).
- Kotauratla Centre (Golugonda taluk and Tuni division, East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts).
- Kumbla firka (Kasaragod taluk, South Kanara district).
- Kunda firka (Ootacamund taluk, Nilgiri district).
- Kurnool firka (Kurnool taluk and district).
- Madugula (Agency) Firka (Gudem and Viravilli taluks, Visakhapatnam district).
- Malli firka (Srivilliputtur taluk, Ramanathapuram district).
- Musiri firka (Musiri taluk, Tiruchirappalli district).
- Nagari firka (Puttur taluk, Chittoor district).
- Ongole firka (Ongole taluk, Guntur district).
- Palladam firka (Palladam taluk, Coimbatore district).
- Payyanur Centre (Malabar and South Kanara districts).
- Pendurti firka (Visakhapatnam taluk and district).
- Polavaram (Agency) Firka (Polavaram taluk, West Godavari district).
- Proddatur firka (Proddatur taluk, Cuddapah district).
- Puliyankurichchi Centre (Salem and South Arcot districts).
- Rajahmundry firka (Rajahmundry taluk, East Godavari district).
- Saliyamangalam firka (Papanasam taluk, Tanjore district).
- Sermadevi firka (Ambasamudram taluk, Tirunelveli district).

Tellicherry firka (Kottayam taluk, Malabar district).
 Tirumangalam firka (Tirumangalam taluk, Madurai district).
 Tiruvallur firka (Tiruvallur taluk, Chingleput district).
 Vellakovil Centre (Coimbatore and Tiruchirappalli districts).
 Virapandi firka (Salem taluk and district).

HILL TRACTS MAPS.

District and hill tracts.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Ganjam—Northern Range	1" = 1 mile	1930	4
Southern Range	1" = 1 mile	1929	4
Central Range	1" = 1 mile	1929	4

INDIAN STATES MAPS.

Names of States.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Banganapalle State, Kurnool district.	1" = 1 mile	1916	2
Cochin State	1" = 2 miles	1906	6
Maps of Native States previously under the Political control of the Madras Government.	.. ..	.. ..	1
Mysore and Coorg	1" = 16 miles	1897	1
Pudukkottai State	1" = 4 miles	1905	2
Sandur State .. ..	.. ..	1924	2
Travancore	1" = 20 miles	1911	8

MISCELLANEOUS MAPS.

Description of maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Arni Jaghir, North Arcot district ..	1" = 1 mile	1914	4
Chokkapad Khandam, Ganjam district.	1" = 1 mile	1913	2
Kodaikanal Settlement, Madurai district.	8" = 1 mile	1921	2

ROAD MAPS.

Description of maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Road Map for the Madras Presidency.	1" = 20 miles	1938	2
Map of main trunk roads from Madras City (Northern and Southern portion).	1" = 12 miles	1938	1

Map illustrating the Scheme of Road Development—

District.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Anantapur	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Arcot, North	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Arcot, South	1" = 8 miles	1936	1

District.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Bellary	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Chingleput	1" = 4 miles	1936	1
Chittoor	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Coimbatore	1" = 4 miles	1936	1
Cuddapah	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Ganjam	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Godavari, East	1" = 4 miles	1936	1
Godavari, West	1" = 4 miles	1936	1
Guntur	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Kanara, South	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Krishna	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Kurnool	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Madurai	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Malabar	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Nellore	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Nilgiris	1" = 2 miles	1936	1
Ramanathapuram	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Salem	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Tanjore	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Tirunelveli	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Tiruchirappalli	1" = 8 miles	1936	1
Visakhapatnam	1" = 8 miles	1936	1

SURVEY OF INDIA MAPS.

(Number of copies to be kept in Library—2 of each set.)

Sheet number.	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
..	Southern Asia Series; Calcutta. British India and French Possession.	1/2,000,000 or 1·014"=32 miles.	1928
N.C. 43	International map of the world. Cape Comorin	1/1,000,000 or 1·014"=16 miles.	1926 (2nd edn.)
N.C. 44	Do. Tiruchirappalli	Do.	1928 (2nd revised edn.)
N.E. 45	Do. Jagannath	Do.	1917
..	Southern Asia Series—India and Ceylon—Madras.	1·014"=32 miles.	1932
48 ..	India and adjacent countries—Goa. Bombay, Coorg, Goa, Hyderabad, Madras and Mysore.	1/1,000,000 or 1·014"=16 miles.	1926 (reprint).
48 ..	Belgaum—India and adjacent countries. Bombay, Coorg, Deccan States, Goa, Hyderabad, Madras and Mysore.	1"=15 miles. ..	1937
48 K	Bombay, Madras and Mysore North Kanara, South Kanara and Shimoga districts.	1"=4 miles ..	1915 (1 copy).
48 K/9	Do. Do.	1"=1 mile ..	1913
48 K/10	Madras South Kanara district	Do. ..	1912
48 K/11	Do. Do.	Do. ..	1912
48 K/12	Do. Do.	Do. ..	1912

Sheet number.		Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
48 K/13	..	Madras and Mysore ..	1"=1 mile	1913
48 K/14	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1913
48 K/15	..	Madras ..	Do. ..	1913
48 K/16	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1913
48 K/N-E	..	Bombay, Madras and Mysore	1"=2 miles	1920
48 K/Udipi.	..	Do. ..	1"=4 miles	1915
48 L	..	Madras ..	Do. ..	1914
48 L/13	..	Do. ..	1"=1 mile	1913
48 L/14	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1913
48 L/15	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1913
48 L/N.E. and L/S.E.	..	Do. ..	1"=2 miles	1918
48 M	..	Bombay, Hyderabad and Madras.	1"=4 miles	1918

Kolhapur and Savanur States, Southern Maratha Jagirs and Belgaum, Bijapur Dharwar, North Kanara, Raichur and Bellary districts.

48 M	..	Dharwar—Bombay, States, Hyderabad and Madras—	Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara districts —Jamkhandi, Kolhapur, Miraj (Senior), Miraj (Junior), Ramdrug, Sangli, and Savanur States, Raichur district, Bellary district.	Do.	..	1934
48 M/16	..	Do.	Dharwar district and Southern Maratha Jagirs, Raichur and Bellary districts.	1"=1 mile	..	1931
48 M/S.E.	..	Bombay, Hyderabad and Madras.	Dharwar district and Southern Mahratha Jagiris, Raichur and Bellary districts.	1"=2 miles	..	1933
48 N	..	Bombay, Madras and Mysore	North Kanara, Dharwar, Bellary, Chitaldrug and Shimoga dis- tricts, Savanur State and Kolha- pur.	1"=4 miles	..	1915
48 N	..	Do.	Dharwar and North Kanara dis- tricts, Southern Maratha Jagirs, Savanur State, Bellary, Chital- drug and Shimoga districts.	Do.	..	1927 (reprint)
48 N/9	..	Bombay and Madras ..	Dharwar district, Savanur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs and Bellary district.	1"=1 mile	..	1930
48 N/10	..	Do.	Dharwar, Bellary and Chitaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1930
48 N/13	..	Bombay and Madras ..	Dharwar district and Southern Maratha Jagirs, Bellary district.	Do.	..	1931
48 N/14	..	Bombay, Madras and Mysore ..	Dharwar, Bellary and Chitaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1930

Sheet number.	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
48 N/NE.	Bombay, Madras and Mysore..	1"=2 miles	1932
48 O ..	Dharwar district, Savanur State and Southern Mahratha Jagirs, Bellary district—Chitaldrug district.	1"=4 miles	1894
48 O/2	Mysoore and Madras ..	1"=1 mile	1913
48 O/3	Do. ..	Do.	1913
48 O/4	Madras and Mysore ..	Do.	1913
48 O/8	Do. ..	Do.	1913
48 O/12	Do. ..	Do.	1913
48 O/Shimoga	Kadur, Hassan and South Kanara districts.	1"=4 miles	1921 (reprint)
48 O/Shimoga.	South Kanara, Hassan, Kadur and Shimoga districts.	Do.	1934
48 O/N.W. ..	South Kanara district—Hassan, Kadur and Shimoga districts.	1"=2 miles	1932
48 O/S.E. ..	South Kanara, Kadur and Shimoga districts.	Do.	1928
48 O/S.W. ..	South Kanara, Kadur and Shimoga districts.	Do.	1928
48 P/1 ..	South Kanara district ..	1"=1 mile	1914
48 P/2 ..	Do. ..	Do.	1913

48 P/3	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1913
48 P/4	..	Do.	..	..	Malabar and South Kanara districts.	..	1914
48 P/5	..	Do.	..	..	South Kanara district	..	1914
48 P/6	..	Madras and Coorg	..	..	South Kanara district and Padinalknad taluk.	..	1915
48 P/7	..	Do.	..	..	South Kanara and Malabar districts and Padinalknad taluk.	..	1913
48 P/8	..	Madras	..	..	Malabar and South Kanara districts.	..	1914
48 P/9	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	South Kanara, Hassan and Kadur districts.	..	1913
48 P/10	..	Madras, Mysore and Coorg	..	..	South Kanara and Hassan districts, Nanjarajpatna, and Mercara and Padinalknad taluks.	..	1911
48 P/11	..	Madras and Coorg	..	..	Malabar and South Kanara districts, Mercara, Padinalknad and Yedenalknad taluks.	..	1913
48 P/12	..	Do.	..	..	Malabar district, Padinalknad and Yedenalknad taluks.	..	1911
48 P/13	..	Mysore and Coorg	..	..	Hassan district and Nanjarajpatna taluk.	..	1911
48 P/14	..	Do.	..	..	Hassan and Mysore districts, and Nanjarajpatna and Mercara taluks.	..	1911
48 P/15	..	Coorg and Mysore	..	..	Mysore district and Mercara, Kiggatnad, Nanjarajpatna and Yedenalknad taluks.	..	1913

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
48 P/16	..	Madras and Coorg	1"=1 mile	1911
48 P/Mercara.	Coorg, Madras and Mysore	..	1"=4 miles	1924
48 P/N.E.	..	Do.	1"=2 miles	1918
48 P/S.E.	..	Madras, Mysore and Coorg	Do.	1917
48 P/S.W.	..	Madras and Coorg	Do.	1916
49	..	India and adjacent countries	1/1,000,000 or 1.014"=16 miles.	1915 and 1936
49 Part of	..	See Sheet No. 58 and part of 49.	..	..
49 Calicut	..	Do.	1/1,000,000 or 1.014"=16 miles.	1928 (3rd edn.)
49 M	..	Madras, Coorg and Mahe	1"=4 miles	1913

49 M/5	..	Madras	..	..	..	Part of Malabar district	..	1"=1 mile	..	1909
49 M/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Part of Malabar district and of Mahe.	..	Do.	..	1909
49 M/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1910
49 M/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	Part of Malabar district	..	Do.	..	1909
49 M/13	..	Madras and Coorg	..	..	..	Part of Coorg and of Malabar district.	..	Do.	..	1910
49 M/14	..	Madras	..	..	..	Part of Malabar district	..	Do.	..	1910
49 M/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1909
49 M/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1909
49 M/Kozhi- kode.	..	Coorg, Madras and Mahe	..	..	..	Kiggatnad taluk, Malabar district and Mahe.	..	1"=4 miles	..	1921 (reprint)
49 M/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district, Kiggatnad taluk and Mahe.	..	1"=2 miles	..	1916
49 M/S.E.	..	Madras	..	..	..	Malabar district	..	Do.	..	1925 (2nd edn.)
49 N	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	1"=4 miles	..	1913
49 N/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	Part of Malabar district	..	1"=1 mile	..	1910
49 N/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1910
49 N/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district	..	1"=2 miles	..	1917 and 1927 (2nd edn.)

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
56 ..	India and adjacent countries, Hyderabad.	Berar, Bombay, Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	1/1,000,000 or 1·014"=16 miles.	1922
56 ..	Hyderabad (Deccan)—India and adjacent countries.	Berar, Bombay, Central Provinces, Deccan States, Hyderabad and Madras.	1·014"=1 mile	1935
56 L ..	Madras and Hyderabad	Medak, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Raichur and Kurnool districts.	1"=4 miles	1915 (1 copy)
56 L/8 ..	Madras ..	Kurnool district ..	1"=1 mile	1922
56 L/12 ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1922
56 L/16 ..	Hyderabad and Madras	Mahbubnagar and Kurnool districts.	Do. ..	1929 (2nd revised edn.)
56 L/Nagar Kurnool.	Do.	Atraf-i-balda, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Raichur and Kurnool districts.	1"=4 miles	1926
56 L/S.E. ..	Do.	Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Kurnool districts.	1"=2 miles	1924
56 L/S.W. ..	Do.	Mahbubnagar, Raichur and Kurnool districts.	Do. ..	1924
56 O/S.E. ..	Do.	Nalgonda, Warangal and Krishna districts.	Do. ..	1925
56 P/3 ..	Hyderabad and Mysore	Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Guntur districts.	1"=1 mile	1930 (2nd revised edn.)
56 P/4 ..	Do.	Mahbubnagar, Guntur and Kurnool districts.	Do. ..	1927 (2nd revised edn.)

56 P/6 P/2.	and Madras	..	..	Guntur district	..	Do.	1922
56 P/7 P/3.	and Do.	..	..	Guntur and Kurnool districts	..	Do.	1922
56 P/8	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	1923
56 P/10	Hyderabad and Madras	..	..	Nalgonda and Guntur districts	..	Do.	1927 (2nd revised edn.)
56 P/11	Madras	..	..	Guntur and Kurnool districts	..	Do.	1922
56 P/12	Do.	..	..	Guntur, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	..	Do.	1922
56 P/14	Do.	..	..	Nalgonda and Guntur districts	..	Do.	1928 (2nd revised edn.)
56 P/15	Do.	..	..	Guntur district	..	Do.	1922
56 P/16	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	1922
56 P/N.E.	Hyderabad and Madras	..	..	Nalgonda, Guntur and Krishna districts.	1"=2 miles	..	1925
56 P/N.W.	Do.	..	..	Atraf-i-balda, Nalgonda and Guntur districts.	Do.	..	1925
59 P/S.E.	Madras	..	..	Guntur, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	Do.	..	1924
56 P/S.W.	Hyderabad and Madras	..	..	Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Guntur and Kurnool districts.	Do.	..	1925
56 P/1 Vinukonda,	Do.	..	..	Atraf-i-balda, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	1"=4 miles	..	1927
57 and 66	India and adjacent countries, Mysore and Madras.	..	..	Bombay, Coorg, Hyderabad, Madras States, Mysore and Pondicherry.	1/1,000,000 or 1-014"=16 miles.	1928 (3rd edn.)	

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
57 and 66	..	India and adjacent countries ..	Bombay, Coorg, Hyderabad, Madras, Madras States, Mysore and Pondicherry.	1934
57 A	..	Bombay, Madras, Mysore and Hyderabad.	Bijapur, Dharwar, Raichur, Bellary and Chittaldrug districts and Sandur State.	1915
57 A/Bellary.		Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Madras States and Mysore.	Bijapur, Dharwar, Raichur and Bellary districts, Sandur State and Chittaldrug district.	1930
57 A/4	..	Hyderabad and Madras	Raichur and Bellary districts	1928
57 A/7	..	Do.	Do.	1929
57 A/8	..	Hyderabad, Madras and Madras States.	Raichur, Bellary districts and Sandur State.	1928
57 A/11	..	Hyderabad and Madras	Raichur and Bellary districts	1928
57 A/12	..	Madras, Madras States and Mysore.	Bellary district, Sandur State and Chittaldrug district.	1928
57 A/13	..	Madras ..	Bellary district ..	1922
57 A/14	..	Hyderabad and Madras	Raichur and Bellary districts	1922
57 A/15	..	Do.	Do.	1927
57 A/16	..	Madras ..	Bellary district ..	1928
57 A/N.E.	..	Hyderabad and Madras	Raichur and Bellary districts	1922

57 A/S.E.	..	Hyderabad, Madras, States and Mysore.	Madras	Raichur and Bellary districts, Sandur State and Chittaldrug district.	Do.	..	1929
57 A/S.W.	..	Hyderabad, Madras and States.	Madras	Raichur and Bellary districts and Sandur State.	Do.	..	1929
57 B	..	Chittaldrug—Madras, States and Mysore.	Madras	Anantapur and Bellary districts, Sandur State, Chittaldrug, Shimoga and Tumkur districts.	1"=4 miles	..	1933
57 B	..	Madras and Mysore	..	Do.	Do.	..	1918
57 B/1	..	Madras ..	..	Bellary district ..	1"=1 mile	..	1928
57 B/2	..	Madras and Mysore	..	Bellary and Chittaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1928
57 B/5	..	Madras ..	..	Bellary district ..	Do.	..	1928
57 B/6	..	Madras and Mysore	..	Bellary and Chittaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1928
57 B/9	..	Madras, Madras States and Mysore.	..	Bellary district, Sandur State and Chittaldrug district.	Do.	..	1929
57 B/10	..	Madras and Mysore	..	Bellary and Chittaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1929
57 B/13	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1928
57 B/14	..	Do.	..	Anantapur, Bellary and Chittaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1928
57 B/15	..	Do.	..	Anantapur and Chittaldrug districts.	Do.	..	1928
57 B/16	..	Do.	..	Anantapur, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	Do.	..	1929

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
57 B/N.E.	Madras, Madras States and Mysore.	Anantapur and Bellary districts, Sandur State and Chitaldrug district.	1"=2 miles	1930
57 B/N.W.	Madras and Mysore	Bellary and Chittaldrug districts.	Do.	1930
57 B/S.E.	Do.	Anantapur, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1930
57 C	Hassan—Madras and Mysore	Anantapur district, Chittaldrug, Hassan, Kadur, Mysore, Shimoga and Tumkur districts.	1"=4 miles	1933
57 C	Madras and Mysore	Anantapur, Chittaldrug, Hassan, Kadur, Mysore, Shimoga and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1918
57 C/13	Do.	Anantapur, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	1"=1 mile	1930
57 C/14	Do.	Anantapur and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1930
57 C/N.E.	Do.	Anantapur, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	1"=2 miles	1931
57 D	Coorg, Madras and Mysore	Coorg, Coimbatore, Hassan, Mysore and Tumkur districts.	1"=4 miles	1918
57 D/Mysore	Do.	North Coorg and South Coorg taluks, Coimbatore and Hassan, Mysore and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1930
57 D/S.E.	Madras and Mysore	Coimbatore and Mysore districts.	1"=2 miles	1928

57 D/3	..	Mysore and Coorg	..	District Mysore and Kiggatnad and Yedenalknad taluks.	1" = 1 mile	..	1911
57 D/4	..	Do.	..	District Mysore and Kiggatnad taluk.	Do.	..	1911
57 D/7	..	Mysore	..	Mysore district	Do.	..	1926
57 D/16	..	Madras and Mysore	..	Coimbatore and Mysore districts.	Do.	..	1926
57 E	..	Madras and Hyderabad	..	Bellary, Anantapur, Kurnool and Raichur districts and Bangana- palle State.	1" = 4 miles	..	1915
57 E	..	Adoni—Hyderabad—Madras— Madras State.	..	Raichur district, Anantapur, Bellary and Kurnool districts, Bangana-palle State.	Do.	..	1932
57 E/1	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Raichur and Bellary districts	1" = 1 mile	..	1927
57 E/2	..	Madras	..	Bellary district	Do.	..	1927
57 E/3	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1927
57 E/4	..	Do.	..	Anantapur and Bellary districts..	Do.	..	1927
55 E/5	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Raichur and Bellary districts	Do.	..	1928
57 E/6	..	Madras	..	Bellary and Kurnool districts	Do.	..	1928
57 E/7	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1926
57 E/8	..	Do.	..	Anantapur, Bellary and Kurnool districts.	Do.	..	1927
57 E/9	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Raichur, Bellary and Kurnool districts.	Do.	..	1926

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
57 E/10	.. Madras ..	.. Bellary and Kurnool districts ..	1" = 1 mile	1927
57 E/11	.. Do. ..	.. Kurnool district ..	Do.	1927
57 E/12	.. Do. ..	.. Anantapur and Kurnool districts.	Do.	1926
57 E/13	.. Hyderabad and Madras	.. Raichur and Kurnool districts ..	Do.	1926
57 E/14	.. Madras ..	.. Kurnool district ..	Do.	1927
57 E/15	.. Madras and Madras States	.. Kurnool district and Banganapalle State.	Do.	1927
57 E/N.E.	.. Hyderabad and Madras	.. Raichur, Bellary and Kurnool districts.	1" = 2 miles	1929
57 E/N.W.	.. Do.	.. Raichur, Bellary and Kurnool districts.	Do.	1929
57 E/S.E.	.. Madras and Madras States	.. Anantapur and Kurnool districts and Banaganapalle State.	Do.	1929
57 E/S.W.	.. Madras ..	.. Anantapur, Bellary and Kurnool districts.	Do.	1929
57 F	.. Madras and Mysore ..	.. Anantapur, Bellary, Cuddapah, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	1" = 4 miles	1931
57 F	.. Anantapur—Madras and Mysore.	.. Anantapur, Bellary and Cuddapah districts, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1931
57 F/1	.. Madras ..	.. Anantapur and Bellary districts.	1" = 1 mile	1928

57 F/2	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1927
57 F/3	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Anantapur and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1927
57 F/4	..	Do.	..	..	Anantapur, Chittaldrug and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1928
57 F/5	..	Madras	..	..	Anantapur and Bellary districts..	Do.	1928
57 F/6	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1928
57 F/7	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Anantapur and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1927
57 F/8	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1927
57 F/9	..	Madras	..	..	Anantapur district	Do.	1927
57 F/10	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1927
57 F/11	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Anantapur and Tumkur districts.	Do.	1927
57 F/12	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1927
57 F/13	..	Madras	..	..	Anantapur district	Do.	1927
57 F/14	..	Do.	..	..	Anantapur and Cuddapah districts.	Do.	1927
57 F/15	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1927
57 F/16	..	Do.	..	..	Anantapur district	Do.	1927
57 F/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	Anantapur and Cuddapah districts.	Do.	1929

Sheet number.		Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
57 F/N.W.	..	Madras ..	1" = 1 mile	1929
57 F/S.E.	..	Madras and Mysore ..	1" = 2 miles	1925
57 F/S.W.	..	Do. ..	Do.	1929
57 G/1	..	Do. ..	1" = 4 miles	1918
57 G/2	..	Do. ..	1" = 1 mile	1925
57 G/3	..	Do. ..	Do.	1925
57 G/4	..	Do. ..	Do.	1916
57 G/5	..	Do. ..	Do.	1925
57 G/6	..	Do. ..	Do.	1925
57 G/7	..	Do. ..	Do.	1916
57 G/8	..	Do. ..	Do.	1914
57 G/9	..	Do. ..	Do.	1925
57 G/10	..	Do. ..	Do.	1923

57 G/11	..	Mysoore ..	..	..	Bangalore and Kolar districts	Do.	..	1916
57 G/12	..	Do. ..	..	..	Bangalore district	Do.	..	1927 (3rd revised edn.)
57 G/13	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Anantapur and Kolar districts	Do.	..	1925
57 G/15	..	Mysoore ..	..	..	Kolar and Bangalore districts	Do.	..	1915
57 G/16	..	Do. ..	..	..	Bangalore and Kolar districts	Do.	..	1914
57 G/N.E.	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Anantapur and Kolar districts	1" = 2 miles	..	1928
57 G/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	Anantapur, Kolar and Tumkur districts.	Do.	..	1928
57 G/Tumkur.	..	Do.	..	..	Anantapur, Bangalore, Kolar and Tumkur districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1929
57 H/1	..	Mysoore ..	..	..	Tumkur, Bangalore and Mysore districts.	1" = 1 mile	..	1916
57 H/2	..	Do. ..	..	..	Bangalore, Tumkur and Mysore districts.	Do.	..	1916
57 H/3	..	Mysoore and Madras	..	..	Mysore, Bangalore and Coimbatore districts.	Do.	..	1914 and 1938 (edn.)
57 H/4	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Coimbatore and Mysore districts.	Do.	..	1914
57 H/5	..	Mysoore ..	..	..	Bangalore district	Do.	..	1914 (2nd edn.)
57 H/7	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Bangalore, Mysore, Coimbatore and Salem districts.	Do.	..	1914
57 H/8	..	Do.	..	..	Coimbatore, Salem and Bangalore districts.	Do.	..	1914

Sheet number.		Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
57H/9	..	Madras and Mysore ..	1" = 1 mile	1927 (3rd revised edn.)
57 H/10	..	Mysore and Madras ..	Do.	1915
57 H/11	..	Madras and Mysore ..	Do.	1915
57 H/12	..	Madras ..	Do.	1914
57 H/13	..	Madras and Mysore ..	Do.	1914
57 H/14	..	Do. ..	Do.	1915
57 H/15	..	Madras ..	Do.	1914
57 H/16	..	Do. ..	Do.	1914
57 H/N.E.	..	Madras and Mysore ..	1" = 2 miles	1918
57 H/S.E.	..	Do. ..	Do.	1918
57 I	..	Madras and Hyderabad ..	1" = 4 miles	1915
57 I/1	..	Do. ..	1" = 1 mile	1923
57 I/3	..	Madras ..	Do.	1923

57 I/4	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anantapur, Cuddapah and Kurnool districts and Banganapalle State.	Do.	..	1923
57 I/5	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	..	..	Kurnool, Mahbubnagar and Raichur districts.	Do.	..	1923
57 I/6	..	Madras	..	..	..	Kurnool district	Do.	..	1923
57 I/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	Kurnool district and Banganapalle State.	Do.	..	1923
57 I/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Kurnool district	Do.	..	1923
57 I/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1922
57 I/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1923
57 I/12	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah and Kurnool districts.	Do.	..	1923
57 I/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1923
57 I/ Kurnool.	..	Hyderabad, Madras and Madras States.	..	..	..	Mahbubnagar, Raichur, Anantapur, Cuddapah and Kurnool district and Banganapalle State.	1"=4 miles	..	1928
57 I/N.E.	..	Madras	..	..	..	Kurnool districts	1"=2 miles	..	1925
57 I/N.W.	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	..	..	Mahbubnagar, Raichur and Kurnool districts.	Do.	..	1926
57 I/S.E.	..	Madras	..	..	..	Cuddapah and Kurnool districts..	Do.	..	1926
57 I/S.W.	..	Madras and Madras States	..	..	..	Anantapur, Cuddapah and Kurnool districts and Banganapalle State.	Do.	..	1925
57 J	..	Madras	..	..	..	Anantapur, Kurnool and Cuddapah districts.	1"=4 miles	..	1915

Sheet number.	Description.			Scale.	Year of publication.
57 J/1	..	Madras	..	Anantapur, Kurnool and Cuddapah districts. 1" = 1 mile	1923
57 J/2	..	Do.	..	Do.	1923
57 J/3	..	Do.	..	Do.	1925
57 J/4	..	Do.	..	Do.	1924
57 J/5	..	Do.	..	Do.	1923
57 J/6	..	Do.	..	Do.	1923
57 J/7	..	Do.	..	Do.	1925
57 J/8	..	Do.	..	Do.	1925
57 J/9	..	Do.	..	Do.	1924
57 J/10	..	Do.	..	Do.	1924
57 J/11	..	Do.	..	Do.	1923
57 J/12	..	Do.	..	Do.	1924
57 J/13	..	Do.	..	Do.	1925
57 J/14	..	Do.	..	Do.	1925

57 J/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	1924
57 J/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	1924
57 J/Cudda- pah.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anantapur, Cuddapah and Kur- nool districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1928
57 J/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah and Kurnool districts.	1" = 2 miles	..	1927
57 J/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anantapur, Cuddapah and Kur- nool districts.	Do.	..	1926
57 K	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	..	Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, North Arcot and Kolar dis- tricts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1918 (1 copy).
57 K/1	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anantapur, Chittoor and Kolar districts.	1" = 1 mile	..	1924
57 K/2	..	Do.	..	..	..	Chittoor and Kolar districts	Do.	..	1924
57 K/4	..	Mysore	..	..	..	Kolar district	Do.	..	1924
57 K/5	..	Madras	..	..	..	Anantapur, Chittoor and Cudda- pah districts.	Do.	..	1924
57 K/6	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	..	Chittoor and Kolar districts	Do.	..	1925
57 K/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1924
57 K/8	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1924
57 K/9	..	Madras	..	..	..	Chittoor and Cuddapah districts..	Do.	..	1924
• 57 K/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Chittoor district	Do.	..	1924
57 K/11	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	..	Chittoor and Kolar districts	Do.	..	1924

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
57 K/12	..	Madras and Mysore ..	Chittoor, North Arcot and Kolar districts. 1" = 1 mile ..	1924
57 K/13	..	Madras ..	Chittoor and Cuddapah districts. Do. ..	1924
57 K/14	..	Do. ..	Chittoor district .. Do. ..	1924
57 K/15	..	Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	1924
57 K/16	..	Do. ..	Chittoor and North Arcot districts. Do. ..	1924
57 K/Kolar	..	Madras and Mysore ..	Anantapur, North Arcot, Chittoor, Cuddapah and Kolar districts. 1" = 4 miles ..	1928
57 K/N.W.	..	Do. ..	Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah and Kolar districts. 1" = 2 miles ..	1927
57 K/S.E.	..	Do. ..	North Arcot, Chittoor and Kolar districts. Do. ..	1927
57 L/1	..	Mysore and Madras ..	Kolar, Salem and North Arcot districts. 1" = 1 mile ..	1915
57 L/2	..	Madras ..	Salem and North Arcot districts. Do. ..	1915
57 L/3	..	Do. ..	Salem district .. Do. ..	1915
57 L/4	..	Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	1915
57 L/5	..	Madras and Mysore ..	North Arcot, Chittoor and Kolar districts. Do. ..	1916
57 L/6	..	Madras ..	North Arcot and Salem districts. Do. ..	1915

57 L/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	Salem and North Arcot districts..	Do.	..	1915
57 L/8	..	Do.	..	..	..	Salem district	Do.	..	1915
57 L/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Chittoor and North Arcot districts.	Do.	..	1915
57 L/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	North Arcot district	Do.	..	1915
57 L/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	North Arcot and Salem districts.	Do.	..	1915
57 L/12	..	Do.	..	..	..	Salem and North Arcot districts.	Do.	..	1915
57 L/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	North Arcot district	Do.	..	1915
57 L/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1915
57 L/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1915
57 L/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	North and South Arcot districts.	Do.	..	1915
57 L/Kolar Gold Fields.	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	..	Chittoor, Salem, North and South Arcot and Kolar districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1923
57 L/S.E.	..	Madras	..	..	..	Salem, North and South Arcot districts.	1" = 2 miles	..	1918
57 L/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	North Arcot and Salem districts.	Do.	..	1918
57 M	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah, Kurnool, Nellore and Guntur districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1915
57 M/1	..	Do.	..	..	..	Kurnool district	1" = 1 mile	..	1922
57 M/2	..	Do.	..	..	..	Kurnool and Nellore districts	Do.	..	1922
57M/3	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1922

Sheet number.			Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
57 M/4	..	Madras	.. .. Cuddapah, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	1" = 1 mile	1922
57 M/5	..	Do.	.. .. Kurnool and Nellore districts	Do.	1922
57 M/6	..	Do.	.. .. Do.	Do.	1922
57 M/7	..	Do.	.. .. Nellore district	Do.	1922
57 M/8	..	Do.	.. .. Do.	Do.	1922
57 M/9	..	Do.	.. .. Guntur, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	Do.	1920
57 M/10	..	Do.	.. .. Guntur and Nellore districts	Do.	1920
57 M/11	..	Do.	.. .. Nellore district	Do.	1922
57 M/12	..	Do.	.. .. Do.	Do.	1920
57 M/13	..	Do.	.. .. Guntur and Nellore districts	Do.	1920
57 M/14	..	Do.	.. .. Do.	Do.	1920
57 M/15	..	Do.	.. .. Do.	Do.	1920
57 M/16	..	Do.	.. .. Nellore district	Do.	1920
57 M/Kandukur	..	Do.	.. .. Cuddapah, Guntur, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	1" = 4 miles	1927

57 M/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Guntur, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	Nellore	1" = 2 miles	..	1922
57 M/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Kurnool and Nellore districts	..	Do.	..	1924
57 M/S.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Guntur and Nellore districts	..	Do.	..	1924
57 M/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah, Kurnool and Nellore districts.	Nellore	Do.	..	1924
57 N	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah and Nellore districts	..	1" = 4 miles	..	1918 (1 copy).
57 N/1	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1919
57 N/2	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/4	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah district	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/5	..	Do.	..	..	..	Nellore district	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/6	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cuddapah and Nellore districts	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/8	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Nellore district	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1919
57 N/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1918
57 N/12	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1918

Sheet number.	Madras	..	..	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
57 N/13	..	..	..	Nellore district	1" = 1 mile	1919
57 N/14	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1919
57 N/15	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1918
57 N/16	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1918
57 N/Nellore.	Do.	..	..	Cuddapah and Nellore districts	1" = 4 miles	1924
57 N/N.W.	Do.	..	..	Do.	1" = 2 miles	1922
57 N/S.E.	Do.	..	..	Nellore district	Do.	1921
57 N/S.W.	Do.	..	..	Cuddapah and Chittoor districts	Do.	1922
57 O/1	Do.	..	..	Do.	1" = 1 mile	1917
57 O/2	Do.	..	..	Chittoor district	Do.	1917
57 O/3	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1917
57 O/4	Do.	..	..	Chittoor and North Arcot districts.	Do.	1917
57 O/5	Do.	..	..	Cuddapah, Chittoor and Nellore districts.	Do.	1917
57 O/6	Do.	..	..	Cuddapah and Chittoor districts.	Do.	1917

57 O/7	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor district	..	..	Do.	..	1917
57 O/8	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor and North Arcot districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1917
57 O/9	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor and Nellore districts	..	..	Do.	..	1918
57 O/10	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor district	..	..	Do.	..	1918
57 O/11	..	Do.	..	..	Chingleput and Chittoor districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1917
57 O/12	..	Do.	..	..	Chingleput, Chittoor and North Arcot districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1917
57 O/13	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor and Nellore districts	..	..	Do.	..	1918
57 O/14	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor, Chingleput and Nellore districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1918
57 O/15	..	Do.	..	..	Chingleput and Chittoor districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1917
57 O/16	..	Do.	..	..	Chingleput, Chittoor and North Arcot districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1917
57 O/Chittoor.	..	Do.	..	..	Chingleput, Chittoor, Cuddapah, North Arcot and Nellore districts.	..	..	1" = 4 miles	..	1924
57 O/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor, Cuddapah and Nellore districts.	..	..	1" = 2 miles	..	1920
57 O/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	Chittoor and North Arcot districts.	..	..	Do.	..	1922
57 P/1	..	Do.	..	..	North Arcot district	..	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1916
57 P/2	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1915

Sheet number.	Description.			Scale.	Year of publication.
57 P/3	..	Madras	..	North Arcot and South Arcot districts.	1916
57 P/4	..	Do.	..	Do.	1916
57 P/5	..	Do.	..	North Arcot district	1916
57 P/6	..	Do.	..	Do.	1916
57 P/7	..	Do.	..	South Arcot and North Arcot districts.	1916
57 P/8	..	Do.	..	North Arcot and South Arcot districts.	1916
57 P/9	..	Do.	..	Chingleput and North Arcot districts.	1917
57 P/10	..	Do.	..	North Arcot and Chingleput districts.	1917
57 P/11	..	Do.	..	North Arcot, South Arcot and Chingleput districts.	1916
57 P/12	..	Madras and Pondicherry	..	South Arcot district and Pondicherry.	1916
57 P/13	..	Madras	..	Chingleput district	1917
57 P/14	..	Do.	..	Chingleput and North Arcot districts.	1917
57 P/15	..	Do.	..	North Arcot, South Arcot and Chingleput districts.	1916
57 P/16	..	Madras and Pondicherry	..	South Arcot and Chingleput districts and Pondicherry.	1916

57 P/N.E.	..	Madras ..	..	..	Chingleput and North Arcot districts.	1" = 2 miles ..	1921
57 P/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	North Arcot district	Do. ..	1920
57 P/S.E.	..	Madras and Pondicherry	..	..	Chingleput, North Arcot and South Arcot districts and Pondicherry.	Do. ..	1921
57 P/S.W.	..	Madras	..	..	North Arcot and South Arcot districts.	Do. ..	1921
57 P/Vellore.	..	Madras and Pondicherry	..	..	Chingleput, North Arcot and South Arcot districts and Pondicherry.	1" = 4 miles ..	1924
58 Ootacamund.	..	India and adjacent countries.	..	..	Ceylon, Coorg, Karikal, Madras, Madras States, Mysore and Pondicherry.	1/1,000,000 or 1·014" = 16 miles.	1922
58 and part of 49	..	Do.	..	..	Madras, Mysore, Coorg, Ceylon, Pondicherry, Karikal and Mahe.	Do. ..	1916
58 A/1	..	Madras and Coorg	..	..	Part of Coorg, of district Malabar and of Mysore State.	1" = 1 mile ..	1910
58 A/2	..	Madras	..	..	Parts of districts Malabar and Nilgiris.	Do. ..	1910
58 A/3	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do. ..	1910
58 A/4	..	Do.	..	..	Part of district Malabar ..	Do. ..	1910
58 A/5	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Parts of district Malabar and Mysore.	Do. ..	1910
58 A/6	..	Madras ..	..	..	Parts of districts—Nilgiris and Malabar and of Mysore State.	Do. ..	1910
58 A/7	..	Do.	..	..	Parts of districts Malabar and Nilgiris.	Do. ..	1910
58 A/8	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do. ..	1910

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
58 A/9	.. Madras ..	.. Part of Mysore State ..	1" = 1 mile. ..	1910
58 A/10	.. Madras and Mysore ..	.. Districts Nilgiris and Mysore ..	Do. ..	1911
58 A/11	.. Madras ..	.. Malabar and Nilgiris districts ..	Do. ..	1913
58 A/12	.. Do. ..	.. Coimbatore, Malabar and Nilgiri districts. ..	Do. ..	1912
58 A/13	.. Mysore and Madras ..	.. Parts of district Coimbatore and of Mysore State. ..	Do. ..	1910
58 A/14	.. Madras and Mysore ..	.. Coimbatore, Nilgiris and Mysore districts. ..	Do. ..	1911
58 A/15	.. Madras ..	.. Nilgiris and Coimbatore districts ..	Do. ..	1913
58 A/16	.. Do. ..	.. Coimbatore, Malabar and Nilgiris districts. ..	Do. ..	1930 (2nd revised edn.)
58 A/N.E.	.. Madras and Mysore ..	.. Coimbatore, Nilgiris and Mysore districts. ..	1" = 2 miles ..	1916
58 A/N.W.	.. Madras, Mysore and Coorg ..	.. Malabar, Nilgiris and Mysore districts and Kiggaṭnad taluk. ..	Do. ..	1916
58 A/S.W.	.. Madras ..	.. Malabar and Nilgiris districts ..	Do. ..	1925 (2nd edn.)
58 A/Ootacamund.	.. Coorg, Madras and Mysore ..	.. Kiggaṭnad taluk and Coimbatore, Malabar, Nilgiris and Mysore districts. ..	1" = 4 miles ..	1922
58 Ootacamund.	.. India and adjacent countries ..	.. Ceylon, Coorg, Karikal, Madras, Madras States, Mysore and Pondicherry. ..	1/1,000,000 or 1·014" = 16 miles. ..	1925 (2nd edn.)

58 B/1	..	Madras	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin State.	1" = 1 mile	..	1912
58 B/2	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1912
58 B/3	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin and Travancore States.	Do.	..	1913
58 B/4	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1913
58 B/5	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin State.	Do.	..	1912
58 B/6	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1912
58 B/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin and Travancore States.	Do.	..	1912
58 B/8	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cochin and Travancore States	Do.	..	1913
58 B/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Coimbatore and Malabar districts.	Do.	..	1912
58 B/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin State.	Do.	..	1912
58 B/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin and Travancore States.	Do.	..	1913
58 B/12	..	Do.	..	..	..	Cochin and Travancore States	Do.	..	1914
58 B/13	..	Madras and Madras States	..	..	..	Coimbatore and Malabar districts and Cochin State.	Do.	..	1930 (2nd revised edn.)
58 B/14	..	Madras	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1912 and 1937
58 B/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Coimbatore and Malabar districts and Cochin and Travancore States.	Do.	..	1912

Sheet number.			Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
58 B/16	..	Madras	..	1" = 1 mile	1913
58 B/N.E.	..	Do.	..	1" = 2 miles	1917
58 B/N.W.	..	Do.	..	Do.	1917
58 B/S.E.	..	Do.	..	Do.	1918
58 C/1 and 5.	..	Do.	..	1" = 1 mile	1913
58 C/6	..	Do.	..	Do.	1915
58 C/7	..	Do.	..	Do.	1915
58 C/8	..	Do.	..	Do.	1915
58 C/9	..	Do.	..	Do.	1913
58 C/10	..	Do.	..	Do.	1915
58 C/11	..	Do.	..	Do.	1915
58 C/12	..	Do.	..	Do.	1916
58 C/13	..	Do.	..	Do.	1913
58 C/14	..	Do.	..	Do.	1915

58 C/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1915
58 C/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1916
58 C/Cochin.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Malabar district and Cochin and Travancore States.	1" = 4 miles	..			1922
58 C/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	1" = 2 miles	..			1917
58 C/S.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Travancore State	Do.	..			1919
58 C/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..			1917
58 D	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	1" = 4 miles	..			1915
58 D/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anjengo district and Travancore State.	1" = 1 mile	..			1916
58 D/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Travancore State	Do.	..			1915
58 D/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..			1915
58 D/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anjengo district and Travancore State.	Do.	..			1916
58 D/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Travancore State	Do.	..			1916
58 D/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Anjengo district and Travancore State.	1" = 2 miles	..			1920
58 D/Trivan- drum.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	1" = 4 miles	..			1922
E	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	..	Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Mysore districts.	Do.	..			1898 (correct- ed in 1919).

Sheet number.	..	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
58 E/1	..	Madras and Mysore ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1928
58 E/2	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1927
58 E/3	..	Madras ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/4	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/5	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1927
58 E/6	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/7	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/8	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/9	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/10	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/11	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/12	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/13	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/14	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928
58 E/15	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1928

58 E/16	..	Do.	..	..	Coimbatore, Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	..	1928
58 E/Erode	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Mysore districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1930
58 E/N.E.	..	Madras	..	..	Coimbatore and Salem districts.	1" = 2 miles	..	1928
58 E/N.N.W.	..	Madras and Mysore	..	..	Coimbatore, Nilgiris and Mysore districts.	Do.	..	1928
58 E/S.E.	..	Madras	..	..	Coimbatore, Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	..	1928
58 E/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	Coimbatore and Nilgiris districts.	Do.	..	1929
58 F	..	Do.	..	..	Coimbatore, Tiruchirappalli and Madurai districts and Travancore State.	1" = 4 mile	..	1915
58 F	..	Dindigul—Madras and Madras States.	..	..	Coimbatore, Madurai and Tiruchirappalli districts and Travancore State.	Do.	..	1932
58 F/1	..	Madras	..	..	Coimbatore district	1" = 1 mile	..	1928
58 F/2	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1928
58 F/3	..	Madras and Madras States	..	..	Coimbatore district and Travancore State.	Do.	..	1928 (2nd edn.)
58 F/4	..	Madras	..	..	Coimbatore and Madurai districts and Travancore State.	Do.	..	1922
58 F/5	..	Do.	..	..	Coimbatore district	Do.	..	1928
58 F/6	..	Do.	..	..	Coimbatore and Madurai districts.	Do.	..	1928

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
58 F/7	.. Madras and Madras States	.. Coimbatore and Madurai districts.	1" = 1 mile	1923 (2nd edn.)
58 F/8	.. Madras	.. Madurai district and Travancore State.	Do.	1923
58 F/9	.. Do.	.. Coimbatore district	Do.	1928
58 F/10	.. Do.	.. Coimbatore and Madurai districts.	Do.	1928
58 F/11	.. Do.	.. Madurai district	Do.	1923
58 F/12	.. Do.	.. Do.	Do.	1923
58 F/13	.. Do.	.. Coimbatore, Madurai and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1928
58 F/14	.. Do.	.. Do.	Do.	1928
58 F/15	.. Do.	.. Madurai district	Do.	1923
58 F/16	.. Do.	.. Do.	Do.	1923
8 F/N.E.	.. Do.	.. Coimbatore, Madurai and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1" = 2 miles	1929
58 F/S.E.	.. Do.	.. Madurai district	Do.	1926
58 F/N.W.	.. Do.	.. Coimbatore and Madurai districts.	Do.	1930
58 G	.. Do.	.. Tirunelveli, Ramanathapuram and Madurai districts and Travancore State.	1" = 4 miles	1915

58 G/1 & 5	Madras	..	..	Madurai district and Travancore State.	1" = 1 mile	1914
58 G/2	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1915
58 G/3	Do.	..	..	Travancore State ..	Do.	1915
58 G/4	Do.	..	..	Tirunelveli district and Travancore State.	Do.	1918
58 G/5	Do.	..	..	Madurai district and Travancore State.	Do.	1922
58 G/6	Madras and Madras States	..	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts and Travancore State.	Do.	1925
58 G/7	Madras	..	..	Tirunelveli and Ramanathapuram districts and Travancore State.	Do.	(2nd edn.) 1916
58 G/8	Do.	..	..	Tirunelveli district and Travancore State.	Do.	1916
58 G/9	Do.	..	..	Madurai district ..	Do.	1922
58 G/10	Do.	..	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts.	Do.	1922
58 G/11	Do.	..	..	Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	Do.	1921
58 G/12	Do.	..	..	Tirunelveli district ..	Do.	1921
58 G/13	Do.	..	..	Madurai district ..	Do.	1922
58 G/14	Do.	..	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts.	Do.	1922
58 G/15	Do.	..	..	Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	Do.	1921
58 G/16	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	1921

Sheet number.	Description.			Scale.	Year of publication.
58 G/N.E.	Madras	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts.	1" = 2 miles	1925
58 G/N.W.	Madras and Madras States	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts and Travancore State.	Do.	1925
58 G/S.E.	Madras	..	Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	Do.	1924
58 G/S.W.	Do.	..	Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts and Travancore State.	Do.	1921
58 G/Srivilliputtur.	Madras and Madras States	..	Madurai, Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts and Travancore State.	1" = 4 miles	1928
58 H	Madras	..	Tirunelveli district and Travancore State.	Do.	1915
58 H/1	Do.	..	Do.	1" = 1 mile	1916
58 H/2	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1917
58 H/3	Do.	..	Travancore State	Do.	1916
58 H/4	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1919
58 H/5	Do.	..	Tirunelveli district and Travancore State.	Do.	1919
58 H/6	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1919
58 H/7	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1920
58 H/8	Do.	..	Travancore State	Do.	1920

58 H/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Tirunelveli district	..	..	Do.	..	1921
58 H/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1922
58 H/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Tirunelveli district and Travancore State.	..	..	Do.	..	1920
58 H/12	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1920
58 H/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Tirunelveli district	..	..	Do.	..	1922
58 H/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1922
58 H/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1920
58 H/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1920
58 H/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	1" = 2 miles	..	1924
58 H/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Tirunelveli district and Travancore State.	..	..	Do.	..	1923
58 H/S.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1922
58 H/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1922
58 I ..	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	North Arcot, South Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	..	..	1" = 4 miles	..	1899 (corrected in 1918).
58 I/Salem	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1921 (reprint).
58 I/Salem	..	Do.	..	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	1934

Sheet number.	Description.				Scale.	Year of publication.
58 I/1	..	Madras	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1932
58 I/2	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1932
58 I/3	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1932
58 I/4	..	Do.	..	Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts	Do.	1932
58 I/5	..	Do.	..	Salem district	Do.	1932
58 I/6	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1932
58 I/7	..	Do.	..	Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1932
58 I/8	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1932
58 I/9	..	Do.	..	North Arcot, South Arcot and Salem districts.	Do.	1932
58 I/10	..	Do.	..	South Arcot and Salem districts ..	Do.	....
58 I/11	..	Do.	..	Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1932
58 I/12	..	Do.	..	Tiruchirappalli district	Do.	1932
58 I/13	..	Do.	..	South Arcot district	Do.	1932
58 I/14	..	Do.	..	South Arcot, Salem and Tiruchi- rappalli districts.	Do.	1932

58 I/15	...	Do.	..	..	Do.	1932
58 I/16	..	Do.	..	..	Tiruchirappalli district	1932
58 I/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	North Arcot, South Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1933
58 I/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	Salem district	1933
58 I/S.E.	..	Do.	..	..	South Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1933
58 I/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	South Arcot and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1933
58 J ..	..	Do.	..	..	Tiruchirappalli Guide Map	1932
58 J/Tiruchirappalli.	..	Do.	..	..	Tiruchirappalli, Tanjore, Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts and Pudukkottai State.	1916
58 J/1	..	Madras	..	..	Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts and Pudukkottai State.	1933
58 J/2	..	Do.	..	..	Madurai and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1928
58 J/3	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	1928
58 J/4	..	Do.	..	..	Madurai district	1928
58 J/5	..	Do.	..	..	Tiruchirappalli district	1928
58 J/6	..	Madras and Madras State	..	..	Tiruchirappalli district and Pudukkottai State.	1928

Sheet number.	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
58 J/7	Madras and Madras State ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1928
58 J/8	Do. ...	Do. ..	1928
58 J/9	Madras	Do. ..	1930
58 J/10	Madras and Madras State ..	Do. ..	1930
58 J/11	Do. ...	Do. ..	1930
58 J/12	Do. ...	Do. ..	1930
58 J/13	Madras	Do. ..	1930
58 J/14	Madras and Madras State ..	Do. ..	1930
58 J/15	Do. ...	Do. ..	1930
58 J/16	Do. ...	Do. ..	1930
58 J/N.E.	Do. ...	1" = 2 miles ..	1932
58 J/N.W.	Do. ...	Do. ..	1931

58 J/S.E.	..	Do.	..	Ramanathapuram, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts and Pudukkottai State.	Do.	..	1932
58 J/S.W.	..	Do.	..	Madurai, Ramanathapuram and Tiruchirappalli districts and Pudukkottai State.	Do.	..	1932
58 K	..	Madras	..	Tanjore, Madurai, Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1916
58 K/1	..	Do.	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts.	1" = 1 mile	..	1930 (2nd revised edn.)
58 K/2	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1922
58 K/3	..	Do.	..	Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	Do.	..	1922
58 K/4	..	Do.	..	Tirunelveli district	Do.	..	1922
58 K/5	..	Do.	..	Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts.	Do.	..	1922
58 K/6	..	Do.	..	Ramanathapuram district	Do.	..	1922
58 K/7	..	Do.	..	Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	Do.	..	1922
58 K/8	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1922
58 K/9	..	Do.	..	Ramanathapuram district	Do.	..	1923
58 K/10	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1922
58 K/11	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1921
58 K/12	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1921

Sheet number.			Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
58 K/13	..	Madras ..	.. Ramanathapuram and Tanjore districts and Pudukkottai State.	1" = 1 mile	1922
58 K/14	..	Do. ..	.. Ramanathapuram district	Do.	1922
58 K/15	..	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do.	1921
58 K/16	..	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do.	1921
58 K/Madurai.	..	Do. ..	.. Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tanjore and Tirunelveli districts and Pudukkottai State.	1" = 4 miles	1928
58 K/N.E.	..	Madras and Madras State	.. Ramanathapuram and Tanjore districts and Pudukkottai State.	1" = 2 miles	1924
58 K/N.W.	..	Madras ..	.. Madurai and Ramanathapuram districts.	Do.	1925
58 K/S.E.	..	Do. ..	.. Ramanathapuram district	Do.	1924
58 K/S.W.	..	Do. ..	.. Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli districts.	Do.	1924
58 L ..	..	Do. ..	.. Tirunelveli district	1" = 4 miles	1915
58 L/1 and L/5	..	Do. ..	.. Do.	1" = 1 mile	1921
58 L/2	..	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do.	1921
58 L/3	..	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do.	1920

58 L/5	..	Do.	..	..	..	See supra	..	..	..	1923
58 L/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	1" = 2 miles	1923
58 L/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	1921
58 L/Tuticorin.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	1" = 4 miles	1924
58 M ..	..	Madras, Karaikal and Pondicherry.	..	..	..	Tiruchirappalli, South Arcot and Tanjore districts and Pondicherry and Karaikal.	..	..	Do.	1915
58 M/1	..	Madras	..	..	..	South Arcot district	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1931
58 M/2	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	1932
58 M/3	..	Do.	..	..	..	South Arcot and Tiruchirappalli districts.	..	..	Do.	1932
58 M/4	..	Do.	..	..	..	Tiruchirappalli district	..	..	Do.	1932
58 M/5	..	Do.	..	..	..	South Arcot district	..	..	Do.	1930
58 M/6	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	1930
58 M/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	South Arcot and Tiruchirappalli districts.	..	..	Do.	1932
58 M/8	..	Do.	..	..	..	Salem, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	..	..	Do.	1932
58 M/9	..	Madras and Pondicherry	..	..	..	South Arcot district and Pondicherry.	..	..	Do.	1931
58 M/10 and 14.	..	Do.	..	..	..	South Arcot district	..	..	Do.	1931

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
58 M/11	.. Madras and Pondicherry	.. South Arcot, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1" = 1 mile	1931
58 M/12	.. Karaikal and Madras	.. Karaikal, South Arcot, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1931
58 M/13	.. Madras and Pondicherry	.. South Arcot district and Pondicherry.	Do.	1931
58 M/15	.. Madras	.. South Arcot and Tanjore districts.	Do.	1930
58 M/16	.. Karaikal and Madras	.. Karaikal and Tanjore districts	Do.	1931
58 M/N.E.	.. Madras and Pondicherry	.. South Arcot district and Pondicherry.	1" = 2 miles	1933
58 M/N.W.	.. Madras	.. South Arcot district	Do.	1933
58 M/S.E.	.. Karaikal and Madras	.. Karaikal, South Arcot, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1933
58 M/S.W.	.. Madras	.. South Arcot, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1933
58 M/Pondicherry.	Karaikal, Madras and Pondicherry.	Karaikal, South Arcot, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts and Pondicherry.	1" = 4 miles	1934
58 N	.. Madras and Karaikal	.. Tiruchirappalli, Tanjore and Ramnathapuram districts and Pudukkottai State and Karaikal.	Do.	1916
58 N/1	.. Madras	.. Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	1" = 1 mile	1930

58 N/2	..	Madras and Madras States	..	Tanjore district and Pudukkottai State.	..	1930
58 N/3	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1930
58 N/4 and N/8.	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1930
58 N/5	..	Madras ..	..	Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts.	Do.	1930
58 N/6	..	Do.	..	Tanjore district ..	Do.	1930
58 N/7	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1930
58 N/9	..	Karaikal and Madras ..	..	Karaikal and Tanjore district ..	Do.	1931
58 N/10	..	Madras ..	..	Tanjore district ..	Do.	1931
58 N/11	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1930
58 N/13	..	Karaikal and Madras ..	..	Karaikal and Tanjore district ..	Do.	1931
58 N/14	..	Madras ..	..	Tanjore district ..	Do.	1931
58 N/15	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	1930
58 N/N.E.	..	Karaikal and Madras ..	..	Karaikal and Tanjore districts ..	1" = 2 miles	1933
58 N/N.W.	..	Madras and Madras States	..	Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts and Pudukkottai State.	Do.	1932
58 N/S.E.	..	Madras ..	..	Tanjore district ..	Do.	1932
58 N/S.W.	..	Madras and Madras States	..	Tanjore district and Pudukkottai State.	Do.	1932

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
58 N/Karaikal	Karaikal, Madras and States.	Karaikal, Tanjore and Tiruchirappalli districts and Pudukkottai State.	1" = 4 miles ..	1932
58 O ..	Madras ..	Ramanathapuram and Tanjore districts.	Do. ..	1916
58 O/1 and O/2.	Do. ..	Pudukkottai State and Ramanathapuram and Tanjore districts.	1" = 1 mile ..	1921
58 O/3 and O/4.	Do. ..	Ramanathapuram district ..	Do. ..	1921
58 O/7 and O/8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1921
58 O/N.W. ..	Do. ..	Ramanathapuram and Tanjore districts.	1" = 2 miles ..	1923
58 O/S.W. ..	Do. ..	Ramanathapuram district ..	Do. ..	(2nd edn.) 1922
58 O/Rameswaram.	Ceylon and Madras ..	Northern Province and Ramanathapuram and Tanjore districts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1924
4 Raipur ..	India and adjacent countries ..	Bihar and Orissa, Central India, Central Provinces, Madras and United Provinces.	1/1,000,000 or 1·014" = 16. miles.	1927 (2nd edn.)
64 H/Dhamtari.	Madras and Central Provinces.	Visakhapatnam, Raipur and Drug districts and Chhattisgarh Feudatory States.	1" = 4 miles ..	1916 (reprint).
64 L/Bindra—Nawagarh.	Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Madras.	Kalahandi and Patna States and Sambalpur, Raipur and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do. ..	1917 (reprint).

64 P/Sonpur.	Madras and Bihar and Orissa ..	Angul, Sambalpur and Ganjam districts and Orissa Tributary States.	..	1915 (reprint).
65 Visakhapatnam.	India and adjacent countries ..	Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Madras and Yanam.	1/1,00,000 or 1·014" = 16 miles.	1927 (2nd edn.).
65 B/Venkata-	Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	Bastar State, Chanda Karimnagar and Godavari districts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1923 (reprint).
65 B/Venkata-	Do.	Chanda district, and Central Provinces Feudatory States, Karimnagar and Warangal districts, and East Godavari district.	Do. ..	1933
65 B/6	Do.	Do.	1" = 1 mile ..	1927
65 B/7	Hyderabad and Madras ..	Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 B/12	Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	C.P. Feudatory States Agency, Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 B/16	Do.	Do.	Do. ..	1926
65 B/N.E.	Central Provinces and Madras.	C.P. Feudatory States and East Godavari district.	1" = 2 miles ..	1930
65 B/N.W.	Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	Chanda district, C.P. Feudatory States, Karimnagar, Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1930
65 B/S.E.	Do.	C.P. Feudatory States, Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1930
65 B/S.W.	Hyderabad and Madras ..	Karimnagar, Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
65 C ..	Hyderabad, Madras and Central Provinces.	Warangal, Godavari, Nalgonda and Krishna districts and Bastar State.	1" = 4 miles ..	1916 (1 copy).
65 C/4 ..	See Map 65 D/1 and C/4 ..	....	..	..
65 C/8 ..	Madras	Krishna district	1" = 1 mile ..	1925
65 C/12 ..	Hyderabad and Madras ..	Warangal and Krishna districts ..	Do. ..	1926
65 C/13 ..	Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	C.P. Feudatory States Agency, Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 C/14 ..	Hyderabad and Madras ..	Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 C/16 ..	Do. ..	Warangal, Krishna and West Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 C/N.E. ..	Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	C.P. Feudatory States Agency, Warangal and East Godavari districts.	1" = 2 miles ..	1926
65 C/S.E. ..	Hyderabad and Madras ..	Warangal, Krishna and West Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 C/S.W. ..	Do. ..	Nagonda, Warangal and Krishna districts.	Do. ..	1925
65 C/Yelland-lapad. ..	Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras.	C.P. Feudatory States, Nalgonda, Warangal, East and West Godavari and Krishna districts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1928
65 L ..	Madras and Hyderabad ..	Nalgonda, Warangal, Guntur and Krishna districts.	Do. ..	1915

65 D ..	..	Guntur, Hyderabad and Madras.	and	Nalgonda and Warangal districts, Guntur, Krishna and West Godavari districts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1934
2 65 D/1 C/4.	and	Do.		Do.	1" = 1 mile ..	1926
1 65 D/3	..	Madras ..	..	Guntur district ..	Do. ..	1930
3 65 D/4	..	Do. ..	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1931
65 D/5	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Warangal and Krishna districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 D/6	..	Do.	..	Warangal, Guntur and Krishna districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 D/7	..	Madras ..	..	Guntur district ..	Do. ..	1931
65 D/8	..	Do. ..	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1930
65 D/9	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Warangal and Krishna districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 D/10	..	Madras ..	..	Guntur and Krishna districts ..	Do. ..	1926
65 D/11	..	Do. ..	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1931
65 D/12	..	Do. ..	..	Guntur district ..	Do. ..	1931
65 D/13	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Warangal, Krishna and West Godavari districts.	Do. ..	1926
65 D/14	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do. ..	1925
65 D/15	..	Madras ..	..	Guntur and Krishna districts ..	Do. ..	1931
65 D/16	..	Do. ..	..	Do.	Do. ..	1931

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
65 D/N.W.	Hyderabad and Madras	.. Nalgonda, Warangal, Guntur and Krishna districts.	1" = 2 miles	1931
65 D/N.E.	Do.	.. Warangal, West Godavari, Guntur and Krishna districts.	Do.	1931
65 D/S.E.	Madras ..	.. Guntur and Krishna districts	Do.	1932
65 D/S.W.	Do. ..	.. Guntur district	Do.	1932
65 E/Bastar	Central Provinces and Madras.	Bastar State and Visakhapatnam district.	1" = 4 miles	1917
65 F/Malkangiri.	Do.	Bastar State, Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	1917 and 1933
65 F/8	Do.	Central Provinces, Feudatory States and Visakhapatnam district.	1" = 1 mile	1932
65 F/11	Do.	Do.	Do.	1931
65 F/12	Do.	Bastar State, Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	1" = 4 miles	1930
65 F/14	Do.	Central Provinces, Feudatory States and Visakhapatnam district.	1" = 1 mile	1932
65 F/15	Do.	Do.	Do.	1930
65 F/16	Madras ..	.. East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	1931
65 F/S.E.	Central Provinces and Madras.	Central Provinces, Feudatory States, East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	1" = 2 miles	1933

65 F/S.W.	..	Eastern States and Madras	..	Bastar States and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	..	1934
65 G	..	Rajahmundry	..	Bastar State, Warangal district, East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1934
65 G/1	..	Central Provinces and Madras.	..	Central Provinces, Feudatory States and East Godavari district.	Do.	..	1932
65 G/2	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do.	..	1931
65 G/3	..	Do.	..	Do.	1" = 1 mile	..	1926
65 G/4	..	Do.	..	Warangal, East Godavari and West Godavari districts.	Do.	..	1926
65 G/5	..	Central Provinces and Madras.	..	Central Provinces, Feudatory States, East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	..	1932
65 G/6	..	Do.	..	Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do.	..	1932
65 G/7	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1926
65 G/9	..	Madras	..	East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	..	1930
65 G/10	..	Do.	..	East Godavari district	Do.	..	1930
65 G/11	..	Hyderabad and Madras	..	Warangal and East Godavari districts.	Do.	..	1930
65 G/12	..	Madras	..	East Godavari and West Godavari districts.	Do.	..	1930
65 G/13	..	Do.	..	East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	..	1930
65 G/14	..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	1930

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
65 G/15	.. Madras ..	.. East Godavari district ..	1" = 1 mile	1930
65 G/16	.. Do. ..	.. East Godavari and West Godavari districts. ..	Do.	1930
65 G/N.E.	.. Do. ..	.. East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts. ..	1" = 2 miles	1932
65 G/N.W.	.. Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras. ..	Central Provinces, Feudatory States Agency, Warangal, East Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts. ..	Do.	1926
65 G/S.E.	.. Hyderabad and Madras ..	.. Warangal district, East Godavari and West Godavari districts. ..	Do.	1931
65 G/S.W.	.. Do. ..	.. Do. ..	Do.	1930
65 H ..	.. Madras ..	.. Krishna and Godavari districts ..	1" = 4 miles	1915
65 H/1	.. Do. ..	.. Do. ..	1" = 1 mile	1939
65 H/2	.. Do. ..	.. West Godavari and Krishna districts. ..	Do.	1939
65 H/3	.. Hyderabad and Madras ..	.. Warangal and Krishna districts. ..	Do.	1939
65 H/4	.. Madras and Krishna district ..	.. Do. ..	Do.	1939
65 H/5	.. Madras ..	.. West Godavari district ..	Do.	1939
65 H/6	.. Do. ..	.. West Godavari and Krishna districts. ..	Do.	1939
65 H/7	.. Do. ..	.. Do. ..	Do.	1939

65 H/11	..	Do.	..	..	East Godavari, West Godavari and Krishna districts.	Do.	..	1939
65 I/Jagdalpur.	..	Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Madras.	..	..	Kalahandi State, Bastar State, Raipur and Visakhapatnam districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1916
65 J/Jeyppore.	..	Central Provinces and Madras.	..	..	Bastar State, Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	..	1916 and 1939
65 J/1	..	Eastern States and Madras	..	..	Bastar State and Visakhapatnam district.	1" = 1 mile	..	1933
65 J/2	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1933
65 J/3	..	Madras	..	..	Visakhapatnam district	Do.	..	1931
65 J/4	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932
65 J/5	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1933
65 J/6	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1933
65 J/7	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932
65 J/8	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932
65 J/9	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932
65 J/10	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932
65 J/11	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932
65 J/12	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	1932

Sheet number.	Description.			Scale.	Year of publication.
65 J/13	1" = 1 mile	1933
65 J/14	Do.	1932
65 J/15	Do.	1932
65 J/16	Do.	1932
65 J/N.E.	1" = 2 miles	1934
65 J/N.W.	Do.	1934
65 J/S.W.	Do.	1934
65 J/S.E.	Do.	1934
65 K/Narasa- patnam.	1" = 4 miles	1923 (re- print) and 1938.
65 K/1	1" = 1 mile	1932
65 K/2	Do.	1932
65 K/3	Do.	1933
65 K/4	Do.	1933
65 K/5	Do.	1933

65 K/6	..	Do.	..	..	..	East Godavari and patnam districts.	Visakha-	Do.	..	1934
65 K/7	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1934
65 K/8 and K/12.		Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1933
65 K/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam district	..	Do.	..	1933
65 K/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	East Godavari and patnam districts.	Visakha-	Do.	..	1933
65 K/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1933
65 K/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam district	..	Do.	..	1933
65 K/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1932
65 K/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1932
65 K/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	East Godavari and patnam districts.	Visakha-	1" = 2 miles	..	1935
65 K/N.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1935
65 K/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1934
65 K/S.E.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1934
65 K/S.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.		Do.	..	1935
65 L ..	..	Cocanada and Madras	..	..	..	Godavari district	..	1" = 4 miles	..	1914
65 L/5	..	Madras	..	..	..	East Godavari district	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1939

Sheet number.	Sheet number.	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65 M ..	Gunupur ..	.. Bihar and Orissa and Madras— Orissa Feudatory States, Gan- jam and Visakhapatnam dis- tricts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1914
65 M/8	Madras and Orissa ..	.. Visakhapatnam and Koraput districts.	1" = 1 mile ..	1937
65 M/12	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1937
65 M/16	Do. ..	.. Visakhapatnam, Ganjam and Koraput districts.	Do. ..	1936
65 N ..	Vizianagaram and Madras ..	.. Ganjam and Visakhapatnam districts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1914 and 1940
65 N/1	Madras ..	.. Visakhapatnam district ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1934
65 N/2	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934
65 N/3	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934
65 N/4	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934
65 N/5	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934
65 N/6	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934
65 N/7	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934
65 N/8	Do. ..	.. Do.	Do. ..	1934

65 N/9	..	Do.	..	..	..	Ganjam and districts.	Visakhapatnam	Do.	..	1934
65 N/10	..	Do.	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam district	..	Do.	..	1934
65 N/11	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1934
65 N/12	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1934
65 N/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	Ganjam and districts.	Visakhapatnam	Do.	..	1934
65 N/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1934
65 N/15	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1935
65 N/16	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1934
65 N/N.E.	..	Madras and Orissa	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam district, Ganjam and Koraput districts.	1" = 2 miles	..	..	1937
65 N/N.W.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam and Koraput dis- trict.	Do.	..	..	1937
65 N/S.E.	..	Madras	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam	..	Do.	..	1935
65 N/S.W.	..	Madras and Orissa	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam and Koraput districts.	Do.	..	..	1937
65 O	..	Visakhapatnam and Madras	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam district	..	1" = 4 miles	..	1925 and 1935
65 O/1	..	Madras	..	..	..	Do.	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1933
65 O/2, O/3 and O/6.	..	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1933

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
65 O/5 and Madras	Visakhapatnam district ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1933
65 O/9.
65 O/N.W. and Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	1934
65 O/S.W. and 65 O/N.E.
66	See Maps Nos. 57 and 66.			
66 A and E	Guntur, Krishna and Nellore districts.	1" = 4 miles ..	1933
66 A and E	Do. ..	Do. ..	1933
66 A/1	Guntur district ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1926
66 A/2	Do. ..	Do. ..	1926
66 A/3	Guntur and Nellore districts ..	Do. ..	1920
66 A/4	Nellore district ..	Do. ..	1920
66 A/5	Guntur district ..	Do. ..	1929
66 A/6	Do. ..	Do. ..	1926
66 A/9	Do. ..	Do. ..	1930
66 A/13 and 66 A/14.	..	Guntur and Krishna districts ..	Do. ..	1929

66 A/N.E. and 66 A/N.W.	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	1" = 2 miles	..	1932
66 A/N.W.	Do.	..	..	..	Guntur district	..	Do.	..	1931
66 A/S.W.	Do.	..	..	..	Guntur and Nellore districts	..	Do.	..	1921
66 B/1	Do.	..	..	..	Nellore district	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1919
66 B/2	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1919
66 B/3	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1918
66 B/4	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1918
66 B/Alluru	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	1" = 4 miles	..	(1 copy). 1922
66 B/N.W.	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	1" = 2 miles	..	1921
66 C/1 and C/5.	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1918
66 C/2 and C/6.	Do.	..	..	..	Chingleput and Nellore districts.	..	Do.	..	1918
66 C/3	Do.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	1917
66 C/4	Do.	..	..	..	Chingleput and Madras districts.	..	Do.	..	1925 (2nd edn.).
66 C/5	..	See No. 66 C/1 and C/5.							
66 C/6	..	See No. 66 C/2 and C/6.							
66 C/7	..	Madras	..	..	Chingleput and Nellore districts.	..	1" = 1 mile	..	1917

1874

1874

1874

1874

1874

Sheet number.	Description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
66 C/8	Madras. ..	1" = 1 mile	1917
66 C/Madras.	Do. ..	1" = 4 miles	1922
66 C/N.W.	Do. ..	1" = 2 miles	1920
66 C/S.W.	Do. ..	Do.	1922
66 D/Cheyyur.	<i>Vide</i> No. 66 D/1 & 5.		
66 D/1 and 5.	Madras ..	1" = 1 mile	1917
66 D/2	Do. ..	Do.	1917
66 D/3 and 4.	Do. ..	Do.	1917
66 D/N.W.	Do. ..	1" = 2 miles	1919
66 D/S.W.	Do. ..	Do.	1918
73 Cuttack	India and adjacent countries ..	1/1,000,000 or 1·014" = 16 miles.	1925 (2nd revised edn.).
73 D ..	Bihar and Orissa and Madras.	1" = 4 miles	1912
73 D/3	Do. Do.	1" = 1 mile	1931
73 D/7	Do. Do.	Do.	1932
73 D/8	Madras ..	Do.	1932

73 D/11 & 12.	Bihar and Orissa and Madras.	Orissa Feudatory States and Ganjam district.	Do.	..	1932
73 D/16	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	1931
73 D/S.E.	Eastern States and Madras	Baud, Daspalla, Khandpara, Narasinghpur and Nayagarh States, Ganjam district.	1" = 2 miles	..	1934
73 D/S.W.	Bihar and Orissa, Eastern States and Madras.	Angul district, Baud and Daspalla States, Ganjam district.	Do.	..	1933
73 H/Cuttack.	Bihar and Orissa	Angul, Cuttack and Puri districts and Orissa Tributary States.	1" = 4 miles	..	1911
74 ..	India and adjacent countries—Puri.	Bihar and Orissa and Madras	1/1,000,000 or 1'014" = 16 miles.	..	1922 (reprint).
74-A ..	Bihar and Orissa and Madras—Berhampur.	Orissa Tributary States and Puri, Ganjam and Visakhapatnam districts.	1" = 4 miles	..	1914
74-A/1	Madras	Ganjam district	1" = 1 mile	..	1935
74-A/4	Do.	Ganjam and Visakhapatnam districts.	Do.	..	1935
74-A/8	Do.	Ganjam district	Do.	..	1935
74-A/16	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	..	1935
74-A/S.E.	Madras and Orissa	Visakhapatnam and Ganjam districts.	1" = 2 miles	..	1938
74-A/S.W.	Do.	Visakhapatnam, Ganjam and Koraput districts.	Do.	..	1938
74-B ..	Madras	Ganjam district	1" = 4 miles	..	1914

Sheet number.	Description.		Scale.	Year of publication.
74-B/1	Madras and Orissa	.. .. Visakhapatnam and Ganjam districts.	1" = 1 mile	1936
74-B/2	Madras	.. .. Ganjam district	Do.	1934
74-B/3, B/4 and B/7.	Do.	.. .. Do.	Do.	1934
74-B/5	Madras and Orissa	.. .. Visakhapatnam and Ganjam districts.	Do.	1938
74-B/6 & B/10.	Madras	.. .. Ganjam district	Do.	1934
74-B/9	Do.	.. .. Visakhapatnam district	Do.	1936
74-B/S.W.	Do.	.. .. Do.	1" = 2 miles	1935
74-E/Puri	Madras and Bihar and Orissa.	.. .. Ganjam and Puri districts and Orissa Tributary States.	1" = 4 miles	1925
74-E/Puri	Bihar and Orissa and Madras.	.. .. Puri district and Orissa Feudatory States, Ganjam district.	Do.	(reprint). 1933
74-E/1	Do.	Do.	1" = 1 mile	1931
74-E/2	Do.	.. .. Puri and Ganjam districts	Do.	1930
74-E/3	Do.	Do.	Do.	1930
74-E/S.W.	Do.	Do.	1" = 2 miles	1931
74-E/N.W.	Do.	.. .. Puri district and Orissa Feudatory States and Ganjam district.	Do.	1931

TALUK MAPS.

	Taluk.		Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Anantapur District.</i>					
Anantapur	1" = 1 mile ..	1936	2
Dharmavaram	Do. ..	1935	2
Gooty	Do. ..	1934	2
Hindupur	Do. ..	1936	2
Kadiri	Do. ..	1936	2
Kalyandrug	Do. ..	1935	2
Madakasira	Do. ..	1935	2
Penukonda	Do. ..	1935	2
Tadpatri	Do. ..	1930	2
<i>Arcot District, North.</i>					
Arkonam	1" = 1 mile ..	1921	2
Chengam	Do. ..	1934	2
Cheyyar	Do. ..	1921	2
Gudiyattam	Do. ..	1925	2
Polur	Do. ..	1924	2
Tiruppattur	Do. ..	1924	2
Tiruvannamalai	Do. ..	1934	2
Vellore	Do. ..	1925	2
Wandiwash	Do. ..	1921	2
Walajapet	Do. ..	1921	2
<i>Arcot District, South.</i>					
Chidambaram	1" = 1 mile ..	1936	2
Cuddalore	Do. ..	1932	2
Gingee	Do. ..	1923	2
Kallakurichi	Do. ..	1930	2
Tindivanam	Do. ..	1923	2
Tirukkoyilur	Do. ..	1926	2
Villupuram	Do. ..	1928	2
Vriddhachalam	Do. ..	1930	2
<i>Bellary District.</i>					
Adoni	1" = 1 mile ..	1931	2
Alur	Do. ..	1931	2
Bellary	Do. ..	1931	2
Hadagalli	Do. ..	1935	2
Harpanahalli	Do. ..	1935	2
Hospet	Do. ..	1934	2
Kudligi	Do. ..	1934	2
Rayadrug	Do. ..	1929	2
Siruguppa	Do. ..	1931	2

Taluk.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
--------	--------	----------------------	-------------------

Chingleput District.

Chingleput ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1922	2
Conjeeveram ..	Do. ..	1937	2
Madurantakam ..	Do. ..	1924	2
Ponneri ..	Do. ..	1937	2
Saidapet ..	Do. ..	1935	1
Sriperumbudur ..	Do. ..	1936	2
Tiruvallur ..	Do. ..	1937	2

Chittoor District.

Chandragiri ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1924	2
Chittoor ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Madanapalle ..	Do. ..	1924	2
Palmaner ..	Do. ..	1929	2
Puttur ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Tiruttani ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Vayalpad ..	Do. ..	1924	2

Coimbatore District.

Avanashi ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1934	2
Bhavani ..	Do. ..	1934	2
Coimbatore ..	Do. ..	1927	2
Dharapuram ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Erode ..	Do. ..	1929	2
Gobichettipalayam ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Kollegal ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Palladam ..	Do. ..	1934	2
Pollachi ..	Do. ..	1935	2
Udamalpet ..	Do. ..	1934	2

Cuddapah District.

Badvel ..	1" = 1 mile ..	1936	2
Cuddapah ..	Do. ..	1930	1
Jammalamadugu ..	Do. ..	1930	2
Kamalapuram ..	Do. ..	1929	2
Proddatur ..	Do. ..	1934	2
Pulivendla ..	Do. ..	1930	2
Rayachoti ..	Do. ..	1928	2
Razampet ..	Do. ..	1936	2
Siddhavattam ..	Do. ..	1936	2

Taluk.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
--------	--------	----------------------	-------------------

Ganjam District.

Aska	1" = 1 mile ..	1927	2
Aska Malukudari	Do. ..	1878	1
Berhampur	Do. ..	1929	2
Chatrapur	Do. ..	1930	2
Chicacole	Do. ..	1930	2
Ghumsur	Do. ..	1933	2
Pondakkal Muttah	Do. ..	1926	2
Tekkali taluk	Do. ..	1934	2

Godavari District, East.

Amalapuram	1" = 1 mile ..	1936	2
Bhadrachalam	Do. ..	1938	2
Chodavaram Division	Do. ..	1935	2
Cocanada	Do. ..	1934	2
Nugur	Do. ..	1931	2
Peddapuram	Do. ..	1936	2
Rajahmundry	Do. ..	1939	2
Ramachandrapuram	Do. ..	1936	2
Razole	Do. ..	1934	2

Godavari District, West.

Bhimavaram	1" = 1 mile ..	1934	2
Chintalapudi	Do. ..	1937	2
Ellore	Do. ..	1937	2
Kovvur	Do. ..	1939	2
Narsapur	Do. ..	1934	2
Tadepalligudem	Do. ..	1934	2
Tanuku	Do. ..	1934	2

Guntur District.

Bapatla	1" = 1 mile ..	1934	2
Guntur	Do. ..	1935	2
Narasaraopet	Do. ..	1935	2
Ongole	Do. ..	1934	2
Palnad	Do. ..	1928	2
Repalle	Do. ..	1933	2
Sattenapalle	Do. ..	1935	2
Tenali	Do. ..	1931	2
Vinukonda	Do. ..	1927	2

Taluk.				Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Kanara District, South.</i>						
Coondapoor	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1920	2
Karkal	..	..	..	Do.	1936	2
Kasaragod	..	..	..	Do.	1938	2
Mangalore	..	..	..	Do.	1936	2
Puttur	..	..	..	Do.	1940	2
Udipi	..	..	..	Do.	1936	2
Uppinangadi	..	..	..	Do.	1922	2

Kistna District.

Bandar	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1934	2
Bezwada	..	..	..	Do.	1934	2
Divi	..	..	..	Do.	1934	2
Gannavaram	..	..	..	Do.	1937	2
Gudivada	..	..	..	Do.	1934	2
Kaikalur	..	..	..	Do.	1934	2
Nandigama	..	..	..	Do.	1935	2
Nuzvid	..	..	..	Do.	1937	2
Tiruvur	..	..	..	Do.	1936	2
Yernagudem	..	..	..	Do.	1924	2

Kurnool District.

Cumbum	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1935	2
Dhone	..	..	..	Do.	1934	2
Koilkuntla	..	..	..	Do.	1931	2
Kurnool	..	..	..	Do.	1933	2
Markapur	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Nandikotkur	..	..	..	Do.	1928	2
Nandyal	..	..	..	Do.	1928	2
Pattikonda	..	..	..	Do.	1936	2
Sirvel	..	..	..	Do.	1930	2

Madura District.

Dindigul	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1937	2
Kodaikanal	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Madura	..	..	..	Do.	1932	2
Melur	..	..	..	Do.	1925	2
Nilakkottai	..	..	..	Do.	1929	2
Palni	..	..	..	Do.	1937	2
Periyakulam	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Tirumangalam	..	..	..	Do.	1937	2
Uttamapalaiyam	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2

Taluk.				Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Malabar District.</i>						
Calicut	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1939	2
Chirakkal	..	..	..	Do.	1922	2
Ernad	..	..	..	Do.	1933	2
Kottayam	..	..	..	Do.	1935	2
Kurumbranad	..	..	..	Do.	1929	2
Palghat	..	..	..	Do.	1932	2
Ponnani	..	..	..	Do.	1930	2
Walluvanad	..	..	..	Do.	1929	2
Wynaad	..	..	..	Do.	1933	2
<i>Nellore District.</i>						
Atmakur	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1927	2
Darsi	..	..	..	Do.	1928	2
Gudur	..	..	..	Do.	1938	2
Kandukur	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Kanigiri	..	..	..	Do.	1928	2
Kavali	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Kovvur	..	..	..	Do.	1926	2
Nellore	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Podili	..	..	..	Do.	1919	1
Polur	..	..	..	Do.	1913	1
Rapur	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Sulurpet	..	..	..	Do.	1935	2
Udayagiri	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Venkatagiri	..	..	..	Do.	1913	1
<i>Nilgiris District.</i>						
Coonoor	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1937	2
Gudalur	..	..	..	Do.	1919	2
Ootacamund	..	..	..	Do.	1936	2
<i>Ramnad District.</i>						
Aruppukkottai	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile	1932	2
Mudukulattur	..	..	..	Do.	1929	2
Paramagudi	..	..	..	Do.	1932	2
Ramnad	..	..	..	Do.	1928	2
Sattur	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Sivaganga	..	..	..	Do.	1933	1
Srivilliputtur	..	..	..	Do.	1927	2
Tiruppattur	..	..	..	Do.	1933	2
Tiruvadanai	..	..	..	Do.	1932	2

Taluk.				Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Salem District.</i>						
Attur .. .. .	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile ..	1935	2
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1935	2
Hosur .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Krishnagiri .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Mettur .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1934	2
Namakkal .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1934	2
Omalur .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1939	2
Rasipur .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1937	2
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1935	2
Tiruchengode .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1937	2
Uttangarai .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1912	2
<i>Tanjore District.</i>						
Arantangi .. .. .	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile ..	1930	2
Kumbakonam .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1928	2
Mannargudi .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Mayavaram .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1935	2
Nannilam .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Negapatam .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Papanasam .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1928	2
Pattukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1913	2
Shiyali .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1937	2
Tiruturaipundi .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1932	2
<i>Tinnevelly District.</i>						
Ambasamudram .. .. .	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile ..	1934	2
Kovilpatti .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1927	2
Nanguneri .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Sankaranayinarkoyil .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1927	2
Srivaikuntam .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Tenkasi .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1934	2
Tinnevelly .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
Tiruchendur .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1926	2
<i>Trichinopoly District.</i>						
Karur .. .. .	..	..	..	1" = 1 mile ..	1937	2
Kulittalai .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1929	2
Lalgudi .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1928	2
Musiri .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1929	2
Perambalur .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1934	2
Trichinopoly .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1937	2
Udaiyarpalaiyam .. .. .	..	..	..	Do. ..	1933	2

Taluk.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
<i>Vizagapatam District.</i>			
Anakapalle	1" = 1 mile ..	1938	2
Bobbili	Do. ..	1939	2
Chipurupalle	Do. ..	1936	2
Golukonda	Do. ..	1928	2
Ichchapuram	Do. ..	1939	2
Jeypore	Do. ..	1929	2
Koraput	Do. ..	1929	2
Malkanagiri	Do. ..	1929	2
Nowrangpur	Do. ..	1931	2
Padwa	Do. ..	1929	2
Palakonda	Do. ..	1936	2
Patapatnam	Do. ..	1939	2
Rayaghada	Do. ..	1928	2
Sarvasiddhi	Do. ..	1923	4
Vizagapatam	Do. ..	1937	2
Vizianagram	Do. ..	1940	2

TANA MAPS.

<i>Vizagapatam District.</i>			
Anandapuram Tana	1" = 1 mile ..	1923	4
Bimlipatam Tana	Do. ..	1923	2
Chipurupalle Tana	Do. ..	1907	2
Chodavaram	Do. ..	1921	4
Gajapatinagaram Tana	Do. ..	1921	2
Srungavarapukota	Do. ..	1921	2
Vizagapatam	Do. ..	1923	2
Vizianagram	Do. ..	1923	2

TOWN MAPS TOPOGRAPHICAL.

Anakapalle	8" = 1 mile ..	1926	} One copy in each.
Anantapur	10" = 1 mile ..	1911	
Bezwada	8" = 1 mile ..	1926	
Bimlipatam	Do. ..	1925	
Bodinayakanur	Do. ..	1926	
Cannanore	Do. ..	1939	
Chicacole	Do. ..	1924	
Chidambaram	Do. ..	1928	
Chingleput	Do. ..	1926	
Chirala	Do. ..	1935	
Cocanada	Do. ..	1925	
Cochin	10" = 1 mile ..	1908	
Coimbatore	Do. ..	1927	

	Taluk.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Cuddalore	10" = 1 mile ..	1931	One copy in each.
Dharapuram	8" = 1 mile ..	1926	
Ellore	10" = 1 mile ..	1930	
Gudiyattam	Do. ..	1904	
Guntur	8" = 1 mile ..	1927	
Hindupur	Do. ..	1932	
Karur	10" = 1 mile ..	1908	
Kumbakonam	Do. ..	1906	
Mannargudi	Do. ..	1907	
Mangalore	Do. ..	1929	
Narasaraopet	8" = 1 mile ..	1925	
Nagapattinam	10" = 1 mile ..	1925	
Ongole	8" = 1 mile ..	1928	
Ootacamund	1934	
Palamcottah	8" = 1 mile ..	1927	
Peddapuram	Do. ..	1924	
Periyakulam	10" = 1 mile ..	1939	
Pollachi	Do. ..	1935	
Rajahmundry	8" = 1 mile ..	1927	
Salem	10" = 1 mile ..	1929	
Srirangam	Do. ..	1929	
Srivilliputtur	8" = 1 mile ..	1925	
Tanjore	10" = 1 mile ..	1906	
Tenali	8" = 1 mile ..	1926	
Tiruppur	Do. ..	1936	
Tirupati	10" = 1 mile ..	..
Tiruppattur	8" = 1 mile ..	1936	
Tiruvarur	Do. ..	1925	
Tiruvannamalai	Do. ..	1927	
Tuticorin	Do. ..	1927	
Vaniyambadi	Do. ..	1935	
Vellore	10" = 1 mile ..	1930	
Walajapet	Do. ..	1903	

VILLAGE MAPS.

District.	Taluk.	Number and name of village.	Number of copies.
Arcot, North ..	Tiruppattur ..	48. Attanavuru ..	2
Chittoor ..	Puttur ..	26. Kakavedu ..	2
Guntur ..	Narasaraopet.	1. Nekankallu ..	2
Do. ..	Do.	2. Tsallagulla ..	2
Do. ..	Do.	3. Chimalamarri ..	2
Do. ..	Do.	4. Chagallu ..	2
Do. ..	Do.	6. Mulakaluru ..	2
Do. ..	Do.	8. Sataluru ..	2
Do. ..	Do.	9. Kondavaram ..	2

District.	Taluk.	Number and name of village.	Number of copies.
Guntur	Narasaraopet.	12. Solasa	2
Do.	Do.	13. Kondavidu	2
Do.	Do.	19. Karuchola	2
Do.	Do.	23. Timmapuram	2
Do.	Do.	24. Maidavolu	2
Do.	Do.	25. Chimmamilla	2
Do.	Do.	27. Nadendla	2
Do.	Do.	32. Zonnalagadda	2
Do.	Do.	35. Ravipadu	2
Do.	Do.	37. Vipperla	2
Do.	Do.	38. Kunkulagunta	2
Do.	Do.	39. Chijerla	2
Do.	Do.	41. Dasaripalem	2
Do.	Do.	42. Santagudipadu	2
Do.	Do.	45. Palapadu	2
Do.	Do.	46. Ikkuru	2
Do.	Do.	48. Vuppalapadu	2
Do.	Do.	59. Poluku	2
Do.	Do.	60. Eddanapudi	2
Do.	Do.	61. Anandavaram	2
Do.	Do.	73. Kakani	2
Do.	Do.	77. Rompacherla	2
Do.	Do.	78. Gogulapadu	2
Do.	Do.	80. Vellacheruvu	2
Do.	Do.	82. Kamapalle	2
Do.	Do.	84. Tirumella	2
Do.	Do.	85. Santamagoluku	2
Do.	Do.	86. Tannadumalle	2
Do.	Do.	87. Kopparapalem	2
Do.	Do.	88. Kopparam	2
Do.	Do.	90. Kunduru	2
Do.	Do.	92. Kukkutapalle	2
Do.	Do.	93. Gorrepadu	2
Do.	Do.	95. Kopparapadu	2
Do.	Do.	96. Vaidana	2
Do.	Do.	98. Mukteswaram	2
Do.	Do.	102. Ballikurava	2
Do.	Do.	104. Karidena	2
Do.	Do.	108. Rajapalem	2
Do.	Do.	109. Enamadala	2
Do.	Do.	110. Maruteru	2
Do.	Do.	111 and 112. Nagarajupalle.	2
Do.	Do.	115. Kannanki	2
Do.	Do.	117. Kolalapudi	2
Do.	Do.	118. Tiranadula	2

District.	Taluk.	Number and name of vilage.			Number of copies.
Guntur	Narasarapet.	119.	Babbupalle	..	2
Do.	Do.	120.	Gannavaram	..	2
Do.	Do.	121.	Punuru	..	2
Do.	Sattenapalle	18.	Chamaru	..	2
Do.	Do.	38.	Ganapavaram	..	2
Do.	Do.	46.	Velpuru	..	2
Do.	Do.	50.	Oravakallu	..	2
Do.	Do.	51.	Konuru	..	2
Do.	Do.	52.	Vutkur	..	2
Do.	Do.	55.	Munugadu	..	2
Do.	Do.	59.	Didugu	..	2
Do.	Do.	62.	Narakullapadu	..	2
Do.	Do.	64.	Lingapuram	..	2
Tirunelveli	Nanguneri	23.	Kannanalu	..	2
Do.	Do.	26.	Tisayanvalai	..	2
Do.	Do.	27.	Kuttam	..	2
Do.	Do.	46.	Penugudi	..	2
Tiruchirappalli.	Perambalur	51.	Odiyam	..	2

WALL MAPS.

- 1 Asia Map.
- 2 Cochin Map.
- 3 Coorg Map.
- 4 Europe Map.
- 5 India and adjacent countries, Scale 1"= 50 miles.
- 6 Do. Scale 1"= 40 miles. 1951 Edition.
- 7 India—Map of Railways and adjacent countries. 1933 Edition.
- 8 Do. do. Scale 1"= 67 miles. 1950 Edition.
- 9 India Map showing Air Routes.
- 10 India Route Map—Published by Clifton & Co. Scale 1"= 40 miles. 1st Edition, 1950.
- 11 Madras Presidency Map.—Scale 1"=12 miles. 1928 edition.
- 12 Madras State Map. Scale 1"=12 miles.
- 13 Do. Scale 1"=16 miles.
- 14 Madras Town Map. Scale 10"=1 mile.
- 15 Madras Town—Topographical Map. Scale 5"=1 mile.
- 16 Map of Rayalaseema.
- 17 Pudukkottah Map.
- 18 Travancore Map.
- 19 West Godavari district—Telugu Map.

ZAMINDARI MAPS.

North Arcot District.

Taluk.	Scale.	Year of Publication.	Number of copies.
Kangundi	1" = 1 mile ..	1927	2

Chittoor District.

Gudipattipalem	1" = 1 mile ..	1884	2
Naraguntipalem	Do. ..	1884	2
Punganur	Do. ..	1890	2

Ganjam District.

Athogodo Zamin	1" = 1 mile ..	1927	4
Chikati	Do. ..	1878	2
Khollikoto	Do. ..	1927	4
Mandasa	Do. ..	1929	2
Ronaba Zamin	2" = 1 mile ..	1926	2
Tekkali	1" = 1 mile ..	1915	2
Tarla	Do. ..	1878	2

Ramanathapuram District.

Ramanathapuram Zamin	1" = 1 mile ..	1913	1
Sivaganga Zamin	Do. ..	1926	2

CLASS XXVIII-B—CIVIL, ESTABLISHMENT, ETC., LISTS AND ANNUALS.

Civil List.

Army List (British)—Quarterly.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

All-India Civil List.

Army List (Indian)—Half-yearly.

Combined Civil List.

Government of India Directory.

MADRAS.

Annual Civil List—Madras.

Gazetted Officers in the Madras Presidency—Quarterly List of.

Half-yearly Civil List.

History of Services of the Gazetted and other officers in the Civil Department in service in the Madras Presidency.

Indian Civil Service and Indian Administrative Service—Half-yearly List of the members of the — on the Madras establishment.

Establishment List.

Agriculture. List of Establishment of the Department of.

Animal Husbandry Department. Establishment List of the.

Board of Revenue. List of Establishment of the Land Revenue and Settlement, Court of Wards, and Inam Commissioner's offices.

Certified Schools. List of Establishment of the.

Cinchona Department. List of Establishment of the.

Commercial Tax Department. List of Establishment of the.

Co-operative Department. Annual List of the Establishment of the.

Crown and Public Prosecutors. List of Establishment of the.

Education Department. List of Officers of the—Half-yearly.

Electricity Department. List of Establishment of the.

Excise Department. Annual List of Establishment of the Sub-Inspectors and Clerks of the.

———. Half-yearly List of Establishment of the.

Fisheries Department. Establishment List of the.

Forest Department. Classified List of Forest Officers in the Madras Presidency (with Coorg).

———. General List of the Ministerial Establishment in the.

———. General List of Rangers of the Forest Department in the Madras Presidency.

High Court. Establishment List of the.

Highways Department. Gazetted and Non-Gazetted—List of Establishment of the.

Industries Department. Annual List of Establishments of the Director of Industries and Commerce.

Jail Department. Half-yearly List of Gazetted and Non-Gazetted Officers of the Jail Department and the Certified Schools.

Judicial Department. Quarterly List of Gazetted Officers of the.

———. Annual List of Judicial Officers and Upper Subordinate Establishments of the.

Labour and Factories. Establishment List of the Department of.

Local Fund Department. List of Establishment of the.

Medical Department. Half-yearly List of Gazetted Officers of the.

———. The Half-yearly Establishment List of Sub-Assistant Surgeons and other Non-Gazetted Medical Officers of the.

Police Department. Half-yearly List of Gazetted Officers in the Madras Police Department.

———. Half-yearly List of Subordinate Officers of the Madras Police.

Port Department. Establishment List of the.

Press, Government. Establishment List of the.

Public Health Department. Half-yearly List of Establishment of the.

Public Works Department. Quarterly List of Gazetted Officers of the Public Works Department and the Electricity Department.

———. Classified List and distribution return of Establishments of the.

Registration Department. List of Officers of the.

Revenue Department. Annual List of Establishments in the Districts.

Secretariat Departments. Establishment Lists of the.

Survey Department. List of Upper Subordinates of the.

———. List of Lower Subordinates of the.

Translators Department. List of Establishment of the.

Transport Department. Establishment List of the.

Guides.

Beecham's India Air Guide (Monthly).

Official Airline Guide (Monthly).

Newman's Indian Bradshaw—All-India Railway Guide (Monthly).

Post and Telegraph Guide.

Southern Railway Guide.

The Madras City Bus Guide.

Vayu-Path—Air Guide (Monthly).

Annals.

A Handbook of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon.

Calendars of Andhra University.

Calendars of Annamalai University.

Calendars of Madras University.

Commercial Directory—Madras.
 Current Affairs.
 Directory of Directors.
 Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
 Hindustan Year Book.
 House of Commons—Standing orders of the.
 House of Lords—Standing orders of the.
 Indian Annual Register.
 Indian year Book and Who's who.
 Investors Encyclopædia.
 List of Acts, Regulations and Ordinances in force in the State of Madras.
 List of villages—Madras Presidency (not Annual).
 Mysore year Book and Directory.
 Nalanda year book.
 Peoples year book.
 Political hand book of the World.
 Press year book.
 Thacker's Indian Directory.
 The Nautical Almanac.
 The Statesman's year book.
 Whitaker's Almanac.
 Who's Who (World).

OTHER PROVINCES, STATES AND FOREIGN.

Assam. The Yearly Civil List for.
Bengal, West. The Quarterly Civil List for.
Bihar. Half-yearly Civil List.
Bombay. Half-yearly Civil List.
Burma, the Union of. History of Services of Gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Burma.
 ———. Quarterly Civil List for.
Central Provinces and Berar. Civil List for the — Quarterly.
Ceylon. Civil List—Annual.
Cochin. Civil List—Half-yearly.
French India. Annual Civil List of.
Madhya Pradesh. Civil List of—Quarterly.
 ———. Supplement to the Quarterly Civil List.
Mysore. Civil List—Half-yearly.
North-West Frontier Province. Yearly List of Civil Officers.
Orissa. Civil List—Half-yearly.
Pakistan. Civil List—Quarterly.
Punjab. Annual Civil List.
Travancore. Civil List—Quarterly.
United Provinces. The Civil List for the—Part II—Annual.
Uttar Pradesh. Civil List for the—Parts I and II—Quarterly.

CLASS XXVIII-C.—DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

Afghan.

- Raverty, Captain, H. G.** Afghan—English Dictionary—A Dictionary of Pukhto, Pushto or the language of the Afghans. *London*, 1860. XXVIII-C. 23

Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words.

- Yule, Col. H and Burnell, A. C.** Hobson-Jobson—Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and phrases—Glossary of. *London*, 1903. XXVIII-C. 58

Arabic.

- Badger, G. P.** English Arabic Lexicon. *London*, 1881. XXVIII-C. 8
- Johnson, Francis.** Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary, 1852. XXVIII-C. 12
- Lane, E. W., Arabic.** English Lexicon, Book I, Parts 1 to 7, *London*, 1863. XXVIII-C. 4
- Wortabet, W. T.** Arabic-English Dictionary, 2nd Edition—Beyrout, 1893. XXVIII-C. 61

Danish-Norwegian.

- Larsen, A.** Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. 3rd Edition, *Kobenhavn*, 1897. XXVIII-C. 69
- (Dano-Norwegian and English Languages—A Dictionary of—.)

Dutch.

- Calisch, I. M.** Englesch—Nederlandsh Eu Neder Landsh Englesch—Wooden-Nienw Volledig—1870. XXVIII-C. 45
- . Nederlandsch—Engelsch, 1892. XXVIII-C. 46

English.

- A Signet Book.** The New American Webster Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 125
- Barrere, A. and Leland C. G.** Slang, Jargon and Cant—A Dictionary of — 2 vol., *London*, 1897. XXVIII-C. 64
- Chamber.** Twentieth Century Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 109
- Fowler, H. W.** English usage—Modern—A Dictionary of Oxford, 1926. XXVIII-C. 82
- Fowler, H. W., and Fowler, F. G.** Current English—The concise Oxford Dictionary, Old and New Editions. XXVIII-C. 81 and 112
- Fowler, H. W., Williams Little and Coulson, J. Shorter.** Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles—Vols. I and II. XXVIII-C. 99

- Murray, A. H., James.** English Dictionary on historical Principles,
10 vols—Oxford. XXXVIII-C. 3
- Oxden, C. K.** Basic Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 102
- Ogilvie, John.** English Language—The Imperial Dictionary of—4 vols.,
London, 1906. XXVIII-C. 16
- Oxford.** Classical Dictionary XXVII-C. 120
- Webster.** English Language—A Dictionary of. XXVIII-C. 37
- Webster, N.** English language—Complete Dictionary of—revised and
enlarged by Goodrich C. A. and others, 1882—2 vols.
XXVIII-C. 17
- Wright, Joseph (Editor).** English Dialect Dictionary—6 vols.
XXVIII-C. 13

French.

- Bellwes John.** Dictionary of French and English—English and French.
XXVIII-C. 100
- Clifton, E. C. and Grimanx, Ardrieu.** *Anglais Francias, Nouveau Diction-*
aire. Paris. XXVIII-C. 21
- . French and English Languages—A new Dictionary of the.
XXVIII-C. 22
- Contauseau, Leon.** French and English Languages—A Pocket Dictio-
nary of the, *London*, 1916. XXVIII-C. 89
- Harrap's.** Standard French and English Dictionary—Parts I and II.
XXVIII-C. 94
- Littre, E. Par.** *Francaise, Dictionnaire de la langue* 4—Volumes and one
supplement. XXVIII-C. 9
- Spiers, Dr. A.** *Anglais. Francais, Nouveau dictionnaire general.*
Paris, 1905. XXVIII-C. 30
- . French English General Dictionary, *Paris*, 1908.
XXVIII-C. 26

German.

- Flugel.** German and English Languages—Complete Dictionary of the
—2 Parts—Part I—. XXVIII-C. 49
- . English-German—Part II—German-English. XXVIII-C. 50
- Flugal Schmidt and Tanger.** English and German Languages—A
Dictionary of, *London*, 1898. XXVIII-C. 15
- . German and English Languages—A Dictionary of. *London*,
1898. XXVIII-C. 15-1

Greek.

- Jones, Stuard and McKenzie.** Greek, English Lexicon—2 vols.
XXVIII-C. 128

Hindi and Hindustani.

- Ahmad, Saiyad Munshi.** Hindustani Words and folklore, Phrases and
idioms with copious illustrations in prose and verse—A Dictionary
of—4 vols. *Allahabad*, 1901. (Farhangi—Asafia.)
XXVIII-C. 7

Bhandari, Sukhsampattirai. The Twentieth Century English-Hindi Dictionary—Dictionary series Nos. 1 to 7. XXVIII-C. 14

Fallou, S. W. Hindustani Proverbs—A Dictionary of—*Benares*, 1886. XXVIII-C. 29

Fallisa. A New English-Hindustani Dictionary with illustrations from English Literature and Coloquial English—Translated into Hindustani by. *Benares*, 1883. XXVIII-C. 29-1

National Press, Allahabad. The Students' Hindi-English Practical Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 121

Italian.

Meadows. Italian and English Dictionary—Revised and enlarged by Jazdowski, J. *London*, 1899. XXVIII-C. 44

Kannada.

Kittel, F. Rev. Kannada English Dictionary, *Mangalore*, 1894—2 vols. XXVIII-C. 24

Rao, U. Narasinga. Kanarese words—Kisanwar glossory of—*Mangalore*, 1891. XXVIII-C. 65

Konkani.

Maffei, A. F. Xavier. English-Konkani Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1883. XXVIII-C. 68

Latin.

Merchant. J. R. V. and Charles Joseph, F. Cassel's Latin Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 101

Malayalam.

Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam and English Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 47

Marathi.

Molesworth, J. T. Marathi and English Dictionary—Second Edition. *Bombay*, 1857. XXVIII-C. 11

Persian.

Johnson, Francis. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary. *London*, 1852. XXVIII-C. 12

Palmer, E. H. Persian Language—A concise dictionary of the—. *London*, 1884. XXVIII-C. 85

Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian—A complete Dictionary. *London*, 1889. XXVIII-C. 10

English-Persian Dictionary. *London*, 1882. XXVIII-C. 57

Portuguese.

- Elwes, Alfred.** Portuguese Language—A Dictionary of the : Fifth Edition.
London, 1907. XXVIII-C. 84
Vieyra : English-Portuguese Dictionary, Vol. II. XXVIII-C. 86-1
 ———. Portuguese-English Dictionary, Vol. I. XVIII-C. 86

Russian.

- Alexandrow, A.** English-Russian Dictionary—Second Edition.
St. Petersburg, 1892. XXVIII-C. 27
 ———. Russian-English Dictionary—Second Edition. *St. Petersburg*, 1892. XXVIII-C. 28

Sanskrit.

- Williams, Monier.** English and Sanskrit Dictionary. *London*, 1851. XXVIII-C. 18
 ———. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *London*, 1872. XXVIII-C. 18-1

Sinhalese.

- Clough.** Sinhalese-English Dictionary—Second Edition, 1887. XXVIII-C. 36

Spanish.

- Velazquez, Mariano.** Spanish and English Languages—A Dictionary of the—*London*, 1854. XXVIII-C. 55

Tamil.

- aiySubbar, K. V.** Excelsior English-Tamil SarDciooly.ctoh in XXVIII-C. 103
University of Madras. Tamil Lexicon, Vols.I to VI with other supplements—Compiled by the— XXVIII-C. 31

Telugu.

- Galletti, A.** A Dictionary of current Telugu. XXVIII-C. 98
Sankaranarayana, P. English-Telugu Dictionary, Fourth Edition. XXVIII-C. 63
Madras, 1900.
Sitaramacharyulu, B. Sabdha Rathnakaram (Telugu to Telugu Dictionary). XXVIII-C. 19

Tibetan.

- Das, Sarat Chandran,** Tibetan-English Dictionary, with Sanskrit synonyms, *Calcutta*, 1902. XXVIII-C. 20
Jaeschke, H. A. Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary, 1866, edition. XXVIII-C. 54

Tulu.

- Manner, Rev. A.** English-Tulu Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1888. XXVIII-C. 754
 ———. Tulu. English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1886. XXVIII-C. 74

Urdu.

- Abdul Haq .** The Standard English-Urdu Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 108
Thompson, J. T. Urdu and English—A Dictionary in. *Serampore*, 1838. XXVIII-C. 41

Miscellaneous.

- Anonymous.** (Greek, Latin and Modern Languages)—Quotations—
A new dictionary of—Twentieth edition by the author of the News-
paper Reader's Pocket Companion, etc. XXVIII-C. 77
- . Indian Terms—Glossary of. XXVIII-C. 25
- Beale, Thomas William.** Biographical Dictionary—Oriental—Revised
and enlarged by Keene, H. G. *London*, 1894. XXVIII-C. 39
- Beeton's.** Dictionary of Universal Information—2 vols. *London*.
XXVIII-C. 59
- Bose, A. N.** Current Affairs (India, Pakistan and the World).
XXVIII-C. 122
- Brande, W. T.** Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art—3 vols.
XXVIII-C. 97
- Brewer, Cobham, E.** Phrase and Fable—A Dictionary of. *London*, 1900.
XXVIII-C. 60
- Brown, C. P.** Zillah Dictionary, in Roman Character explaining the
various words used in business in India. *Madras*, 1852.
XXVIII-C. 40
- Bekland, C. E.** Biography—Indian Dictionary of. *London*, 1906.
XXVIII-C. 37
- Carter, H. R.** Technical and Commercial Terms—Words and phrases
in English French and German—A glossary of. *London*, 1907.
XXVIII-C. 67
- Cassel.** Stevenson's Book of Quotation. XXVIII-C. 114
- Chamber's.** Technical Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 106
- Crawford, John.** Indian Islands and adjacent countries—A descriptive
dictionary of. *London*, 1856. XXVIII-C. 62
- Cushing, W.** Initials and Pseudonyms—A Dictionary of literary
disguises. *London*, 1886. XXVIII-C. 32
- Dallbiac, Col. P. H.** Quotations (English)—Dictionary of, *London*, 1899.
XXVIII-C. 71
- Davis, H. W. C. and Weaver, J. R. H.** (Editors). Biography—National—
The Dictionary of 1912 and 1921 (founded by George Smith in 1882).
XXVIII-C. 56
- DeRoepstorff, Fr. Ad.** Nicobar and Andaman Isles—Vocabulary of
dialects spoken in the—With a short account of the natives, their
customs and habits and of previous attempts at Colonisation—
Second edition—*Calcutta*, 1875. XXVIII-C. 52
- Edwards, E.** Words, Facts and Phrases—A Dictionary of Curious,
Quaint and-out-of-the-way matters, *London*, 1897. XXVIII-C. 80
- Elliot, H. M.** Indian Terms—Glossary of—Supplement, *Roorke*, 1860.
XXVIII-C. 25-1
- Fallou, S. W.** Law and Commercial Dictionary—Hindustani-English—
Benares, 1879. XXVIII-C. 33
- Fuller, Edmond.** Thesaurus of Quotations. XXVIII-C. 110
- Garrett, John.** Classical Dictionary of India—Illustrative of mythology,
Philosophy, Literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs, etc.,
of the Hindus. *Madras*, 1871. XXVIII-C. 76

Miscellaneous—cont.

- General Staff, Army Headquarters, India.** (Compiled by) Pathan Tribes on the North-West Frontier of India—A. Dictionary of. *Calcutta*, 1910. XXVIII-C. 90
- Gerschel, J.** Forestry Terms. A Dictionary of—In English, French and German. *Oxford*, 1911. XXVIII-C. 91
- Government Publications.** Glossary of Law Terms. XXVIII-C. 92
- . Glossary of Sinhalese Equivalents of Terms and phrases used in the Ceylon (State Council) Orders-in-Council, 1931, Letters Patent, Instructions and other Official Documents and Papers connected therewith. Prepared by the Committee appointed by His Excellency the Governor. XXVIII-C. 93
- . Judicial and Revenue Terms and other useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India—Vernacular—Glossary of. *Calcutta*, 1874. XXVIII-C. 5
- Gowers, Sir Ernest.** Plainwords—A guide to the use of. English. XXVIII-C. 126
- Grenville, Kleiser.** 15,000 useful phrases. XXVIII-C. 127
- Harbottle, T. B.** Quotations (classical).—Dictionary of, *London*, 1897. XXVIII-C. 70
- . and **Dalbiac, Col. P. H.** Quotations (French and Italian).—Dictionary of—. *London*, 1901. XXVIII-C. 72
- Hartrampf, Agustian.** Hartarmpi's Vocabulary. XXVIII-C. 104
- Haydn, Hiram and Edmond, Fuller.** Thesaurus of Book Digest. XXVIII-C. 124
- Haydn Joseph.** Dignities—Book of—Lists of Official Personages of the British Empire from the earliest periods to the present time (continued by Ockerly Horace). *London*, 1890. XXVIII-C. 51
- Hunter, N. W.** India and High Asia—Languages of—A comparative Dictionary of—. *London*, 1868. XXVIII-C. 6
- Ketridge.** Technical Terms and Phrases used in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Mining, Engineering, etc.—French English and English French Dictionary of. XXVIII-C. 88
- Macqueen, Percy.** A guide to Colloquial Tamil. XXVIII-C. 105.
- McCulloch, J. R.** Commerce and Commercial Navigation—A dictionary, practical, theoretical and historical of. *London*, 1849. XXVIII-C. 48
- Mortimer, Thomas.** General Commercial Dictionary, Comprehending Trade Manufactures and Navigation, etc. XXVIII-C. 96
- Mulhall, G. Michael.** Statistics—The Dictionary of—Fourth Edition. *London*, 1909. XXVIII-C. 34
- Pitman, Sir Issac.** Commercial Correspondence in English, French, German, Spanish and Italian Dictionary of. *London*, 1907. XXVIII-C. 66
- . Shorthand and English Dictionary—New Era Edition. XXVIII-C. 89
- Ramamurthy, G. V.** English-Sora Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 35

Miscellaneous--cont.

- Robert C. Brooks.** Municipal Affairs—A bibliography of the World' municipal literature—Second edition. *London*, 1901. XXVIII-C. 53
- Rodole, J. I.** The word finder. XXVIII-C. 113
- Servaillier, Lucien.** Railway Technical Vocabulary—French, English and American terms. *London*, 1897. XXVIII-C. 78
- Taintor and Monro.** The Secretary's hand book. XXVIII-C. 118
- Ure.** Arts, manufactures and mines—Dictionary of—Edited by Robert Hunt—4 Volumes, Seventh edition. *London*, 1878. XXVIII-C. 43
- Vallins, G. H.** The making and meaning of words. XXVIII-C. 119
- Vincent, Benjamin.** Dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations—Haydn's Dictionary of—Twentieth Edition. *London*, 1892. XXVIII-C. 42
- Wershoven, Dr. F. J.** Technical Vocabulary—English-French—For Scientific Technical and Industrial students. *London*, 1881. XXVIII-C. 87
- Wilson.** A glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. 1855. XXVIII-C. 5-1

Encyclopædias.

- Balfour, Edward, Surgeon-General.** India and of Eastern and Southern Asia—Cyclopaedia of—Commercial, Industrial and Scientific Products of the mineral, vegetable and animal Kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures, Third Edition. *London*, 1885. 3 vols. XXVIII-C. 38
- Benet, William Rose.** The Reader's Encyclopaedia. XXVIII-C. 117
- Copeland, Lewis and Lawrence W. Lawm.** (Editors): Austin's new Encyclopaedia of usable information. XXVIII-C. 130
- Dyke, A. L.** Dyke's Automobile and gasoline Engine Encyclopaedia. XXVIII-C. 116
- Eminent Specialists.** Student's Encyclopaedia of universal Knowledge. (6 vols.) *London*, 1883. XXVIII-C. 35
- Encyclopaedia Britannica.** A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and General Literature—11th Edition, Vols. I to XXVIII and Vol. XXIX—Index. XXVIII-C. 1
- . Twelfth Edition Vols. XXX to XXXII. XXVIII-C. 1
- . Thirteenth Edition. New Vols. I to III. XXVIII-C. 1
- . Fourteenth Edition Vols. I to XXIV with Britannica Books of the years 1946 and 1947, 1949 and 1952. XXVIII-C. 2
- Gee, H. L.** (Compiled by) Nelson's Encyclopaedia. XXVIII-C. 128
- Langer, William L.** An Encyclopaedia of world History. XXVIII-C. 107
- Menke, Frank G.** The New Encyclopaedia of Sports. XXVIII-C. 115
- Odham's.** Practical and Technical Encyclopaedia. XXVIII-C. 111
- Seligman Edwin, R. A. and Alwin, Johnson.** Encyclopaedia of the Social Science 15 Vols. in 8 books. XXVIII-C. 129 to 129-7.
- Standard Library.** The Cyclopaedia of Political Constituent, Statistical and Forsenic knowledge—4 vols. *London*, 1853. XXVIII-C. 79

CLASS XXVIII D—GAZETTEERS.

Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edition, 1908. Vols. I to XXVI.

XXVIII-D. 1—25

— . “ *Provincial Series* ”—

Afghanistan and Nepal, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1909.	XXVIII-D. 2—1
Baluchistan, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—2
Baroda, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—3
Bengal, 1909. 2 vols.	XXVIII-D. 2—4
Berar, 1909.	XXVIII-D. 2—5
Bombay Presidency, 1909. 2 vols.	XXVIII-D. 2—6
Burma, 1908. 2 vols.	XXVIII-D. 2—7
Central India, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—8
Central Provinces, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—9
Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1909.	XXVIII-D. 2—10
Hyderabad State, 1909.	XXVIII-D. 2—11
Kashmir and Jammu, 1909.	XXVIII-D. 2—12
Madras, 1908. Vol. I only.	XXVIII-D. 2—13
Mysore and Coorg, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—14
North-West Frontier Provinces, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—15
Punjab, 1908. 2 vols.	XXVIII-D. 2—16
Rajaputana, 1908.	XXVIII-D. 2—17
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1908. 2 vols.	XXVIII-D. 2—18

Imperial Gazetteer, Madras—

Deccan Districts, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3
East Coast Districts, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3—1
Madras Presidency, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3—2
Mountain, Rivers, etc., 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3—3
Native States and French Possessions, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3—4
Southern Districts, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3—5
West Coast Districts, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 3—6

Madras District Gazetteers—

Anantapur. By W. Francis, Vol. I, 1905.	XXVIII-D. 8
Do. do. Vol. II. Edns. 1905, 1915 and 1930.	XXVIII-D. 8-A
Do. do. Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-B
Anjengo. Vol. II, 1915.	XXVIII-D. 8-C
Arcot, North. Vol. II. Edns. 1905, 1915 and 1929.	XXVIII-D. 8—1
Do. Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D. 8—1
Arcot, South. By W. Francis. Vol. I, 1906.	XXVIII-D. 8—2
Do. do. Vol. II, 1915 and 1932.	XXVIII-D. 8—2
Bellary. By W. Francis. Vol. I, 1916.	XXVIII-D. 8—3
Do. do. Vol. II, 1904, 1915 and 1930.	XXVIII-D. 8—3
Do. do. Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D. 8—3

Madras District Gazetteers—*cont.*

Canara, South.	Vol. II, 1905 and 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—4
Chingleput.	Vol. II, 1904, 1915 and 1928.	XXVIII-D.	8—5
Do.	Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—5
Chittoor.	Vol. II, 1915 and 1928.	XXVIII-D.	8—6
Do.	Vol. III, 1932.	XXVIII-D.	8—6
Coimbatore.	Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—7
Cuddapah.	By C. F. Brakenbury, I.C.S. Vol. I, 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—8
Do.	do. Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1930.	XXVIII-D.	8—8-A
Do.	Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—8-B
Ganjam.	Vol. II, 1905 and 1930.	XXVIII-D.	8—9
Do.	Vol. III, 1934.	XXVIII-D.	8—9
Godavari.	By F. R. Hemingway, I.C.S. Vol. I, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	8—1
Do.	do. Vol. II, 1905 and 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—10-A
Godavari, East.	Vol. II, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	8—10-B
Godavari, West.	Vol. II, 1934.	XXVIII-D.	8—10-C
Guntur.	Vol. II, 1906, 1915 and 1929.	XXVIII-D.	8—11
Do.	Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—11
Krishna.	Vol. II, 1906, 1915 and 1934.	XXVIII-D.	8—12
Kurnool.	Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1928.	XXVIII-D.	8—13
Do.	Vol. III, 1932.	XXVIII-D.	8—13
Madurai.	By W. Francis, I.C.S. Vol. I, 1906.	XXVIII-D.	8—14
Do.	do. Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1930.	XXVIII-D.	8—14-A
Do.	do. Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—14-B
Malabar and Anjengo Districts.	By C. A. Innes, I.C.S. Edited by F. B. Evans, I.C.S. Vol. I, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	8—15
Do.	Vol. II, 1905 and 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—15-A
Malabar.	Vol. II, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—15-B
Nellore.	Vol. II, 1906, 1915 and 1929.	XXVIII-D.	8—16
Do.	Vol. III, 1932.	XXVIII-D.	8—16
Nilgiris.	By W. Francis, I.C.S. Vol. I, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	8—17
Do.	do. Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1928.	XXVIII-D.	8—17-A
Do.	do. Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—17-B
Nilgherris, The—Including and account of their Topography, climate, soil and production and of the effects of the climate on the European Constitution.	By R. Baikie, M.D.	XXVIII-D.	8—18

Madras District Gazetteers —cont.

Nilgherris.	Letter on the climate, inhabitants, production, etc., of the—	By James Hough, 1829.	XXVIII-D.	8—19
Ramnad.	Vol. II,	1915 and 1929.	XXVIII-D.	8—20
Do.	Vol. III,	1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—20
Salem.	By F. J. Richards, I.C.S.	Vol. I. Part I, 1918.	XXVIII-D.	8—21
Do.	do.	do. Part II, 1918.	XXVIII-D.	8—21-A
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1932.	XXVIII-D.	8—21-B
Tanjore.	By F. R. Hemingway, I.C.S.,	1906. Vol. I.	XXVIII-D.	8—22
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1905 and 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—22-A
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—22-B
Tinnevelly.	By H. R. Pate, I.C.S.	Vol. I, 1917.	XXVIII-D.	8—23
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—23-A
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1934.	XXVIII-D.	8—23-B
Trichinopoly.	By F. R. Hemingway, I.C.S.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	8—24
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1905, 1915 and 1931.	XXVIII-D.	8—24-A & B
Do.	do.	Vol. III, 1933.	XXVIII-D.	8—24-C
Vizagapatam.	By W. Francis, I.C.S.	Vol. I, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	8—25
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1905 and 1915.	XXVIII-D.	8—25-A
Do.	do.	Vol. II, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	8—25-B

Madras District Manuals —

Arcot, North.	Vol. I, 1895, by H. A. Stuart.	XXVIII-D.	9
Do.	Vol. II, 1894.	XXVIII-D.	9-A
Arcot, South.	1878, by J. H. Garstin, I.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—1
Bellary, 1872,	by John Keslall.	XXVIII-D.	9—2
Canara, South.	Vol. I, 1894, by J. Sturrock, I.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—3
Do.	Vol. II, 1895, by H. A. Stuart, I.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—3-A
Coimbatore.	1865.	XXVIII-D.	9—4
Do.	1887, by F. A. Nicholson, M.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—4-A
Do.	1898. Vol. II, by F. A. Nicholson, M.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—4-B
Cuddapah.	1875, by J. D. B. Gribble, M.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—5

Madras District Manuals—cont.

Ganjam.	1918, by J. J. Maltby.	XXVIII-D.	9—6
Kurnool.	1886, by Narahari Gopalakrishnamah Chetty.	XXVIII-D.	9—7
Malabar.	By W. Logan, M.C.S., in 3 vols. :—		
	Vol. I, 1887.	XXVIII-D.	9—8
	Vol. II, 1887.	XXVIII-D.	9—8-A
	Vol. III, 1891.	XXVIII-D.	9—8-B
Malabar.	1906, edn.	XXVIII-D.	9—8-C
Nellore.	1873, by John A. C. Boswell, M.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—9
Nilgiri.	1880, by H. B. Grigg, in 2 vols.	XXVIII-D.	9—10
Salem.	Vol. I, by H. Le Fernu, 1883.	XXVIII-D.	9—11
Do.	Vol. II. The Taluks, 1883 by H. Le Fernu.	XXVIII-D.	9—11
Trichinopoly.	1878, by Lewis Moore, M.C.S.	XXVIII-D.	9—12
Tinnelvely district.	1879.	XXVIII-D.	9—13

Gazetteers, Other Provinces —**Assam—**

Vol. I—Cachar.	By B. C. Allen, c.s.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14
Supplement to Vol. I.	Do.	1914.	XXVIII-D.	14-A
Vol. II—Sylhet.	Do.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14—1
Supplement to Vol. II.	Do.	1915.	XXVIII-D.	14—1-A
Vol. III—Goalpara.	Do.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14—2
Supplement to Vol. III.	Do.	1915.	XXVIII-D.	14—2-A
Vol. IV—Kamrup.	Do.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14—3
Supplement to Vol. IV.	Do.	1914.	XXVIII-D.	14—3-A
Vol. V—Darrang.	Do.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14—4
Supplement to Vol. V.	Do.	1915.	XXVIII-D.	14—4-A
Vol. VI—Nowgong.	By B. C. Allen, c.s.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14—5
Supplement to Vol. VI.	Do.	1915.	XXVIII-D.	14—5-A
Vol. VII—Sibsagar.	Do.	1906.	XXVIII-D.	14—6
Supplement to Vol. VII.	Do.	1915.	XXVIII-D.	14—6-A
Vol. VIII—Lakshmipur.	Do.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	14—7
Supplement to Vol. VIII.	Do.	1916.	XXVIII-D.	14—7-A
Vol. IX—Naga Hills and Manipur,	1905.		XXVIII-D.	14—8
Supplement to Vol. IX,	1915.		XXVIII-D.	14—8-A
Vol. X. The Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Gara Hills and the Lushai Hills,	1906.		XXVIII-D.	14—9
Supplement to Vol. X,	1915.		XXVIII-D.	14—9-A
A Statistical Account of—by W. W. Hunter, Vol. I—Districts of Kampur, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakshmipur,	1879.		XXVIII-D.	15

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont,**Baluchistan—**

Vol. I—Zhob District.	1905.	XXVIII-D.	16
B Vol.	Do.	1907.	XXVIII-D. 16-A
Vol. II—Loralai District.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—1
B Vol.	Do.	1907.	XXVIII-D. 16—1-A
Vol. III—Sibi District.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—2
B Vol.	Do.	1907.	XXVIII-D. 16—2-A
Vols. IV and IV-A—Bolan and Chagir.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—3
B Vol.	Do.	1907.	XXVIII-D. 16—3-A
Vol. V—Quetta-Pishin District.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—4
B Vol.	Do.	1907.	XXVIII-D. 16—4-A
Vols. VI, VI-A and VI-B—Sarawan, Kachi and Jhalawan.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—5
Vols. VII and VII-A—Makran and Kharan.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—6
Vol. VIII—Las Bela.	1907.	XXVIII-D.	16—7
Vol. IX—Index to Vols. I to VIII.	1908.	XXVIII-D.	16—8

Bengal—

Vol. I—Shahabad.	1906.	XXVIII-D.	17
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911.	1918.	XXVIII-D.	17-A
Vol. II—Cuttack, 1906.		XXVIII-D.	17—1
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911, 1915.		XXVIII-D.	17—1-A
Vol. III—Gaya, 1906.		XXVIII-D.	17—2
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911, 1915.		XXVIII-D.	17—2-A
Vol. IV—Muzaffarpur, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—3
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901. 1913.		XXVIII-D.	17—3-A
Vol. V—Darjeeling, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—4
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.		XXVIII-D.	17—4-A
Vol. VI—Darbhanga, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—5
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.		XXVIII-D.	17—5-A
Vol. VII Balasore, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—6
B. Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.		XXVIII-D.	17—6-A
Vol. VIII—Patna, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—7
B. Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1915.		XXVIII-D.	17—7-A
Vol. IX—Palama, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—8
B Vol.—Statistics, 1901–1902. 1905.		XXVIII-D.	17—8-A
Vol. X—Champaran, 1907.		XXVIII-D.	17—9
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900—1901 to 1910—1911 1914.		XXVIII-D.	17—9-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Bengal—cont.**

- Vol. XI—Angul, 1908. XXVIII-D. 17—10
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1916.
 XXVIII-D. 17—10-A
- Vol. XII—Saran, 1908. XXVIII-D. 17—11
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1901–1902. 1905. XXVIII-D. 17—11-A
 B Vol. Do. 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914.
 XXVIII-D. 17—11-B
- Vol. XIII—Puri, 1908. XXVIII-D. 17—12
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—12-A
- Vol. XIV—Bankura, 1908. XXVIII-D. 17—13
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—13-A
- Vol. XV—Khulna, 1908. XXVIII-D. 17—14
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—14-A
- Vol. XVI—Sambalpur, 1909. XXVIII-D. 17—15
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—15-A
- Vol. XVII—Monghyr, 1909. XXVIII-D. 17—16
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1916.
 XXVIII-D. 17—16-A
- Vol. XVIII—Hawrah, 1909. XXVIII-D. 17—17
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—17-A
- Vol. XIX—Binbhum, 1910. XXVIII-D. 17—18
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—18-A
- Vol. XX—Singhbhum, Saraikela and Kharsawan, 1910. XXVIII-D. 17—19
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—19-A
- Vol. XXI—Feudatory States of Orissa, 1910. XXVIII-D. 17—20
- Vol. XII—Santal Parganas, 1910. XXVIII-D. 17—21
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1915.
 XXVIII-D. 17—21-A
- Vol. XXIII—Burdwan, 1910. XXVIII-D. 17—22
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—22-A
- Vol. XXIV—Nadia, 1910. XXVIII-D. 17—23
- Vol. XXV—Purnea, 1911. XXVIII-D. 17—24
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1915.
 XXVIII-D. 17—24-A
- Vol. XXVI—Midnapore, 1911. XXVIII-D. 17—25
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913.
 XXVIII-D. 17—25-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Bengal—cont.**

- Vol. XXVII—Bhagalpur, 1911. XXVIII-D. 17—26
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1915. XXVIII-D. 17—26-A
- Vol. XXVIII—Manbhum, 1911. XXVIII-D. 17—27
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1916. XXVIII-D. 17—27-A
 XXVIII-D. 17—27-A
- Vol. XXIX—Hooghly, 1912. XXVIII-D. 17—28
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913. XXVIII-D. 17—28-A
- Vol. XXX—Jessore, 1912. XXVIII-D. 17—29
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914. XXVIII-D. 17—29-A
- Vol. XXXI—24, Parganas, 1914. XXVIII-D. 17—30
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913. XXVIII-D. 17—30-A
- Vol. XXXII—Murshidabad, 1914. XXVIII-D. 17—31
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913. XXVIII-D. 17—31-A
- Vol. XXXIII—Rajshahi, 1916. XXVIII-D. 17—32
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913. XXVIII-D. 17—32-A
- Vol. XXXIV—Mymensingh, 1917. XXVIII-D. 17—33
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914. XXVIII-D. 17—33-A
- Vol. XXXV—Malda, 1916. XXVIII-D. 17—34
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913. XXVIII-D. 17—34-A
- Vol. XXXVI—Bakarganj, 1918. XXVIII-D. 17—35
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914. XXVIII-D. 17—35-A
- Vol. XXXVII—Pabna, 1923. XXVIII-D. 17—36
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. XXVIII-D. 17—36-A

Bengal (Eastern) and Assam—

- Vol. I—Chittagong, 1808. XXVIII-D. 18
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914. XXVIII-D. 18-A
- Vol. I—Chittagong Hill Tracts. XXVIII-D. 18—1
 V 1SB—.o tatistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914. XXVIII-D. 18—1-A
- Vol. I—Bogra, 1910. XXVIII-D. 18—2
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1913. XXVIII-D. 18—2-A
- Tippera, 1910. XXVIII-D. 18—3
 B Vol.—Statistics, 1900–1901 to 1910–1911. 1914. XXVIII-D. 18—3-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Bengal (Eastern) and Assam—cont.**

Vol. IV—Noakhali, 1911.	XXVIII-D. 18-4
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911.	1914.
	XXVIII-D. 18-4-A
Vol. V—Dacca, 1912.	XXVIII-D. 18-5
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911.	1914.
	XXVIII-D. 18-5-A
Vol. X—Dinjapur, 1912.	XXVIII-D. 18-6
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911.	1913.
	XXVIII-D. 18-6-A
Vol. XI—Jalpaiguri, 1911.	XXVIII-D. 18-7
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-7-A
Vol. XII—Rangpur, 1911.	XXVIII-D. 18-8
B Vol.—Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911.	1913.
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-A

Bengal—**A Statistical Account—by W. W. Hunter—1875—**

Vol. I—24 Parganas and Sundarbans.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-B
Vol. II—Nadiya and Jessor.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-C
Vol. III—Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-D
Vol. IV—Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-E
Vol. V—Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansinh.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-F
Vol. VI—Chittagong Hill Tracts—Chittagong, Naokhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-G
Vol. VII—Maldah, Rangpur, Dinajpur.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-H
Vol. VIII—Rajshahi, Bogra.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-J
Vol. IX—Murshidabad, Pabna.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-K
Vol. X—Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, Kuch Behar State.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-L
Vol. XI—Patna and Saran.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-M
Vol. XII—Gaya and Shahabad.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-N
Vol. XIII—Tirhut and Champaran.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-P
Vol. XIV—Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-R
Vol. XV—Monghyr and Purniah.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-S
Vol. XVII—Singhbhum Tributary States and Manbhum.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-W
Vol. XVIII—Cuttack and Balasor.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-X
Vol. XIX—Puri Tributary States of Orissa.	
	XXVIII-D. 18-8-Y
Vol. XX—General Index.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-Z

Calcutta District Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1905.

XXVIII-D. 18-9

Chota Nagpur Tributary States Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1915 edition.

XXVIII-D. 18-9-F

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Bengal—cont.**

- Cooch Behar State Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1905 edition.
XXVIII-D. 18—9-E
- Faridpur District Gazetteer—B. Volume—Statistics—1900-01 to
1910-11—1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 18—9-A
- Hazaribagh District Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1905 edition.
XXVIII-D. 18—9-B
- Hill Tippera Estate Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1905 edition.
XXVIII-D. 18—9-G
- Nadia District Gazetteer—B. Volume—Statistics—1900-01 to 1910-
11—1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 18—9-C
- Orissa Tributary States Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1905
edition. XXVIII-D. 18—9-H
- Ranchi District Gazetteer—Statistics—1901-02—1905 edition.
XXVIII-D. 18—9-D
- Sikkim State Gazetteer—1901-02—1905 edition.
XXVIII-D. 18—9-J

Bombay—

- Vol. I, Part I—History of Gujarat, 1896. XXVIII-D. 19
- Vol. I, Part II—History of the Konkan, Dakhan and Southern
Mahratha Country, 1896. XXVIII-D. 19-A
- Vol. II—Gujarat-Surat and Broach, 1896. XXVIII-D. 19—1
- Vol. II-B Do. 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—1-A
- Do. Do. 1914 edition.
XXVIII-D. 19—1-B
- Vol. III—Kaira and Panch Mahals, 1879. XXVIII-D. 19—2
- Vol. III-B Do. 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—2-A
- Do. Do. 1914 edition.
XXVIII-D. 19—2-B
- Vol. IV—Ahmedabad, 1879. XXVIII-D. 19—3
- Vol. IV-B Do. 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—3-A
- Do. Do. 1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 19—3-B
- Vol. V—Cutch, Palampur and Mahi Kanta, 1880.
XXVIII-D. 19—4
- Vol. V-B Do. 1905. XXVIII-D. 19—4-A
- Do. Do. 1914, edition.
XXVIII-D. 19—4-B
- Vol. VI—Rewa Kantha, Narukot, Cambay and Surat States, 1880.
XXVIII-D. 19—5
- Vol. VI-B—Rewa Kantha, Cambay and Surat Agency, 1904.
XXVIII-D. 19—5-A
- Do. Do. do. 1914, edition.
XXVIII-D. 19—5-B
- Vol. VII—Baroda, 1883. XXVIII-D. 19—6
- Vol. VIII—Kathiawar, 1884. XXVIII-D. 19—7
- Vol. VIII-D—Kathiawar, 1907. XXVIII-D. 19—7-A
- Do. Do. 1914, edition. XXVIII-D. 19—7-B

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*Bombay—*cont.*

Vol. IX, Part I (wanting).

Vol. IX, Part II. Gujarat population, Mussalmans and Parsis, 1899.

XXVIII-D. 19—8

Vol. X—Ratnagiri and Savantradi, 1880. XXVIII-D. 19—9

Vol. X—B Do. 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—9-A

Do. Do. 1913 edition.

XXVIII-D. 19—9-B

Vol. XI—Kolaba and Janjira, 1883. XXVIII-D. 19—10

Vol. XI-B Do. 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—10-A

Do. Do. 1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 19—10-B

Vol. XII—Khandesh, 1880. XXVIII-D. 19—11

Vol. XII-B—Kandesh and Mehwas Estates, 1905.

XXVIII-D. 19—11-A

Do. Do. do. 1914, edition.

XXVIII-D. 19—11-B

Vol. XIII—Part I—Thana, 1882. XXVIII-D. 19—12

Vol. XIII—Part II—Thana, 1882. XXVIII-D. 19—12-A

Vol. XIII-B—Thana and Jawhar, 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—12-B

Do. Do. 1913 edition.

XXVIII-D. 19—12-C

Vol. XIV—Thana—Places of Interest. XXVIII-D. 19—13

Vol. XV—Part I—Kanara, 1883. XXVIII-D. 19—14

Do. Part II—Kanara, 1883. XXVIII-D. 19—14-A

Vol. XV-B—Kanara, 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—14-B

Do. Do. 1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 19—14-C

Vol. XVI—Nasik, 1883. XXVIII-D. 19—15

Vol. XVI-B—Nasik and Surgana, 1905. XXVIII-D. 19—15-A

Do. Do. 1913 edition.

XXVIII-D. 19—15-B

Vol. XVII—Ahmadnagar, 1884. XXVIII-D. 19—16

Vol. XVII-B Do. 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—16-A

Vol. XVII-B—Ahmadnagar, 2nd edition, 1913.

XXVIII-D. 19—16-B

Vol. XVIII—Part I—Poona, 1885. XXXVIII-D. 19—17

Vol. XVIII-B—Poona and Bhor, 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—17-A

Do. Do. 1913 edition.

XXVIII-D. 19—17-B

Vol. XIX—Satara, 1885. XXVIII-D. 19—18

Vol. XIX-B—Satara, Phaltan and Aundh, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 19—18-A

Do. Do. 1913 edition.

XXVIII-D. 19—18-B

Vol. XX—Sholapur, 1884. XXVIII-D. 19—19

Vol. XX-B—Sholapur and Akalkot, 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—19-A

Do. Do. 1913. XXVIII-D. 19—19-B

Vol. XXI—Belgaum, 1884. XXVIII-D. 19—20

Vol. XXI-B—Do. 1905. XXVIII-D. 19—20-A

Do. Do. 1914 edition. XXVIII-D. 19—20-B

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Bombay—cont.**

Vol. XXII—Dharwar, 1884. XXVIII-D. 19—21

Vol. XXII-B—Dharwar and Savanur, 1905.

Do. Do. 1913. XXVIII-D. 19—21-A

Vol. XXIII—Bijapur, 1884. XXVIII-D. 19—21-B

Vol. XXIII-B—Bijapur, Jath and Daglapur, 1905. XXVIII-D. 19—22

Do. Do. 1913. XXVIII-D. 19—22-A

Vol. XXIV—Kolhapur, 1886. XXVIII-D. 19—22-B

Vol. XXIV-B—Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Jaghirs, 1905. XXVIII-D. 19—23

Do. Do. 1914, edition. XXVIII-D. 19—23-A

Vol. XXV—Botany, 1886. XXVIII-D. 19—23-B

Vol. XXVI—Materials towards a Statistical Account of the Town and Island of Bombay (in three volumes). XXVIII-D. 19—24

Vol. I—History, 1893. XXVIII-D. 19—25

Vol. II—Trade and Fortifications, 1894. XXVIII-D. 19—25-A

Vol. III—Administration, 1894. XXVIII-D. 19—25-B

Vol. XXVII—General Index, 1904. XXVIII-D. 19—26

Bombay City and Island, the Gazetteer of—

Vol. I. 1909. XXVIII-D. 20

Vol. II 1909. XXVIII-D. 20—1

Vol. III. 1910. XXVIII-D. 20—2

Bihar and Orissa—

Patna, 1924. XXVIII-D. 21

Shahabad, 1924. XXVIII-D. 21—1

Ranchi, 1917. XXVIII-D. 21—2

Hazaribagh, 1917. XXVIII-D. 21—3

Berar (Commonly Called) Hyderabad Assigned districts, 1870.

XXVIII-D. 22

British Burma Gazetteer in two vols.—

Vol. I. 1880. XXVIII-D. 23

Vol. II. 1879. XXVIII-D. 23—1

Burma (Upper)—**Shan States—**

Vol. I, Part 1, 1900 by J. G. Scot. XXVIII-D. 24

Part 2, 1901 Do. XXVIII-D. 24-A

Vol. II, Part I, 1900 Do. XXVIII-D. 24—1

Part II, 1901 Do. XXVIII-D. 24—2

Vol. III, Do. 1901 Do. XXVIII-D. 24—3

Burma—

Akyab District, Vol. A. 17. XXXVIII-D. 25

Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1912 No. 1. XXVIII-D. 25-A

Do. Do. 1924 XVIII-D. 25-B

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Burma—cont.**

Amherst District, Vol. A, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	25—1
Do. Do. 1935.	XXVIII-D.	25—1-B
Do. Vol. B, No. 19, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	25—1-A
Bassein District, Vol. A, 1916.	XXVIII-D.	25—2
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1924. No. 11.	XXVIII-D.	25—2-A
Bhamo District, Vol. A, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	25—3
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913. No. 27.	XXVIII-D.	25—3-A
Hanthawaddy District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1924. No. 7.	XXVIII-D.	24—4-A
Henzada District, Vol. A, 1915.	XXVIII-D.	25—5
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1912. No. 12.	XXVIII-D.	25—5-A
Do. do. 1924.	XXVIII-D.	25—5-B
Hill District of Arakan, Vol. B. No. 2.	XXVIII-D.	25—6-A
Insein District, Vol. A, 1914.	XXVIII-D.	25—7
Do. Vol. B. No. 6, 1924.	XXVIII-D.	25—7-A
Katha District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1925. No. 30.	XXVIII-D.	25—8-A
Kyankpyu District, Vol. B, 1907 and 1924. No. 3.	XXVIII-D.	25—9-A
Kyankse District, Vol. A, 1925.	XXVIII-D.	25—10
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913. No. 35.	XXVIII-D.	25—10-A
Lower Chindwin District (Upper Burma), 1912.	XXVIII-D.	25—11
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1925. No. 34.	XXVIII-D.	25—11-A
Magwe District, Vol. B, 1907 and 1925. No. 25.	XXVIII-D.	25—12-A
Mandalay District, Vol. A, 1928.	XXVIII-D.	25—13
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913. No. 26.	XXVIII-D.	25—13-A
Maubin District, Vol. A, 1931.	XXVIII-D.	25—14
Do. Vol. B, 1901 and 1924. No. 14.	XXVIII-D.	25—14-A
Meiketila District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1924. No. 38.	XXVIII-D.	25—15-A
Mergui District, Vol. A, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	25—16
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1924. No. 21.	XXVIII-D.	25—16-A
Minbu District, Vol. B, 1907 and 1924, No. 24.	XXVIII-D.	25—17-A
Myaungmya District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1924, No. 13.	XXVIII-D.	25—18-A
Myingyan District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1924, No. 40.	XXVIII-D.	25—19-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.***Burma—*cont.***

Myitkyina District, Vol. A, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	25—20
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913, No. 28.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—20-A
Do. Vol. B, No. 29 and Putao District, Census Tables, No. 31, 1925.	XXVIII-D.	25—20-B
Northern Arakan District (or Arakan Hill Tracts), Vol. A, 1910.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—21
Do. do. Vol. B, 1906.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—21-A
Pakekku District, Vol. A, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	25—22
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913, No. 23.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—22-A
Pegu District, Vol. A, 1917.	XXVIII-D.	25—23
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1924, No. 9.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—23-A
Prome District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1924, No. 10.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—24-A
Pyapon District, Vol. B, 1906 and 1924, No. 15.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—25-A
Ruby Mines District, Vol. A, 1915.	XXVIII-D.	25—26
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913, No. 30.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—26-A
Sagaing District, Vol. B, 1907 and 1925, No. 33.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—27-A
Salween District, Vol. A, No. 1910.	XXVIII-D.	25—28
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1927, No. 17.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—28-A
Sandoway District, Vol. A, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	25—29
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1924, No. 4.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—29-A
Shevebo District, Vol. A, 1929.	XXVIII-D.	25—30
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1913, No. 31 and 1924, No. 32.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—30-A
Syriam District, Vol. A, 1914.	XXVIII-D.	25—31
Tavoy District, Vol. B, 1907 and 1924, No. 20.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—32-A
Tharrawaddy District, Vol. A, 1920.	XXVIII-D.	25—33
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1912, No. 8.		
	XXVIII-D.	25-33-A
Do. Do. 1924.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—33-B
Thaton District, Vol. A, 1931.	XXVIII-D.	25—34
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1924, No. 18.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—34-A
Thayetmyo District, Vol. A, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	25—35
Do. Vol. B, 1906 and 1925, No. 22.		
	XXVIII-D.	25—35-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Burma—cont.**

Toungao District, Vol. A, 1914.	XXVIII-D.	25—36
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1924, No. 16.	XXVIII-D.	25—36-A
Upper Chindwin District, Vol. A, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	25—37
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1913, No. 34.	XXVIII-D.	25—37-A
Yamethin District—Volume A, 1934 Edition.	XXVIII-D.	25—38-B
Do. Vol. B, 1907 and 1913, No. 37.	XXVIII-D.	25—38A

Central India Gazetteer Series—

Vol. I—Gwalior State, Text and Tables, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	26
Vol. II—Indore State do. 1908.	XXVIII-D.	26—1
Vol. III—Bhopal State do. 1908.	XXVIII-D.	26—2
Vol. IV—Rewah State do. 1907.	XXVII-D.	26—3
Vol. V, Part A—Western States Malwa, Text, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	26—4
Do. Part B—Do. Tables, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	26—4-A
Vol. VI-A—Eastern States, Bundelkhand, Text, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	26—5
Vol. VI-B—Do. Tables, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	26—5-A

Central Provinces—

Akola District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1910.	XXVIII-D.	27
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1907), 1909.	XXVIII-D.	27-A
Do. do. (1891—1911), 1913.	XXVIII-D.	27-B
Do. do. (1891—1928), 1930.	XXVIII-D.	27-C
Amroati District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	27—1
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1907), 1910.	XXVIII-D.	27-1-A
Do. do. (1891—1911), 1913.	XXVIII-D.	27—1-B
Do. do. (1891—1926), 1927.	XXVIII-D.	27—1-C
Balaghat District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	27—2
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.	XXVIII-D.	27—2-A
Do. do. (1891—1914), 1916.	XXVIII-D.	27—2-B
Do. do. (1891—1926), 1927.	XXVIII-D.	27-2-C

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*Central Provinces—*cont.*

Betul District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	27—3
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	27—3-A
Do. do. (1891—1914), 1916.	XXVIII-D.	27—3-B
Do. do. (1891—1926), 1928.	XXVIII-D.	27—3-C
Bhandara District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	27—4
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.	XXVIII-D.	27—4-A
Do. do. (1891—1914), 1916.	XXVIII-D.	27—4-B
Do. do. (1891—1926), 1927.	XXVIII-D.	27—4-C
Bilaspur District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1910.	XXVIII-D.	27—5
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.	XXVIII-D.	27—5-A
Do. do. (1891—1911), 1913.	XXVIII-D.	27—5-B
Do. do. (1891—1926), 1927.	XXVIII-D.	27—5-C
Buldana District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1910.	XXVIII-D.	27—6
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1907), 1909.	XXVIII-D.	27—6-A
Do. do. (1891—1911), 1914.	XXVIII-D.	27—6-B
Do. do. (1891—1926), 1928.	XXVIII-D.	27—6-C
Chanda District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	27—7
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.	XXVIII-D.	27—7-A
Do. do. (1891—1915), 1916.	XXVIII-D.	27—7-B
Do. do. (1891—1928), 1929.	XXVIII-D.	27—7-C
Chindwara District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	27—8
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	27—8-A
Do. do. (1891—1914), 1917.	XXVIII-D.	27—8-B
Do. do. (1891—1928), 1928.	XXVIII-D.	27—8-C
Damoh District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1906.	XXVIII-D.	27—9
Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	27—9-A
Do. do. (1891—1911), 1914.	XXVIII-D.	27—9-B

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Central Provinces—cont.**

Damoh District, Vol. B—Statistical Tables		(1891—1928), 1930.
		XXVIII-D. 27—9-C
Drug District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1910.		XXVIII-D. 27—10
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1906—1912), 1913.
		XXVIII-D. 27—10-A
Do.	do.	(1891—1926), 1928.
		XXVIII-D. 27—10-B
Hoshangabad District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1908.		
		XXVIII-D. 27—11
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1891—1901), 1904.
		XXVIII-D. 27—11-A
Do.	do.	(1891—1911), 1914.
		XXVIII-D. 27—11-B
Do.	do.	(1891—1926), 1927.
		XXVIII-D. 27—11-C
Jubbulpore District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1909.		
		XXVIII-D. 27—12
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1891—1901), 1904.
		XXVIII-D. 27—12-A.
Do.	do.	(1891—1911), 1914.
		XXVIII-D. 27—12-B.
Do.	do.	(1891—1928), 1929.
		XXVIII-D. 27—12-C
Mandala District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1912.		XXVIII-D. 27—13
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1891—1901), 1904.
		XXVIII-D. 27—13-A
Do.	do.	(1891—1911), 1913.
		XXVIII-D. 27—13-B
Do.	do.	(1891—1928), 1929.
		XXVIII-D. 27—13-C
Nagpur District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1908.		XXVIII-D. 27—14
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1891—1901), 1905.
		XXVIII-D. 27—14-A
Do.	do.	(1891—1915), 1916.
		XXVIII-D. 27—14-B
Do.	do.	(1891—1927), 1928.
		XXVIII-D. 27—14-C
Narasinghpur District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1906.		
		XXVIII-D. 27—15
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1891—1901), 1904.
		XXVIII-D. 27—15-A
Do.	do.	(1891—1915), 1916.
		XXVIII-D. 27—15-B
Do.	do.	(1891—1927), 1928.
		XXVIII-D. 27—15-C
Nimar District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1908.		XXVIII-D. 27—16
Do.	Vol. B—Statistical Tables	(1891—1901), 1904.
		XXVIII-D. 27—16-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.***Central Provinces—*cont.***

Nimar District, Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1913), 1915.

Do. do. XXVIII-D. 27—16-B
(1891—1926), 1927.

XXVIII-D. 27—16-C

Raipur District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1909. XXVIII-D. 27—17

Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.

XXVIII-D. 27—17-A

Do. do. (1891—1911), 1913.

XXVIII-D. 27—17-B

Do. do. (1891—1927), 1928.

XXVIII-D. 27—17-C

Sambalpur District, Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.

XXVIII-D. 27—18-A

Sangor District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1906. XXVIII-D. 27—19

Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.

XXVIII-D. 27—19-A

Do. do. (1891—1911), 1913.

XXVIII-D. 27—19-B

Do. do. (1891—1928), 1929.

XXVIII-D. 27—19-C

Seoni District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1907. XXVIII-D. 27—20

Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1904.

XXVIII-D. 27—20-A

Do. do. (1891—1911), 1913.

XXVIII-D. 27—20-B

Do. do. (1891—1926), 1927.

XXVIII-D. 27—20-C

Wandha District, Vol. A—Descriptive, 1906. XXVIII-D. 27—21

Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1901), 1905.

XXVIII-D. 27—21-A

Do. do. (1891—1914), 1916.

XXVIII-D. 27—21-B

Do. do. (1891—1928), 1929.

XXVIII-D. 27—21-C

Yeotmal District, Vol. A—1908.

XXVIII-D. 27—22

Do. Vol. B—Statistical Tables (1891—1911), 1914.

XXVIII-D. 27—22-A

Do. do. (1891—1926), 1927.

XXVIII-D. 27—22-B

Mysore and Coorg (by Lewis Rice)—

Vol. I—Mysore, in General, 1877. XXVIII-D. 28

Vol. II—Mysore, by Districts, 1876. XXVIII-D. 28—1

Vol. III—Coorg, 1878. XXVIII-D. 28—2

Manual of Coorg—A Gazetteer of the Natural Features of the
Country and the Social and Political condition of its inhabitants.

By Rev. G. Richter, 1870.

XXVIII-D. 29

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*

North-Western Provinces of India—

Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the—

Vol. I—Bundelkhand, 1874.	XXVIII-D.	30
Vol. II—Meerut Division, Part I, 1875.	XXVIII-D.	30—1
Vol. III—Do. Part II, 1876.	XXVIII-D.	30—2
Vol. IV—Agra Division, Part I, 1876.	XXVIII-D.	30—3
Vol. V—Rohilkhand Division, Part I, 1879.	XXVIII-D.	30—4
Vol. VI—Cawnpore, Gorakhpur, Basti, 1881.	XXVIII-D.	30—5
Vol. VII—Farukhabad and Agra, 1884.	XXVIII-D.	30—6
Vol. VIII, Part I—Muttra, 1884.	XXVIII-D.	30—7
Vol. IX, Part I—Shahjahanpur, 1883.	XXVIII-D.	30—8
Vol. X—Himalayan Districts (Vol. I), 1882.	XXVIII-D.	30—9
Vol. XI Do. (Vol. II), 1884	XXVIII-D.	30—10
Vol. XII Do. (Vol. III), 1886.	XXVIII-D.	30—11
Vol. XIII, Part I—Azamgarh, 1883.	XXVIII-D.	30—12
Vol. XIV, Part I—Benares, 1884.	XXVIII-D.	30—13

North-West Frontier Province—

Hazara District—Volume I-B—Statistical Tables—1907.

Do.	XXVIII-D.	31
Part B—Statistical Tables—1914.	XXVIII-D.	31-A

Kohat District—Volume III-B—Statistical Tables—1904.

Do.	XXVIII-D.	31—1
Part B—Statistical Tables—1914.	XXVIII-D.	31-1-A

Kuram Agency—1908.

Do.	XXVIII-D.	31—2
Statistical Tables—1913.	XXVIII-D.	31-2-A

Oudh—

Vol. I—A to G, 1877.	XXVIII-D.	32
Vol. II—H to M, 1877.	XXVIII-D.	32—1
Vol. III—N to Z, 1877.	XXVIII-D.	32—2

Punjab—

Ambala District, 1892—93, 1893.

Ambala District and Kalsia State—Statistical Tables, 1904.

Do.	XXVIII-D.	33-A
1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-B

Ambala District, 1923-24 (with maps), 1925.

Amritsar District. Revised edn., 1892-93.

Do.	XXVIII-D.	33—1
Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—1-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—1-B
Do. do. 1914.	XXVIII-D.	33—1-C
Do. do. 1933.	XXVIII-D.	33—1-D

Attock District, Part A (with maps), 1907.

Do. Statistical Tables, 1907.

Do. do. 1912.

Do. Part A (with maps), 1930.

XXVIII-D. 33—2-A
XXVIII-D. 33—2-B
XXVIII-D. 33—2-C

Gazetteers, Other Provinces —*cont.*Punjab—*cont.*

Bahawalpur State (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—3
Do. Statistical Tables, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—3-A
Do. do. 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33—3-B
Bannu District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—4
Do. Part B, Statistical Tables, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	33—4-A
Do. do. 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—4-B
Chamba State (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—5
Do. (Statistical Tables), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—5-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—5-B
Do. do. 1933.	XXVIII-D.	33—5-C
Dehi District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—6
Do. (with maps), 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-6-A
Do. Statistical Tables, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33-6-B
Dera Ghazi Khan District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—7
Do. Statistical Tables (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—7-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—7-B
Do. do. 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33—7-C
Dera Ismail Khan District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—8
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—8-A
Do. do. 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—8-B
Dwjama State, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—9
Faridkot State, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	33—10
Do. Statistical Tables, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33—10-A
Ferozepore District, 1888-89.	XXVIII-D.	33—11
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—11-A
Ferozepore District and Faridkot State, Statistical Tables, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—11-B
Do. (with maps), 1915.	XXVIII-D.	33—11-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33—11-D
Gujranwala District, Revised edition, 1893-94.	XXVIII-D.	33—12
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—12-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—12-B
Do. do. Parts A and B, 1936.	XXVIII-D.	33—12-C
Gujrat District, 1892-93. second edition.	XXVIII-D.	33—13
Do. Statistical Tables (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—13-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—13-B
Do. (with maps), 1921.	XXVIII-D.	33—13-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1934.	XXVIII-D.	33—13-D

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Punjab—cont.**

Gurdaspur District, 1891-92.	XXVIII-D.	33-14.
Do. Statistical Tables (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-14-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-14-B
Do. (with maps), 1914.	XXVIII-D.	33-14-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1936.	XXVIII-D.	33-14-D
Gurgaon District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33-15
Do. and Pataudi State, Parts A and B (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-15-A
Do. 1910.	XXVIII-D.	33-15-B
Do. and Pataudi State, Statistical Tables, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-15-C
Hazara District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33-16
Do. Statistical Tables, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	33-16-A
Do. Part B—Statistical Tables, 1914.	XXVIII-D.	33-16-B
Hissar District, 1892.	XXVIII-D.	33-17
Hissar District and Loharu State, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-17-A
Do. Statistical Tables, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-17-B
Do. (with maps), 1915.	XXVIII-D.	33-17-C
Hissar District—Statistical Tables—1935.	XXVIII-D.	33-17-D
Hoshiarpur District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33-18
Do. Part A (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-18-A
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-18-B
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-18-C
Do. do. 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33-18-D
Jalandhar District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33-19
Jhang District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33-20
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-20-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-20-B
Do. Part A (with maps), 1929.	XXVIII-D.	33-20-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1934 edition.	XXVIII-D.	33-20-D
Jhelam District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33-21
Do. (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-21-A
Jhelam District Gazetteer Supplement, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	33-21-B
Do. Statistical Tables 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33-21-C
Do. do. 1934.	XXVIII-D.	33-21-D
Jullundur District, and Kapurthala State (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-22
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33-22-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33-22-B
Do. do. 1916.	XXVIII-D.	33-22-C
Do. do. 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33-22-D

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*Punjab—*cont.*

Kalsia State (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—23
Do. Statistical Tables, 1934.	XXVIII-D.	23—23-A
Kangara District, Vol. I—Kangara proper, 1883–84.	XXVIII-D.	33—24
Do. Vol. II—Kulu, Lahaul, and Spiti, 1883–84.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-A
Do. Vols. III, V do. 1897.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-B
Do. (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-D
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-E
Do. Parts II to IV. 1917.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-F
Do. Part A. 1924–25.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-G
Do. Statistical Tables, 1934.	XXVIII-D.	33—24-H
Kapurthala State, Statistical Tables, 1916.	XXVIII-D.	33—25
Do. do. 1933.	XXVIII-D.	33—25-A
Karnal District, 1890.	XXVIII-D.	33—26
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—26-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—26-B
Do. (with maps), 1918.	XXVIII-D.	33—26-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33—26-D
Kohat District, 1883–84.	XXVIII-D.	33—27
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—27-A
Do. Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914.	XXVIII-D.	33—27-B
Kuram Agency, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	33—28
Do. Statistical Tables, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—28-A
Lahore District, 1883–84.	XXVIII-D.	33—29
Do. with maps, 1916.	XXVIII-D.	33—29-A
Do. Statistical Tables (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—29-B
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—29-C
Do. do. 1916.	XXVIII-D.	33—29-D
Ludhiana District, 1888–89.	XXVIII-D.	33—30
Ludhiana District and Malerkotla State (with maps), 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—30-A
Do. do. Statistical Tables, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	30—30-B
Do. Statistical Tables, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	30—30-C
Lyallpur District, Statistical Tables, 1912.	XXVIII-D.	30—31
Do. do. 1935.	XXVIII-D.	30—31-A

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*Punjab—*cont.*

Mandi and Suket States (with maps), 1904.	XXVII-D.	33—32
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—32-A
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—32-B
Mandi State, 1920, Vol. XII-A.	XXVIII-D.	33—32-C
Mianwali District, Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—33
Do. do. 1912.	XXVIII-D.	33—33-A
Do. (with maps), 1915.	XXVIII-D.	33—33-B
Do. Statistical Tables, 1935.	XXVIII-D.	33—33-C
Montgomery District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—34
Do. 1898-99.	XXVIII-D.	33—34-A
Do. Statistical Tables, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—34-B
Do. 1933 Edition.	XXVIII-D.	33—34-C
Do. Statistical Tables, 1935.	XXVII-D.	33—34-D
Mooltan District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—35
Multan District, 1901-02.	XXVIII-D.	33—35-A
Do. Statistical Tables (with maps,) 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—35-B
Do. do. 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—35-C
Do. Part A (with maps), 1923-24.	XXVIII-D.	33—35-D
Muzaffargarh District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—36
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—36-A
Do. do. 1908.	XXVIII-D.	33—36-B
Do. do. 1913.	XVIII-D.	33—37-C
Do. (Leiah Tahsil), 1916.	XXVIII-D.	33—36-D
Do. Statistical Tables, 1924.	XXVIII-D.	33—36-E
Do. (with maps), 1929.	XXVIII-D.	33—36-F
Do. Statistical Tables, 1936.	XXVIII-D.	33—36-G
Peshawar District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—37
Do. 1897-98.	XXVIII-D.	33—37-A
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—37-B
Do. Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—37-C
Phulkian States, Patiala Jind and Nabha, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—38
Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	33—38-A
Do. do. 1913.	XXVIII-D.	33—38-B
Punjab Provincial Volume, 1888-89.	XXVIII-D.	33—37
Rawalpindi District, 1883-84.	XXVIII-D.	33—38
Do. Revised edition, 1893-94.	XXVIII-D.	33—38-A
Do. (with maps), 1907.	XXVIII-D.	33—38-B

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Punjab—cont.**

Rawalpindi District Statistical Tables, 1907.

XXVIII-D. 33—38-C

Do. do. 1912.

XXVIII-D. 33—38-D

Do. do. 1935.

XXVIII-D. 33—38-E

Rohtak District, 1883-84.

XXVIII-D. 33—39

Do. (with maps), 1910.

XXVIII-D. 33—39-A

Rohtak and Dujana State. Statistical Tables, 1912.

XXVIII-D. 33—39-B

Shahpur District, 1883-84.

XXVIII-D. 33—40

Do. Revised edition, 1897.

XXVIII-D. 33—40-A

Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 33—40-B

Do. do. 1912.

XXVIII-D. 33—40-C

Do. (with maps), 1917.

XXVIII-D. 33—40-D

Do. Statistical Tables and Descriptive portion with
Maps, 1934 edition.

XXVIII-D. 33—40-E

Sheikpura District, 1933 edition—Statistical Tables.

XXVIII-D. 33—40-F

Sialkot District, 1883-84.

XXVIII-D. 33—41

Do. Revised edition, 1894-95.

XXVIII-D. 33—41-A

Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 33—41-B

Do. do. 1912.

XXVIII-D. 33—41--

Do. do. 1920.

XXVIII-D. 33—41CD

Simla District, 1888-89.

XXVIII-D. 33—42

Do. 1904.

XXVIII-D. 33—42-A

Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 33—42-B

Simla Hill States, 1910.

XXVIII-D. 33—42-C

Simla District Statistical Tables, 1912.

XXVIII-D. 33—42-D

Do. do. 1936.

XXVIII-D. 33—42-E

Sirmur State, Part A, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 33—43

Do. Statistical Tables, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 33—43-A

Do. do. 1912.

XXVIII-D. 33—43-B

Do. do. 1935.

XXVIII-D. 33—43-C

Suket State—Statistical Tables, 1933.

XXVIII-D. 33—44

Rajputana—

Vol I, 1879.

XXVIII-D. 34

Vol. II, 1879.

XXVIII-D. 34-A

Vol. III, 1880.

XXVIII-D. 34-B

Ajmer-Merwara, Vol. I-A—Text, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 34—1

Do. Vol. I-B—Statistical Tables, 1904.

XXVIII-D. 34—1-A

Mewar Residency, The—Vol. II-A—Text 1908.

XXVIII-D. 34—2

Do. Vol. II-B—Statistical Tables, 1908.

XXVIII-D. 34—2-A

Ulwar—Gazetteer of 1878.

XXVIII-D. 34—3

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—cont.**Rajputana—cont.**

Western Rajputana States Residency and the Bikaner Agency,
The—

Vol. III-A, Text, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	34—4
Vol. III-B, Statistical Tables, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	34—4-A

Sind, Province of—

1876.	XXVIII-D.	35
1907.	XXVIII-D.	35—1
B Vol. I—Karachi District, 1919.	XXVIII-D.	35—2
B Vol. II—Hyderabad District, 1920.	XXVIII-D.	35—2-A
B Vol. III—Sukkur District, 1919.	XXVIII-D.	35—2-B
B Vol. IV—Larkana District, 1919.	XXVIII-D.	35—2-C
B Vol. V—Nawabshah District, 1920.	XXVIII-D.	35—2-D
B Vol. VI—Thar and Parkar District, 1919.	XXVIII-D.	35—2-E
B Vol. VII—Upper Sind Frontier District, 1919.	XXVIII-D.	35—2-F

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—

Vol. I—Dehra Dun, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36
Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. I, 1916.		

	XXVIII-D.	36-A
Vol. II—Saharanpur, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—1
Vol. III—Muzaffarnagar, 1903.	XXVIII-D.	36—2
Vol. IV—Meerut, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	36—3
Vol. V—Bulandshahr, 1903.	XXVIII-D.	36—4
Vol. VI—Aligarh, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—5

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. VI.

	XXVIII-D.	36—5-A
Vol. VII—Muttra, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—6
Vol. VIII—Agra, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	36—7
Vol. IX—Farrukhabad, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—8

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. IX, 1916.

	XXVIII-D.	36—8-A
Vol. X—Mainpuri, 1910.	XXVIII-D.	36—9
Vol. XI—Etawah, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—10
Vol. XII—Etah, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—11
Vol. XIII—Bareilly, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—12

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XIII, 1914.

	XXVIII-D.	36—12-A
Vol. XIV—Bijnor, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	36—13
Vol. XV—Budaun, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	36—14
Vol. XVI—Moradabad, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—15
Vol. XVII—Shahjahanpur, 1910.	XXVIII-D.	36—16
Vol. XVIII—Pilibhit, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—17
Vol. XIX—Cawnpore, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—18
Vol. XX—Fatehpur, 1906.	XXVIII-D.	36—19
Vol. XXI—Banda, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—20

Gazetteers Other Provinces of—cont.**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—cont.**

Vol. XXII—Hamirpur, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—21
Vol. XXIII—Allahabad, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—22
Vol. XXIV—Jhansi, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—23

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XXIV, 1913.

	XXVIII-D.	36—23-A
Vol. XXV—Jalaun, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—24
Vol. XXVI—Benares, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—25

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XXVI, 1914.

	XXVIII-D.	36—25-A
Vol. XXVII—Mirzapur, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—26
Vol. XXVIII—Jaunpur, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	36—27
Vol. XXIX—Ghazipur, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—28
Vol. XXX—Ballia, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	36—29
Vol. XXXI—Gorakhpur, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	36—30
Vol. XXXII—Basti, 1907.	XXVIII-D.	36—31

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XXXII, 1921.

	XXVIII-D.	36—31-A
Vol. XXXIII—Azamgarh, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—23
Vol. XXXIV—Naini Tal, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	36—33

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XXXIV, 1917.

	XXVIII-D.	36—33-A
Vol. XXXV—Almora, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—34
Vol. XXXVI—Garhwal, 1910.	XXVIII-D.	36—35
Vol. XXXVII—Lucknow, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	36—36

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XXXVII, 1916.

	XXVIII-D.	36—36-A
Vol. XXXVIII—Unao, 1903.	XXVIII-D.	36—37
Vol. XXXIX—Rai Bareilly, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	36—38
Vol. XL—Sitapur, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	36—39
Vol. XLI—Hardoi, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	36—40
Vol. XLII—Kheri, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	36—41
Vol. XLIII—Fyzabad, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	36—42

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to Vol. XLIII, 1915.

	XXVIII-D.	36—42-A
Vol. XLIV—Gonda, 1905.	XXVIII-D.	36—43
Vol. XLV—Bahraiah, 1903.	XXVIII-D.	36—44
Vol. XLVI—Sultanpur, 1903.	XXVIII-D.	36—45
Vol. XLVII—Partabgarh, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	36—46
Vol. XLVIII—Bara Banki, 1904.	XXVIII-D.	36—47
Rampur State—Gazetteer of the, 1911.	XXVIII-D.	36—48

Supplementary Notes and Statistics to the Rampur State Gazetteer, 1914.	XXVIII-D.	36—48-A
---	-----------	---------

Miscellaneous—**Gwalior State, Gazetteer of —**

Vol. I, Part II—Atlas, 1909.	XXVIII-D.	4
Do. Part III—Village list, 1908.	XXVIII-D.	4—1
Do. Part IV—Photos and Views of Places of Historical and Archaeological Importance.	XXVIII-D.	4—2

Gazetteers other Provinces of—*cont.***Miscellaneous—*cont.***

- Local Gazetteer—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1908. XXVIII-D. 5
- The Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles—Topographical, Statistical and Commercial. Ed. by J. G. Bartholomew, 1904. XXVIII-D. 6
- Chamber's Concise Gazetteer of the World—Topographical, Statistical Historical Pronouncing. Ed. by David Patrick, LL.D. XXVIII-D. 7
- Andaman and Nicobar Manual, 1895. XXVIII-D. 10
- Ceylon Manual, The—For 1912-13. By Herbert White. XXVIII-D. 11
- Cochin State Manual, 1911, By C. Achyutha Menon. XXVIII-D. 12
- Travancore, The State Manual of —By V. Nagam Aiya, B.A., F.R. HIST. S.—
- Vol. I, 1906. XXVIII-D. 13
- Vol. II, 1906. XXVIII-D. 13—1
- Vol. III, 1906. XXVIII-D. 13—2

CLASS XXVIII-E—PERIODICALS, JOURNALS, MAGAZINES AND GAZETTES.

Name.					Where published.	
Ajkal (Hindi)	..	..	..	..	<i>Delhi</i>	Monthly.
All India Reporter	..	..	..	..	<i>Nagpur</i>	Do.
Bala Bharathi (Hindi)	..	..	..	..	<i>Delhi</i>	Do.
Board of Trade—Journal	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Weekly.
British Medical Journal	..	..	..	..	<i>Do.</i>	Do.
Bulletin of Record and Statistics (Eastern Economist).	..	..	..	..	<i>New Delhi</i>	Quarterly.
Capital	..	..	..	..	<i>Calcutta</i>	Weekly.
Chemical and Process Engineering	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Monthly.
Commerce	..	..	..	..	<i>Bombay</i>	Weekly.
Conrier (Unesco)	..	..	..	..	<i>U.S.A.</i>	Monthly.
Eastern Economist	..	..	..	..	<i>New Delhi</i>	Weekly.
Economist	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Do.
Economic Journal	..	..	..	..	<i>Do.</i>	Quarterly.
Educational Review	..	..	..	..	<i>Madras</i>	Monthly.
Efficiency News	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Monthly.
Geographical Magazine	..	..	..	..	<i>Do.</i>	Do.
Illustrated London News	..	..	..	..	<i>Do.</i>	Weekly.
Illustrated Weekly of India	..	..	..	..	<i>Bombay</i>	Do.
Indian Farming	..	..	..	..	<i>New Delhi</i>	Monthly.
Indian Finance	..	..	..	..	<i>Calcutta</i>	Weekly.
Indian Journal of Social Work	..	..	..	..	<i>Bombay</i>	Quarterly.
Indian Medical Gazette	..	..	..	..	<i>Calcutta</i>	Monthly.
Indian Review	..	..	..	..	<i>Bombay</i>	Do.
Intelligence Digest	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Do.
Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute.	..	..	..	..	<i>Bombay</i>	Quarterly.
Kashmir (Ministry of Publication)	..	..	..	..	<i>Government of India.</i>	Fortnightly.
Labour Gazette	..	..	..	..	<i>Bombay</i>	Monthly.
Manchester Guardian Weekly	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Weekly.
March of India	..	..	..	..	<i>Government of India.</i>	Monthly.
Modern Review	..	..	..	..	<i>Calcutta</i>	Do.
Police Journal	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Quarterly.
Political Quarterly	..	..	..	..	<i>Do.</i>	Do.
Popular Mechanics	..	..	..	..	<i>U.S.A.</i>	Monthly.
Public Administration Journal of the Institute of.	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Quarterly.
Public Health	..	..	..	..	<i>Do.</i>	Do.
Reader's Digest	..	..	..	..	<i>U.S.A.</i>	Monthly.
Round Table	..	..	..	..	<i>London</i>	Quarterly.

GAZETTES.

- (1) **Fort St. George Gazette**—Two sets for the last five years.
- (2) **Government of India Gazette**—Two sets for the last five years.
- (3) **London Gazette**—One set for the current as well as the preceding year.
- (4) **Other Provinces and Countries**—Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.

CLASS XXVIII-F—MISCELLANEOUS.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

- Anderson, F. G. H.** Official Records—Filing, Preservation or Destruction in District Revenue Offices, The A, B, C, D List for—
XXVIII-F. 51
- Anonymous.** The Library World—A Medium of Inter-Communication for Librarians, Vol. I, July 1898 to June 1899. XXVIII-F. 40
———. Do. Vol. II, July 1899 to June 1900. XXVIII-F. 40-1
- Baness, Frederick, J., F.R.C.S., F.S. Sc. (London).** Index Geographicus Indicis being a list alphabetically arranged of the principal places in Her Imperial Majesty's Indian Empire with notes and statements, statistical, political and descriptive of the several provinces and administrations of the Empire. *London*, 1881. XXVIII-F. 34
- Brown, James Duff.** Library Classification and Cataloguing. *London*, 1926. XXVIII-F. 41
———. Library Economy—Manual of—. *London*, 1898. XXVIII-F. 42
———. Manual of Library Classification and Shelf arrangement. *London*, 1898. XXVIII-F. 43
———. Subject classification with Tables, Indexes, etc., for the sub-division of subjects—1914. XXVIII-F. 63
- Collinge, Veacis.** The Card-Index System, principles, uses, operations and component parts. *London*. XXVIII-F. 49
- Cope, E. A.** Filing System—Their principles and their application to modern office requirements. XXVIII-F. 47
- Desborough, W.F.C.I.** Office Machines, Appliances and Methods *London*—1921. XXVIII-F. 45
- Dicksee, L.R.M. Com.F.C.A.** Office Machinery—A handbook for Progressive Office Managers—. *London*, 1917. XXVIII-F. 44
- Government Publications.** Anantapur. List showing the names of the towns and villages constituting the several Registration sub-districts in the Registration district of Madras (Corrected up to 1st May 1920). 1921. XXVIII-F. 1
———. Bellary. Do. (Corrected up to 31st January 1920), *Madras*, 1920. XXVIII-F. 2
———. Calicut. Do. (Corrected up to 31st January 1920), *Madras*, 1920. XXVIII-F. 3
———. Chittoor. Do. (Corrected up to September 1921), *Madras*, 1922. XXVIII-F. 4
———. Coimbatore. Do. (Corrected up to 30th November 1925), *Madras*, 1926. XXVIII-F. 5
———. Cuddalore. Do. (Corrected up to 1st September 1924), *Madras*, 1924. XXVIII-F. 6
———. Cuddapah. Do. (Corrected up to 31st August 1908), *Madras*, 1908. XXVIII-F. 7

Government Publications Erode. List showing the names of the towns and villages constituting the several Registration sub-districts in the Registration district of Madras (Corrected up to 1st March 1925). *Madras*, 1925. XXVIII-F. 8

—	Ganjam.	Do.	(Corrected up to 28th November 1910).	<i>Madras</i> , 1910.	XXVIII-F. 9
—	Godavari.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st October 1906).	<i>Madras</i> , 1907.	XXVIII-F. 10
—	Guntur.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st January 1927).	<i>Madras</i> , 1927.	XXVIII-F. 11
—	Krishna.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st June 1927).	<i>Madras</i> , 1928.	XXVIII-F. 12
—	Kurnool.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st December 1904).	<i>Madras</i> , 1906.	XXVIII-F. 13
—	Madras-Chingle.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st January 1927).	put. <i>Madras</i> , 1927.	XXVIII-F. 14
—	Madura.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st March 1924).	<i>Madras</i> , 1925.	XXVIII-F. 15
—	Negapatam.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st December 1924).	<i>Madras</i> , 1925.	XXVIII-F. 16
—	Nilgiris.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st December 1904).	<i>Madras</i> , 1905.	XXVIII-F. 18
—	North Arcot.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st May 1920).	<i>Madras</i> , 1921.	XXVIII-F. 19
—	Nellore.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st December 1904).	<i>Madras</i> , 1905.	XXVIII-F. 17
—	North Malabar.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st August 1911).	<i>Madras</i> , 1911.	XXVIII-F. 20
—	Palamcottah.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st November 1925).	<i>Madras</i> , 1926.	XXVIII-F. 21
—	Palghat.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st January 1920).	<i>Madras</i> , 1920.	XXVIII-F. 22
—	Ramnad.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st August 1923).	<i>Madras</i> , 1923.	XXVIII-F. 23
—	Salem.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st January 1929).	<i>Madras</i> , 1930.	XXVIII-F. 24
—	South Arcot.	Do.	(Corrected up to 15th July 1910).	<i>Madras</i> , 1910.	XXVIII-F. 25
—	South Kanara.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st August 1911).	<i>Madras</i> , 1911.	XXVIII-F. 26
—	South Malabar.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st August 1911).	<i>Madras</i> , 1911.	XXVIII-F. 27
—	Tanjore.	Do.	(Corrected up to 24th August 1925).	<i>Madras</i> , 1925.	XXVIII-F. 28
—	Tinnevelly.	Do.	(Corrected up to 31st December 1924).	<i>Madras</i> , 1925.	XXVIII-F. 29
—	Tiruchirappalli.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st June 1927).	<i>Madras</i> , 1927.	XXVIII-F. 30
—	West Godavari.	Do.	(Corrected up to 1st June 1926).	<i>Madras</i> , 1927.	XXVIII-F. 31

- Government Publications Vizagapatam.** List showing the names of the towns and villages constituting the several Registration sub-districts in the Registration district of Madras. (Corrected up to 30th June 1910). *Madras*, 1910. XXVIII-F. 32
- . Villupuram. (Corrected up to 30th September 1924). *Madras*, 1924. XXVIII-F. 33
- . Bombay—Places and Common Official Words. XXVIII-F. 38
- . Madras—Hand-book of Information on the Administration of the Presidency of Madras. 1939. XXVIII-F. 56
- . Military Report on the Madras district. 1924. XXVIII-F. 70
- . Military Report on the Central Provinces district—1922. XXVIII-F. 69
- . Pamphlet showing publications and correction and amendment slips, the supply of which is undertaken by the Central Publication Branch on payment of an annual subscription together with information regarding the method of payment, etc.—1935. XXVIII-F. 59
- . Panchayats in the Madras Presidency—List of. XXVIII-F. 58
- . Routes in Madras district—1934. XXVIII-F. 54
- . Telegraph Code, The Government—1933. XXVIII-F. 61
- . The Air Pilot—India and Burma. XXVIII-F. 71
- . The Madras Nurses and Midwives Register for 1946. XXVIII-F. 76
- . Travellers' bungalows, rest houses and chatrams in the Madras Presidency—List of—. *Madras*, 1916. XXVIII-F. 37
- . Treasuries and sub-treasuries in India—List of—Second Edition. (Corrected up to 30th November 1927.) XXVIII-F. 50
- . Villages in the taluks and districts of the Madras Presidency Alphabetical list of—. *Madras*, 1924. XXXVIII-F. 36
- . Alphabetical list of—In the West Godavari district. *Madras*, 1928. XXVIII-F. 36-1
- . Do. In the Krishna district. *Madras*, 1928. XXVIII-F. 36-2
- Hodson, V. C. P.** List of officers of the Bengal Army, 1758–1834—Part I—A to C. *London*, 1927. XXVIII-F. 52
- Part II—D to K. *London*, 1927. XXVIII-F. 52-1
- Hogan, C. P.** Text-Book of Official Procedure— XXVIII-F. 73
- James, D. Brown.** Adjustable Classification for Libraries with index. *London*, 1898. XXVIII-F. 48
- Jenkinson, Hilary.** A Manual of the Archive Administration. XXVIII-F. 68
- Leffingwell, W. H. W.** Scientific Office Management. XXVIII-F. 39
- London, News, The Illustrated.** Silver Jubilee Record—Number 1910–1935. XXVIII-F. 55

- Madras Library Association.** The Library Movement—A collection of essays by diverse hands with a Message from His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst and foreword by the Right Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri. XXVIII-F. 53
- Mecord, James N.** A Text-book of filing. London, 1920. XXVIII-F. 46
- Mujundar, D. C.** (Editor) Encyclopædia of Indian Physical Culture. XXVIII-F. 78
- National Office Management Association.** Manual of Practical Office short cuts. XXVIII-F. 77
- Parliamentary Publication.** Classification for Works on Pure and Applied Science in the Science Museum Library—1936. XXVIII-F. 60
- Port Trust, Madras.** Hand book of the Port of Madras. XXVIII-F. 57
- Presidency College, Madras.** List of Prominent Residents in the Madras Presidency—4 Vols.—1936. XXVIII-F. 64
- . Do. in the Mysore State—1936. XXVIII-F. 65
- . Do. in the Travancore State—1936. XXVIII-F. 66
- . Rules regulating the Access of the Public to (1) the Records of His Majesty's Representative for the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States and (2) such records relating to British Indian and Tribal areas as are inseparably mixed up with (1)—and the Records of the Government of India in the custody of the Imperial Department, Delhi, 1937. XXVIII-F. 67
- . Silver Jubilee Number, 1935. XXVIII-F. 62
- Sannenschen, War Swan.** Literature, Contemporary—A readers guide to. XXVIII-F. 35
- Striker, A. H.** Seven steps towards simplified office Procedure. XXVIII-F. 74
- Wright, J. E.** Manual of Special Library Technique. XXVIII-F. 72
- Yorke, F. R. S. (Editor).** Specification 1947. XXVIII-F. 75

XXVIII-G. CATALOGUES.

- American Library Association.** Cataloguing Rules—Author and Title Entries—1908. XXVIII-G. 17
- Asiatic Society of Japan.** Catalogue of the Library—1935. XXVIII-G. 15
- Blagden, G. O.** Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, Vols. I and II. XXVIII-G. 13
- Board of Revenue, Library of the.** Catalogue of Books in the—1935. XXVIII-G. 19
- Campbell, Frank.** Index Catalogue of Indian Official Publications in the Library, British Museum. XXVIII-G. 18
- . Central Survey Office, Madras—A catalogue of maps. XXVIII-G. 21
- Catalogue of the Library of the India Office—**
Vol. I—Accessions, 14, 1928 and Vol. I—Accessions, 15. 1931. XXVIII-G. 9
- Chief Engineers Library, Public Works Department, Madras.** Catalogue of Books in the—Madras, 1922 and 1927. XXVIII-G. 6
- Connemara Public Library, Madras.** Catalogue of the. XXVIII-G. 8
- Department of Industries, Madras.** Library Catalogue—1934. XXVIII-G. 20
- Director-General of Archaeology.** Classified Catalogue of the—Library of the — XXVIII-G. 4
- Fellows, Dorcas.** Cataloguing Rules with explanations and Illustrations—1922. XXVIII-G. 16
- Government Publications.** Central Advisory Board of Education—Library (Secretariat, South Block, New Delhi) Classified Catalogue—1940. XXVIII-G. 22
- . Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Library—Classified List of Reprints and Phamplets—Supplementary list—1936-40. XXVIII-G. 26
- . Imperial Library—Author—Catalogue of Printed Books in Bengali Language, Vol. I A-F. XXVIII-G. 23-4
- Do. Vol. II-G-L. XXIII-G. 23-4
- Do. European Languages. Vol. I A-B. XXVIII-G. 23
- Do. Vol. II-C-E. XXVIII-G. 23-1
- Do. Vol. IV I-L. XXVIII-G. 23-3
- Howkins, R. R.** (Editor). Scientific Medical and technical books. Published in the United States of America 1930-44. XXVIII-G. 25
- High Court, Madras.** Catalogue of books in the Library of. XXVIII-G. 11
- Imperial Library, Calcutta.** Catalogue of the. XXVIII-G. 2
- India Office.** the : Catalogue of the Library of the—London. 1888. Volumes I and II. XXVIII-G. 1

- Indian Manufactures.** Catalogue of Compiled in the Office of the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1911. XXVIII-G. 10
- Legislative Council Library.** Catalogue of books in the—(brought up to 1st September 1927). XXVIII-G. 24
- Librarian School of Economics and Sociology.** Classified list of books added to the university (Bombay) School of Economic and Sociology of Library, during 1943. No. 4. XXVIII-G. 12
- Madras Record Office.** Catalogue of Books. XXVIII-G. 27
- National Book League, London.** British—
 Book News. 1944. XXVIII-G. 27-1
 Do. 1945. XXVIII-G. 27-2
 Do. 1946. XXVIII-G. 27-3
 Do. 1947. XXVIII-G. 3
- Secretariat Library, Madras.** Old Supplemental and author Catalogues of the. XXVIII-G. 14
- Survey of India Maps.** Catalogue. XXVIII-G. 5
- University Library, Madras.** Catalogue of the—1914.

CLASS XXIX—ACTS AND STATUTES.

- India Acts.** Acts commencing from the year 1834.
- Assam Acts.** Do. 1901.
- Assam Codes.** Codes commencing from the year 1897, 1915—Vols. I and II.
Do. do. 1934—Vols. I to III.
- Assam Manuals.** Manuals of Local Rules and Orders—Vols. I to III. 1933-34.
- Bengal Acts.** Acts commencing from the year 1862.
- Bengal Codes.** Codes commencing from the year 1889—Vols. I and II, 1905—Vols. I to V.
Do. 1913—Vols. I to IV.
Do. 1939—Vols. I to IV.
- Bengal Rules.** Local Rules and Orders—From the year 1913—Vols. I to III.
Do. 1926—Vol. I to III.
- Bengal Regulations.** Regulations commencing from the year 1853—Vol. I to IX.
- Bihar and Orissa Acts.** Commencing from the year 1933 to 1947.
- Bihar and Orissa Codes—**
Vols. I to III—1917.
Vol. IV—1920.
Supplement—Vol. II.
- Bihar and Orissa Regulations—**
Vol. I—1932.
Vol. II—1934.
Vol. III—1935.
- Bihar Local Rules and Orders—**
Vols. I and II—1917.
Vols. I to III—1919.
- Bombay Acts.** Commencing from the year 1862 to 1947.
- Bombay Codes—**
Vols. I to III—1908.
Vols. I to IV—1923.
Vols. I to IV—1938.
- Supplements I and II Edition.
- Bombay Regulations.** Vols. I and II—1890.
- Bombay Local Rules and Orders—**
Vols. I and II—1924.
Vol. II—1936.
- MADHYAPRADESH.
- Central Provinces Acts.** Commencing from the year 1920.
- Central Provinces Codes.** Do. 1891.

Central Provinces Rules and Orders—

Vols. I and II—1934.

Vol. II—1939.

Cochin Acts. Nil.**Cochin Proclamation and Acts.** Volumes I to XIV.**Cochin Regulations.** Commencing from the year 1076 to 1111.**Coorg Acts.** Do. 1890.**Coorg Codes.** 1880 Edition.**Straits Settlement—**

Vol. I—1867 to 1885.

Vol. II—1886 to 1890.

Orders, Rules, etc. Commencing from the year 1891 to 1941.**Madras Acts.** Do. 1862.**Madras Codes—**

Commencing from the year 1876—

Vol. I—1876.

Vol. II—1888.

Vol. III—1902.

Vols. I and IV—1915.

Vol. II—1916.

Parts I and II—1923.

Vols. I to IV—1936.

Supplement to Madras Code from 1940 to 1946.

Vols. I and II—1940.

Vols. III and IV—1941.

Vols. I and II—1952.

Madras Local Rules and Orders—

Commencing from the year 1897—

Vols. I and II—1897.

Vols. I and II—1903.

Vols. I and II—1907.

Vol. I—1923.

Vol. II—1923.

Supplement to Vol. II—1926.

Vol. II—1926.

Vols. I to IV—1952.

Madras Regulations. Commencing from the year 1862.**North-West Frontier Province Acts.** Do. 1873 to 1901.**North-West Frontier Codes.** Do. 1892 to 1908.**Oudh Acts.** Nil.**Oudh Codes.** 1877.**Punjab Acts.** Commencing from the year 1925 to 1944.**Punjab Codes.** Do. 1888 to 1937.**Punjab Local Rules and Orders.** Vols. I and II—1909.**United Provinces Acts—Uttar Pradesh.** Commences from the year 1902.

United Provinces Codes—Uttar Pradesh—

Vol. I and II—1906.

Vols. I and II—1922.

United Provinces—Local Rules and Orders—**Uttar Pradesh—**

Vols. I to III—1930.

Supplement—1930.

Australian Acts. Commencing from the year 1923-24.**Africa South, Statutes.** Do. 1910 to 1916.**British Guiana Acts.** Nil.**British Guiana Ordinances.** 1862.**Burma Acts.** Commencing from the year 1897 to 1941.**Burma Codes—**

Vol. II—1889.

Vol. III—1910.

Vol. IV—1924.

Vol. V—1924.

Vol. VI—1934.

Burma Rules Manual. Vols. I and II.**Ceylon Acts.** Commencing from the year 1882 to 1894.**Ceylon Legislative Enactments.** Vols. I to III—1913.**New South Wales Acts—1884—**

Vol. I—1824-31.

Vol. II—1832-34.

Vol. III—1835-37.

Province of Natal Acts. Nil.**Province of Natal Ordinances.** Commencing from the year 1911 to 1930.**Province of Transval Acts.** Nil.**Province of Transval Ordinances.** Commencing from the year 1902.

CLASS XXX—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

Abbend, Hallett.	My years in China.	XXX.	255
Adkins, Ella.	Six more one act plays.	XXX.	544
Adler, Mortimer, J.	How to read a book.	XXX.	439
Agar, Herbert.	What is America—1936.	XXX.	167
Aiken Conrad.	Twentieth Century American Poetry.	XXX.	342
Aldington, Richard.	Poetry of the English speaking world.	XXX.	365
Amiel, Henri Frederic.	The Private Journal of—Translated by Van Wyck Brooks and Charles Van Wyck Brooks. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	152
Ammende, Dr. Ewald.	Human life in Russia. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	164
Angell, Norman.	The great illusion, 1933. <i>London</i> , 1934.	XXX.	112
Anthony, Armstrong.	The laughter Omnibus. (Taken from Punch.)	XXX.	440
Appuswami, P. N.	A garland of Tamil base and prose. Book I.	XXX.	225
—————.	A garland of Tamil base and prose. Book II.	XXX.	225-1
Archbold, W. A. J.	Twentieth Century essays and addresses. <i>London</i> , 1927.	XXX.	101
Arnow, Peter.	More impertinence.	XXX.	416
Asiatic Society of Japan.	Transactions—Vol. VI—December 1929.	XXX.	84
—————.	Do. —Vol. VII, December 1930.	XXX.	84-1
—————.	o. —Vol. VIII, December 1931.	XXX.	84-2
Aswell, Mary Louise.	The Dickens Digest (David Copperfield, Pickwick Papers, Martin Chuzzlewit and Oliver Twist condensed for the modern reader).	XXX.	682
Aurabam Yarmolinsky.	The Poems, Prose and Plays of Ruskkin.	XXX.	366
Aurobindo, Sri.	Collected poems and plays, Vols. I and II.	XXX.	538
—————.	Savitri. (A legend and a symbol.)	XXX.	537
Ayer, A. J. and others.	Reflections on our age.	XXX.	419
Ayme, Marcel.	The miraculous barber.	XXX.	438
Baden-Powell, Sir Robert.	Scouting and youth movements. <i>London</i> .	XXX.	43
Bailey, H. C.	Shrouded death.	XXX.	444
Baker, A. E.	A Christian basis.	XXX.	237
Baker, A. E. and Tennyson Jesse.	While London basis.	XXX.	238
Baldwin, Roger N.	Civil liberties and Industrial conflict.	XXX.	189
Balzac, Honore De.	A bachelor's establishment.	XXX.	683
—————.	Droll stories.	XXX.	430

- Bandaranaike, Sir Solomon Dias, Mahamudaliar.** Remembered yester days. *London*, 1929. XXX. 30
- Basil Mathews.** India reveals herself. XXX. 242
- Bates, H. E.** Dear life. XXX. 445
- . The Jacaranda Tree. XXX. 397
- Bayness, Norman H.** Hitler's speeches. (An English translation of representative passages arranged under subjects.) Vol. I. XXX. 245
- . Do. (An English translation of representative passages arranged under subjects.) Vol. II. XXX. 245-1
- Becher, Augusta.** Personal reminiscences in India and Europe—1830-88. Edited by H. G. Rawbinson. *London*, 1930. XXX. 72
- Bell, Evelyn.** Memory be good. XXX. 208
- Bell, Josephine.** The summer school of Mystery. XXX. 446
- Bell, Story and Doveton.** The defence of Lt.-Col. John Bell of the first battalion of Madras Artillery on his trial at Bangalore before a general court-martial, as it was read in court by his Counsel Charles Mansh, Esq., Minutes of the proceedings of a general court-martial held at Bangalore on 10th January 1810 on Major Joseph Storey; and proceedings of a general court-martial held at Bangalore on the trial of Lt.-Col. John Doveton. *London*, 1810. XXX. 50
- Belloc, Hillaire.** Short talks with the dead and others. *London*, 1928. XXX. 133
- Bennett, Arnold.** Arnold Bennett's letters to his nephew. *London*, 1936. XXX. 148
- Bennett, Cerf and Vanh Cartmell.** Thirty famous one act plays. XXX. 641
- Benoit, Levy Jean.** The art of the motion picture. XXX. 333
- Bergson, Henri Laughter.** An Essay in the meaning of the Comic. *London*, 1921. XXX. 124
- Bernard, Darwin.** At odd moments. (Anthology.) XXX. 244
- Berner, Marie Louise.** Journey thro' Utopia. XXX. 546
- Bertrand, Louis.** The art of suffering. *London*, 1936. XXX. 160
- Beverly, Nichols.** News of England. XXX. 229
- Birkenhead, Lord.** Speeches, The. *London*, 1929. XXX. 42
- Birkenhead, The Rt. Hon'ble the Earl of.** Last Essays. *London*, 1930. XXX. 69
- . The hundred best English Essays. XXX. 355
- Biro, Lagos.** Gods and Kings. XXX. 287
- Blan, Eric.** Some great composers. XXX. 317
- Boase, Alan M.** The fortunes of Montaigne—A history of the essays in France. *London*, 1935. XXX. 141
- Bose, Subas Chandra.** Through Congress Eyes, 1939. XXX. 205
- Boyd, Madeleine.** The memoirs of Jacques Casonava. XXX. 368
- Bradley, A. C.** Oxford lectures on Poetry. *London*, 1934. XXX. 156
- . Shakespearean Tragedy—Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth—Lectures on. *London*, 1932. XXX. 157
- Brayne, F. L.** Socrates in an Indian village—(Dehati Socarat). *Mysore*, 1929. XXX. 40

- Brenden, Gill.** The trouble of one house. XXX. 644
- Briggs, Helen M.** Here may a young man see how he should speak subtly in court. Translated from a thirteenth or fourteenth century manuscript by. *London*, 1936. XXX. 151
- Bright, Jugat.** Important speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru. XXX. 302
- Bromfield Louis.** Malabar farm. XXX. 495
- Bromilow, W. E.** Twenty years among primitive Papuans. *London*, 1929. XXX. 55
- Brooke, Geoffrey, Lt.-Col.** The way of a man with a horse—A practical book on horsemanship. *London*, 1929. XXX. 45
- Brooks, C. Harry.** Your character from your handwriting—A guide to the new graphology. *London*, 1930. XXX. 67
- Brooks, Van Wyck and Charles Van Wyck.** See Amiel, Henri Frederic. XXX. 152
- Brown, W. J.** Success your birth right. XXX. 485
- Browne, Lewis.** The wisdom of Israel. XXX. 441
- Brumwell, J. R. M.** This changing world. XXX. 289
- Buchan, John.** Montrose and leadership—Lecture delivered before the university of St. Andrews on 27th January 1930. XXX. 66
- Buchanan, Andrew.** Film-making from script to screen. XXX. 548
- . Going to Cinema. XXX. 547
- Buck, S. Pearl.** Kinsfolk. XXX. 443
- . The Bondmaid. XXX. 395
- . The Promise. XXX. 310
- Burlt, Edwin A.** The English Philosophers from Bacon to Mill. XXX. 332
- Burney, Commander, Sir Denmis.** The world, the air and the future. *London*, 1929. XXX. 59
- Butler, Samuel.** The way of all flesh. XXX. 323
- Campbell, Captain Waltair.** The old forest ranger: or wild sports of India on the Neilgherry Hills, in the jungles and on the plains. *London*, 1845. XXX. 106
- Carnegie, Dale.** How to win friends and influence people. XXX. 295
- Carpenter, Edward.** Anthology of friendship. XXX. 372
- Carrell, Alexis.** Journey to Lourdes. XXX. 497
- . Man—The unknown. *London*, 1935. XXX. 127
- Carthill, Al.** The company of Cain. *London*, 1929. XXX. 53
- Cassins.** The trial of Mussolini. XXX. 265
- Cecil, Viscount.** The way of peace—Essays and Addresses. *London*, 1928. XXX. 15
- Cederholm, Boris.** In the clutches of the Tcheka—(Translated from the Russian by F. H. Lyon). XXX. 52
- Cerf, Bennett A.** Famous ghost stories. XXX. 370
- Chapman, A. P. F. and others.** The game of cricket. *London*, 1930. XXX. 68
- Charlton, H. B.** Shakespearean Tragedy. XXX. 391
- Charteries, Leslie.** Dare devil. XXX. 552
- . Meet the tiger. XXX. 617

Charteries Leslie.	The white rider.	XXX.	553
Cheyney, Peter.	Dames don't care.	XXX.	648
————.	Dark Bahama.	XXX.	496
————.	Knave takes the queen.	XXX.	645
————.	Ladies won't wait.	XXX.	551
————.	Making crime pay.	XXX.	646
————.	You can call it a day.	XXX.	647
Chidambaranatha Mudaliar, T. K.	Muthollayaram.	XXX.	491
Childs, Harwood, L.	A reference guide to the study of Public Opinion.	XXX.	211
Choham, V. R. M.	The speeches of C. W. E. Cotton, the first agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1929.	XXX.	91
Churchill, Roudolf, S.	Europe Unite. (Speeches 1947-48 by Winston Churchill.)	XXX.	447
Churchill, Winston.	Speeches, 1949-50. In the Balance.	XXX.	681
Churchill, Winston and others.	If it had happened otherwise—Lapses into imaginary history. <i>London</i> , 1932.	XXX.	92
Cicely, Hamilton.	British life and thought.	XXX.	234
Clark, G. N.	The Seventeenth Century. <i>Oxford</i> , 1929.	XXX.	60
Clouston, D.	From Orcades to Ind. <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1936.	XXX.	64
Cobban, J. Macdonald.	Senate and Provinces—78-49 B.C.—Some aspects of the foreign policy and provincial relations of the Senate during the closing years of the Roman Republic. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1935.	XXX.	135
Cobden, Sanderson.	A history of the Cobden Club.	XXX.	99
Coctean, Jean.	Diary of a film.	XXX.	498
Cohen, Dr. A.	Everyman's Talmud.	XXX.	448
Cole, G. D. H.	Persons and periods—A collection of Essays and studies dealing mainly with social change in England since the beginning of the 18th century, 1938.	XXX.	186
Collett, Anthony.	The changing face of England. <i>London</i> , 1927.	XXX.	28
Collis, Maurice.	Siamese white.	XXX.	684
Compson-Ricket Arthur.	A history of English literature.	XXX.	328
Conan Doyle, Arthur.	The Book of Sherlock Holmes.	XXX.	555
————.	The Conan Doyle Stories.	XXX.	619
Conklin, Groff.	The best of Scientific fiction.	XXX.	626
Contemporaries, Great.	Essays by various hands. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	119
Cooch, G. P.	Courts and Cabinets.	XXX.	269
Costain, Thomas B.	The black rose.	XXX.	382
Courtney, Charles.	Unlocking Adventure.	XXX.	685
Cousins, E. G.	To comfort the signora.	XXX.	550
Greasy, John.	Fool the Toff.	XXX.	528
————.	Inspector West alone.	XXX.	533
————.	Puzzle for Inspector West.	XXX.	554
Cronin, A. J.	Shannon's way.	XXX.	402
————.	The Spanish Gardner.	XXX.	99

- D'Abernon, Viscount.** An Ambassador of Peace—(Pages from the Diary of the Viscount D'Abernon). *Berlin*, 1920-26—
Vol. I—From Spa (1920) to Rapallo (1922). *London*, 1929. XXX. 26
Vol. II—The years of Crisis. XXX. 26-1
Vol. III—The years of recovery. *London*, 1930. XXX. 26-2
- D'Ydewalle, Charles.** An interlude in Spain. XXX. 318
- Daisy Princes of Pless.** By Herself—(Auto-biography). *London*, 1928. XXX. 13
- Dark, Sidney.** The Jew to-day. *London*, 1933. XXX. 122
- Darling, M. L.** Rusticus Loquitur or the Old Light and the New in the Punjab village. *London*, 1930. XXX. 88
- Davenport, Marcia.** The valley of decision. XXX. 486
- Davies, W. Watkin.** A world outlook. *London*, 1928. XXX. 18
- De Quincey, Thomas.** Confessions of an English Opium Eater. XXX. 675
- Deans, Marjarie.** Meeting at the Sphinx. XXX. 296
- Desmond, Shaw.** Nathaniel. XXX. 482
- Dewey, John.** Characters and events—Popular Essays in Political Philosophy. 2 vols. *London*, 1929. XXX. 61
- Dick, Kay.** The uncertain element. (An Anthology of fantastic conception). XXX. 449
- Dilip Kumar Roy.** Sri Chaitanya. (A drama in Three Acts—English). XXX. 535
- Dimnet, Ernest.** The art of thinking. *London*, 1934. XXX. 140
- Dingle, Herbert.** Science and literary Criticism. XXX. 454
- Dodwell, W. H.** The private letter books of Joseph Collett, sometimes Governor of Fort St. George, Madras. *London*, 1933. XXX. 90
- Dovenelly, Ian.** The joyous pilgrimage. *London*, 1935. XXX. 123
- Doren, Mark Van.** An anthology of world poetry. XXX. 334
- Douglas Reed.** A prospect at home. XXX. 230
———. Reasons of health. XXX. 414
———. Rules of three. XXX. 523
- Dowden, Edwards.** Shakespeare—His mind and art. XXX. 137
- Drinkwater, John.** The Eighteen sixties—Essays by Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature. *Cambridge*, 1932. XXX. 96
- Dudley, Ernest.** The Dark Bureau. XXX. 452
- Dudney, Henry Ernest.** Amusements in Mathematics. XXX. 680
- Duff, Charles.** How to learn a language. XXX. 359
- Duncan, Ronald.** Selected writings of Mahatma Gandhi. XXX. 558
- Durbin, E. F. M.** What have we to defend. XXX. 239
- Edgar Snow.** Glory and bondage. XXX. 285
- Edib, Halide.** Inside India. XXX. 286
- Edrich, W. J.** Cricketing days. XXX. 506
- E. H. A.** Behind the bungalow. *London*, 1929. XXX. 131
———. Tribes on my frontier. *London*, 1927. XXX. 132
- Eichler Lillian.** The new book of Etiquette. XXX. 519
- Eldon, Rita.** The twenty-fifth hour. XXX. 561
- Elek, Paul.** Plays of the year. XXX. 628
- Eliot, T. S.** The cocktail party. XXX. 559

Ellis, Ambel Williams. The art of being a woman.	XXX.	560
Ellis, Havelock. The Genius of Europe.	XXX.	529
Ellsberg, Commander Edward. On the bottom—An epic of deep sea diving. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	44
Ely, Culbertson. Contract Bridge for everyone.	XXX.	490
Eric, Linklater. Crisis in Heaven.	XXX.	276
———. The art of adventure.	XXX.	353
———. The Pirates in the deep Green Sea.	XXX.	459
———. Two Comedies.	XXX.	508
Ernest, Morris L. and W. Seagle. To the pure. A study of obscenity and the censor. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	38
Estyn Evans, E. Irish heritage.	XXX.	236
Farnol, Jeffrey. The Ninth Earl.	XXX.	500
Father P. Carty, Reoereud. Commemoration volume.	XXX.	218
Faulkner, William. Knight's Gambit.	XXX.	567
Fazalbhaj Publication. Fifteen years ahead.	XXX.	304
Figner, Vera. Memoris of a revolutionist.	XXX.	27
Fingleton, J. H. Brightly fades the dawn.	XXX.	530
Firbank, Thomas. I bought a star.	XXX.	686
Firth, J. R. The tongues of men.	XXX.	203
Fischer, Louis. A week with Gandhi.	XXX.	271
———. The Great Challenge.	XXX.	340
Fisher, H. A. L. and others. Essays in honour of Gilbert Murray. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	144
———. Pages from the past.	XXX.	178
Fitzgerald. Omar Khayyam's Rubaiyat.	XXX.	259
Foldes Yolanda. Imperial Tokay.	XXX.	534
Forman, Maurice Buxton. The letters of John Keats. <i>Oxford</i> , 1935.	XXX.	145
Forster, E. M. Abinger Harvest. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	150
Fothergill, John. Confessions of an inn-keeper.	XXX.	187
Frankelune. Song of India.	XXX.	347
Frederick, The Empress. Letters edited by the Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Ponsonby. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	9
Fuller, M. H. The selected one act plays.	XXX.	272
Fuller, Edmund. The saurus of anecdotes.	XXX.	480
Furlong Norman. English Satire.	XXX.	319
Galsworthy, John. The Forsythe Saga.	XXX.	566
Gandhi, M. K. Delhi Diary.	XXX.	407
———. India of my dreams.	XXX.	344
———. Self restraint versus self indulgence.	XXX.	411
———. Women and social injustice.	XXX.	413
Gangoly, O. C. Ragas and Raginis.	XXX.	383
Garbert, Colin. Friend of friend.	XXX.	252
Cardner, Helen. The Art of T. S. Eliot.	XXX.	455
Garnet, David. The letter of T. E. Lawrence of Arabia.	XXX.	201
Garrat, G. T. The legacy of India, 1937.	XXX.	172
Garvin, Katharine. The Great Indors. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	105
Gassne, John (Editor). Best plays of the modern American Theatre.	XXX.	614

Gasworth, John. The best stories of Thomas Burke.	XXX.	479
Geyl, Pieter. Napoleon—For and against.	XXX.	409
Ghose, S. The Best Gem of India. <i>Calcutta</i> , 1915.	XXX.	89
Ghose, Sudhir, N. Cradle of the clouds.	XXX.	562
Gibbs, Philip. Both your houses.	XXX.	396
Gibson, Winfred. Right way to Swim.	XXX.	633
Gide, Andre. Strait is the gate.	XXX.	565
———. Two symphonies.	XXX.	401
Gielgud Val. The right way to Radio Playwriting.	XXX.	520
Gladstone. The Gladstone Papers. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	73
Glaworth, S. R. K. (Edited by) Legacy of Egypt.	XXX.	251
Glover, T. R. The Ancient world. A beginning. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1935.	XXX.	95
Gogol, Nikolai. Dead souls.	XXX.	421
Goldschmidt, Lt.-Col. S. G. Bridle wise—(A key to better hunters— Better poems). <i>London</i> , 1927.	XXX.	37
———. Stable wise. <i>London</i> .	XXX.	20
Gorky, Maxim. Seven Plays.	XXX.	311
———. Unrequited Love and other stories.	XXX.	488
Gould, Lt.-Comdr. Rupert T. Oddities—A book of unexplained facts. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	6
Government Publication. Gandhiji's Ninaivu Malar.	XXX.	433
Granville-Barker, Harley. Prefaces to Shakespeare—Third series— Hamlet. <i>London</i> , 1937.	XXX.	81
Greene, L. Nelson. 1000 and one—The blue book of Non-theatrical films published by the 'Educational Screen'.	XXX.	184
Gretton, R. H. The King's Majesty—A study in the historical philosophy of modern Kingship. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	65
Guareschi, Giovanni. The little world of Don camills.	XXX.	563
Gun Buster. Grand Barrage.	XXX.	258
Gunther, John. Death be not proud (A memoir).	XXX.	564
Gurunathan, S. K. Indian Cricket. (1947-48.)	XXX.	390
Haggard, Rider. Allen's wife.	XXX.	571
———. Ayesha.	XXX.	572
Haggard, Stephen. The craft of comedy.	XXX.	581
Haldane, J. B. S. A banned broadcast and other essays.	XXX.	360
———. Everything has a history.	XXX.	687
Haldane, J. S. The sciences and philosophy—(Gifford Lectures, Univer- sity of Glasgow, 1927-28).	XXX.	41
Haldane, Viscount. Selected addresses and essays. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	4
Halliday, Michael. Dine with murder.	XXX.	501
Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd.	XXX.	580
———. Tess of the D'Urbervilles.	XXX.	579
Hay, Tan. Peaceful Invasion.	XXX.	377
Healy, T. M. Letters and leaders of my day. 2 vols. 1928.	XXX.	12
Hearnshaw, F. J. C. The social and political ideas of some English Thinkers of the Augustan age—A.D. 1650-1750. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	14

Herbert, A. P.	Uncommon Law, 1935.	XXX.	130
Herbert, Read.	The politics of the unpolitical.	XXX.	292
Herbert, Howrath and Ibrahim Shukrallah.	Images from the Arab world.	XXX.	264
Hewart, The Rt. Hon. Lord of Bury.	Essays and observations. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	79
Herzfeld, Ernst.	Zor-ester and his world. 2 vols.	XXX.	327
Hill, M. D.	Eton and elsewhere. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	21
Hill, Wing Commander Roderi.	The Baghdad Airmail. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	34
Hillary, Richard.	The last enemy.	XXX.	224
Hillis Plackard Dwight and Blackman Clifton.	Blue Print for Public Relations.	XXX.	336
Hine, R. L.	Confessions of an uncommon attorney.	XXX.	273
Hirst, Francis W.	Liberty and tyranny. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	129
Hoare, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel.	Speeches—1931–35.	XXX.	142
Hodder, Muriel.	Pax, the adventurous horse. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	25
Horler, Sydney.	Girl Trouble.	XXX.	591
————.	Nap on night hawk.	XXX.	504
————.	Scarlet gets the kidnapper.	XXX.	590
————.	The High game.	XXX.	532
————.	The House of the uneasy dead.	XXX.	543
————.	The man in cloak.	XXX.	627
————.	The man who mislaid the war.	XXX.	253
————.	These men and women.	XXX.	613
————.	They thought he was dead.	XXX.	456
————.	Wedding Bells.	XXX.	503
Horne, W. O.	Work and sport in the old Indian Civil Service. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	7
Houghton, Claude.	I am Jonathan Scrivner.	XXX.	457
Houseman, Lawrence.	The family honour.	XXX.	478
Howard, Peter.	Men on trial.	XXX.	301
Howe, Helen.	The circle of the day.	XXX.	502
Hoyle, Edmund.	Hoyle's complete and authoritative book of games.	XXX.	451
Hurok, S. with Ruth Goode.	Impresario.	XXX.	374
Huxley, Aldous.	Antic Hay.	XXX.	569
————.	Ape and essence.	XXX.	392
————.	Texts and pretexts.	XXX.	568
————.	Verses a Comedy.	XXX.	570
Huxley, Julian.	The Europeans—A survey of 'Racial' problems.	XXX.	128
————.	What dare I think—The challenge of modern science to human action and belief. <i>London</i> , 1933.	XXX.	176
Ignase Legrand.	Nos Amis Les Angalais. (French Book.)	XXX.	288
Indian Science Congress.	Handbook, Madras, 1928.	XXX.	16
Inge, William Ralph.	Lay thoughts of a Dean. <i>London</i> , 1933.	XXX.	139
————.	Our present discontents.	XXX.	190

Ingersoll, R. G.	Lectures and Essays.	XXX.	284
Irwin, Shaw.	The young Lions.	XXX.	483
Isabel Leighton.	(Edited by) The Asprin Age. 1919-41.	XXX.	493
Jacquemont, Victor.	Letters from India—1829-32. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	146
Jan Finlay.	Scotland (World to-day stories).	XXX.	261
Jarvis, Major, C. S.	Back-Garden of Allah.	XXX.	215
————.	Desert and delta.	XXX.	192
Jenkins Elizabeth.	Six criminal women. (Vide also Class VIII.)	XXX.	505
Jerome, K. Jerome.	Idle thoughts of an idle fellow.	XXX.	573
Jerrold, Douglas.	England. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	109
Joad, C. E. M.	Guide to modern thought.	XXX.	458
————.	Guide to modern wickedness.	XXX.	231
————.	Introduction to Modern Political Theory, 1933.	XXX.	134
————.	The adventure of the young soldier in search of the better world.	XXX.	249
————.	The untutored Town's man's invasion of the country.	XXX.	326
John Strachey.	Post—D. Some experiences of an Air Raid Warden.	XXX.	235
Johnson, Alex.	The life and letters of Sir Harry Johnston. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	58
Johnston Burke George.	Benjanson—Poet.	XXX.	322
Joog, N. G.	Judge or Judas.	XXX.	274
Joseph, Potham.	Looking back.	XXX.	539
Kamaladevi.	At the crossroads.	XXX.	356
Kanchyama Das Birla.	Nanavinda Gandhi (Tamil).	XXX.	432
Kapali Sastry, T. V.	Kavitanjali (Three poems of Sri Aurobindo).	XXX.	536
Karaka, D. F.	Arre Bhai.	XXX.	556
————.	I have shed my tears. (A candid view of resurgent India.)	XXX.	357
————.	New York with its pants down.	XXX.	294
————.	This India.	XXX.	307
Katzin, Winifred.	Short plays from 12 countries.	XXX.	275
Kaufman, Edward.	You and your marriage.	XXX.	634
Kelly, Judith.	A diplomatic incident.	XXX.	521
Ker, W. P.	See Whibley. (Charles.)	XXX.	116
Keynes Geoffrey.	The political works of Rupert Brooke.	XXX.	325
Kinciad, Dennis.	British social life in India. 1608—1937.	XXX.	195
Kipling, Rudyard.	A book of words—Selections from speeches and addresses, delivered between 1906 and 1927. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	1
Kisch, F. H.	Palestine Diary.	XXX.	193
Knight, Wilson, G.	The olive and the sword. (A study of England's Shakespeare.)	XXX.	257
Knoop, Douglas.	The Scottish Mason and the Mason word.	XXX.	206
Kodanda Rao, P.	East versus west—A denial of contrast.	XXX.	181

Koestler, Arthur. The age of longing.	XXX.	575
Krishnamachariar. The speeches by—	XXX.	221
Lakshmi Dhar. Padmavathi. (A linguistic study of the 16th century Hindi.)	XXX.	453
Langley Noel. Tales of mystery and revenge.	XXX.	507
Lasswell, Harold D. Propaganda and promotional activities.	XXX.	212
Lawrence, D. H. Aaron's Rod.	XXX.	578
———. Kangaroo.	XXX.	576
———. The lost girl.	XXX.	577
———. The woman who rode away.	XXX.	637
Lawrence, T. E. Seven pillars of wisdom. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	108
See also Shaw, T. E.	XXX.	118
Leacock, Stephen. How to write.	XXX.	494
———. Humour—Its theory and technique with examples and samples—A book of discovery. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	126
———. Laugh with Leacock.	XXX.	418
Levy, Reuben. Mirror for Princes.	XXX.	574
Lewis, C. S. A preface to Paradise Lost.	XXX.	313
Lewis, M. G. Journal of West India Proprietor, 1815, 1817. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	56
Lewis, W. S. (Selected by) Letters of Horace Walpole.	XXX.	688
Lin Yersang. With love and irony.	XXX.	227
Lindsay Philip. Beauty or the beast.	XXX.	509
Little-Page, John D. In search of Soviet Gold.	XXX.	202
Livingstone, Sir Richard. Selections from Plato.	XXX.	312
Loewisohn Ludwig. The story of American literature.	XXX.	341
Londonderry, The Marcioness of. Lectures from Benjamin Disraeli to Frances Anne, 1837. 1861. 1938.	XXX.	188
Loon, Hendrik Van. The Home of Mankind. <i>London</i> , 1933.	XXX.	100
Lorant, Stefan. I was Hitler's Prisoner. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	113
Ludwig, Emil. Defender of Democracy. Masaryk speaks. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	159
———. Of life and love.	XXX.	378
———. Othello.	XXX.	398
Lussu, Emilio. Enter Mussolini—Observations and adventures of an Anti-Fascist—Translated from the Italian by Marian Rawson. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	158
Lynd, R. S. and H. M. Middletown. A study in Contemporary American culture. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	35
Maccarthy, Desmond. Shaw.	XXX.	582
Macdough, Michael. The English King—(A study of the Monarchy and the Royal Family, Historical, Constitutional and Social). <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	32
Mac Murray, John. The clue to history.	XXX.	207
Macaulay, Lord. Selected speeches.	XXX.	352
Macdonell, A. G. England, their England. <i>London</i> , 1934.	XXX.	103
Mackenzie, A. J. Propaganda Boom.	XXX.	191

- Mackenzie, Compton.** Eastern Epic. XXX. 678
 ———. The West wind of love. Vols. I and II. XXX 632
- Maclud, R. D.** Impressions of an Indian Civil Servant. XXX. 198
- Macleod, Joseph.** Actors cross the Volga. XXX. 299
- Maconochie, Sir Evan.** Life in the Indian Civil Service. *London*, 1926. XXX. 70
- Madras Army, The.** A postscript to the account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences, of the Discontents of the Madras Army, comprised in a fifth letter—with remarks, and an appendix containing a variety of interesting documents, never before published. *London*, 1870. XXX. 47
- . Copy of a letter to a noble Lord as published in the "Pilot", on the subject of the measures adopted towards the Madras Army, in the years 1809–10, and extracted from that newspaper of the 30th and 31st October 1810; Lt.-Col. Munro's plan for abolishing the Tent Contract; Papers relative to Captain C. Stuart's case; the Dissents or Protests of the Directors of the East India Company against the Resolutions of the Court, by which the Rt. Hon. Earl Minto was recalled from the Government-General of India; Lt.-Genl. Sir George Nugent, from the Command-in-Chief of the Land Forces and Sir George Barlow from the Government of Madras. XXX. 49
- Madras, Presidency of.** An accurate and authentic narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissentions at the Presidency of Madras: founded on original papers and correspondence. *London*, 1810. XXX. 48
- Malcolm, Elwin.** The pleasure ground. XXX. 354
- Malcolm, John.** Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army in 1809 in two parts; and observations on Lt.-Col. Malcolm's publication relative to the Disturbances in the Madras Army containing a refutation of the opinions of that Officer, from the evidence of the papers laid before Parliament: containing also, copies and extracts of some interesting letters addressed by the late Marquis Cornwallis to Sir G. Barlow. *London*, 1812. XXX. 51
- Mann, Thomas.** The permanent Goethe. XXX. 630
- Mannin, Ethel.** At sun down the tiger. XXX. 585
- . Bavarian story. XXX. 460
- Mare, Walter De La.** Early one morning in the spring—Chapters on children and on childhood as it is revealed in particular in early memories and in Early Writings. XXX. 138
- Mariott, J. W.** The best one—act plays of 1948–49. XXX. 510
- Marris, Sir William.** The Odyssey of Homer. XXX. 256
- Marsh, Ngaio.** Opening night. XXX. 623
- Marshall, Calder A.** The book front. XXX. 358
- Masani, R. P.** Court Poets of Iran and India. XXX. 270
- Mathers, Powys.** The book of The Thousand Nights and One Night. 4 Vols. XXX. 375
- Mathews, Basil.** East and West. Conflict or Co-operation *London*, 1937. XXX. 174
- Mathen, C. P.** I have borne much. XXX. 649
- Maude, Aylmer.** Short Novels of Tostoy. XXX. 601

Maugham, Somerset W. A writer's note book.	XXX.	642
———. Catalina.	XXX.	387
———. Creatures of circumstance.	XXX.	643
———. David Copperfield. (Edited by.)	XXX.	618
———. Of Human Bondage.	XXX.	586
———. The Moon and Six pence.	XXX.	677
———. The Razor's Edge.	XXX.	624
———. Then and now.	XXX.	298
Maupassant, Guy De. Boule De Snif and other stories.	XXX.	587
———. Tales of day and night.	XXX.	588
———. The best stories of—	XXX.	386
———. The house of Madame Tellier and other stories.	XXX.	589
Maurois, Andre. Poets and prophets. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	149
———. Seven faces of love.	XXX.	404
———. The art of living.	XXX.	415
McBain, Howard Lee. Prohibition—Legal and illegal. <i>New York</i> . 1928.	XXX.	33
Mehta, N. R. Gandhi on communal disorders.	XXX.	389
Meiers, Frederick. The Joke Book.	XXX.	450
Mercer, F. A. Modern Publicity—The Annual of "Art and Industry."	XXX.	204
Meyer, Jerone. The Big Fun Book.	XXX.	584
Modern Library. Great German short novels and stories.	XXX.	420
———. Plays by Moliere.	XXX.	429
Mollie Kaige. Strange Island.	XXX.	260
Montagu, Edwin, S. An Indian Diary. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	85
Morgan, Charles. Liberties of the mind.	XXX.	540
———. The Judge's story.	XXX.	345
Morley, Viscount. Indian speeches. (1907-90). <i>London</i> , 1909.	XXX.	62
Mottram, R. H. Success to the mayor: A narrative of the development of Local Self-Government in Norwich during Eight centuries, 1937.	XXX.	177
Mountevans, Lord Admiral. Tea on service.	XXX.	348
Muirhead, J. Thorburn. Air attack on cities—A broader aspect of the problem.	XXX.	185
Mulk Raj Anand. Lines written to an Indian Air.	XXX.	461
———. The big heart.	XXX.	462
———. And Iqbal Singh. Indian short stories.	XXX.	373
Munshi, K. M. Sparks from the anvil.	XXX.	679
Murray, Florence. The Negro Hand-book, 1949.	XXX.	463
Murry, J. M. Shakespeare. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	143
Myers Gustavus. History of the great American fortuneers.	XXX.	371
Najeeb. Strictures on the present Government, Civil, Military and Political of the British Possessions in India, including a view of the recent transactions in that country which have tended to alienate the affections of the natives, in a letter from an officer, resident on the spot, to his friend in England. <i>London</i> , 1808.	XXX.	46

Napolean, Hill.	Think and grow rich.	XXX.	350
Narayan, R. K.	An Astrologer's day and other stories.	XXX.	427
————.	Mr. Sampath.	XXX.	422
————.	The Bachelor of Arts.	XXX.	426
————.	The English Teacher.	XXX.	435
Neame, Philip.	Playing with strife.	XXX.	364
Nehru, Jawaharlal.	Glimpses of world history.	XXX.	303
————.	India and the world—Essays. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	161
————.	Letters from a father to his daughter—being a brief account of the early days of the world written for children. <i>Allahabad</i> , 1935.	XXX.	153
————.	Recent Essays and writings—On the future of India, Communism and other subjects. <i>Allahabad</i> , 1934.	XXX.	154
————.	Soviet Russia—Some random sketches and impressions.	XXX.	428
————.	The Unity of India.	XXX.	406
Nesca, A. Robb.	An ulster woman in England.	XXX.	240
Nevinson, H. W.	Visions and memories.	XXX.	267
Newman, Bernard.	Shoot.	XXX.	481
Newman, Sir George.	Citizenship and the survival of civilization. <i>United States of America</i> , 1928.	XXX.	39
Nicholas, H.R.H. Prince of Greece.	Political Memoirs, 1914–17		
	Pages from my diary. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	10
Nichols, William.	Words to live by.	XXX.	475
Nicholson, Harold.	Diplomacy.	XXX.	199
————.	Friday Mornings, 1941–44.	XXX.	277
————.	Some People.	XXX.	689
Nicoll, Allardyce.	Film and Theatre—A keen evaluation of the film and its connection with the spoken play—1936.	XXX.	165
Norton, Mabel.	Eye witness at Fatima.	XXX.	541
O'Brien, Terrence H.	British Experiments in Public Ownership and control—A study of the Central Electricity Board, British Broadcasting Corporation and the London Passenger Transport Board. <i>London</i> , 1937.	XXX.	171
O'Connor, The Rt. Hon. T. P.	Memoirs of an old Parliamentarian. 2 vols. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	31
O'Dounell, Bernard.	The Trials of Mr. Justice Avory. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	111
O'Malley, L. S. S.	Modern India and the West.	XXX.	243
Odham's Publications.	Essential knowledge for all.	XXX.	388
————.	Good English (How to speak and write it).	XXX.	676
————.	The complete self Education.	XXX.	434
Oliver Barridge and Co., Ltd. (London).	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Parts I and II.	XXX.	436
Oman, Sir Charles.	On the writing of History.	XXX.	93
Orezy, Barones.	I will repay.	XXX.	594
Orwell, George.	Nineteen Eighty four.	XXX.	464
Osa Johnson.	Bride in the Solomons.	XXX.	369
Oxford and Asquith, the Earl of.	Memories and reflections, 1852–1927. 2 vols. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	5

P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning). Report on the British Press—A survey of its current its operations and problems with special reference to national news—Papers and their part in Public affairs. 1938.	XXX.	182
Parvesh, Jag. I impeach Beverley Nichols.	XXX.	306
Passos, John Dos. U.S.A.	XXX.	522
Peabody Polly. Occupied Territory.	XXX.	223
Peters, Fritz. The world next door.	XXX.	465
Philip Gibles. Ordeal in England.	XXX.	232
Piggott, Sir Theodore. Outlaws I have known, and other reminiscences of an Indian Judge. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	78
Pinto, S. Essays and studies. Vol. XXXI. 1945.	XXX.	315
Place, Francis. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population— <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	74
Plomer, William. Paper Houses. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	36
Powys Llewelyn. Love and death.	XXX.	511
Prabhu, R. K. and U. R. Rao. The mind of Mahatma Gandhi.	XXX.	262
Prasad, Rajendra. Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar.	XXX.	343
Priestly, J. B. An Inspector calls.	XXX.	593
———. Delight.	XXX.	423
———. The plays of J. B. Priestley.	XXX.	393
Proust Marcel. Pleasures and regrets.	XXX.	512
Publications Division (Government of India). Independence and after.	XXX.	425
Pudney, John. The pick of to-day's short stories.	XXX.	592
Queen, Ellery. 101 years entertainment. The great detective stories.	XXX.	431
Quennell, C. H. B. and Marjorie. The good new days. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	155
Quiett, Glenn, C. Principles of Publicity.	XXX.	214
Radhakrishnan, S. Education, Politics and War.	XXX.	280
Raja Rao. Kanthapura.	XXX.	384
Rajagopalachari C. and J. C. Kumarappa. The Nations' voice.	XXX.	412
Rangaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Committee. Commemoration volume presented to Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Aiyengar on his sixty-first birthday.	XXX.	183
Rasmussen, Steen Eiler. London the unique city, 1937.	XXX.	173
Rattray, R. F. Bernard Shaw. A chronicle.	XXX.	690
Rayland Clive. Three died for Morson.	XXX.	471
Reeburn Ben. Treasury for the free world.	XXX.	329
Rice Elmer. The show must go on.	XXX.	513
Rich and Cowan. Jack Solomons tells all.	XXX.	691
Richard Garnett. (Compiler.) Goldsmith : Selected works.	XXX.	639
Richmond, Vice Admiral Sir H. W. National Policy and Naval Strength and other essays. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	2
Rigg, J. M. (Translated by). The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio. 2 vols.	XXX.	376

Rivers James. The Sports Book.	XXX.	331
Robert, Henrigues. Captain Smith and company.	XXX.	247
Roberts, Harry. Euthanasia and other aspects of life and death. 1936.	XXX.	162
Robson, William. The Government and Mis-Government of London.	XXX.	200
Romains Jules. The short novels of Balzac.	XXX.	595
Rose, Bennett William and Conrad Aiken. An Anthology of famous English and American Poetry.	XXX.	361
Rotha, Paul. The film till now—A Survey of Cinema. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	71
———. Do. 1949 Edition.	XXX.	473
Roughead, W. N. (Compiler). Hilaire Belloc—an anthology of his prose and verse.	XXX.	640
Routh, H. V.. England under Victoria. <i>London</i> .	XXX.	76
Russell, Bertrand. In praise of idleness and other essays.	XXX.	583
———. Selected papers.	XXX.	385
———. Unpopular Essays.	XXX.	514
———. Which way to peace. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	8
Ruther, Owen. The pirate wind—Tales of the sea—Rubbers of Malaya. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	77
Ryan, Isobel. Black man's country.	XXX.	472
Sahasranama Ayyar, P. G. Selections from the writings and speeches of Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar.	XXX.	335
Saintsbury, George. A short history of English Literature.	XXX.	320
———. Preface and Essays. <i>London</i> , 1933.	XXX.	117
Salazar, General Sanchez. Murder in Mexico.	XXX.	515
Salvemini, Gaetano. Under the axe of Fascism—1936.	XXX.	169
Samuel, Sir Herbert. Practical Ethics. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	121
Sanyal, Amiyar Kumar. —The way to new peace.	XXX.	346
Sasoon, Siegfried. Memoirs of a Fox-hunting man. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	23
Saudek, Robert. Experiments with handwriting. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	22
Sava, George. Strange cases.	XXX.	596
Sayers, Dorothea, L. Begin here.	XXX.	250
———. Four Sacred Plays.	XXX.	598
Seabury, W. M. Motion Picture Problems—The Cinema and the League of Nations.	XXX.	57
Seagale, William. See Ernst, Morris.	XXX.	38
Selby, John. Star Buck.	XXX.	291
Selection From "Punch". Pick of Punch.	XXX.	330
Sforza, Count Carlo. Makers of Modern Europe—Portraits and personal impressions and recollections. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	80
Shakespeare. Criticism—A selection.	XXX.	351
———. The works of William Shakespeare.	XXX.	349
Shaw, T. E. The Odyssey of Homer.	XXX.	118
Shaw, George Bernard. Back to Methuselah.	XXX.	321

Shaw, George Bernard.	Geneva—Cymbeline Refinished—Good King Charles.	XXX.	367
————.	Man and Superman.	XXX.	380
————.	Plays Pleasant.	XXX.	362
————.	Plays unpleasant.	XXX.	363
————.	Selected novels of—	XXX.	489
————.	Selected Plays—3 volumes.	XXX.	442
————.	Short stories—Scraps and Shavings. <i>London</i> , 1934.	XXX.	102
————.	Too true to be good—Village wooing—On the Rocks—Three plays. <i>London</i> , 1934.	XXX.	104
————.	Translations and Tomfooleries.	XXX.	379
Sheen, Vincent.	Lead kindly light. (Gandhi and the way to peace.)	XXX.	466
Shelvankar, Dr. K. S.	Ends are means.	XXX.	219
Shipp, Horace.	Books that moved the world.	XXX.	424
Short, Ernest.	Introducing the theatre.	XXX.	470
Shukla, Chandrashankar.	Gandhi's view of life.	XXX.	673
Simey, T. S.	Principles of Social Administration. <i>Oxford</i> , 1937.	XXX.	170
Simpson, George.	The concise Cambridge history of English literature.	XXX.	281
Sinclair, Upton.	A world to win.	XXX.	599
————.	Little steel.	XXX.	600
————.	O Shepherd speak.	XXX.	524
————.	One clear call.	XXX.	469
————.	Presidential Agent.	XXX.	381
————.	Wide is the gate.	XXX.	631
Singer, Kurt.	The worlds' greatest women spies.	XXX.	629
Sitaramayya, Pattabhi.	Feathers and stones.	XXX.	308
Slater, Gilbert.	Southern India—Its political and economic problems. <i>London</i> , 1936.	XXX.	168
Smith, Lady Eleanor.	British circus life.	XXX.	408
Smith, Logan Pearsall.	All Trivia—Trivia—More Trivia—After Thoughts—Last words. <i>London</i> , 1933.	XXX.	114
Smith, Naomi Royde.	Rossy Trodd.	XXX.	531
Smyth, Ethel.	A final burning of boats, etc. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	24
Snow, C. P.	Time of Hope.	XXX.	467
Soreran, Reginald.	My impression of India.	XXX.	339
Southgate, D. H.	As a man's land—(An Indian Saga—1876-1936). <i>London</i> , 1937.	XXX.	175
Spender, J. A.	New lamps and ancient lights.	XXX.	228
————.	The Government of Mankind.	XXX.	196
Squires, James Duane.	British propaganda at home and in the United States from 1914-17.	XXX.	210
Srinivasa Sastri, V. S.	Meendum Vazdhal.	XXX.	492
Stamp, Sir Josiah.	Criticism and other addresses. <i>London</i> , 1931.	XXX.	86
Stanley Arthur.	Testament of man.	XXX.	233

Stapledon, Olaf. New hope for Britain.	XXX.	163
Stearns, Martha Genung. The Transplanting—A narrative from the letters of Marine Banalsheff, a Russian Refugee in France. <i>New York</i> , 1928.	XXX.	3
Steed, Wickham. The real Stanley Baldwin. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	82
Stendhal. The Green Huntsman.	XXX.	597
Strich, Fritz. Goethe and the world literature.	XXX.	468
Stuart, Francis. The pillar of cloud.	XXX.	399
Swanton, E. W. Elusive Victory.	XXX.	615
Tagore, Rabindranath. Collected Poems and plays.	XXX.	526
———. Letters to a friend. <i>London</i> , 1928.	XXX.	19
———. Nationalism. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	63
Tchekov, Anton. The plays of—	XXX.	337
Temple, William. Nature, man and god-being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the university of Glasgow in the Academical years, 1932-33 and 1933-34. <i>London</i> , 1934.	XXX.	98
The Hon'ble Mr. M. C. Chagla. Law, Liberty and Life.	XXX.	518
The Visva Bharathi Quarterly. Gandhi Memorial Peace number.	XXX.	437
Thomas, Brandon Jevan. Practical stage craft of amateurs.	XXX.	305
Thomson, Christian Campbell. Right way to write successful fiction.	XXX.	525
Thorp, M. F. America at the monies.	XXX.	324
Thorp, Joseph. Design for Transition—An essay in centrifugal Politics. <i>London</i> , 1934.	XXX.	110
Thurber, R. L. Towards a better day.	XXX.	309
Thurtley Earnest. Times winged chain.	XXX.	282
Tiltman, Marjories Hessel. Born a woman.	XXX.	622
Tilterton, W. R. So this is Shaw.	XXX.	263
Times, London. The History of the—The "Thunderer" in the making—1785-1841. <i>London</i> , 1935.	XXX.	120
Tolstoy, Leo. Anna Karenina.	XXX.	394
———. Essays from Tula.	XXX.	405
———. Resurrection.	XXX.	403
———. What is art and essays on art.	XXX.	674
Tothill, Dr. Vincent. Doctor's office.	XXX.	115
Tremblyon, R. C. From the Chinese.	XXX.	314
Trevelyan, G. M. Must England's beauty perish—A plea on behalf of the National Trust. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	29
Truss, Seldon. Sweeter for his going.	XXX.	474
Valdes, M. M. French Justice—Seven months under sentence of death. <i>London</i> , 1930.	XXX.	83
Venkatacharya, P. Craik's Paradise—Life in the Andamans.	XXX.	180
Venkataraman, K. S. Murugan— The tiller. <i>Madras</i> , 1929.	XXX.	17
Verrill, A. H. Thirty years in the jungle. <i>London</i> , 1929.	XXX.	54
Vicki Baum. Danger from deer.	XXX.	625

Vijayalakshmi Pandit. Memories and opinions.	XXX.	279
———. Prison days.	XXX.	278
———. So I became a Minister.	XXX.	217
Wallace, Edgar. Fellowship of the frog.	XXX.	603
———. Sanders of the river.	XXX.	605
———. Terror Keep.	XXX.	602
———. The dark eyes of London.	XXX.	616
———. The feathered serpent.	XXX.	620
———. The people of the river.	XXX.	604
———. World's Book of Best Jokes.	XXX.	621
Walton, Thomas. Emile Zola. (The master piece.)	XXX.	477
Walter De La Mare. Behold, this dreamer.	XXX.	241
———. Pleasures and speculations.	XXX.	220
Waln Nora. Reaching for the stars.	XXX.	209
Ward, Julian. Compass points to fear.	XXX.	476
Ward. Lock and Co., Ltd. Speeches and Toasts and the Chairman's guide and Secretary's companion.	XXX.	635
Watchman. Right Honourable Gentlemen—A candid study of our leaders to-day.	XXX.	197
Watkins C. Sylvestre. Anthology of American Negro Literature.	XXX.	338
Wavell. Other men's flowers.	XXX.	254
———. Speaking generally.	XXX.	300
Wegierski Dominik. September, 1939.	XXX.	222
Wellesley, Victor. Diplomacy in fetters.	XXX.	290
Wells, A. G. Mind at the end of its tether.	XXX.	293
———. Phonia (A summary of the inescapable conditions of world reorganisation).	XXX.	246
———. The fate of Homo Sapiens.	XXX.	216
———. The happy turning.	XXX.	283
———. The New world order.	XXX.	194
———. The short stories	XXX.	417
Wendle, Willkie. One world.	XXX.	248
Westbury, G. H. Misadventures of a working Hobo in Canada. <i>London,</i> 1930.	XXX.	75
Whibley, Charles. A book of scoundrels. <i>London,</i> 1921.	XXX.	125
———. Collected Essays of W. P. Ker in two vols. <i>London,</i> 1925.	XXX.	116
———. Literary Portraits. <i>London,</i> 1920.	XXX.	87
Whitworth, Geoffrey. The making of a National Theatre.	XXX.	692
Wilbur Schramm. Great Short stories.	XXX.	638
Williamson, S. C. The English Tradition in the world.	XXX.	136
Wilson, Harris. 99, Gower street.	XXX.	268
Wilson, Sir Arnold. Walks and talks—The diary of a Member of Parliament in 1933–34. <i>London,</i> 1934.	XXX.	97
Wimmern, Alfred. Solon and Croesus, and other Greek essays. <i>London,</i> 1928.	XXX.	11
Winslord, Forebes, D. Daly's the biography of a theatre.	XXX.	266

Winsor, Kathlen.	For ever amber	XXX.	297
Winwar Frances.	The Immortal Lovers.	XXX.	527
Wodehouse, P. G.	A damsel in distress.	XXX.	650
—————	A gentleman of leisure.	XXX.	611
—————	Blanding Castle.	XXX.	487
—————	Carry on Jeeves.	XXX.	651
—————	Eggs, beans and crumpets.	XXX.	652
—————	Full Moon.	XXX.	610
—————	Hot Water.	XXX.	653
—————	If I were you.	XXX.	654
—————	Indiscretions of Archie.	XXX.	655
—————	Inimitable Jeeves.	XXX.	656
—————	Jill the reckless.	XXX.	657
—————	Joy in the morning.	XXX.	658
—————	Laughing gas.	XXX.	659
—————	Leave it to Psmith.	XXX.	660
—————	Lord Emsworth and others.	XXX.	661
—————	Love among the chickens.	XXX.	606
—————	Meet Mr. Mulliner.	XXX.	612
—————	Money in the bank.	XXX.	662
—————	Mr. Mulliner speaking.	XXX.	545
—————	Nothing serious.	XXX.	484
—————	Piccadilly Jim.	XXX.	607
—————	Right Ho., Jeeves.	XXX.	636
—————	Spring fever.	XXX.	663
—————	Summer Lightning.	XXX.	542
—————	Summer Moonshine.	XXX.	664
—————	Thank you Jeeves.	XXX.	665
—————	The Adventures of Sally.	XXX.	666
—————	The Code of Woosters.	XXX.	672
—————	The heart of a goof.	XXX.	667
—————	The luck of the bodkins.	XXX.	668
—————	The old reliable.	XXX.	669
—————	Ukridge.	XXX.	670
—————	Uncle Dynamite.	XXX.	608
—————	Uncle Fred in the Spring time.	XXX.	671
—————	Youngman in Spats.	XXX.	609
Woodcock, George.	The letters of Charles Lamb.	XXX.	516
Wright, Milton.	How to get publicity.	XXX.	213
Wright, C. Kent.	The lighter side of Local Government.	<i>London</i> , 1935.	
		XXX.	147
Yates, Dornford.	Lower than Vermin.	XXX.	517
Yeats-Brown, F.	Lancer at large.	<i>London</i> , 1936.	
		XXX.	166
—————	Yoga explained.	<i>London</i> , 1937.	
		XXX.	179
Young, G. M.	Early Victorian England.—1830-1865.	Vols I and II.	
	<i>Oxford</i> . 1934.	XXX.	94
Younghusband, Sir Francis.	Dawn in India—British purpose and Indian Aspiration.	<i>London</i> , 1931,	
		XXX.	107
Zola, Emile.	Nana.	XXX.	400

CLASS XXXI—SMITHSONIAN PUBLICATIONS.

According to G.O. No. 1056-7, Public, dated 23rd August 1912, the Smithsonian Publications of the Government of United States of America are received in exchange for the Madras Government Publications supplied to the Congress Library of the United States. The set of the United States documents contain the journals of Congress, the Statutes at Large and the principal Departmental publications as noted in the following list :—

Senate Journal.

House Journal.

Statutes at Large.

Foreign Relations.

Foreign Commerce and Navigation.

Annual Report.

Treasury Annual Report.

Report of Comptroller of the Currency.

Minerals Year Book.

Bureau of Labour Statistics.

Pan American Union.

The Department of State Bulletin.

CLASS XXXII—BUDGETS.

CLASS XXXII—A. CIVIL BUDGET ESTIMATES.

Government of India. Civil Budget Estimates—From the year 1939-40.

Other States. Assam Budget Estimate—From the year 1947-48.

———. Bengal-West Budget Estimate—From the year 1946-47.

———. Bihar Budget Estimate—From the year 1946-47.

———. Bombay Budget Estimate—From the year 1946-47.

———. Central Province (Madya Pradesh)—Budget Estimate—
From the year 1946-47.

———. Coorg Budget Estimate—From the year 1942-43.

———. Madras Budget Estimate—From the year 1947-48.

———. Mysore Budget Estimate—From the year 1946-47.

———. Orissa Budget Estimate—From the year 1947-48.

———. Punjab Budget Estimate—From the year 1946-47.

———. Sourashtra Budget Estimate—From the year 1947-48.

———. Sind Budget Estimate—From the year 1947-48.

———. Travancore Budget Estimate—From the year 1940-41.

———. Uttar Pradesh Budget Estimate—From the year 1946-47.

———. United Kingdom—From the year 1940.

CLASS XXXII—B. PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE REPORTS.

Government of Madras. Report of the Public Accounts Committee on the Accounts—From the year 1945-46.

———. Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Madras Government by the Accountant-General—From 1942.

CLASS XXXIII—STATISTICAL STATEMENTS AND TRADE RETURNS.

Agricultural Statistics in India—

- Vol. I—1915-16.
- Vol. II—1915-16.
- Vol. I—1921-22.
- Vol. II—1921-22.
- Vol. I—1931-32.
- Vol. II—1931-32.
- Vol. I—1932-34.
- Vol. II—1932-34.
- Vol. I—1933-34.
- Vol. II—1933-34.
- Vol. I—1934-35.
- Vol. II—1934-35.
- Vol. I—1935-36.
- Vol. II—1935-36.
- Vol. I—1936-37.
- Vol. II—1936-37.
- Vol. I—1937-38.
- Vol. II—1937-38.
- Vol. I—1938-39.
- Vol. II—1938-39.

Accounts relating to Sea-borne Trade, etc. Calendar—From 1937-39.

Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India—From 1934-41.

Monthly returns of foreign trade of China—From 1939-41.

Trade of China—Vols. I and II—1939.

Do. 1940.

Statistical statements relating to Co-operative movement—From the year 1934-35 to 1940-41.

India Live-Stock Statistics—1940.

Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration—From the years 1934-35 to 1939-40.

Monthly statement of import and export for the port of Madras—From the year 1939-40.

Large Industrial establishment in India—From the year 1935.

Joint Stock in British India and Hyderabad, etc.—From the years 1933-34 to 1942-43.

Review of the Trade of India—From the years 1935-36 to 1937-38.

Sea-borne Trade of British India—Volumes I and II with Supplement—1917-18.

Sea-borne Trade of British India with Supplement—

Vols. I and II—1918-19.

Vols. I and II—1932-33.

Vols. I and II—1934-35.

Vols. I and II—1935-36 to 1949-1950.

Quinquennial Statistical Abstract—From the years 1934-36 to 1938-39.
Do. From the years 1939-40 to 1943-44.

Report of the Sea-borne Trade of Madras Presidency—From the years
1926-27 to 1945-46.

Statistical Atlas for British Empire—From the year 1925 to 1937.

Statistical Abstract of British India—From the year 1911-12 to 1920-
1921 and 1936-37 to 1940-41.

Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom—From the years 1913 to
1938.

Statistical Abstract of India—1949.

Statistical Atlas of Madras Presidency—
1893 Edition.

1913 Do.

1924 Do.

1936 Do.

1940 Do.

Monthly Digest of Economics and Statistics of Madras State—1950 to
1952.

Statistical Year-Book of the League of Nations—1935-36 to 1940-41.

Public Electricity All-India Statistics—1939 to 1943.

Monthly Abstract of Statistics—1949-50.

Agricultural Stations in India—From the year 1948.

Statistics of the Dominion of New Zealand—1916-20.